

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheet
	VOLUME	11774			
6	Silvia	St Johns	66	3	7
	Breedijk	Rotterdam	34	2	2
	C. O. Stillman	Mamonal	45	2	2
	Gatun	Kingston	51	3	8
7	Acadia	St George	183	6	8
	American Farmer	London	71	3	8
	Comerio	Jobos, P. R.	33	2	2
	Fort St. George	West Indies	156	6	18
	President Wilson	Balboa	190	7	23
	Ruy Barbosa	Santos	93	4	6
	Scanmail	Copenhagen	45	2	4
	Sanyo Maru	Cristobal	62	3	3
	Sunnanvik	Cristobal	29	1	1
	Zarembo	Kribi	35	2	2
	Orania	Bahia	25	1	1
8	Monarch of Bermuda	Hamilton	418	16	44
	Siboney	Havana	131	5	10
	Black Tern	Antwerp	34	2	4
	Lucia C.	Venice	29	2	2

11774

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11774, April 6-8, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this fourth day of September, 1943.

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 4, 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the S/S Silvia, owned, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

P. A. Macdonald

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1934

at Halifax N.S.

W. R. Spencer
A Commissioner of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DATE OF ARRIVAL 266054 BILLED APR 11 1934
BILL No.

M. W. 4/16/34
Cards Punched
Clerk M. W.
Cards Removed 4/20/34
Cards Checked
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11774

6-7-8

4-6-34

	DIRECT TRANSIT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen Wife	Fees	In Transit	U.S. Citizen	Not Citizen	U.S. Citizen Wife	Transit	In Transit	
1st Cabin	1		6								7
Cabin											
2nd Cabin	1		3								4
Tourist											
3rd Class											
TOTAL	2		6	3							11

Aliens U.S.C. Wife
1st Cabin 7
Cabin
2nd Cabin 1 3 4
Tourist
3rd Class
Total 8 3 11

Silvia
Dunn Harbour PE

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S I L V I A". Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, N. S., APRIL 4th., 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MOREL ✓	HELENE	54		F	W	Housewife	Y	French	Y	France	French	20-12/9 St.Pierre	St.Pierre	Q.V. 585	Sydney,NS	1/17/34	✓	12/9 St.Pierre	St.Pierre
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APR 6 - 1934 8 45 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 6th., 1934.

2

14—430 16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is prisoner or alien, or in the case of a person or persons, if by whom, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the United States and is coming to the United States for a temporary visit only, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, Rosalie Lafitte St. Pierre		N.Y.	Forest Hills	N	Self	Y	Y	1926	NewYrk	1926	Son, Emile Morel, 9002 Baldwin Ave. ForestHills	No		Perm	Y	NC	N	W	C	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3½	Med.	Mix. Gry.	Brn.	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. BIRCH, Master *,* (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S. S. "SILVIA" *, from* HALIFAX, N.S., *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C R Birch

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this SIXTH *day of* APRIL *, 19* 34.

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

O K Allen

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S.S."SILVIA" employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEDICAL ACTS OF GREAT BRITAIN, NEWFOUNDLAND, AND NOVA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson, Md.

Sworn to before me this thirty-first day of M A R C H, 1934.

at ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.

John L. Canning

N. Sanitate.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SILVIA" Passengers sailing from ST. JOHN'S, NFLD., March 31st., 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	~~ALIEN~~ 3	BARTLETT ✓	ELIZABETH B	30		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St. John's	Ex.Order 6/30/32				Nfld.	St. John's
2	TEMP. STAY	ROCHE ✓	Most Rev. EDWARD P	60		M	S	Arch-bishop.	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	Irish	Nfld.	Placentia	Ex. Order 6/30/32				Nfld.	St. John's
3	TEMP. STAY	MCGRATH ✓	Rev. JAMES J	72		M	S	Dean	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	Irish	Nfld.	St.John's	Ex. Order 6/30/32				Nfld.	St.John's
4	TEMP. STAY	FLYNN ✓	Rev. THOMAS J	41		M	S	Priest	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	Irish	Nfld.	Placentia	Ex. Order 6/30/32				Nfld.	St. John's
5	TEMP. STAY 3551	BURKE ✓	ANNE MARIE	35		F	S	Stene-grapher.	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	Irish	Nfld.	St.John's	Ex. Order 6/30/32				Nfld.	St. John's
6	TEMP. STAY 3558	WHITELEY ✓	GEORGE	22		M	M	Zoologist	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.John's	Ex. Order 6/30/32				Nfld.	St. John's
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-84 04 03- 03-

81

APR 6 - 1934 8.15 am

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 6th, 1934.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs Martha E Bell, 18 Rennies Mill Rd. St. John's	Nfld. via New York			Yes.	Self	Y	Y	1932	Washington	May 1932	Cousin, Mrs Olga Preston, Hudson View Gdns, 183rd. NYC	Yes	1 mth	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	lame	5	2	Med.	Drk.	Hazel.	None
2	The Vicar General, R C Palace, St. John's	Italy via New York			Yes.	Self	Y	Y	War.	NewYrk	1931	Hotel Commodore New York.	Yes	2 dys.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	"
3	do do do	do	do		Yes.	Self.	Y	Y	War.	NewYrk	1929	Hotel Commodore, New York	Yes	2 dys.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	Fr.	Gry.	Gry.	"
4	do do do	do	do		Yes	Self	Y	Y	War.	NewYrk	1930	Hotel Commodore, New York	Yes	2 dys.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	"
5	Father, John Burke, 74 Lime St., St. John's	Nfld. via New York			Yes.	Self	Y	Y	1932	NewYrk	May 1930	Sister Mrs Mary Wall, 5305 6th. Ave., Brooklyn.	Yes	1 mth	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	Drk.	Blk.	Brn.	"
6	Wife, Charlotte, Bay Bulls, Nfld.	Nfld. via New York			Yes	Self	Y	Y	1932	NewYrk	Aug. 1932	Frnd. Wm. Newberry, 68 Melrose Pl. MontclairNJ	Yes	1 mth	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	6	-	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. BIRCH, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "S I L V I A" *, from* ST. JOHN'S, NFLD. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. R. Birch

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this sixth *day of* APRIL *, 1934.*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. J. Koten

Immigration Officer.

10—450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross-references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON *, Surgeon of the* S. S. "SILVIA", employed by the owners thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty-two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE MEDICAL ACTS OF GREAT BRITAIN, NEWFOUNDLAND AND NOVA SCOTIA *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike out whichever form of oath is not taken.)

Cluny Macpherson. M.D.

Sworn to before me this thirty-first *day of* M A R C H *, 1934.*

at ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.

John L. Canning

Asst. Supt.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S I L V I A" Passengers sailing from ST. JOHN'S, NFLD., MARCH 31st., 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PT, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LAWRENCE ✓	FREDERICK	34		M	S	Iron Worker	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Bonavista	R.P. 900715	Washington	4/15/33		U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

left May 3/33 to Dominica

APR 6 - 1934

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 6th., 19 34.

6

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or has been otherwise specially examined as to mental capacity); whether able to write;	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to migrate by any person, corporation, or agent, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to write									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Frnd. Frank Brown, 364 64th. St., Brooklyn		N.Y.	Bklyn.	Y	Self $50.00	Y	Y	1922 1933	Bklyn	5/2 1933	Frnd. Frank Brown, 364 64th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. BIRCH, Master, of the S.S. "SILVIA", from ST. JOHN'S, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Birch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of APRIL, 1934.

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

D Foster
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S I L V I A" sailing from ST. JOHN'S, NFLD., MARCH 31st 1934, Arriving at Port of APRIL 6th., 1934.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FROM ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.: MARCH 31st. 1934.								
1	KENNEY	EDWARD JOSEPH	34		M	M		U.S.DISTRICT COURT, Philadelphia, Pa. 5/28/31 NC 3432511	2824 S Sydenham St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	MANSFIELD	JOSEPH RAYMOND	31		M	M		U.S.DISTRICT COURT, Brooklyn, N.Y. NC 2961589 / 4/23/29.	374 74th. St., New York.
3	FROM HALIFAX, N.S., April 4th. 1934.								
4	ROBERTS	CLEMENCE	30		F	M	2/15/04 Bridgeport, Conn.		133 St. James Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Waiter, Insp. 4/6/34

LINES 3 and 5 to 30 inclusive are left vacant _____ Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(1)

No. on list

1st. SS Silvia

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
BARTLETT, James B	36	Gr.Brit.			
FINNIGAN, James	29	"			
TURLEY, Martin J	33	I.F.S.			
TILLER, Cecil	32	Nfld.			
FORBES, John	23	"			
KEAN, Reginald	45	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Kean
Master.

APR 9 1934

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 603.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

April 14th., 1934

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S.S. "S I L V I A" from port of HALIFAX, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 6th, 1934, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 74 N.R., and is expected to sail April 16th., 1934, for HALIFAX, N.S., Canada
via United States port of - - - - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y. 8

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
N O N E			

APR 21 '34 RECD

18										27	M				
19	O'KEEFE	ROBERT	2	"	3/2/34	St.Jns.	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5- 8	150	"
20	SAINSBURY	FRANK	21	"	3/16/34	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5- 9	150	"
21	CARTER	FRANK	4	O. S.	1/19/34	New York	"	"	20	M	"	"	5- 6	140	"
22	GARDNER	ERIC	2	Messman	1/19/34	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5- 9	142	"
23	DAVIE	WILLIAM T	30	Chf.Engineer	10/20/33	"	"	"	51	M	"	Canada	5-10	225	"
24	STEWART	THOMAS A	10	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	I.F.S.	5- 6	150	"
25	MCVICAR	ROBERT L	12	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	Canada	5- 6	150	"
26	YOUNG	JAMES A	7	4th. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Gr.Brit.	5-10	150	"
27	SMITH	WILLIAM H W	6	Electrician	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	6- 1	170	"
28	CRANFORD	GEORGE	20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	Nfld.	5- 6	140	"
29	SWEENEY	GUS	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5- 5	140	"
30	BURTON	JACK	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5-10	175	"

M B Stevens Insp

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners Bermuda & W.I. S.S. Co.,Ltd.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & Co., Ltd.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		N O N E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
KING, Charles	24	Gr. Brit.	3/23/34 New York
BLIGH, William	40	"	3/24/34 "
NALLY, Francis	34	I.F.S.	2/8/34 "
O'KEEFE, Robert	21	Nfld.	3/2/34 St. John's,Nfld.
McVICAR, Robert L	42	Canada	10/20/33 New York
BIRCH, Charles R	35	Gr. Brit.	3/19/34 Halifax, N.S.Canada
MELIA, John	39	"	10/20/33 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

1st. SS Silvia

APP 8 1934

18	GLA														
19	O'KEEFE	ROBERT		2	"	3/2/34	St.Jns.	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5- 8	150	"
20	SAINSBURY	FRANK		21	"	3/16/34	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5- 9	150	"
21	CARTER	FRANK		4	O. S.	1/19/34	New York	"	"	20	M	"	"	5- 6	140	"
22	GARDNER	ERIC		2	Messman	1/19/34	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5- 9	142	"
23	DAVIE	WILLIAM T		30	Chf.Engineer	10/20/33	"	"	"	51	M	"	Canada	5-10	225	"
24	STEWART	THOMAS A		10	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	I.F.S.	5- 6	150	"
25	MCVICAR	ROBERT L		12	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	Canada	5- 6	150	"
26	YOUNG	JAMES A		7	4th. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Gr.Brit.	5-10	150	"
27	SMITH	WILLIAM H W		6	Electrician	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	6- 1	170	"
28	CRANFORD	GEORGE		20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	Nfld.	5- 6	140	"
29	SWEENEY	GUS		10	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5- 5	140	"
30	BURTON	JACK		9	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5-10	175	"

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners Bermuda & W.I. S.S. Co.,Ltd.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & Co., Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
BARTLETT, James B	35	Gr.Brit.			
FINNIGAN, James	29	"			
TURLEY, Martin J	33	I.F.S.			
TILLER, Cecil	32	Nfld.			
FORBES, John	23	"			
KEAN, Reginald	45	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Kean
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.,
April 14th., 1934.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S.S. "S I L V I A" from port of Halifax, N.S., Canada, bereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 6th., 1934 consigned to Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 74 North River and is expected to sail April 14th., 1934, for HALIFAX, N.S., CANADA via United States port of - - - - - - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
N O N E			

RECEIVED APR 17 1934 ELLIS ISLAND

No. on list															
18	GLADNEY	JOHN	7	"	"	"	"	"	21	M					
19	O'KEEFE	ROBERT	2	"	3/2/34	St.Jns.	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5- 8	150	"
20	SAINSBURY	FRANK	21	"	3/16/34	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5- 9	150	"
21	CARTER	FRANK	4	O. S.	1/19/34	New York	"	"	20	M	"	"	5- 6	140	"
22	GARDNER	ERIC	2	Messman	1/19/34	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5- 9	142	"
23	DAVIE	WILLIAM T	30	Chf.Engineer	10/20/33	"	"	"	51	M	"	Canada	5-10	225	"
24	STEWART	THOMAS A	10	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	I.F.S.	5- 6	150	"
25	MCVICAR	ROBERT L	12	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	Canada	5- 6	150	"
26	YOUNG	JAMES A	7	4th. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Gr.Brit.	5-10	150	"
27	SMITH	WILLIAM H W	6	Electrician	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	6- 1	170	"
28	CRANFORD	GEORGE	20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	Nfld.	5- 6	140	"
29	SWEENEY	GUS	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5- 5	140	"
30	BURTON	JACK	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5-10	175	"

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners Bermuda & W.I. S.S. Co.,Ltd.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & Co., Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S.

(1)

No. on list

1st. DE

Sieva

APR 6 1934

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
KING, Charles	24	Gr. Brit.	3/23/34 New York
BLIGH, William	40	"	3/24/34 v "
NALLY, Francis	34	I.F.S.	2/8/34 "
O'KEEFE, Robert	21	Nfld.	3/2/34 St. John's
McVICAR, Robert L	42	Gr.Brit.	10/20/33 New York
BIRCH, Reginald	35	"	3/19/34 Halifax, N.S.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

18	[illegible]	JOHN		7	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5- 7	154	"
19	O'KEEFE	ROBERT		2	"	3/2/34	St.Jns.	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5- 8	150	"
20	SAINSBURY	FRANK		21	"	3/16/34	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5- 9	150	"
21	CARTER	FRANK		4	O. S.	1/19/34	New York	"	"	20	M	"	"	5- 6	140	"
22	GARDNER	ERIC		2	Messman	1/19/34	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5- 9	142	"
23	DAVIE	WILLIAM T		30	Chf.Engineer	10/20/33	"	"	"	51	M	"	Canada	5-10	225	"
24	STEWART	THOMAS A		10	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	I.F.S.	5- 6	150	"
25	MCVICAR	ROBERT L		12	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	Canada	5- 6	150	"
26	YOUNG	JAMES A		7	4th. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Gr.Brit.	5-10	150	"
27	SMITH	WILLIAM H W		6	Electrician	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	6- 1	170	"
28	CRANFORD	GEORGE		20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	Nfld.	5- 6	140	"
29	SWEENEY	GUS		10	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5- 5	140	"
30	BURTON	JACK		9	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5-10	175	"

M E Stenhouse

Line FURNESS RED CROSS

Owners Bermuda & W.I. S.S. Co.,Ltd.

Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & Co., Ltd.

14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 66 3 USC 63 aliens

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

10

Vessel S. S. "S I L V I A", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y.?, April 6th., *19*34., *from the port of* ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
1	BIRCH	CHARLES R		17	MASTER	3/19/34	Halifax	No.	Yes	35	M	English	Gr.Brit.	6- 1	160	None
2	ARROWSMITH	HASWELL A		35	MATE	10/20/33	New York	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-10	195	"
1st. PE 3	HACKMAN	PHILLIP		35	2nd. "	3/30/34	St.Jns.	"	"	53	M	Irish	Nfld.	5-10	240	"
4	ENGLISH	DERMOT		6	3rd. "	2/23/34	New York	"	"	23	M	English	"	5- 8	157	"
5	MEGANN	JAMES E		22	PURSER	1/19/34	"	"	"	39	M	"	Gr.Brit.	5- 8	160	"
6	NALLY	FRANCIS		16	W. T. O.	2/8/34	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	I.F.S.	6- 0	175	"
7	WATT	LEWIS		17	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	Gr.Brit.	5- 9	145	"
8	ABBOTT	WILLIAM		23	Carpenter	1/19/34	"	"	"	39	M	English	Nfld.	5- 7	160	"
9	BARFOOT	WILLIAM		12	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5- 7	160	"
10	MURRINS	JOSEPH		3	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5- 7	145	"
11	BARRETT	NATHANIEL		12	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5- 7	185	"
12	CONNORS	GERALD		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5- 8	145	"
13	ATKINSON	MICHAEL		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5- 6	130	"
14	WINDSOR	SIDNEY		4	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-11	170	"
15	VINCENT	SAMUEL		19	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5- 3	145	"
16	FELTHAM	SAMUEL		18	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5- 8	150	"
17	ALLEN	GEORGE		7	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	160	"
18	GLADNEY	JOHN		7	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5- 7	154	"
19	O'KEEFE	ROBERT		2	"	3/2/34	St.Jns.	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5- 8	150	"
20	SAINSBURY	FRANK		21	"	3/16/34	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5- 9	150	"
21	CARTER	FRANK		4	O. S.	1/19/34	New York	"	"	20	M	"	"	5- 6	140	"
22	GARDNER	ERIC		2	Messman	1/19/34	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5- 9	142	"
23	DAVIE	WILLIAM T		30	Chf.Engineer	10/20/33	"	"	"	51	M	"	Canada	5-10	225	"
24	STEWART	THOMAS A		10	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	I.F.S.	5- 6	150	"
25	MCVICAR	ROBERT L		12	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	Canada	5- 6	150	"
26	YOUNG	JAMES A		7	4th. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Gr.Brit.	5-10	150	"
27	SMITH	WILLIAM H W		6	Electrician	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	6- 1	170	"
28	CRANFORD	GEORGE		20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	Nfld.	5- 6	140	"
29	SWEENEY	GUS		10	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5- 5	140	"
30	BURTON	JACK		9	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5-10	175	"

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners Bermuda & W.I. S.S. Co.,Ltd.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & Co., Ltd.

_____
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. BIRCH, MASTER of the S. S. "SILVIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C R Birch

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this sixth day of APRIL, 1934.

O. H. Stevens

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12466

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—150 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

11

Vessel S. S. "S I L V I A", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., April 6th., *19*34, *from the port of* ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
1	BOSTOCK	THOMAS		10	Watertender	10/20/33	New York	No	Yes	26	M	English	Gr.Brit.	5- 6	149	None
2	AUSTIN	THOMAS		18	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5- 7	166	"
3	AYLWARD	LEO		10	"	2/16/34	St.Jns	"	"	30	M	"	Nfld.	5- 7	160	"
4	MCCABE	JAMES		29	Fireman	10/20/33	New York	"	"	44	M	"	Gr.Brit.	5- 9	140	"
5	MELIA	JOHN		15	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5- 4	135	"
6	RUSH	THOMAS		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5- 9	140	"
7	O'HANLON	JOSEPH		14	"	2/9/34	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5- 8	140	"
8	GAULTON*	WALTER		4	"	1/26/34	St.Jns.	"	"	28	M	English	Nfld.	5- 5	185	"
9	FIRTH	WILLIAM		2	"	3/1/34	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6- 0	167	"
10	OAKLEY	LEONARD		6	Eng.Steward	2/23/34	New York	"	"	21	M	"	"	5- 7	145	"
11	PICCO	RALPH		12	Messman	2/16/34	St.Jns	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-10	170	"
12	FOSS	ROY G		32	Chf.Steward	10/23/33	New York	"	"	46	M	"	U.S.A.	5-10	135	"
13	PARSONS	FRED		33	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	Gr.Brit.	5-10	190	"
14	AMANN	RODERICK		11	Storekpr.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Afr.Blk.	Br.Guiana	5- 5	120	"
15	GEORGE	ERNEST		20	Linenkpr.	2/6/34	"	"	"	37	M	English	Gr.Brit.	5- 4	105	"
16	BROWNE	JAMES		12	Printer	10/20/33	"	"	"	35	M	Afr.Blk.	B.W.I.	5- 5	135	"
17	MCALISTER	ARCHIBALD		6	Sal. Steward	2/6/34	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	Gr.Brit.	5- 5	112	"
18	KING	JOHN A		17	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5- 6	140	"
19	CROWDELL	JAMES		6	"	10/20/33	"	"	"	25	M	"	Nfld.	5- 9	145	"
20	TRACEY	JOHN		7	"	"	"	"	"	A34	M	Irish	I.F.S.	5- 5	138	"
21	HOLDER	JOHN		19	"	2/6/34	"	"	"	50	M	Afr.Blk.	B.W.I.	5- 5	145	"
22	RODDEN	ROBERT		20	"	3/10/34	"	"	"	36	M	English	Nfld.	5- 8	154	"
23	SYMONS	MORRIS		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Gr.Brit.	6- 1	220	"
1st 24	KING	CHARLES		8	"	3/23/34	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5- 4	130	"
25	DE KNOOP	HERMAN		19	"	2/8/34	"	"	"	35	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	6- 1	169	"
26	ROBINSON	MARTIN		26	"	10/20/33	"	"	"	41	M	Afr.Blk.	B.W.I.	5- 9	160	"
27	HICKEY	NELLIE		5	Stewardess	2/23/34	"	"	"	51	F	Irish	Nfld.	5- 6	130	"
1st 28	BLIGH	WILLIAM		13	Pantryman	3/24/34	"	"	"	40	M	English	Gr.Brit	5- 4	150	"
29	GORMAN	PETER		20	Chf. Cook	2/23/34	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5- 5	148	"
30	FRATER	JOHN		25	2nd. "	10/20/33	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-11	160	"

H. Stenning

Line FURNESS RED CROSS

Owners Bermuda & W.I. S.S. Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.

16-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. BIRCH, MASTER of the BRITISH S. S. "SYLVIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C R Birch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this sixth day of APRIL, 1934.

Master
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-13-00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by M. B. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. " S I L V I A " , *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., , April 6th. , *19*34 , *from the port of* ST. JOHN'S, NFLD. — 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
1	NEWMAN	RODERIGO		10	Crew Cook	10/20/33	New York	No.	Yes/	36	M	English	Gr.Brt.	5- 7	156	None
2	MEADE	ALFRED		20	Butcher	12/19/33	"	"	"	39	M	Afr.Blk.	B.W.I.	5- 8	170	"
3	STELL	FRED		10	Baker	1/19/34	"	"	"	32	M	English	U.S.A.	5- 6	150	"
4	MORRIS	JOHN		2	Scullion	1/3/34	St.Jns.	"	"	20	M	"	Nfld.	5- 6	130	"
5	DAY	WALTER		32	"	3/10/34	New York	"	"	49	M	"	"	5- 7	225	"
6	CRITCH	THOMAS		9	"	3/15/34	St.Jns/	"	"	33	M	"	"	5- 2	130	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line FURNESS RED CROSS

Owners Bermuda & W.I. S.S. Co., Ltd.

Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & Co., Ltd.

16-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-6-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. BIRCH, MASTER of the BRITISH S. S. "S I L V I A", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C R Birch
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this sixth day of APRIL, 1934.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Form 598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
14th April, 1934

I, master of the Holland (Nationality.) S. S. "Breedijk"
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 6, 1934, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Hoboken N.J. 24 St, and is expected to sail today, 1934, for Rotterdam via Halifax N.S.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

13

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Grimbaja Mejti	37	U.S.A.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1918

17	*	v.Dis	Antonie	21	2nd	--	--	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	5'10	85	
18	*	Keerneef	Arie	13	3rd	--	--	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5'9"	80	
19	*	Edenburg	Jacobus	6	4th	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5'8"	70	
20	*	Schut	Rudolf A.C.	4	Ass.	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5'10	65	
21	*	Bartijn	Rijck J.	4	Ass.	--	--	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	6'1"	70	
22	*	v.Dalsum	Cornelis	27	Greaser	--	--	--	--	--	54	--	--	--	5'11	78	
23	*	Keedam	Izaak	24	--	--	--	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	5'8"	68	
24	*	Ruytenberg	Douwe	29	--	--	--	--	--	--	53	--	--	--	5'9"	70	
25	*	v.Oudenaarden	Marinus C.	32	Fireman	--	--	--	--	--	52	--	--	--	5'8"	82	
26	*	Haven	Anne	26	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	5'11	80	
27	*	Gemmel	Hendrik	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	5'10	76	
28	*	Kaper	Johannes F.L.	10	Trimmer	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5'10	78	
29	NO	v.d.Ster	Jacob M.Th.	0	Boilerboy	--	--	--	--	--	16	--	--	--	5'9"	58	
30	Yes	Luchtenberg	Lubbertus	31	Chief Stew.	--	--	--	--	--	56	--	--	--	5'9"	80	

DEPARTURE

FIRST

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			nil	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			nil

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1919

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			nil

14—1919

Required

	(1) No. on list	Name														
PE	1															
	2															
	3															
PE	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
PE	10															
PE	11															
PE	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18	"	Keerneef	Arie	13	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	80
	19	"	Edenburg	Jacobus	6	4th	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	70
	20	"	Schut	Rudolf A.C.	4	Ass.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	65
	21	"	Bartijn	Rijck J.	4	Ass.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	70
	22	"	v.Dalsum	Cornelis	27	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'11	78
	23	"	Keedam	Izaak	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	68
	24	"	Ruytenberg	Douwe	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	70
	25	"	v.Oudenaarden	Marinus C.	32	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	82
	26	"	Haven	Anne	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11	80
	27	"	Gemmel	Hendrik	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	76
	28	"	Kaper	Johannes F.L.	10	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	78
FIRST	29	NO	v.d.Ster	Jacob M.Th.	0	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	58
	30	Yes	Luchtenberg	Lubbertus	31	Chief Stew.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9"	80

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34 ne aliens

Sheet No. 1a

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO[redacted] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [redacted] representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port

Vessel "BREEDIJK", arriving at Newyork april 6, 1934, from the port of Rotterdam. Wed 2/11

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	de Kerver	Cornelis	34	Master	21-3-34	R'dam	No	Yes	52	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11	88		
2	Yes	Verhoog	Pieter H.G.	24	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'	89		
3	"	v.Blokland	Henricus F.T.W.	19	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'2"	98		
4	NO	Alders	Ysbrand A.	16	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
5	Yes	Metz	Gerardus	11	Wirel.Oper.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'	100		
6	"	Dijkhuizen	Willem B.	28	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	74		
7	"	de Kruis	Leendert	20	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	75		
8	"	den Heyer	Maarten	33	Sailer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11	65		
9	"	Brandenburg	Franciscus A.	25	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'9	83		
10	"	v.Vliet	Gerrit	27	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	63		
11	"	Bos	Nelis	15	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'	70		
12	"	Marijs	Abraham	24	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	74		
13	"	Bakker	Geert	12	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	64		
14	"	Vet	Marinus J.A.	3	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
15	"	Mesch	Hendrik	1	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	66		
16	"	Addesen	Karel	32	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
17	"	v.Dis	Antonie	21	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	85		
18	"	Koerneef	Arie	13	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
19	"	Edenburg	Jacobus	6	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
20	"	Schut	Rudolf A.C.	4	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	65		
21	"	Bartijn	Rijck J.	4	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	70		
22	"	v.Dalsum	Cornelis	27	Greaser	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'11	78		
23	"	Keedam	Izaak	24	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	68		
24	"	Ruytenberg	Douwe	29	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
25	"	v.Oudenaarden	Marinus C.	32	Fireman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	82		
26	"	Haven	Anne	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11	80		
27	"	Gemmel	Hendrik	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	76		
28	"	Kaper	Johannes F.L.	10	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	78		
29	NO	v.d.Ster	Jacob M.Th.	0	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	58		
30	Yes	Luchtenberg	Lubbertus	31	Chief Stew.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9"	80		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BREEDIJK", arriving at New York April 6th, 1934, from the port of Rotterdam. March 24/34

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	v.Ee	Johannes R.	2	Steward	21-3-34	R'dam	No	Yes	19	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10	70		
2	"	de Ruiter	Paulus	4½	--	--	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	5'8"	61		
3	"	Kegge	Pieter	21	Cook	--	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	5'10	72		
4	"	Streeband	Leonardus J.	5½	Cook's Mate	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5'7"	65		
5																	
6																	
7		If a member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men "standing by" will be signed on before departure.															
8	NO	Oerschot	Cornelis	10	Sailer	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5'8"	60		
PE 9	"	Roos	Job A.	6	O.S.	--	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	5'8"	73		
PE 10	"	v.d.Begaart	Andreas W.	25	Trimmer	--	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	5'9"	72		
PE 11	"	Jacobs	Samuel	2	Boilerboy	--	--	--	--	20	--	--	--	5'9"	63		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Canulas
Canulas

Closed with thirty four (34) names on list

H. Wilding
Supt

459

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.
MALLECK L. ROSE
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

MAR 2
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-6-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Breedijk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1934

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. D... Im...

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M.Driscoll	35	British	John Cadzow	31	British
John McCaughey	34	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1838

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
April 8th, 1934.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. M/V "C.O.Stillman" from port of Mamonal, Colombia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 5th, 1934, consigned to Standard Shipping Company; is now lying at Constable Hook, and is expected to sail April 8th, 1934, for Mamonal, Colombia.
via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

16

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

APR 9 1934 RECD

No. on list																
19	"	GUTHRIE	NORMAN GREGOR	✓	2	"	"	"	Toronto.	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	196
20	"	CRUDEN	JAMES PIRIE	✓	12	"	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	170
21	"	LANDLES	FREDERICK GUY	✓	13	"	2nd "	"	Montreal	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'7"	170
22	"	BELL	PATRICK FRASER	✓	6	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	6'0"	186
23	"	GRANT	JAMES HEWETT	✓	11	"	4th "	"	Halifax	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	130
24	"	POTTS	FENWICK	✓	5	"	5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'5"	130
25	"	PRESSE	LEONARD	✓	8	"	Jr "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	130
26	"	BUSHER	RONALD	✓	10	"	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	160
27	"	TYLER	VINCENT	✓	10	"	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	131
28	"	HALL	CHARLES FREDERICK	✓	10	"	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	176
29	"	MACDONALD	JOSEPH ALEX	✓	12	"	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	180
30	"	BERESFORD	JOHN	✓	7 Mo.		Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'4"	153
31	"	WHITTAKER	FREDERICK	✓	4 Yrs		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	142

Line International Petroleum Co, Ltd.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents Standard Shipping Company.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kenneth Leask	23	British	19/3/34. New York.
Patrick Fraser Bell	27	"	28/12/33. Newport News.
Alex Craig	33	"	19/3/34. New York.
Charles Frederick Hall	32	"	28/12/34. Newport News.

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

(1) No. on list																
19	"	GUTHRIE	NORMAN GREGOR	✓	2	"	"	"	Toronto.	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	196
20	"	CRUDEN	JAMES PIRIE	✓	12	"	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	170
21	"	LANDLES	FREDERICK GUY	✓	13	"	2nd "	"	Montreal	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'7"	170
22	"	BELL	PATRICK FRASER	✓	6	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	6'0"	186
23	"	GRANT	JAMES HEWETT	✓	11	"	4th "	"	Halifax	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	130
24	"	POTTS	FENWICK	✓	5	"	5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'5"	130
25	"	PRESSE	LEONARD	✓	8	"	Jr "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	130
26	"	BUSHER	RONALD	✓	10	"	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	160
27	"	TYLER	VINCENT	✓	10	"	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	131
28	"	HALL	CHARLES FREDERICK	✓	10	"	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	176
29	"	MACDONALD	JOSEPH ALEX	✓	12	"	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	180
30	"	BERESFORD	JOHN	✓	7	Mo.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'4"	153
31	"	WHITTAKER	FREDERICK	✓	4	Yrs	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	142

Line International Petroleum Co. Ltd.

Owners " " " "

Local Agents Standard Shipping Company.

(J. A. Pugsley)

H. E. Kidder.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1—1609

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST 21st N. Y.

U. S. D... I...

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M.Driscoll	35	British	John Cadzow	31	British
John McCaughey	34	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. P. Elliott
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

April 8th, 1934.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. M/V "C.O.Stillman"
from port of Maracaibo, Colombia., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 5th, 1934, consigned to Standard Shipping Company; is now lying at Constable Hook, and is expected to sail April 8th, 1934, for Maracaibo, Colombia.
via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 17

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1818

19	"	GUTHRIE	NORMAN GREGOR	✓	2	"	"	"	Toronto.	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	196
20	"	CRUDEN	JAMES PIRIE	✓	12	"	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	170
21	"	LANDLES	FREDERICK GUY	✓	13	"	2nd "	"	Montreal	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'7"	170
22	"	BELL	PATRICK FRASER	✓	6	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	6'0"	186
23	"	GRANT	JAMES HEWETT	✓	11	"	4th "	"	Halifax	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	130
24	"	POTTS	FENWICK	✓	5	"	5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'5"	130
25	"	PRESSE	LEONARD	✓	8	"	Jr "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	130
26	"	BUSHER	RONALD	✓	10	"	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	160
27	"	TYLER	VINCENT	✓	10	"	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	131
28	"	HALL	CHARLES FREDERICK	✓	10	"	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	176
29	"	MACDONALD	JOSEPH ALEX	✓	12	"	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	180
30	"	BERESFORD	JOHN	✓	7 Mo.		Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'4"	153
31	"	WHITTAKER	FREDERICK	✓	4 Yrs		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	142

Line International Petroleum Co. Ltd.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents Standard Shipping Company.
(A. A. Prague)

F. J. Haines
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1818

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2	Kenneth Leask	23	British	New York. 19/3/34.
3	Patrick Fraser Bell	27	"	Newport News. 28/12/33.
4	Alex Craig	33	"	New York. 19/3/34.
5	Charles Frederick Hall	32	"	Newport News. 28/12/33.
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 45 (all aliens)

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/V "C.O.STILLMAN", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., 6th APRIL 6PH, 1934, from the port of MAMONAL, COLOMBIA. 3/29/34. 18

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	ELLIOTT	GEORGE PHILLIP	✓ 22 Yrs	Master	28/12/33	~~Halifax N.S~~ ~~Newport News.~~	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	6'0"	175		
2	"	WHITE	JOHN	✓ 13 "	Ch.Officer	"	Halifax N.S.	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	180		
3	"	SCOTT	JOSEPH STEWART	✓ 10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'8"	150		
4	"	WOODS	WILLIAM	✓ 17 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	163		
5	"	HUNT	CECIL	✓ 17 "	4th "	18/3/34	~~New York~~ Montreal	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	155		
6	"	COATES	RICHARD	✓ 10 "	W/T Opr	28/12/33	~~Newport News~~ Montreal.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	145		
7	"	MCLEAN	NEIL	✓ 15 "	Boatswain	"	Montreal.	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	182		
8	"	MURRAY	THOMAS	✓ 4 "	A.B.	"	Halifax	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
9	"	FLYNN	MAURICE	✓ 21 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5'11"	158		
10	"	WHITE	ALFRED	✓ 25 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'3"	155		
11	"	PATTISON	JOHN THOMAS	✓ 12 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	160		
12	"	GRANT	ALEX	✓ 3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	152		
13	"	NELMA	ARSENE	✓ 9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	"	5'3"	141		
14	"	MCGARVA	DAVID	✓ 7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	174		
15	"	HAUGE	LAURITS MARTIN	✓ 4 "	"	"	Newport News. Va	"	"	23	"	Scandin.	Danish	5'5"	155		
16	"	DOWNHAM	FREDERICK	✓ 1 "	O.S.	"	Halifax	"	"	25	"	English	British	5'8"	140		
17	"	SILVER	GERALD	✓ 7 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
18	"	TRIDER	WALTER EDWARD	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	143		
19	"	GUTHRIE	NORMAN GREGOR	✓ 2 "	"	"	Toronto	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	196		
20	"	CRUDEN	JAMES PIRIE	✓ 12 "	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	170		
21	"	LANDLES	FREDERICK GUY	✓ 13 "	2nd "	"	Montreal	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'7"	170		
22	"	BELL	PATRICK FRASER	✓ 6 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	6'0"	186		
23	"	GRANT	JAMES HEWETT	✓ 11 "	4th "	"	Halifax	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	130		
24	"	POTTS	FENWICK	✓ 5 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'5"	130		
25	"	PRESSE	LEONARD	✓ 8 "	Jr "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	130		
26	"	BUSHER	RONALD	✓ 10 "	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	160		
27	"	TYLER	VINCENT	✓ 10 "	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	131		
28	"	HALL	CHARLES FREDERICK	✓ 10 "	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	176		
29	"	MACDONALD	JOSEPH ALEX	✓ 12 "	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	180		
30	"	BERESFORD	JOHN	✓ 7 Mo.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'4"	153		
31	"	WHITTAKER	FREDERICK	✓ 4 Yrs	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	142		

Line International Petroleum Co, Ltd.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents Standard Shipping Company.
(J.A. Pague)

J. E. Hawkes
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Phillip Elliott, Master of the British Motortanker "C.O.Stillman", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G. P. Elliott

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1934.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/V " C.O.STILLMAN ", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL ~~5~~ 6 th, 19 34; *from the port of* MAMONAL, COLOMBIA. 3/24/34. 19

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	MACDONALD	ERNEST	✓ 10 Yrs	Storekeeper	28/~~2~~/33	Halifax.NS ~~Newport~~ Home.	No	Yes	29	Male	Scotch	British	5'7"	160		
2	"	LYNESS	GILBERT	✓ 5 "	Fireman	"	Halifax	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'6"	130		
3	"	BERMINGHAM	ANTHONY	✓ 5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5'7"	140		
4	"	WESTLAKE	JAMES FREDERICK	✓ 7 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	138		
5	"	BROWN	ALEX	✓ 18 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	155		
6	"	CRAIG	ALEX	✓ 2 "	"	19/3/34	New York	Yes	"	33	"	" (Resigns foreign)	"	5'9"	150		
7	"	WALSH	HAROLD	✓ 22 "	Ch.Steward	28/~~2~~/33	~~Montreal~~ Home.	No	"	42	"	English	"	5'7"	200		
8	"	CACOPARDO	LAWRENCE	✓ 16 "	Ch.Cook	"	Halifax. N.S	"	"	35	"	Maltese	"	5'5"	140		
9	"	WELLS	JOHN ROBERT	✓ 6 "	2nd "	"	Toronto	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'10"	162		
10	"	PERKINS	REGINALD	✓ 1 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	132		
11	"	MCLEAN	JOHN	✓ 7 "	Messboy	"	Halifax N.S.	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	145		
12	"	MOODY	EDGAR ALLAN	✓ 1 "	"	"	Toronto.	"	"	19	"	English	"	6'0"	157		
13	"	LEE	MORRIS	✓ 1 "	"	"	Halefax.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	145		
14	"	LEASK	KENNETH	✓ 6 Mo.	Assist.Purser	19/3/34	New York	Yes	"	23	"	" (Resigns foreign.)	"	5'11"	176		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U.S. Citizenship
Inspector.

Line International Petroleum Co, Ltd.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

1—1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-6-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Phillip Elliott, Master of the British Motortanker "C.O.Stillman", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G. Elliott.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th (the) day of April, 1934.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

Previous port of departure Tampico, Mexico, Dec. 3 1933. Via Ellis Island 6/30/32.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ~~Provided~~, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James C. Waters, Surgeon of the S.S. Saturn, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland State Board of Licensure, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James C. Waters, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1934

at New York

H J Mc Manus

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4-6-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2660553

M.N.
Cards Distributed 4/16/34 M.N.
Clerk
Cards Removed 4/20/34 LL
Cards Counted

Head

20

	HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U.S.A. DET'G	FRANCE	UNDER 16 YRS. OLD	
	1	1		2
	1	1		2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1-620

Saturn
Steerage Pass. S/Ex

1 1 2

1 1 2

1 1 2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GATUN. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ECCEL ✓	GUIDO see line 3 on Crew List	30		M	S	SEAMAN	Y.	10/12 ITAL.-ENG.	Y	N. ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ALA	IMMIGRATION VISA #8(5617) R. S. Manley Miss 4/8/34	LACEIBA HONDURAS	MAR. 31 1934		2 Italy	TRIESTE
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR. 6, 1934

21

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he perform work of any kind, skilled, unskilled, or professional? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever arrested and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported on any other ground	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(FATHER) ENRICO ECCEL F. SEVERO 68 TRIESTE, ITALY	NY		USA			$100	Y	1930 1934			c/o Deutsch, Palma 29 Tompkins Pl Brooklyn NY	NO	INDEF.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BR.	BR.	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Galileo, from Trieste via La Coruña, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Lee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1934

at New York

H. J. Manley
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James C. Waters, Surgeon of the SS Yoluta, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland State Board of Licensure and the District of Columbia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James C. Waters, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 34

at New York

H. H. Manley

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

TOURISTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CATUN. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., MAR. 24, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		REID	RICHARD S.	35		M	M	MARINE UNDERWRITER	Y	ENG.	Y.	G. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	Ex Order Ref Res.				U.S.A	N.Y.C.
2		REID	MARGARE S.	35		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
3		BROWN	MAY sister	40		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ref Res.			"	"
4		HADLEY	EDYTHE I.	45		F	S	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENG.	Y.	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	Ex Order Emigr.				CANADA	TORONTO
5		LITTLEWOOD	SYLVIA H	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visa # 690614	MONTREAL	FEB 27 1933			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APR. 6TH., 1934 — 23

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by ocean carrier, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable organization, or a anarchist, or polygamist, or coming for immoral purpose? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to a country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	(BROTHER) W. REID								1921		MAR 24 1934	(HOME) 112 TENTH ST. NEW DORP S. ISLAND. N.Y.																		
1	HADDOVER S. DAKOTA		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1934 1920	N.Y.			NO	INDEF	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	LT	BLUE	
2	" "		"	"	"	HUSBAND	"		1934 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR.	
3	" "		"	"	"	"	"		1934 1932	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
4	(FATHER) 219 INDIAN RD. TORONTO, CAN. (HUSBAND) 42-28 64TH ST		N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1934 1932	N.Y.	3-24 34	219 Indian Rd Toronto Can (Husband) MR. N. LITTLEWOOD 42-28 64 ST WOODSIDE L.I.	Y	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	DK	DK	
5	WOODSIDE L.I. (MR. N LITTLEWOOD)		"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1934	"	3-24 34		NO	INDEF	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	4	"	AUB.	"	
	6																													
	7																													
	8																													
	9																													
	10																													
	11																													
	12																													
	13																													
	14																													
	15																													
	16																													
	17																													
	18																													
	19																													
	20																													
	21																													
	22																													
	23																													
	24																													
	25																													
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master or Acting Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Gatun, from Ringston via La Ceiba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Pearson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1934
at New York

H J Hanley
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-1931

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

TOURISTS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GATUN *Sailing from* NEW YORK N. Y., MARCH 24, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. APR. 6, 1934

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COLLINS	EDWARD	42		M	M	AUG. 21-1892 PHILADELPHIA PA.		1434 BRANDYWINE ST. PHILA.PA.
2	COLLINS	MARGARET	31		F	M	JUNE 6-1903 ESTMONT N.J.		"
3	NORRIS	ROSS M	38		M	M	JULY 10-1896 OMAHA NEB.		BERKSHIRE RD.GATES MILLS OHIO
4	NORRIS	MARY L.	38		F	M	JUNE 30-1900 ELWOOD CITY PA.		"
5	JOHNSON	ROBERT	39		M	M	APR. 6-1895 WOBURN MASS.		751 MAIN ST. WOBURN MASS.
6	JOHNSON	HAZEL C.	42		F	M	FEB. 5-1892 WINCHESTER MASS.		"
7	BOLSTER	CHARLES S.	40		M	M	DEC. 20-1894 BOSTON MASS.		57 GROZIER RD. CAMBRIDGE MASS.
8	BOLSTER	ELIZABETH W.	35		F	M	MAR. 21-1899 LEXINGTON MASS.		"
9	DEDELL	HARRY C.	48		M	M	MAY 23-1886 JERSEY CITY N.J.		146 N.FULTON AVE.MT.VERNON N.Y.
10	DEDELL	JULIA A.	41		F	M	MAY 5-1891 NEW YORK CITY		"
11	DEDELL	HARRY C. JR.,	9		M	S	FEB. 10-1925 MT. VERNON N.Y.		"
12	GARVIN	WILLIAM C.	61		M	M	NOV. 30-1873 PHILADELPHIA PA.		BINGHAMTON N.Y.
13	GARVIN	CECILIA M.	47		F	M	SEPT. 16-1887 LAKE GEORGE N.Y.		"
14	GILL	CHARLES A.	31		M	M	OCT. 17-1903 BROOKLYN N.Y.		98 FRANKLIN ST.BLOOMFIELD N.J.
15	GILL	FRANCIS	29		F	M	OCT. 6-1905 NEWARK N.J.		"
16	SIMMONS	ALBERT	70		M	S	FEB. 6-1864 MIDDLEBORO MASS.		8 ASHLAND ST. WORCESTER MASS.
17	MOON	PETER G.	18		M	S	JUNE 12-1916 SAN DIEGO CALIF.		707 ORANGE AVE.CORONADA BEACH CAL.
18	RANDALL	LEE H.	20		M	S	OCT. 31-1914 HIGHLAND PARK ILL.		285 LINDEN PARK PLACE HIGHLAND ILL
19	PERKINS	HELEN W.	38		F	M	FEB. 6-1896 GRAND RAPIDS MICH.		37 FAYERWEATHER ST.CAMBRIDGE MASS
20	FRORIEP	ADELINE E.	57		F	S	APR. 6-1877 PHILADELPHIA PA.		101 ROCHELLE AVE. PHILA. PA.
21	CLEMENTS	NEVA M.	26		F	M	JUNE 30-1908 ATLANTA GA.		42-18 64TH ST.WOODSIDE L.I.N.Y.
22	ROSS	ROSE F.	27		F	S	NOV. 18-1907 NEW YORK CITY		35-54 73 ST.JACKSON HTS.L.I.N.Y.
23	HAGAN	CECELIA	31		F	S	JULY 1-1903 NEW YORK CITY		2405 28TH ST.ASTORIA L.I.N.Y.
24	LYNCH	LAWRENCE V.	30		M	S	NOV. 25-1904 BROOKLYN N.Y.		234 JACKSON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
25	TREANOR	JOSEPH A.	34		M	S	APR. 6-1900 NEW YORK CITY		231 BRIGHTWATER CT.BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	IRVINE	FRANCES	69		F	S	JAN. 25-1865 HACKENSACK N.J.		930 SUMMIT AVE.RIVERSDGE N.J.
27	PARK	DOROTHY I.	17		F	S	JULY 1-1917 HACKENSACK N.J.		930 SUMMIT AVE.RIVERSDGE N.J.
28	WEST	CECILA	41		F	M	AUG. 23-1893 SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.		ROSEMONT PENNA.
29	MACCOY	FRANCIS	65		M	M	NOV. 5-1869 JERSEY CITY N.J.		114 GLENWOOD AVE.E.ORANGE N.J.
30	KRATCH	LUCY F.	41		F	S	APR. 27-1893 NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.		201 6AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

TOURISTS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GATUN *Sailing from* NEW YORK N.Y., MAR. 24, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK APR. 6, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MORAN	LORETTA	29		F	S	JAN. 13-1905 BROOKLYN N.Y.		411 8ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	CUMMINGS	JOHN	36		M	S	JAN. 11-1898 MUSKEGAN MICH.		THAYER HALL LENOX MASS.
3	MASON	HAROLD	30		M	M	AUG. 17-1904 BROOKLYN N.Y.		187 OAK WOOD AVE CLIFFSIDE N.J.
4	MASON	ELSIE	26		F	M	OCT. 5-1908 BROOKLYN N.Y.		"
5	WILLER	ELIZABETH	72		F	S	SEPT.20-1862 GERMANY	CITIZEN THROUGH MARRIAGE — 1887	437 32 ST. WOODCLIFF N.J.
6	CAHILL	REBECA K.	54		F	M	FEB. 23-1880 HUNGARY	CITIZEN THROUGH MARRIAGE — 1911	30 COOPER ST.MANHATTAN N.Y.
7	CAHILL	SUSAN G.	17		F	S	DEC. 6-1916 NEW YORK CITY		"
8	CARSWELL	ALLAN	30		M	M	JAN. 9-1904 SCOTLAND	DISTRICT COURT OF WASHINGTON D.C. SEPTEMBER 3RD. 1930	447 BLOOM ST.WEST HAVEN CONN.
9	CARSWELL	DOROTHY T.	31		F	M	SEPT.23-1903 NEW HAVEN CONN.		"
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R. L. Manley Insp 4/6/34

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. Gatun #7 *Sailing from* La Ceiba, Honduras March 31st- , 19 34, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y. April, 6th , 19 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ebersole	Mr.Charles K	27	✓	m	s	Latrobe, Penn. [illegible]r-3-1907		Laporte, Minnesota
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R. L. Manley Insp 4/5/34 8am

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

8

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H Jensen	40	U.S.C.			
A George	44	"			
C Mackin	34	British			
J Todd	25	U.S.C.			
R Crompton	44	British			
H Morelli	20	U.S.C.			
J Eidelsberg	38	"			
C Moore	29	British			
J Mitchell	23	U.S.C.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G W Johnson
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 666 11-31

Gatun

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Apr. 7 1934, 193

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality) S. S. Gatun
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Apr. 6 1934, 193, consigned to Standard Fruit & SS Co.; is now lying at Pier 19 E.R.N.Y.City, and is expected to sail April 7 1934, 193 for Kingston Ja.
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

37

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED

14-1613

18	"	MacLean	Colin	✓	13	2nd. "	1-27-34	N.York	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-10	150
19	"	Lainfiesta	Albert	✓	17	3rd. "	9-5-33	"	"	"	37	"	West-Ind.	"	6-0	210
20	"	Zuniga	Henry	✓	10	4th. "	2-17-34	Ceiba	"	"	26	"	Span-Am	Honduran	5-8	160
21	"	Ali	Ben Ali	✓	13	Donkeyman	6-30-30	N.York	"	"	39	"	Arab	British	5-5	139
22	"	Howard	Assman	✓	14	Oiler	5-2-33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140
23	"	Ahmed	Mohammed	✓	10	"	6-20-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	148
24	"	Ahmed	Saleh	✓	6	Fireman	5-30-31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	131
25	"	Said	Mohammed	✓	15	"	10-11-31	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	136
26	"	Nassar	Mohammed	✓	14	"	6-27-31	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	136
27	"	Ahmend	Abdul	✓	7	"	4-18-33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	132
28	"	Ishiman	Ali	✓	12	"	1-29-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	130
29	"	Martinez	Manuel	✓	8	"	3-10-34	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	140
30	No	Waters	James	✓	27	Ship Dr.	3-23-34	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	178

Line Standard Fruit & SS Co.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

H. L. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN [illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J McLaren	42	British	Mar. 24 1934 New York
A Lainfiesta	37	" Sept.	Sept. 5 1933 New York
J Waters	27	U.S.C.	Mar. 23 1934 New York
J McHugh	30	British	Mar. 10 1934 New York
G Wilsbech	47	Dutch	Mar. 10 1934 New York
J Brennan	32	U.S.C.	Jan. 13 1934 New York
V Faulkner	37	British	Jan. 13 1934 New York
C Miller	48	U.S.C.	Mar. 10 1934 New York
W Thomas	47	British	Mar. 24 1934 New York

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Gatun, *arriving at* New York, Apr. 6 1934, *19*, *from the port of* Kingston Ja. Mar. 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	MacLean	George	20 Yrs.	Master	4-25-32	Ceiba	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	6-1	230		
2	"	Henkelman	Herman	20 "	Ch. Mate	7-25-33	N.York	"	"	43	"	Dutch	U.S. /	5-6	160		
3	"	Eccel	Guido	10	2nd. "	3-10-34	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5-9	149		
4	No ??	McLaren	John	25	3rd. "	3-24-34	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	British	5-8	190		
5	Yes	Bodden	Arthur	6	Ch. Radio	5-30-33	"	"	"	28	"	English	U.S. /	5-10	135		
6	No	Gorbea	Enrique	6	2nd. "	3-24-34	"	"	"	28	"	Span-Am	" /	5-6	150		
7	Yes	Jackson	Moses	6	Bosun	6-15-31	Ceiba	"	"	26	"	African B	Honduran	5-5	130		
8	"	Hennings	Lanamon	7	Q.M.	7-27-32	N.York	"	"	26	"	West-Ind	British	5-7	135		
9	"	Norbo	Aslak	5	"	12-27-33	"	"*	"	22	"	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-9	155		
10	"	Rodriguez	Ernest	20	Sailor	1-4-34	Kingston	"	"	41	"	West-Ind.	British	5-7	133		
11	"	Smith	Redfern	8	"	4-10-33	Ceiba	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	143		
12	"	Gordon	George	10	"	12-1-33	N.Orleans	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	145		
13	"	Alvarez	Alfred	1	"	6-3-33	Ceiba	"	"	20	"	African B	Honduran	5-6	144		
14	"	Higgs	Joseph	18	"	4-4-33	N.York	"	"	38	"	"	British	5-8	191		
15	"	Foster	Fred	15	"	5-2-33	"	"	"	36	"	Span-Am	Panamanian	5-1	140		
16	"	Connor	Egbert	15	"	3-15-34	Kingston	"	"	36	"	African B	Nicaraguan	5-4	150		
17	"	Nicholson	John	40	Ch. Engr.	6-12-30	Ceiba	"	"	58	"	Irish	British	5-8	230		
18	"	MacLean	Colin	13	2nd. "	1-27-34	N.York	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-10	150		
19	"	Lainfiesta	Albert	17	3rd. "	9-5-33	"	"	"	37	"	West-Ind.	"	6-0	210		
20	"	Zuniga	Henry	10	4th. "	2-17-34	Ceiba	"	"	26	"	Span-Am	Honduran	5-8	160		
21	"	Ali	Ben Ali	15	Donkeyman	6-30-30	N.York	"	"	39	"	Arab	British	5-5	139		
22	"	Howard	Assman	14	Oiler	5-2-33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140		
23	"	Ahmed	Mohammed	10	"	6-20-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	148		
24	"	Ahmed	Saleh	6	Fireman	5-30-31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	131		
25	"	Said	Mohammed	15	"	10-11-31	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	136		
26	"	Nassar	Mohammed	14	"	6-27-31	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	136		
27	"	Ahmend	Abdul	7	"	4-18-33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	132		
28	"	Ishiman	Ali	12	"	1-29-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	130		
29	"	Martinez	Manuel	8	"	3-10-34	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	140		
30	No	Waters	James	25	Ship Dr.	3-23-34	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S. /	5-10	178		

Line Standard Fruit & SS Co.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

H. L. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Gatun, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

G W Lees

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Gatun, *arriving at* New York, Apr. 6 1934, *19*, *from the port of* Kingston Ja. Mar 1934

29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	No	Mather	Harry-	10 Yrs.	Ch. Stwd.	3-24-34	N.York	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-11	135		
2	Yes	McHugh	Jack	12	2nd. "	3-10-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	171		
3	"	Vaneldyke	Harry	15	2nd Cook	2-12-33	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-4	152		
4	"	Cherino	John	15	2nd. "	2-24-34	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	165		
5	"	Rowe	Alfred	16	3rd. " Baker	12-12-33	"	"	"	30	"	AfricanB	British	5-8	146		
6	"	Wilsbech	George	16	Baker	3-10-34	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	240		
7	"	Clyde	George	25	Pantryman	3-10-34	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	160		
8	"	Brennan	Joseph	15	Saloonman	1-13-34	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	151		
9	"	Harden	Eudell	5	Stewardess	1-27-34	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5-4	155		
10	"	Rey	Diego	6	Nite Watch	1-21-33	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140		
11	"	Haberlandt	Paul	8	Asst.Stwd.	8-8-33	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5-7	145		
12	"	Schroer	Harry	2	"	4-2-33	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	155		
13	"	Zetina	Emilio	25	"	12-27-33	"	"	"	51	"	Spanish	U.S.	5-7	160		
14	"	Faulkner	Victor	20	"	1-13-34	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5-4	133		
15	"	Boccelleri	Antonio	2	"	1-27-34	"*	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	140		
16	"	Johnson	Daniel	2	"	2-24-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	165		
17	"	Miller	Carl	25	"	3-10-34	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-11	180		
18	No PE	Thomas	William	20	"	3-24-34	"	"	"	47	"	AfricanB	British	5-6	149		
19	"	~~Robertson~~	~~Hugh~~	15	"	3-24-34	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	170		Discharged Kingston J'ca.
20	" PE	Santos	Louis	10	"	3-24-34	"	"	"	40	"	West-Ind	"British	5-7	148		
21	" PE	Ogilive	William	20	"	3-24-34	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5-3	125		
22	"	Wear	John	1 mth.	"	3-24-34	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	163		
23		Closed with Crew of fifty two (52)															
24																	
25		American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, (City) (Country)															
26		SEEN For the journey to the United States, La Ciba															
27																	
28																	
29		Vice(Consul.) Date MAR 29 1934 SERVICE NO. 484															
30		Fee $2.00															

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Line ...and Fruit & SS Co.
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

H. L. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Gatun, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

G W Dr Lee

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6s0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

30

Vessel SS Catun, *arriving at* New York, Apr. 6, *19* 34, *from the port of* Kingston Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	No	~~Abram~~	~~Haynes~~	~~14 Yrs~~	~~Asst/Stwd.~~	~~3-29-34~~	~~Kingston~~	No	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~AfricanB~~	~~British~~	~~5-6~~	~~140~~		FAILED TO JOIN SHIP AT LACEIBA APR. 1-1934
2		Closed with Crew of fifty two (52)															
3																	
4		American Consulate															
5		Kingston, Jamaica, (City) (Country)															
6		SEEN For the journey to the United States, via La Ceiba															
7																	
8		Vice (Consul.) Date MAR 29 1934															
9		Supplementary Visa															
10		No fee prescribed															
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Standard Fruit & SS Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

H. L. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-6-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Gatun, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

G W McLean
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1934

H S Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr A. V Belott, Surgeon of the Ss Acadia, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

August V. Belott M.D.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of April, 1934

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 4-7-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 4 1934

31.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACADIA". *Passengers sailing from* New York, N.Y. and return to New York via St. Georges, Bermuda, arriving back New York April 7, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Alanen	Naine	23		F	S	Steno.& Clerk	yes		yes	Finland	Finish	Finland	Tampere	#4 Cruise Pass				USA	Washington D.C.
2		Churchill	Elvera	31		F	S	Teacher	yes		yes	Canada	English	Canada	Clinton Ont.		I			Canada	New Toronto
3		Churchill	Ruby	29		F	S	Teacher	yes		yes	Do	do	do	do					do	do do
4		Copeland	Isa	50		F	S	do	do		do	do	do	do	Montreal					do	Montreal 45 Pitt St.
5		Grant	Julia Mathews	65		F	Wd.	Housewife	do		do	do	do	do	YarmouthNS	~~112998 - New York 3/14/34~~				do	St.John N.B.
6		Griffith	Ethel	40		F	S	Teacher	do		do	do	do	do	Ontremont P.Q.					do	Ontremont Montreal PQ
7		Scott	Ethel Mae	34		F	S	do	do		do	do	do	do	Quebec					do	Montreal PQ
8		Barry	D. Ethel	27		F	S	do	do		do	do	do	do	Montreal					do	Montreal PQ
9																10 am Wilhelmina Dock					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. and return via St. Georges, Bermuda, April 7, 1934., *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (or "full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	Julius Alanen, Stameentie Delnuki Finland		D.C.	Washn	yes	self	yes	yes	1½	Wash.	3/30	Steno. & Clerk, Legation of Finland, Wash. D.C.	yes	2yrs	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	Brnt	br	br	
2	David Churchill Clinton	Intransit to New Tronto Ont.				Self	yes	no	In transit					Intransit		no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	br	blue	
3	do do do	do				do	do	do								no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	Brnt	br	blue	
4	Geo Copland, 5101 Clanranald Montreal, Que.					do	do	do								no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	br	br	
5	J.Macgregor Grant Box 381 Saint John N B					do	do	do								no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	med	br	br	
6	H.H. Griffith 736 Dawson Ave. Fairmont					do	do	do								no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	br	bl	
7	O.Cloutier 4711 Farnscliff Ave Montreal P.Q.					do	do	do								no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	br	Hz.	
8	W. Berry 953a Rockland Ave ~~Fairmont~~ Que. OV					do	do	do								no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4½	med	br	b	
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Line Eastern S.S. Lines

Owners Eastern S.S. Lines

Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.F. Lakeman, Master, of the American S/S "Acadia", from New York & Return via St. Georges, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.F. Lakeman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of April, 1934

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ACADIA Sailing from ST. GEORGES BERMUDA, April 5, 1934, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. April 7 1934, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bono	Giovnna	27		F	D	New York City April 26th 1906		325 West 43rd St. New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183 (60 aliens)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ~~VESSEL~~ AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "Acadia", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., April 7, 19 34, *from the port of* St. Georges, Bermuda

31

ACADIA
APR 7 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Lakeman	Wilbur F.	30 yr	Captain	Mar. 29	N. Y.	Yes	Yes		M	English	USA	5/10	✓		
2	No	Decker	Waldo P.	15 yr	Ch. Off.	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	USA	5/10	✓		
3	No	Kupersmith	Wm. R.	6 yr	2nd Off.	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	USA	5/9	✓		
4	No	Kidd	Raymond C.	5 yr	3rd Off.	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	USA	5/8			
5	No	Roome	Arthur W.	8 yr	Purser	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	USA	5/8	✓		
6	No	Kutz	George J.	5 yr	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	USA	5/8	✓		
7	No	Ferguson	Rupert S.	8 yr	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	USA	6/1	✓		
8	No	Mooers	Kenneth B.	20 yr	Sr. Radio	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	USA	5/10	✓		
9	No	Hemmes	Rene T.	5 yr	Jr. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	USA	5/9			
10	No	Lewis	Walter F.	1 yr	Carpenter	do	do	do	mde	37	M	English	USA	5/9	✓		
11	No	Kallas	Otto	20 yr	Boatsain	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scand.	USA	5/7	✓		
12	No	Fremstad	Rene	15 yr	Bos'n Mate	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scand.	USA	5/11	✓		
13	No	Nordahl	Emery	10 yr	Q. M.	do	do	do	do	31	M	Scand.	USA	5/8	✓		
14	No	Mulholland	Arthur	4 yr	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	Irish [illegible]	5/7	✓		
15	No	Lax	August	8 yr	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Fin.	Fin.	5/7	✓		
16	No	Chamberlain	Walter C.	20 yr	Bow Lookout	do	do	do	do	53	M	English	USA	5/5	✓		
17	No	Crossman	Carl H.	5 yr	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	USA	5/7	✓		
18	No	Crocker	Francis Benj.	10 yr	Watchman	do	do	do	do	56	M	English	USA	5/10	✓		
19	No	White	Andrew	12 yr	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	Canada	5/7	✓		
20	No	Corkum	Ralph R.	10 yr	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	USA	5/9	✓		
21	No	Midgett	Ellery C.	8 yr	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	USA	5/8	✓		
22	No	Polley	Lindsay B.	15 yr	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	USA	5/7	✓		
23	No	Dreyer	Hans	25 yr	AB Seaman	do	do	do	do	46	M	Scand.	USA	5/7	✓		
24	No	Koch	Ludwig F.	30 yr	do	do	do	do	do	61	M	Scand.	Danish USA	5/9	✓		
25	No	Holm	Emil	30 yr	do	do	do	do	do	60	M	Scand.	[illegible] N. Scot.	5/7	✓		
26	No	Richards	Warren	10 yr	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	[illegible]	5/6	✓		
27	No	Patocka	Frank	5 yr	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	BohemianB	USA	5/7	✓		
28	No	Ayton	Thomas	5 yr	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	Scot.	5/7	✓		
29	No	Sellin	Charles	25 yr	do	do	do	do	do	59	M	Scand.	USA	5/10	✓		
30	No	Trentsch	Frederick	9 yr	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scand.	USA	5/7	✓		
31	No	Westervelt	William J.	10 yr	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	USA	6/4	✓		

31

Line Bermuda Cruises
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc
14—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

- 35

Vessel S. S. "Acadia", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., April 7, 19 34, *from the port of* St. Georges, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Aasted	Christian S.	12 yr	AB Seaman	Mar.30	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	33	M	Scand.	USA	5/7	✓		
2	No	Hamm	Frank R.	25	Or. do	Mar.29	do	do	do	52	M	English	USA	5/7	✓		
3	No	Dakin	Ralph E.	20	do do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	USA	5/6	✓		
4	No	Doucette	Geo. R.	5	do do	do	do	do	do	73	M	English	N. Scot.	5/8	✓		
5	No	Durkee	William	7	do do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	U.S.A. ~~N. Scot.~~	5/6	✓		
6	No	Errgong	W. H.	20	Chief Eng.	do	do	do	do	51	M	German	USA	5/9	✓		
7	No	Nevells	Walter M.	19	1st Asst do	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	USA	5/8	✓		
8	No	Knight	Andrew O.	5	2nd do do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	USA	5/7	✓		
9	No	Baldwin	Frederick C.	12	3rd do do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	USA	5/6	✓		
10	No	Tait	Howard N. Jr.	4	3rd do do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	USA	5/7	✓		
11	No	McMakin	Wm. J.	10	Ch. Elec.	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	USA	5/9	✓		
12	No	MacGregor	James	5	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scotch	USA	5/8	✓		
13	No	Peterson	Albert	8	Plumber	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	USA	5/8	✓		
14	No	Barker	Harold	7	Plumber	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	N.Bruns. Canada	5/7	✓		
15	No	McCrea	Livingston	12	Water Tender	do	do	do	do	44	M	Scotch	USA	5/8	✓		
16	No	Olsen	Adolf	10	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scand.	Nor.	5/7	✓		
17	No	Chapman	Thomas A.	21	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	USA	5/11	✓		
18	No	Glover	Watson A.	6	Oiler	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	USA	5/7	✓		
19	No	Hanberry	Wood	10	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	USA	5/9	✓		
20	No	Mozolla	Edward	20	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Germ.	Germ.	5/7	✓		
21	No	Mannion	Patrick	15	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	USA	5/8	✓		
22	No	Barry	John	25	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	English	England	5/7	✓		
23	No	Belville	Richard	4	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	USA	5/9	✓		
24	No	Johnson	Louis	15	Fireman	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	USA	5/8	✓		
25	No	Powell	James	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	USA	5/10	✓		
26	No	Wiklund	Knut	21	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scand.	Sweden	5/7	✓		
27	No	Whitten	Frank J.	22	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	USA	5/9	✓		
28	No	McColl	Robert	14	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	Scotland	5/7	✓		
29	No	Hewitt	Edward	12	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	England	5/3	✓		
30	No	Bratsanos	James	25	Wiper	do	do	do	do	46	M	Greek	Greece	5/8	✓		
31	No	Hulston	Norman	15	Ch. Stew.	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	USA	5/9	✓		

31

Line Bermuda Cruises
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "Acadia", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., April 7, 1934, *from the port of* St. Georges, Bermuda — 36

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Goudey	Samuel E.	20 yr	Asst. Stew.	Mar. 28	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	57	M	English	N. Scotia	5/5	/		
2	No	Meats	Arthur	15	2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Col.	BWI	5/10	/		
3	No	Marks	Geo.	30	Strkpr	do	do	do	do	40	M	Col.	BWI	5/10	/		
4	No	Hamilton	Wm. Killam	8	Hd. Cafe	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	N. Scotia	5/7	/		
5	No	Swim	Murray	8	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	N. Scotia	5/7	/		
6	No	McMahon	Clarence R.	10	Tel. Oper	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	USA	5/7	/		
7	No	Smith	Stewart C.	4	do do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	USA	5/10	/		
8	No	O'Maly	Walter	1	do do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Irish	USA	5/7	/		
9	No	Hannon	Oswald	10	Chef	do	do	do	do	38	M	Col.	BWI	5/6	/		
10	No	Atkinson	Samuel	19	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	39	M	Col.	BWI	5/6	/		
11	No	Canty	Henry	24	Crew do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Col.	USA	5/7	/		
12	No	Parris	Stanley D.	7	Broiler	do	do	do	do	27	M	Col.	BWI	5/5	/		
13	No	Panton	Joseph	15	Fry Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	Col.	BWI	5/6	/		
14	No	Callahan	George	7	Kitch.Man	do	do	do	do	25	M	Col.	USA	5/5	/		
15	No	Gibbons	Julius	3	do do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Col.	USA	5/5	/		
16	No	Valrose	Raymond	12	Veg.Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	Col.	BWI	5/9	/		
17	No	Piggott	Percy	15	Night do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Col.	BWI	5/6	/		
18	No	Sutherland	John	12	Hd.Butcher	do	do	do	do	55	M	Col.	BWI	5/6	/		
19	No	Rhoden	James	11	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Col.	BWI	5/8	/		
20	No	Sumler	Frank	15	hd.Baker	do	do	do	do	37	M	Col.	USA	5/10	/		
21	No	Sanford	Larry	8	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Col.	USA	5/10	/		
22	No	Noble	Charles	11	3rd do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Col.	USA	5/7	/		
23	No	Lawson	Sidney L.	12	Off.Mess.	do	do	do	do	37	M	Col.	USA	5/10	/		
24	No.	Nervelle	Felix	15	PO do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Col.	USA	5/7	/		
25	No	Foster	Harold	3	Slrs do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Col.	USA	5/7	/		
26	No	Williams	Herbert James	6	Fireman do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Col.	BWI	5/7	/		
27	No	Nobles	William	10	Wtrs do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Col.	USA	5/7	/		
28	No	Randall	Arthur	20	Mess Rm Ptry	do	do	do	do	47	M	Col.	BWI	5/6	/		
29	No	Hart	Sylvester	3	do do do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Col	USA	5/10	/		
30	No	Hayes	Mack	10	Hd. Ptry Man	do	do	do	do	30	M	Col.	USA	5/7	/		
31	No	Moore	Archibald	5	Salad Man	do	do	do	do	27	M	Col.	USA	5/8	/		31

Line Bermuda Cruise
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

37.

Vessel S. S. "Acadia", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., April 7, 1934, *from the port of* St. Georges, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Douglas	Alfred	15 yrs	Asst. Ptry	Mar. 29	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	35	M	Col.	USA	5/5	✓		
2	No	Rogers	George	4	do do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Col.	P.R.	5/5	✓		
3	No	Chandler	Eddie	3	do do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Col.	USA	5/9	✓		
4	No	Ward	Reginald F.	5	do do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Col.	BWI ✓	5/5	✓		
5	No	Atkins	Otto	6	Hde Slvrman	do	do	do	do	31	M	Col.	USA	5/8	✓		
6	No	Wells	Samuel	7	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Col.	USA	5/7	✓		
7	No	Garner	Godfrey	5	Hd. Dishwash	do	do	do	do	24	M	Col.	USA	5/6	✓		
8	No	Jones	James	2	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Col.	USA	6/2	✓		
9	No	Harris	Morris	2	do do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Col.	USA	5/7	✓		
10	No	Jones	Fred	5	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	23	M	Col.	USA	5/7	✓		
11	No	Constantine	Claud	12	do do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Col.	BWI ✓	5/8	✓		
12	No	Whittier	Sidney	7	do do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Col.	USA	5/7	✓		
13	No	Ahmed	Austin	12	do do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Col.	Kranji BWI ✓	5/7	✓		
14	No	Holder	Richard	22	Nt. Bellman	do	do	do	do	47	M	Col.	BWI ✓	5/6	✓		
15	No	Johnson	Albert	15	do do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Col.	USA	5/7	✓		
16	No	Wilson	Percy	13	Linen Man	do	do	do	do	38	M	Col.	BWI ✓	5/8	✓		
17	No	Shearer	Marie	20	Stewdess	do	do	do	do	43	F	Col.	USA	5/6	✓		
18	No	Eveman	Emma D.	15	do	do	do	do	do	50	F	Col.	USA	5/6	✓		
19	No	Jones	Frederick P.	24	Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	49	M	Col.	USA	5/6	✓		
20	No	Johnson	Joseph	15	D. R. Man	do	do	do	do	35	M	Col.	BWI ✓	5/6	✓		
21	No	Giles	Edward C.	12	do do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Col.	USA	5/9	✓		
22	No	St. Louis	Felix	25	do do	do	do	do	do	54	M	Col.	New Brunswick Canada ✓	5/9	✓		
23	No	Johnson	J. B.	24	do do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Col.	USA	5/9	✓		
24	No	Gordon	Dobson	8	do do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Col.	USA	5/7	✓		
25	No	Segre	Kenneth	6	do do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Col.	BWI ✓	5/7	✓		
26	No	Scarlett	Egbert	20	do do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Col	USA	5/9	✓		
27	No	Shumate	Lee	16	do do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Col.	USA	5/7	✓		
28	No	Jones	Milton	2	Bus Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	Col.	USA	5/6	✓		
29	No	Harris	Edward	3	do do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Col.	USA	5/6	✓		
30	No	Stewart	Bernard	3	do do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Col.	USA	5/7	✓		
31	No	Costa	Reynold M.	5	Capt. Waiter	do	do	do	do	78	M	Col.	BWI ✓	5/6	✓		31

Line Bermuda Cruise

Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

F. 38

Vessel S. S. "Acadia", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., April 7, 19 34, *from the port of* St. Georges, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					Cafe												
1	No	McCoy	James G.	15 yr	Waiter	Mar. 29	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	53	M	English	USA	6/0			
2	No	MacDonald	Lindley R.	12	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	N.Scot.	5/7			
3	No	Campbell	William	20	DeckStew.	do	do	do	do	47	M	Col.	BWI	5/10			
4	No	Boutte	Oliver G.	4	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Col.	USA	5/11			
5	No	Sero	Pablo	20	Porter	do	do	do	do	46	M	Col.	PortoRico	5/7			
6	No	Edwards	Walter	30	BathStew.	do	do	do	do	50	M	Col.	BWI	5/7			
7	No	James	Mordecai	20	do do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Col.	USA	5/7			
8	No	Whitehurst	Mortimer	8	do do	Mar.30	do	do	do	38	M	Col.	USA	5/6			
9	No	Smart	Allan	18	DR Stew.	Mar.29	do	do	do	45	M	Col.	Br.Guiana	5/8			
10	No	Calvin	Arthur B.	12	do do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Col.	USA	5/10			
11	No	Edward	Gilbert	15	do do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Col.	BWI	5/7			
12	No	Lake	William	26	do do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Col.	BWI	5/8			
13	No	Gibbs	Louis	12	do do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Col.	USA	5/10			
14	No	Bancroft	Percy	10	do do	Mar.30	do	do	do	30	M	Col.	USA	5/5			
15	No	Chapman	Randoph	18	do do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Col.	USA	5/5			
16	No	Layne	Arthur	7	do do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Col.	USA	5/5			
17	No	Brown	Charles	25	do do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Col.	USA	5/9			
18	No	Hart	Fred	23	do do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Col.	USA	5/9			
19	No	Miller	Henry	5	do do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Col.	USA	5/6			
20	No	Martin	Samuel	15	do do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Col.	USA	5/7			
21	No	Butterfield	Arthur	5	do do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Col.	USA	5/7			
22	No	Martin	[illegible] Wm.	6	do do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Col.	USA	5/11			
23	No	Cambridge	Sendall	8	do do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Col.	USA	5/6			
24	No	McPherson	William	11	do do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Col.	USA	5/7			
25	No	Pollard	Hamilton	10	do do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Col.	USA	5/7			
26	No	Alexander	George	24	do do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Col.	BWI	5/7			
27	No	Ames	Gordon	11	do do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Col.	USA	5/8			
28	No	Anderson	Albert	30	Bedroom Stew.	Mar.29	do	do	do	53	M	Col.	BWI	5/6			
29	No	Heiliger	Edward	26	do do	do	do	do	do	56	M	Col.	USA	5/7			
30	No	Ball	Charles	5	do do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Col.	USA	5/7			
31	No	Ford	Sinclair	15	do do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Col.	BWI	5/6			

31

Line Bermuda Cruise
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

29

Vessel S. S. "Acadia", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., April 7, 19 34, *from the port of* St. Georges, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Barker	M. L.	20	Bd.Rm.Stew.	Mar.29	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	45	M	Col.	BWI	5/7			
2	No	McSweeney	Joseph	15	do do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Col.	BWI	5/7			
3	No	Henriques	John	14	do do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Col.	BWI	5/6			
4	No	Sicard	Leo	12	do do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Col.	BWI	5/9			
5	No	Reinford	Cyril	7	do do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Col.	BWI	5/7			
6	No	Thompson	Leonard	16	do do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Col.	BWI	5/9			
7	No	Richards	Gerald	14	do do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Col.	BWI	5/6			
8	No	Blades	Harry	12	do do	do	de	do	do	37	M	Col.	USA	5/10			
9	No	McKenzie	Allan	13	do do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Col.	USA	5/10			
10	No	Calvin	Thomas	7	do do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Col.	USA	5/6			
11	No	Mason	William	22	do do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Col.	BWI	5/7			
12	No	Marshall	Morton	20	do do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Col.	USA	5/10			
13	No	Thomas	Earl	11	do do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Col.	USA	5/8			
14	No	Jarrett	Charles	20	do do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Col.	BWI	5/6			
15	No	Peters	Solomon	17	do do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Col.	USA	5/9			
16	No	Turner	James	16	do do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Col.	USA	5/7			
17	No	Hunton	Gerald	12	do do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Col.	Canada	5/7			
18	No	Woen	Emanuel M.	1	Musician	Mar.30	do	do	do	33	M	Russian	Russia	5/6			
19	No	Mulvanity	Robert John	1	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	USA	5/7			
20	No	MacAdams	Garrett	1	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	USA	5/6			
21	No	Paris	Nathaniel S.	1	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	USA	5/10			
22	No	Jobert	Harry V.	1	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	USA	5/6			
23	No	Bauer	Russell C.	1	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	USA	5/7			
24	No	Pothier	Alcide	8	Barber	Mar.29	do	do	do	44	M	English	N. Scot.	5/7			
25	No	Hamelin	Melina	1	Hair Dresser	Mar.30	do	do	do	38	F	English	USA	5/8			
26	No	Miller	Louis	1	News Agent	Mar.29	do	do	do	48	M	English	USA	5/7			
27	No	Belott	Dr. August	1	Doctor	Mar.30	do	do	do	27	M	English	USA	5/5			
28	No	Hamilton	William	15	Bedroom Stew	Mar.29	do	do	do	38	M	English	USA	5/7			
29																	
30																	

Closed with 182 Persons in Crew.
6 Sheets

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
VISA
For the journey to the United States
MAY MERRELL
Vice Consul
Date Apr. 4-1934
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, unless the passport itself contemplates to be valid for that period.)

Immigrant Inspector.

Line of Vessel Cruise

Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

Local Agents 16—1940 Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

Serie NO. 428—
NO Fee Presented

28

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Pakeman Master, of the SS Acadia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H. Pakeman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 34

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD B. FRASER, Surgeon of the SS:" AMERICAN FARMER", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 23 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1--7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 14 1934
SHIP'S NAME [illegible]

Edward B. Fraser
EDWARD B. FRASER, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of APRIL, 1934

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Not Examined
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Inspected 4/17/34 MH
Clerk
Cards Removed 4/21/34 EE
Cards Checked
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX PAYABLE			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S.	U.S.	Temp.	In	U.S.		
1st Class	4					13	1	20
TOTAL	4					13	1	20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " AMERICAN FARMER " Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, MARCH 29th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	35100	BISHOP ✓	ARTHUR WILFRED	52	✓	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	04-15 Exempt Immigrant #87625				80 CANADA	MONTREAL
2	UNDER 1 YR	CRAIB, ✓	PRUDENCE DUNCAN (Child)	2	✓	F	S	CHILD	N	CHILD	N	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	03-24 S.AFRICA	PIETER MARITZBURG	NITV. 8 3/11/P	NATAL U of S.A.	FEB. 2nd 1934		22 S.AFRICA	MARITZBURG
3	U.S.C.	CRAIB, ✓	ELIZABETH WELLS (Mrs.)	31	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S.C.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW HAVEN CONN.	U.S. PASSPORT #288594				S.AFRICA	MARITZBURG
4		GRAVES, ✓	ESTELLA MAY	29	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	08-15 ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	48 NIV.578	LONDON	MAR. 22nd 1934		99 ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
5		SCHONLAND,	BASIL FERDINAND (Husband)	38	✓	M	M	LECTURER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	03-24 S.AFRICA	CAPE PROVINCE	NITV. 55 3/11/P	S.A. CAPETOWN	1934 MAR. 8th		22 S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN
6		SCHONLAND, ✓	ISABELLA MAY (Wife)	37	✓	F	M	H*WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	03-24 S.AFRICA	EAST SOMERSET	NITV. 56 3/11/P	S.A. CAPETOWN	1934 MAR. 8th		22 S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN
7		WOODHOUSE, ✓	LILY ELIZABETH	29	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	08-15 ENGLAND	ERITH KENT	Re-Entry 899908	WASHINGTON	APR. 13 1933		99 N.J.	LAKEWOOD
8	35099	ALDERSON, ✓	DENIS FORDRED	22	✓	M	S	SCHOOL* MASTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	NITV 4591 3/11/P	LONDON	1934 MAR. 28	99317/112	45 ENGLAND	CROWBOROUGH
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacob Singer Dep. Y to Cm.

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 7th, 19 34

41

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			How is printed or written matter of the kind he is coming to engage in distributed, or supported by charity? (Specify whether by subscription, paid circulation, boarding house, etc.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to land in the United States temporarily or permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	CUMBERLAND HOTEL, LONDON	MONTREAL			N	SELF	Y	Y	IN TRANSIT	1932 11/6		HOME 3940 COTE DES NEIGES RD. MONTREAL, CANADA	YS	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	LT	BR	BR	NONE
2	S.AFRICA HOUSE, LONDON, ENG	LONDON			Y	FATHER	N	N				GR.MO. MRS. P. WELLS 314 ESSEX STR, SALEM, MASS	YS	MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	LT	BL	BL	NONE
3	AS ABOVE	LONDON			Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	BORN IN U.S	1930 7/20		MOTHER; MRS. WELLS AS ABOVE	U	N	I	T	E	D	S	T	A	T	E	S	C	I	T	I	Z	E	N	NO	5	3	LT	BR	BR	NONE
4	FATHER: GEORGE SMITH "POLYGON" 4 HANDEL RD, SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1 YR	1933 4/14	NYC	HUSB. ERNEST c/o HARNEY 3060 ACADEMY ST. LONG IS. NY	NO	PER	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT	BD	BL	NONE
5	c/o STANDARD BK of S.AFRICA NORTHUMBERLAND AV. LONDON	LONDON			Y	SELF	Y	N				c/o CARNEGIE INSTITUTE 5241 BROAD BRANCH ROAD WASHINGTON, D.C.	YS	3 M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	BR	BR	NONE
6	AS ABOVE	LONDON			Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				AS ABOVE	YS	3 M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BR	NONE
7	MO: MRS. S. MORTIMER 60 GREYFORD RD, ERITH, KENT	N.J.	LAKEWOOD		Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	7 YR	1933 4/21	N.J.	HUSBAND: HAROLD 311 MADISON AV. LAKEWOOD, NJ	NO	PER	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BR	BR	NONE
8	FATHER: REGINALD ALDERSON GLENCOE, CROWBROUGH SUSSEX ENG	CROWBROUGH ENG.			Y	SELF	Y	Y				FRIEND: E. SMITH 139 EAST 66th STR. NEW YORK	YS	2 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	LT	BD	BL	NONE
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM. B. OAKLEY, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS:" AMERICAN FARMER " *, from* LONDON, ENGLAND *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 -- 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. B. Oakley.

WM. B. OAKLEY

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* APRIL *, 1934*

at NEW YORK, N Y.

Jacob Sinser

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground].". In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " AMERICAN FARMER " *Sailing from* LONDON, ENGLAND, MARCH 29th, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 7th 1934, *192*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BELCHER,	ALFRED MING	48		M	M		NAT. CIRCUIT COURT, PONTIAC, MICH. PASSPORT #76861 SEPT. 8, 1930.	117 W. KENILWORTH, ROYAL OAK, MICH.
2	BIXLER,	RALPH	52		M	S	LOYSVILLE, PA. DEC. 22nd 1881	PASSPORT #332178	526 S. HANOVER STR. CARLISLE, PA.
3	DAVIS,	SARAH LOUISE	40		F	M	PURCHASE, N.Y. MAR. 27th 1894	PASSPORT #1081	c/o MRS. ISHAM 21 EAST 63rd STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	DE WOLF,	MARTIN A.	35		M	M	ROCHESTER, N.Y. DEC. 18th 1898	PASSPORT #67	19 MORRIS STR. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
5	DE WOLF,	RUTH	36		F	M	ALBANY, N.Y. FEB. 26th 1898	PASSPORT #67	DO.
6	DE WOLF,	NORMAN S.	5		M	S		PASSPORT #67 THRU PARENTS	DO.
7	DE WOLF,	ALAN S.	3		M	S		PASSPORT #67 THRU PARENTS	DO.
8	MC LEAN,	JOHN	31		M	M		NAT. RICHMOND COUNTY, NEW YORK, PASSPORT #550928 JUNE 1, 1932	43 FLOYD STREET, W. BRIGHTON STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK
9	MC LEAN,	ANN L.	27		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 11th 1906	PASSPORT #550928	DO.
10	MC LEAN,	ANNE G.		8	F	S		PASSPORT #550928 THRU PARENTS	DO.
11	PAXTON,	JOHN HALL	34		M	M	SAKSBURG, ILL. JULY 28th 1899	PASSPORT #212 Diplomatic	284 CAROLINA AV. DANVILLE, VA.
12	PAXTON,	ANN	35		F	M	WARREN, R.I. NOV. 13th 1898	PASSPORT #222 Diplomatic	DO.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

TOTAL PASSENGERS: 65 / 51 / 116

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

(1) No. on list	(2) Shows whether member of crew has proceeding voyage of vessel to U. S.
1	Yes
2	Yes
3	Yes
4	Yes
5	Yes
6	Yes
7	Yes
8	Yes
9	Yes
10	Yes
~~11~~	No
12	No
13	Yes
14	Yes
15	Yes
16	Yes
17	No
18	Yes
19	Yes
20	No
21	Yes
22	Yes
23	Yes
24	Yes
25	Yes
26	Yes
27	Yes
28	Yes
29	Yes
30	Yes

AMER. FARMER APR 7 - 1934

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
APR 7 1934
PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. D. Oates
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—8000

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
April 13th, 1934

I, master of the American (U.S.) (Nationality.) S. S. "AMERICAN FARMER" from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 71 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 71 — Total crew this date 71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 9th 1934, 192 , consigned to American Merchant Line; is now lying at Pier 59 N.R., and is expected to sail April 13th 1934, 192 , for London England via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1612

17	No	CARLSEN,	SI	18	SYLVESTER,	Richard	New York	USC	19	5	10	LT	DR	DO	Brooklyn,	19
18	Yes	CHADWICK,	SA	19	[illegible],	Victor	New York	USC	19	5	10	LT	DR	SR	Wm. Victor 116 Scotland	20
19	Yes	SYDVESTER,	RI	20	GOERTZ,	Oscar	New York	USC	35	5	11	LT	DR	DO	Cous. P E Eggleton,	21
20	No	COLE,	ER	21	HARVEY,	Charles	Ireland	USC	35	5	10	LT	DR	JR	26 St Paul [illegible] Elkins, WV	22
21	Yes	GOERTZ,	OS	22	[illegible],	George	Illinois	USC	35	5	11	LT	DR	DO	Chas Dalton, Pol	23
22	Yes	HARVEY,	CH	23	[illegible],	Charles	New York	USC	34	6	0	LT	DR	SURGEON	Daughter Mrs Jennings	24
23	Yes	FRASER,	EL	24	JOYCE,	William	Scotland	USC	36	5	10	LT	DR	1st ASST ENGR	Wife, Ella 88 Horatio St,	25
24	Yes	RAUTH,	CH	25	ANTHONY,	Elwood	Maryland	USC	35	5	11	LT	DR	3rd ASST ENGR	Wife, Isabella	26
25	Yes	JOYCE,	WI	26	LECK,	James	Scotland	USC	50	6	0	LT	DR	3rd ASST ENGR	Wife: Wilma 15 El Dorado	27
26	Yes	ANTHONY,	EL	27	[illegible],	Harry C.	Missouri	USC	42	5	10	LT	DR	REFG ENGR	No: Ida 2864 Ashland Av,	28
27	Yes	LECK,	SA	28	WILLIAMS,	Robert	Michigan	USC	32	6	10	LT	DR	DECK ENGR	Wife Elizabeth 13 St Nilda	29
28	Yes	ALLEGER,	HE	29	JACKSON,	Ernest	England	ENG	34	5	11	LT	DR	ENGR	No: Minnie	30
29	Yes	WILLIAMS,	RO	30	[illegible],	Joseph	Virginia	USC	[illegible]	5	10	LT	DR	PURSER	Wife: Agnes	31
30	Yes	JACKSON,	ER	31	[illegible],	John	England	USC	45	5	11	LT	DR	ELECTRICIAN	Na: John 815 St. [illegible]	32
				32	YOUNG	John	Florida	USCA	23	5	9	LT	DR	WATER TENDER	Wattie Starns	33
				33	[illegible]	Elmer	Louisiana	USC	33	5	10	LT	DR	DO	Frank 345 Main Str,	34
				34	[illegible]	John	Connecticut	USC	36	5	11	LT	DR	DO	Na Loregine Sanches	35
				35	[illegible]	Candelaria	New Mexico	USC	40	5	11	LT	DR	OILER	No Nola 244 Hall Str	36
				36	[illegible]	Robert	Georgia	USC	30	5	11	LT	DR	DO	No Marie 711 Randolph	37
				37	[illegible]	Harriet	New Jersey	USC	31	5	10	LT	DR	DO	Wife Nola 745 Fox Str	38
				38	[illegible]	Jose	Porto Rico	USC	40	5	9	LT	DR	DO	[illegible]	

(1). (cont'd). Name. Deserted after Clearance

Line American Merchant Line
Owners United States Lines
Local Agents Roosevelt S.S.Co.
14—1200

Columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Form 956
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Ves

AMER. FARMER

APR 7 - 1934

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
	1	Yes
	2	Yes
	3	Yes
	4	Yes
	5	Yes
	6	Yes
	7	Yes
	8	Yes
	9	Yes
	10	Yes
	~~11~~	No
	12	No
	13	Yes
	14	Yes
	15	Yes
	16	Yes
	17	No
	18	Yes
	19	Yes
	20	No
	21	Yes
	22	Yes
	23	Yes
	24	Yes
	25	Yes
	26	Yes
	27	Yes
	28	Yes
	29	Yes
	30	Yes

All. Coward. hours. Deserted after Clearan

Line American Merchant Line
Owners United States Lines
Local Agents Roosevelt S.S.Co.
16—1340

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 710
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel " AMERICAN FARM

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN Family name	
1	Yes	OAKLEY,	WI
2	Yes	MC KENZIE,	MA
3	Yes	SEARLES,	AR
4	Yes	HANDRAN,	JO
5	Yes	RANNEFELD,	OS
6	Yes	LUNT,	SA
7	Yes	WALSH,	WI
8	Yes	MOSER,	FR
9	Yes	REYNOLDS,	PA
10	Yes	ANDREWS,	GE
11	No	COWARD,	LE
12	No	SEBERGER,	EM
13	Yes	BEHANE,	JE
14	Yes	HALPIN,	GE
15	Yes	LAIGLE,	ER
16	Yes	MARRA,	AL
17	No	CARLSEN,	SV
18	Yes	CHADWICK,	SA
19	Yes	SYDVESTER,	RA
20	No	COLE,	ER
21	Yes	GOERTZ,	OS
22	Yes	HARVEY,	CH
23	Yes	FRASER,	ED
24	Yes	RAUTH,	CH
25	Yes	JOYCE,	WI
26	Yes	ANTHONY,	EL
27	Yes	LECK,	AA
28	Yes	ALLEGER,	HE
29	Yes	WILLIAMS,	RO
30	Yes	JACKSON,	ER

All (Coward) below deserted after Clearance

AMERICAN FARMER APR 7 - 1934

Line American Merchant Line
Owners United States Lines
Local Agents Roosevelt S.S.Co.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

8

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

No. 44

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* "AMERICAN FARMER" (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert hailing port), *bound for* LONDON ENGLAND

whereof WM. B. OAKLEY. *is Master.* FROM NEW YORK? APRIL 13th 1934.

11—1406

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	MC KENZIE Malcolm	Scotland	USC	42	5	9	LT	BR	CHIEF OFFICER	NONE; Hotel New Yorker 8 Ave 34th Str NewYork	1
2	SEARLES Arthur	Maine	USC	35	5	10	LT	BR	3rd OFFICER	Br:in L A Lamb, 98 Lebanon Str Malden, Mass.	2
3	HANDRAN John	Massachusetts	USC	29	5	8	LT	BR	3rd OFFICER	Mo:Edith, 120 Granite Str Rockport, Mass	3
4	RANNEFELD Oscar	Texas	USC	33	6	0	LT	BR	CARPENTR	Mo:Harmani Ponchatoula, La	4
5	LUNT Sam	England Nat	USC	35	5	9	LT	BR	BOATS N	Aunt:Mrs Martindale 17 Oak Lane,Ashley Pa.	5
6	WALSH William	Massachusetts	USC	33	5	10	LT	BR	AB SEAMAN	Fa:John, 31 Wenday Str Dorchester Mass	6
7	MOSER John	Oregon	USC	28	5	9	LT	BR	DO	Fa:John 200 West 20th Str N.Y.C.	7
8	REYNOLDS Patrick	Rhode Island	USC	33	6	0	LT	BR	DO	Fa:Patrick,29 Webster Str,Newport, R.I.	8
9	ANDREWS George	England	USC	31	5	8	LT	BR	DO	Aunt,Verdy, 11 Marie Str E Boston, Mass	9
10	LOEBL Albert	Pennsylvania	USC	26	5	11	LT	BR	DO	Fa:Paul, 3451 Ridge Av. Philadelphia, Pa.	10
11	SEBERGER Emil	Indiana	USC	33	5	8	LT	BR	DO	Mo: Mary, Schererville, Ind	11
12	BEHANE Jeremiah	Massachusetts	USC	33	5	10	LT	BR	DO	Aunt: Mrs M Drew, 5535 Pentridge Str,Phila Pa.	12
13	HALPIN George	Massachusetts	USC	37	5	11	LT	BR	DO	Mo:Charlotte, 141 Franklin Str Arlington Mass	13
14	LAIGLE Fred	Connecticut	USC	25	5	9	LT	BR	DO	Mo:Mary, 79 Wolcott Av Torrington Conn	14
15	MARRA Alexander	New Jersey	USC	27	5	10	LT	BR	DO	Fa:Alphonso, 124 Columbia Av. Passaic, N.J.	15
16	MASIN John	Pennsylvania	USC	19	5	0	LT	BR	ORD SEAMAN	Mo:Martha W.Springfield Av Chestnut Hill,Phila,Pa.	16
17	CHADWICK Samuel	Massachusetts	USC	23	5	0	LT	BR	DO	Gr Mo Mrs M Chadwick Plandome Long Island,NY	17
18	SYLVESTER Richard	New York	USC	19	5	9	LT	BR	CABLET	Mo: Mary 180 20th Str Brooklyn, N.Y.	18
19	CHILEY Mistar	New York	USC	19	5	10	LT	BR	DO	Fa: Wister 116 Scotland Rd So Orange, N.J.	19
20	GOERTZ Oscar	New York	USC	35	5	11	LT	BR	SR RADIO	Cous:P E Eggleton 66 St Pauls Pl Brkln,NY	20
21	HARVEY Charles	Ireland	USC	25	5	10	LT	BR	JR RADIO	Sis:Mrs Pullen, 791 Monong Rd Syracuse N.Y.	21
22	FRANTZ George	Illinois	USC	36	5	11	LT	BR	SURGEON	Daught:Mrs Jennings 4561 College St Jacksonville Fl	22
23	ZAUN Charles	New York	USC	34	6	0	LT	BR	PURSER	Sis: Mrs V Junkel 859 E 168 Str Bronx, NY	23
24	LYNCH William	Scotland	USC	56	5	10	LT	BR	CHIEF ENGINEER	Wife, Mary, 43 Gordon Av Southampton,England	24
25	ANTHONY Elwood	Maryland	USC	35	5	11	LT	BR	1st ASST ENGINEER	Wife, Ella, 80 Horatio St New York,N.Y.	25
26	LECK James	Scotland	USC	50	6	0	LT	BR	3rd ASST ENGINEER	Wife:Isabella Freeport L I New York	26
27	ALLEGER Henry C.	Missouri	USC	42	5	10	LT	BR	3rd ASST ENGINEER	Wife: Wilma, 15 El Dorado Place Weehawken, N.J.	27
28	WILLIAMS Robert	Michigan	USC	32	5	10	LT	BR	RDTG ENGR	Mo:Ida 2964 Ashland Av. Chicago,Ill.	28
29	JACKSON Ernest	England	ENG	34	5	11	LT	BR	DECK ENGR	Wife: Elizabeth, 13 St.Hilda St Hamilton Liverpool Eng	29
30	MESCALA Joseph	Virginia	USC	25	5	10	LT	BR	PLUMBER	Mo:Minnie Milton Village, Va	30
31	MICELLA John	England	USC	45	5	11	LT	BR	ELECTRICIAN	Wife: Agnes 30r 110th Ln N.Y.C.	31
32	YOUNG John	Florida	USCA	23	5	9	LT	BR	WATER TENDER	Fa: John, 415 St.James Str New Orleans,La.	32
33	JAMES Elmer	Louisiana	USC	33	5	10	LT	BR	DO	Mo Wattie Sterns Hamond La. Bayy	33
34	HAYDEN John	Connecticut	USC	35	5	11	LT	BR	DO	Fa Frank 745 Main Str Waterbury,Conn.	34
35	CHAVEZ Leonisida	New Mexico	USC	40	5	6	LT	BR	OILER	Mo Loreaine Sanchez Belden N Mexico	35
36	WILLIAMS Robert	Georgia	USC	30	5	11	LT	BR	DO	Mo Vola, 245 Tall Str Atlanta, Ga	36
37	[illegible]	Egbert	New Jersey	USC	31	5	10	LT	BR	DO	Mo Marie 631 Bardolph Av [illegible]	37
38	[illegible]	Jose	Porto Rico	USC	42	5	9	LT	BR	DO	Mo Vola 2000 Fox Str [illegible]	38

Sheet No. .....

upon arrival at a

46

ks, or	REMARKS

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel " AMERICAN FARM

AMERICAN FARMER

APR 7 - 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN Family name	
1	Yes	OAKLEY,	W
2	Yes	MC KENZIE,	M
3	Yes	SEARLES,	A
4	Yes	HANDRAN,	J
5	Yes	RANNEFELD,	O
6	Yes	LUNT,	S
7	Yes	WALSH,	W
8	Yes	MOSER,	F
9	Yes	REYNOLDS,	E
10	Yes	ANDREWS,	C
11	No	COWARD,	
12	No	SEBERGER,	E
13	Yes	BEHANE,	J
14	Yes	HALPIN,	G
15	Yes	LAIGLE,	E
16	Yes	MARRA,	A
17	No	CARLSEN,	S
18	Yes	CHADWICK,	S
19	Yes	SYDVESTER,	R
20	No	COLE,	E
21	Yes	GOERTZ,	C
22	Yes	HARVEY,	C
23	Yes	FRASER,	E
24	Yes	RAUTH,	C
25	Yes	JOYCE,	W
26	Yes	ANTHONY,	E
27	Yes	LECK,	A
28	Yes	ALLEGER,	HE
29	Yes	WILLIAMS,	ROB
30	Yes	JACKSON,	ERN

#11. (COWARD) Hosp. Deserted after Clearan

Line American Merchant Line
Owners United States Lines
Local Agents Roosevelt S.S.Co.
14—1249

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 11—1408

Sheet No. _____

upon arrival at a

46

REMARKS

umns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
the other side.

Form 710
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel " AMERICAN FARM

Sheet No. ____

d upon arrival at a

46

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 174, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Sees. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 566, 567, and 568

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

1 45

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* "AMERICAN FARMER"
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK, N.Y. *bound for* LONDON, ENGLAND
(Insert hailing port)

whereof WM. B. OAKLEY *is Master.* SAIL FROM NEW YORK APRIL 13th 1934.

11—1408

Line No.		NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39	1	NELSON, James	Maryland	USC	31	5	8	LT	BR	OILER	Aunt:Agnes 519 So Lakewood Av Baltimore Md	1
40	2	WEST, Stanley	Poland	USC	34	5	10	LT	BR	DO	Mo:Albert Brookfield Conn	2
41	3	LYON, Gerald	New Jersey	USC	24	6	0	LT	BR	DO	Fa:Byron Waldwick N.J.	3
42	4	CALLAGHAN, Hugh	Ireland	USC	52	5	9	LT	BR	DO	Sis:Mrs Sullivan, 30 Hancock Str Summerville, Mass	4
43	5	ROBERTS, Charles	New York	USC	27	5	10	LT	BR	FIREMAN	Sis:Mrs W.C. Doscher Edgewood N.J.	5
44	6	BULGER, Joseph	New York	USC	31	6	0	LT	BR	DO	Mo:Anna 18 Antrim Av Suffern N.Y.	6
45	7	CHIALESE, Vincent	New Jersey	USC	24	5	8	LT	BR	DO	Mo:Rose, 31 Sherman Av Jersey City N.J.	7
46	8	Mc CAUL, John	NEW YORK	USC	47	5	11	LT	BR	DO	Sis:Margaret Harmon N.Y.	8
47	9	VAN HOOVER, Clyde	Kentucky	USC	39	6	0	LT	BR	DO	Sis: Kate Norman Mc Allen, Texas	9
48	10	REILLY, James	New York	USC	27	5	10	LT	BR	DO	Mo:Helen, 325 Jefferson Av Scranton, Pa	10
49	11	HARDY, John	England	USC	52	6	0	LT	BR	CHIEF STEWARD	Wife; Etta, 14 So. Boyden Av. Maplewood N.J	11
50	12	HAYWARD, Ernest	England	ENG USC	49	5	9	LT	BR	STOREKPR	Wf:Violet 78 Oxford Av Southampton England	12
51	13	ROWLAND, Vernie	Illinois	USC	42	5	10	LT	BR	STWDESS	Sis:Bonnie Lavin 50 W 67 Str New York NY	13
52	14	SIMPSON, Patrick	Ireland	USC	40	6	0	LT	BR	WAITER	Sis Mrs W. Newton, 134 Felix Str Bklyn, N.Y.	14
53	15	REATH, John	England	USC	37	5	11	LT	BR	DO	Wf.Barbara 302 West 20th Str. New York, N.Y.	15
54	16	Mc ARDLE, Louis	England	ENG	30	5	10	LT	BR	DO	Wife: Margaret 550 West 146th Str New York, N.Y.	16
55	17	WAUTERS, Peter H.	Belgium	USC	47	6	0	LT	BR	DO	Cous V.Bock, 411 West 24th Str New York, N.Y.	17
56	18	DUVALL, Bernd	Sweden	USC	32	5	11	LT	BR	DO	Fa:John 3020 42nd Av. Minneapolis Minn	18
57	19	MAINDLE, George	Germany	USC	29	5	10	LT	BR	DO	Sis:Hani Wanner 75 Morgan Av Bklyn, NY	19
58	20	MOORHOUSE, Fred	England	USC	36	5	11	LT	BR	DO	Wife:Mary 107 Walton Av Southampton, England	20
59	21	Mc KENZIE, Fred	Scotland	USC	33	5	10	LT	BR	DECK STEWARD	Mo:Jeannie 2909 W 7th Str. Phila Pa	21
60	22	DULSTON? Joseph	England	ENG	50	5	9	LT	BR	FIRST STEWARD	Wife: Mary, 410 -38th Str Union City, N.J.	22
61	23	REHLENS, Peter	Germany	USC	30	5	9	LT	BR	PNTRYMAN	Wf:Winnie, 37 Leopold Rd Portsmouth, England	23
62	24	MILLARD, Charles	England	ENG	50	5	7	LT	BR	UTILITY	Daught:Violet Clover, 13 Grove Rd.Grey's Essex Eng.	24
63	25	GOLDSMITH, John	New York	USC	30	5	10	LT	BR	DO	Mo:Fanny, 2334 Durant Av Berkeley, California	25
64	●	MATTHEWS, John E.	London ENG	USC	53	5	11	LT	BR	CHIEF	Wf:Lillian, 547 West 182 Str. New York, N.Y.	26
65	27	FERNANDEZ, Jose	Spain	SPAIN	33	6	0	LT	BR	2d COOK	Wf: Paulina Fernandez, 110 Christopher St. New York	27
66	28	SIMPSON, Ernest	England	USC	36	5	10	LT	BR	BUTCHER	Wife:Ida, 51 Sunlight Str, Liverpool, England	28
67	29	BEATS, William	Wisconsin	USC	47	5	10	LT	BR	BAKER	Wf:Louise, 7104 Narrows Av Brooklyn, N.Y.	29
68	30	AUGER, George	England	USC	30	6	0	LT	BR	2d BAKER	Wf:Louisa, 17 Tankerville St. Southampton, England	30
69	31	SCHOLLMANN, Emil	Germany	USC	25	5	9	LT	BR	DO	Aunt: Louise Damon, 52 William Str. Bristol, Conn	31
70	32	ANDERSON, Joseph	New York	USC	34	5	11	LT	BR	MESSBOY	Sis:Mrs. Ann Cheim, 49 E Fort Lee Road, Leonia, N.J.	32
71	33											33
	34											34
	35											35
	36											36
	37											37
	38											38

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN Family name	REMARKS
	1	Yes	OAKLEY,	
	2	Yes	MC KENZIE,	
	3	Yes	SEARLES,	
	4	Yes	HANDRAN,	
	5	Yes	RANNEFELD,	
	6	Yes	LUNT,	
	7	Yes	WALSH,	
	8	Yes	MOSER,	
	9	Yes	REYNOLDS,	
	10	Yes	ANDREWS,	
	11	No	COWARD,	
	12	No	SEBERGER,	
	13	Yes	BEHANE,	
	14	Yes	HALPIN,	
	15	Yes	LAIGLE,	
	16	Yes	MARRA,	
	17	No	CARLSEN,	
	18	Yes	CHADWICK,	
	19	Yes	SYDVESTER,	
	20	No	COLE,	
	21	Yes	GOERTZ,	
	22	Yes	HARVEY,	
	23	Yes	FRASER,	
	24	Yes	RAUTH,	
	25	Yes	JOYCE,	
	26	Yes	ANTHONY,	
	27	Yes	LECK,	
	28	Yes	ALLEGER,	
	29	Yes	WILLIAMS,	
	30	Yes	JACKSON,	

All (coward) house deserted after Clearing

AMERICAN FARMER
APR 7 - 1934

Line American Merchant Line
Owners United States Lines
Local Agents Roosevelt S.S.Co.
14—1408

olumns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel " AMERICAN FARMER "

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	
1	Yes	OAKLEY,	WILL
2	Yes	MC KENZIE,	MALC
3	Yes	SEARLES,	ARTH
4	Yes	HANDRAN,	JOHN
5	Yes	RANNEFELD,	OSCA
6	Yes	LUNT,	SAM
7	Yes	WALSH,	WI
8	Yes	MOSER,	FR
9	Yes	REYNOLDS,	PA
10	Yes	ANDREWS,	GEO
~~11~~	~~No~~	~~COWARD,~~	~~LO~~
12	No	SEBERGER,	EM
13	Yes	BEHANE,	JER
14	Yes	HALPIN,	GEO
15	Yes	LAIGLE,	FRED
16	Yes	MARRA,	ALEX
17	No	CARLSEN,	SVEN
18	Yes	CHADWICK,	SAM
19	Yes	SYDVESTER,	RICH
20	No	COLE,	ERNE
21	Yes	GOERTZ,	OSCA
22	Yes	HARVEY,	CHAR
23	Yes	FRASER,	EDWA
24	Yes	RAUTH,	CHAR
25	Yes	JOYCE,	WILL
26	Yes	ANTHONY,	ELWO
27	Yes	LECK,	JAME
28	Yes	ALLEGER,	HENR
29	Yes	WILLIAMS,	ROBE
30	Yes	JACKSON,	ERNE

AMERICAN FARMER

APR 7 - 1934

Ill. Coward. Could. Deserted after Clearing

Line American Merchant Line

Owners United States Lines

Local Agents Roosevelt S.S.Co.

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
(9)											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, *Master of the said American* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

_____ *Master.*

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____, *before me.*

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the* _____ *of the American* _____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____

this _____ *day of* _____

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, *19*____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933 11—1408

Sheet No. _____

upon arrival at a

46

REMARKS

...ns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
...other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

total 30 - 6 aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " AMERICAN FARMER " , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , APRIL 7th , *19* 34, *from the port of* LONDON ENGLAND — 46

" AMERICAN FARMER " APR 7 - 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	OAKLEY,	WILLIAM	29 Yrs	MASTER	MAR.16th	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	49	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	180	NONE	
2	Yes	MC KENZIE,	MALCOLM	26 Yrs	CHIEF OFFCR	"DO	DO	DISCHARGED YS		42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	168	NONE	
3	Yes	SEARLES,	ARTHUR	16 Yrs	2nd OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	170	NONE	
4	Yes	HANDRAN,	JOHN	10 Yrs	3rd OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	165	NONE	
5	Yes	RANNEFELD,	OSCAR	13 Yrs	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	171	NONE	
6	Yes	LUNT,	SAM	15 Yrs	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	174	NONE	
7	Yes	WALSH,	WILLIAM	8 Yrs	A.B.SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	162	NONE	
8	Yes	MOSER,	FRED	10 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'2"	174	NONE	
9	Yes	REYNOLDS,	PATRICK	4 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'2	165	NONE	
10	Yes	ANDREWS,	GEORGE	9 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	170	NONE	
~~11~~	~~No~~	~~COWARD,~~	~~LOUIS~~	~~6 Yrs~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~U. S. CITIZEN~~		~~6'0"~~	~~172~~	~~NONE~~	
12	No	SEBERGER,	EMIL	13 Yrs	DO	3/16 DO	Wdy Discharged		YES	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	170	NONE	
13	Yes	BEHANE,	JEREMIAH	13 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	173	NONE	
14	Yes	HALPIN,	GEORGE	17 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	162	NONE	
15	Yes	LAIGLE,	FRED	5 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	165	NONE	
16	Yes	MARRA,	ALEXANDER	8 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	175	NONE	
17	No	CARLSEN,	SVEN O.	4 Yrs	ORD. SEMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	166	NONE	
18	Yes	CHADWICK,	SAM	4 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	172	NONE	
19	Yes	SYDVESTER,	RICHARD	1 Yr	CADET	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	160	NONE	
20	No	COLE,	ERNEST M.	1 Yr	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	164	NONE	
21	Yes	GOERTZ,	OSCAR	15 Yrs	SR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	169	NONE	
22	Yes	HARVEY,	CHARLES	10 Yrs	JR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	172	NONE	
23	Yes	FRASER,	EDWARD D.	10 Yrs	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	162	NONE	
24	Yes	RAUTH,	CHARLES	14 Yrs	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'1"	195	NONE	
25	Yes	JOYCE,	WILLIAM	35 Yrs	CHF.ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	56	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	196	NONE	
26	Yes	ANTHONY,	ELWOOD	10 Yrs	1st ASST.ENG	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	198	NONE	
27	Yes	LECK,	JAMES	30 Yrs	2nd ASST.ENG	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	176	NONE	
28	Yes	ALLEGER,	HENRY	22 Yrs	3rd ASST.ENG	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	182	NONE	
29	Yes	WILLIAMS,	ROBERT	12 Yrs	REFG. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	179	NONE	
30	Yes	JACKSON,	ERNEST	14 Yrs	DECK ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'7"	173	NONE	

#11. (COWARD) Louis. Deserted after Clearing. J. Rauth Purser.

Line American Merchant Line

Owners United States Lines

Local Agents Roosevelt S.S.Co.

Jacob Seiger
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " AMERICAN FARMER ", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 8th, 19 34, from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND.

47½

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	JURSCAGA,	JOSEPH	5 Yrs	PLUMBER	MAR.16th	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YS	23	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	180	NONE	
2	Yes.	KINSELLA,	JOHN	25 Yrs	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	YS	45	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'4"	168	NONE	
3	Yes	YOUNG,	JOHN	8 Yrs	WATERTENDER	DO	DO	DO	YS	23	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'0"	163	NONE	
4	Yes	STARNS,	ELMER	6 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YS	33	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	190	NONE	
5	Yes	HATTON,	JOHN	8 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YS	25	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	188	NONE	
6	Yes	SANCHEZ,	JANISLADA	20 Yrs	OILER	DO	DO	DO	YS	40	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	195	NONE	
7	Yes	MC KINLEY,	ROBERT	10 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YS	30	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	180	NONE	
8	Yes	BARNY,	NORBERT	11 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YS	31	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'2"	179	NONE	
9	Yes	NUNEZ,	JOSE	22 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YS	42	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'6"	182	NONE	
10	Yes	NELSON,	JAMES	11 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YS	31	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10"	198	NONE	
11	Yes	WENT,	STANLEY	14 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YS	34	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11	170	NONE	
12	Yes	LYON,	GERALD,	4 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YS	24	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'0"	166	NONE	
13	Yes	CALLAGHAN,	HUGH	25 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YS	52	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'6"	177	NONE	
14	Yes	ROBERTS,	CHARLES	7 Yrs	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YS	27	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	169	NONE	
15	Yes	BULGER,	JOSEPH	8 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YS	31	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	162	NONE	
16	Yes	CHIAMESE,	VINCENT	6 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YS	24	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10"	172	NONE	
17	Yes	MC CAUL,	JAMES	27 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YS	47	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	165	NONE	
18	Yes	VAN HOOVER,	CLYDE	19 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YS	39	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	170	NONE	
19	Yes	REILLY,	JAMES	7 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YS	27	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	166	NONE	
20	Yes	HARDY,	JOHN	35 Yrs	CHF.STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YS	51	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	169	NONE	
21	No	HAYWARD,	ERNEST	20 Yrs	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	YS	49	M	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	5'4"	162	NONE	
22	Yes	ROWLAND,	VERNIE	3 Yrs	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	YS	42	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'3"	144	NONE	
23	Yes	SIMPSON,	PATRICK	17 Yrs	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YS	40	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'4"	159	NONE	
24	Yes	REATH,	JOHN	17 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YS	37	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'6"	163	NONE	
25	Yes	MC ARDLE,	LOUIS	10 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YS	30	M	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	5'6"	169	NONE	
26	No	WAUTERS,	PETER	25 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YS	47	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'6"	172	NONE	
27	Yes	DUVALL,	BERNDT	12 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YS	32	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'0"	168	NONE	(3)
28	Yes	KAINDLE,	GEORGE	9 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YS	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	170	NONE	
29	No	MOOREHOUSE,	FRED	16 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YS	36	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	175	NONE	
30	Yes	MC KENZIE,	FRED	12 Yrs	DECK STWD	DO	DO	DO	YS	33	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'2"	168	NONE	

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents ROOSEVELT S.S. CO.

Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

48

Vessel " AMERICAN FARMER " *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 8th, 19 34, *from the port of* LONDON, ENGLAND

K-2001

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	DULSTON,	JOSEPH	25 Yrs	NIGHT STWD.	MAR.16	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YS	50	M	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	5'8"	173	NONE	
2	Yes	BEHRENS,	PETER	10 Yrs	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YS	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	169	NONE	
3	No	FIGARO,	VICTOR	14 Yrs	UTILITYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YS	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	168	NONE	
4	Yes	MATTHEWS,	JOHN E	25 Yrs	CHEF	DO	DO	DO	YS	53	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	166	NONE	C/Reg#15445
5	Yes	FERNANDEZ,	JOSE	13 Yrs	2nd COOK	DO	DO	DO	YS	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	180	NONE	
6	Yes	SIMPSON,	ERNEST	16 Yrs	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YS	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	174	NONE	
7	Yes	KEATS,	WILLIAM	28 YRS	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YS	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	189	NONE	
8	Yes	AUGER,	GEORGE	10 Yrs	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	YS	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	168	NONE	
9	Yes	SCHOLLMANN,	EMIL	4 Yrs	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	YS	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	170	NONE	
10	Yes	ANDERSON,	JOSEPH	14 Yrs	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	YS	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	173	NONE	
11	No	GAROSKI,	SIGMUND	6 Yrs	UTILITYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YS	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	168	NONE	
12	~~No~~	~~ALGERSON~~	~~DENNIS~~	Remanifested		-	LIVESTOCK ATTENDANT - Ran 22 days		~~Yes~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~6'2~~	~~NEALS~~		
13							Closed with 72 seventy-two names.										

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 90
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
WILLIAM M. CRAMP
Vice Consul
Date MAR 29 1934
and
No fee procurable

Jacot Swiger Insp

Line American Merchant Line
Owners United States Lines
Local Agents Roosevelt S.S.Co.

Jacot Swiger
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM. B. OAKLEY, Master, of the SS: "AMERICAN FARMER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

WM. B. OAKLEY Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of APRIL, 1934

Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

3

Local Agent—Keep Forms 6-7 Forms 6-8 Forms 6-9 Forms 6-10 Forms 6-11 Forms 6-12 Forms 6-13 Forms 6-14 Forms 6-15 Forms 6-16 Forms 6-17 Forms 6-18 Forms 6-19 Forms 6-20 Forms 6-21 Forms 6-22 Forms 6-23 Forms 6-24 Forms 6-25 Forms 6-26 Forms 6-27 Forms 6-28 Forms 6-29 Forms 6-30 Forms 6-31 Forms 6-32 Forms 6-33 Forms 6-34 Forms 6-35 Forms 6-36 Forms 6-37 Forms 6-38 Forms 6-39 Forms 6-40 Forms 6-41 Forms 6-42 Forms 6-43 Forms 6-44 Forms 6-45 Forms 6-46 Forms 6-47 Forms 6-48 Forms 6-49 Forms 6-50 Forms 6-51 Forms 6-52 Forms 6-53 Forms 6-54 Forms 6-55 Forms 6-56 Forms 6-57 Forms 6-58 Forms 6-59 Forms 6-60 Forms 6-61 Forms 6-62 Forms 6-63 Forms 6-64 Forms 6-65 Forms 6-66 Forms 6-67 Forms 6-68 Forms 6-69 Forms 6-70 Forms 6-71 Forms 6-72 Forms 6-73 Forms 6-74 Forms 6-75 Forms 6-76 Forms 6-77 Forms 6-78 Forms 6-79 Forms 6-80 Forms 6-81 Forms 6-82 Forms 6-83 Forms 6-84 Forms 6-85 Forms 6-86 Forms 6-87 Forms 6-88 Forms 6-89 Forms 6-90 Forms 6-91 Forms 6-92 Forms 6-93 Forms 6-94 Forms 6-95 Forms 6-96 Forms 6-97 Forms 6-98 Forms 6-99 Forms 6-100 Forms 6-101 Forms 6-102 Forms 6-103 Forms 6-104 Forms 6-105 Forms 6-106 Forms 6-107 Forms 6-108 Forms 6-109 Forms 6-110 Forms 6-111 Forms 6-112 Forms 6-113 Forms 6-114 Forms 6-115 Forms 6-116 Forms 6-117 Forms 6-118 Forms 6-119 Forms 6-120 Forms 6-121 Forms 6-122 Forms 6-123 Forms 6-124 Forms 6-125 Forms 6-126 Forms 6-127 Forms 6-128 Forms 6-129 Forms 6-130 Forms 6-131 Forms 6-132 Forms 6-133 Forms 6-134 Forms 6-135 Forms 6-136 Forms 6-137 Forms 6-138 Forms 6-139 Forms 6-140 Forms 6-141 Forms 6-142 Forms 6-143 Forms 6-144 Forms 6-145 Forms 6-146 Forms 6-147 Forms 6-148 Forms 6-149 Forms 6-150 Forms 6-151 Forms 6-152 Forms 6-153 Forms 6-154 Forms 6-155 Forms 6-156 Forms 6-157 Forms 6-158 Forms 6-159 Forms 6-160 Forms 6-161 Forms 6-162 Forms 6-163 Forms 6-164 Forms 6-165 Forms 6-166 Forms 6-167 Forms 6-168 Forms 6-169 Forms 6-170 Forms 6-171 Forms 6-172 Forms 6-173 Forms 6-174 Forms 6-175 Forms 6-176 Forms 6-177 Forms 6-178 Forms 6-179 Forms 6-180 Forms 6-181 Forms 6-182 Forms 6-183 Forms 6-184 Forms 6-185 Forms 6-186 Forms 6-187 Forms 6-188 Forms 6-189 Forms 6-190 Forms 6-191 Forms 6-192 Forms 6-193 Forms 6-194 Forms 6-195 Forms 6-196 Forms 6-197 Forms 6-198 Forms 6-199 Forms 6-200 Forms 6-201 Forms 6-202 Forms 6-203 Forms 6-204 Forms 6-205 Forms 6-206 Forms 6-207 Forms 6-208 Forms 6-209 Forms 6-210 Forms 6-211 Forms 6-212 Forms 6-213 Forms 6-214 Forms 6-215 Forms 6-216 Forms 6-217 Forms 6-218 Forms 6-219 Forms 6-220 Forms 6-221 Forms 6-222 Forms 6-223 Forms 6-224 Forms 6-225 Forms 6-226 Forms 6-227 Forms 6-228 Forms 6-229 Forms 6-230 Forms 6-231 Forms 6-232 Forms 6-233 Forms 6-234 Forms 6-235 Forms 6-236 Forms 6-237 Forms 6-238 Forms 6-239 Forms 6-240 Forms 6-241 Forms 6-242 Forms 6-243 Forms 6-244 Forms 6-245 Forms 6-246 Forms 6-247 Forms 6-248 Forms 6-249 Forms 6-250 Forms 6-251 Forms 6-252 Forms 6-253 Forms 6-254 Forms 6-255 Forms 6-256 Forms 6-257 Forms 6-258 Forms 6-259 Forms 6-260 Forms 6-261 Forms 6-262 Forms 6-263 Forms 6-264 Forms 6-265 Forms 6-266 Forms 6-267 Forms 6-268 Forms 6-269 Forms 6-270 Forms 6-271 Forms 6-272 Forms 6-273 Forms 6-274 Forms 6-275 Forms 6-276 Forms 6-277 Forms 6-278 Forms 6-279 Forms 6-280 Forms 6-281 Forms 6-282 Forms 6-283 Forms 6-284 Forms 6-285 Forms 6-286 Forms 6-287 Forms 6-288 Forms 6-289 Forms 6-290 Forms 6-291 Forms 6-292 Forms 6-293 Forms 6-294 Forms 6-295 Forms 6-296 Forms 6-297 Forms 6-298 Forms 6-299 Forms 6-300 Forms 6-301 Forms 6-302 Forms 6-303 Forms 6-304 Forms 6-305 Forms 6-306 Forms 6-307 Forms 6-308 Forms 6-309 Forms 6-310 Forms 6-311 Forms 6-312 Forms 6-313 Forms 6-314 Forms 6-315 Forms 6-316 Forms 6-317 Forms 6-318 Forms 6-319 Forms 6-320 Forms 6-321 Forms 6-322 Forms 6-323 Forms 6-324 Forms 6-325 Forms 6-326 Forms 6-327 Forms 6-328 Forms 6-329 Forms 6-330 Forms 6-331 Forms 6-332 Forms 6-333 Forms 6-334 Forms 6-335 Forms 6-336 Forms 6-337 Forms 6-338 Forms 6-339 Forms 6-340 Forms 6-341 Forms 6-342 Forms 6-343 Forms 6-344 Forms 6-345 Forms 6-346 Forms 6-347 Forms 6-348 Forms 6-349 Forms 6-350 Forms 6-351 Forms 6-352 Forms 6-353 Forms 6-354 Forms 6-355 Forms 6-356 Forms 6-357 Forms 6-358 Forms 6-359 Forms 6-360 Forms 6-361 Forms 6-362 Forms 6-363 Forms 6-364 Forms 6-365 Forms 6-366 Forms 6-367 Forms 6-368 Forms 6-369 Forms 6-370 Forms 6-371 Forms 6-372 Forms 6-373 Forms 6-374 Forms 6-375 Forms 6-376 Forms 6-377 Forms 6-378 Forms 6-379 Forms 6-380 Forms 6-381 Forms 6-382 Forms 6-383 Forms 6-384 Forms 6-385 Forms 6-386 Forms 6-387 Forms 6-388 Forms 6-389 Forms 6-390 Forms 6-391 Forms 6-392 Forms 6-393 Forms 6-394 Forms 6-395 Forms 6-396 Forms 6-397 Forms 6-398 Forms 6-399 Forms 6-400 Forms 6-401 Forms 6-402 Forms 6-403 Forms 6-404 Forms 6-405 Forms 6-406 Forms 6-407 Forms 6-408 Forms 6-409 Forms 6-410 Forms 6-411 Forms 6-412 Forms 6-413 Forms 6-414 Forms 6-415 Forms 6-416 Forms 6-417 Forms 6-418 Forms 6-419 Forms 6-420 Forms 6-421 Forms 6-422 Forms 6-423 Forms 6-424 Forms 6-425 Forms 6-426 Forms 6-427 Forms 6-428 Forms 6-429 Forms 6-430 Forms 6-431 Forms 6-432 Forms 6-433 Forms 6-434 Forms 6-435 Forms 6-436 Forms 6-437 Forms 6-438 Forms 6-439 Forms 6-440 Forms 6-441 Forms 6-442 Forms 6-443 Forms 6-444 Forms 6-445 Forms 6-446 Forms 6-447 Forms 6-448 Forms 6-449 Forms 6-450 Forms 6-451 Forms 6-452 Forms 6-453 Forms 6-454 Forms 6-455 Forms 6-456 Forms 6-457 Forms 6-458 Forms 6-459 Forms 6-460 Forms 6-461 Forms 6-462 Forms 6-463 Forms 6-464 Forms 6-465 Forms 6-466 Forms 6-467 Forms 6-468 Forms 6-469 Forms 6-470 Forms 6-471 Forms 6-472 Forms 6-473 Forms 6-474 Forms 6-475 Forms 6-476 Forms 6-477 Forms 6-478 Forms 6-479 Forms 6-480 Forms 6-481 Forms 6-482 Forms 6-483 Forms 6-484 Forms 6-485 Forms 6-486 Forms 6-487 Forms 6-488 Forms 6-489 Forms 6-490 Forms 6-491 Forms 6-492 Forms 6-493 Forms 6-494 Forms 6-495 Forms 6-496 Forms 6-497 Forms 6-498 Forms 6-499 Forms 6-500 Forms 6-501 Forms 6-502 Forms 6-503 Forms 6-504 Forms 6-505 Forms 6-506 Forms 6-507 Forms 6-508 Forms 6-509 Forms 6-510 Forms 6-511 Forms 6-512 Forms 6-513 Forms 6-514 Forms 6-515 Forms 6-516 Forms 6-517 Forms 6-518 Forms 6-519 Forms 6-520 Forms 6-521 Forms 6-522 Forms 6-523 Forms 6-524 Forms 6-525 Forms 6-526 Forms 6-527 Forms 6-528 Forms 6-529 Forms 6-530 Forms 6-531 Forms 6-532 Forms 6-533 Forms 6-534 Forms 6-535 Forms 6-536 Forms 6-537 Forms 6-538 Forms 6-539 Forms 6-540 Forms 6-541 Forms 6-542 Forms 6-543 Forms 6-544 Forms 6-545 Forms 6-546 Forms 6-547 Forms 6-548 Forms 6-549 Forms 6-550 Forms 6-551 Forms 6-552 Forms 6-553 Forms 6-554 Forms 6-555 Forms 6-556 Forms 6-557 Forms 6-558 Forms 6-559 Forms 6-560 Forms 6-561 Forms 6-562 Forms 6-563 Forms 6-564 Forms 6-565 Forms 6-566 Forms 6-567 Forms 6-568 Forms 6-569 Forms 6-570 Forms 6-571 Forms 6-572 Forms 6-573 Forms 6-574 Forms 6-575 Forms 6-576 Forms 6-577 Forms 6-578 Forms 6-579 Forms 6-580 Forms 6-581 Forms 6-582 Forms 6-583 Forms 6-584 Forms 6-585 Forms 6-586 Forms 6-587 Forms 6-588 Forms 6-589 Forms 6-590 Forms 6-591 Forms 6-592 Forms 6-593 Forms 6-594 Forms 6-595 Forms 6-596 Forms 6-597 Forms 6-598 Forms 6-599 Forms 6-600 Forms 6-601 Forms 6-602 Forms 6-603 Forms 6-604 Forms 6-605 Forms 6-606 Forms 6-607 Forms 6-608 Forms 6-609 Forms 6-610 Forms 6-611 Forms 6-612 Forms 6-613 Forms 6-614 Forms 6-615 Forms 6-616 Forms 6-617 Forms 6-618 Forms 6-619 Forms 6-620 Forms 6-621 Forms 6-622 Forms 6-623 Forms 6-624 Forms 6-625 Forms 6-626 Forms 6-627 Forms 6-628 Forms 6-629 Forms 6-630 Forms 6-631 Forms 6-632 Forms 6-633 Forms 6-634 Forms 6-635 Forms 6-636 Forms 6-637 Forms 6-638 Forms 6-639 Forms 6-640 Forms 6-641 Forms 6-642 Forms 6-643 Forms 6-644 Forms 6-645 Forms 6-646 Forms 6-647 Forms 6-648 Forms 6-649 Forms 6-650 Forms 6-651 Forms 6-652 Forms 6-653 Forms 6-654 Forms 6-655 Forms 6-656 Forms 6-657 Forms 6-658 Forms 6-659 Forms 6-660 Forms 6-661 Forms 6-662 Forms 6-663 Forms 6-664 Forms 6-665 Forms 6-666 Forms 6-667 Forms 6-668 Forms 6-669 Forms 6-670 Forms 6-671 Forms 6-672 Forms 6-673 Forms 6-674 Forms 6-675 Forms 6-676 Forms 6-677 Forms 6-678 Forms 6-679 Forms 6-680 Forms 6-681 Forms 6-682 Forms 6-683 Forms 6-684 Forms 6-685 Forms 6-686 Forms 6-687 Forms 6-688 Forms 6-689 Forms 6-690 Forms 6-691 Forms 6-692 Forms 6-693 Forms 6-694 Forms 6-695 Forms 6-696 Forms 6-697 Forms 6-698 Forms 6-699 Forms 6-700 Forms 6-701 Forms 6-702 Forms 6-703 Forms 6-704 Forms 6-705 Forms 6-706 Forms 6-707 Forms 6-708 Forms 6-709 Forms 6-710 Forms 6-711 Forms 6-712 Forms 6-713 Forms 6-714 Forms 6-715 Forms 6-716 Forms 6-717 Forms 6-718 Forms 6-719 Forms 6-720 Forms 6-721 Forms 6-722 Forms 6-723 Forms 6-724 Forms 6-725 Forms 6-726 Forms 6-727 Forms 6-728 Forms 6-729 Forms 6-730 Forms 6-731 Forms 6-732 Forms 6-733 Forms 6-734 Forms 6-735 Forms 6-736 Forms 6-737 Forms 6-738 Forms 6-739 Forms 6-740 Forms 6-741 Forms 6-742 Forms 6-743 Forms 6-744 Forms 6-745 Forms 6-746 Forms 6-747 Forms 6-748 Forms 6-749 Forms 6-750 Forms 6-751 Forms 6-752 Forms 6-753 Forms 6-754 Forms 6-755 Forms 6-756 Forms 6-757 Forms 6-758 Forms 6-759 Forms 6-760 Forms 6-761 Forms 6-762 Forms 6-763 Forms 6-764 Forms 6-765 Forms 6-766 Forms 6-767 Forms 6-768 Forms 6-769 Forms 6-770 Forms 6-771 Forms 6-772 Forms 6-773 Forms 6-774 Forms 6-775 Forms 6-776 Forms 6-777 Forms 6-778 Forms 6-779 Forms 6-780 Forms 6-781 Forms 6-782 Forms 6-783 Forms 6-784 Forms 6-785 Forms 6-786 Forms 6-787 Forms 6-788 Forms 6-789 Forms 6-790 Forms 6-791 Forms 6-792 Forms 6-793 Forms 6-794 Forms 6-795 Forms 6-796 Forms 6-797 Forms 6-798 Forms 6-799 Forms 6-800 Forms 6-801 Forms 6-802 Forms 6-803 Forms 6-804 Forms 6-805 Forms 6-806 Forms 6-807 Forms 6-808 Forms 6-809 Forms 6-810 Forms 6-811 Forms 6-812 Forms 6-813 Forms 6-814 Forms 6-815 Forms 6-816 Forms 6-817 Forms 6-818 Forms 6-819 Forms 6-820 Forms 6-821 Forms 6-822 Forms 6-823 Forms 6-824 Forms 6-825 Forms 6-826 Forms 6-827 Forms 6-828 Forms 6-829 Forms 6-830 Forms 6-831 Forms 6-832 Forms 6-833 Forms 6-834 Forms 6-835 Forms 6-836 Forms 6-837 Forms 6-838 Forms 6-839 Forms 6-840 Forms 6-841 Forms 6-842 Forms 6-843 Forms 6-844 Forms 6-845 Forms 6-846 Forms 6-847 Forms 6-848 Forms 6-849 Forms 6-850 Forms 6-851 Forms 6-852 Forms 6-853 Forms 6-854 Forms 6-855 Forms 6-856 Forms 6-857 Forms 6-858 Forms 6-859 Forms 6-860 Forms 6-861 Forms 6-862 Forms 6-863 Forms 6-864 Forms 6-865 Forms 6-866 Forms 6-867 Forms 6-868 Forms 6-869 Forms 6-870 Forms 6-871 Forms 6-872 Forms 6-873 Forms 6-874 Forms 6-875 Forms 6-876 Forms 6-877 Forms 6-878 Forms 6-879 Forms 6-880 Forms 6-881 Forms 6-882 Forms 6-883 Forms 6-884 Forms 6-885 Forms 6-886 Forms 6-887 Forms 6-888 Forms 6-889 Forms 6-890 Forms 6-891 Forms 6-892 Forms 6-893 Forms 6-894 Forms 6-895 Forms 6-896 Forms 6-897 Forms 6-898 Forms 6-899 Forms 6-900 Forms 6-901 Forms 6-902 Forms 6-903 Forms 6-904 Forms 6-905 Forms 6-906 Forms 6-907 Forms 6-908 Forms 6-909 Forms 6-910 Forms 6-911 Forms 6-912 Forms 6-913 Forms 6-914 Forms 6-915 Forms 6-916 Forms 6-917 Forms 6-918 Forms 6-919 Forms 6-920 Forms 6-921 Forms 6-922 Forms 6-923 Forms 6-924 Forms 6-925 Forms 6-926 Forms 6-927 Forms 6-928 Forms 6-929 Forms 6-930 Forms 6-931 Forms 6-932 Forms 6-933 Forms 6-934 Forms 6-935 Forms 6-936 Forms 6-937 Forms 6-938 Forms 6-939 Forms 6-940 Forms 6-941 Forms 6-942 Forms 6-943 Forms 6-944 Forms 6-945 Forms 6-946 Forms 6-947 Forms 6-948 Forms 6-949 Forms 6-950 Forms 6-951 Forms 6-952 Forms 6-953 Forms 6-954 Forms 6-955 Forms 6-956 Forms 6-957 Forms 6-958 Forms 6-959 Forms 6-960 Forms 6-961 Forms 6-962 Forms 6-963 Forms 6-964 Forms 6-965 Forms 6-966 Forms 6-967 Forms 6-968 Forms 6-969 Forms 6-970 Forms 6-971 Forms 6-972 Forms 6-973 Forms 6-974 Forms 6-975 Forms 6-976 Forms 6-977 Forms 6-978 Forms 6-979 Forms 6-980 Forms 6-981 Forms 6-982 Forms 6-983 Forms 6-984 Forms 6-985 Forms 6-986 Forms 6-987 Forms 6-988 Forms 6-989 Forms 6-990 Forms 6-991 Forms 6-992 Forms 6-993 Forms 6-994 Forms 6-995 Forms 6-996 Forms 6-997 Forms 6-998 Forms 6-999 Forms 6-1000

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Herman Floyd	46	USA			
Bisari Jany	29	Philippine Is.			
Miguel Muyco	36	Philippine Is.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Oliver Lee
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New Orleans La

April 27th, 1934

I, master of the American S. S. Comerio #59
from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged -1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26th, 1934, consigned to New York & Porto Rico SS Co.; is now lying at Gov.Nichols Street, and is expected to sail April 27th, 1934, for Porto Rico
via United States port of New Orleans, La First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~Pensacola~~ New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1818

RECD MAY 5 24

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of JOBOS, PUERTO RICO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

50

(1) Name in full	(2) Age	(3) Sex	(4) Race*	(5) Nationality	(6) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(9) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever before applied for admission to the U. S. and whether passport or permit to reapply has been obtained.)
1 Manuel Alvarez	40	M	SCAND	USA				
2 Alfred Anderson	46	M	SCAND	USA				
3 Alfred Anderson	44	M	AMERICAN	USA				
4 Alfred Anderson	26	M	AMERICAN	USA				
5 Alfred Anderson	26	M	AMERICAN	USA				
6 Alfred Anderson	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	175		
7 Alfred Anderson	32	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	SUBJECT USA	5-6	140		
8 Alfred Anderson	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160		
9 Alfred Anderson	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150		
10 Alfred Anderson	34	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	SUBJECT USA	5-9	150		
11 Alfred Anderson	28	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	SUBJECT USA	5-8	150		
12 Alfred Anderson	28	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	SUBJECT USA	5-4	130		
13 Alfred Anderson	28	M	AMERICAN	USA				
14 Alfred Anderson	45	M	AMERICAN	USA				
15 Alfred Anderson	47	M	AMERICAN	USA				
16 Alfred Anderson	50	M	AMERICAN	USA				
17 Alfred Anderson	46	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160		
18 Alfred Anderson	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155		
19 Alfred Anderson	58	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	135		
20 Alfred Anderson	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	140		
21 Alfred Anderson	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	140		
22 Alfred Anderson	49	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	155		
23 Alfred Anderson	32	M	SPANISH	USA				
24 Alfred Anderson	47	M	SPANISH	USA				
25 Alfred Anderson	46	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160		
26 Alfred Anderson	50	M	SPANISH	USA				
27 Alfred Anderson	47	M	AMERICAN	USA				
28 Alfred Anderson	28	M	AMERICAN	USA				
29 Alfred Anderson	28	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	SUBJECT USA	5-8	150		
30 Alfred Anderson	34	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	SUBJECT USA	5-9	150		
31 Alfred Anderson	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150		
32 Alfred Anderson	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160		
33 Alfred Anderson	32	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	SUBJECT USA	5-6	140		
34 Alfred Anderson	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	175		
35 Alfred Anderson	26	M	AMERICAN	USA				
36 Alfred Anderson	26	M	AMERICAN	USA				
37 Alfred Anderson	44	M	AMERICAN	USA				
38 Alfred Anderson	46	M	SCAND	USA				
39 Alfred Anderson	40	M	SCAND	USA				
40 Alfred Anderson	42	M	SCAND	USA				
41 Alfred Anderson	37	M	WEST IND	USA				
42 Alfred Anderson	42	M	SCAND	USA				
43 Alfred Anderson	48	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	140		
44 Alfred Anderson	46	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	145		
45 Alfred Anderson	48	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	145		
46 Alfred Anderson	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155		
47 Alfred Anderson	58	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	135		
48 Alfred Anderson	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	140		
49 Alfred Anderson	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	140		
50 Alfred Anderson	42	M	AF BLACK	HOLLAND	5-11	170		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by port of the United States

Vessel COMERIO #58, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 7th

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
	ELLERTSEN	JOHN	✓	MASTER	1934 MARCH 1	NEW YORK	BOTH
	OFTEDAL	ALF	✓	1st MATE	"	"	"
	MACGRACHIE	JOHN	✓	2nd MATE	"	"	"
	BLACKBURN	ELBERT	✓	3rd MATE	"	"	"
	KALBERT	ADOLPH	✓	PURSER	"	"	"
	CASTALDO	MIGUEL	✓	CARPENTER & BOSUN	"	"	"
	TOLENTINO	RUSTINO	✓	AB SEAMAN	"	"	"
	FERNANDEZ	JESUS	✓	"	"	"	"
NO	MONTES	DOMINGO	✓ 15 yrs	"	MARCH 6	"	"
NO	DURAL	EPIFANIO	✓ 10 yrs	"	MARCH 16	NEW ORLEANS	"
NO	QUIAPO	JOSE	✓ 10 yrs	"	"	"	"
	ASENCI	AGAPITO	✓	STOREKEEPER	MARCH 1	NEW YORK	"
	WALSH	JAMES	✓	CHIEF ENG'R	"	"	"
	MCILVAINE	SPENCER	✓	1st ASST "	"	"	"
	YON	WALTER	✓	2nd ASST "	"	"	"
	MCNEILL	EDWARD	✓	3rd ASST "	"	"	"
	CASTILLO	JOSE	✓	OILER	"	"	"
	POLO	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"
	NERIA	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"	"
	GONZALEZ	ALFREDO	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"
	MORA	JUAN	✓	"	"	"	"
	GARCIA	MIGUEL	✓	"	"	"	"
	MOAR	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"
NO	LUACES	MANUEL	✓ 20 yrs	"	MARCH 5	"	"
NO	DIAZ	MANUEL	✓ 20 yrs	"	MARCH 6	"	"
	AREBALO	JOSE	✓	COAL PASSER	MARCH 1	"	"
NO	BLANCO	MARCELINO	✓ 20 yrs	"	MARCH 6	"	"
NO	BONILLA	DOMINGO	✓ 10 yrs	"	MARCH 16	NEW ORLEANS	"
	SORENSEN	CHRISTIAN	✓	STEWARD	MARCH 1	NEW YORK	"
	CHERRY	MANUEL	✓	COOK	"	"	"

PORTO RICO LINE
Owners NEW YORK & PORTO RICO SS CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & PORTO RICO SS CO.
14—1240

H. E. Wakefield
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Spencer McIlvaine	45	USA	April 15 1924 New York	Kidney Trouble
Jose Quiapo	28	Philippine Is.	ditto	do Hip Trouble

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(Crew: 58 (Italians))

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel COMERIO #58, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 7th, 1934, from the port of JOBOS, PUERTO RICO 4/3/34 50

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
	ELLERTSEN	JOHN	✓	MASTER	1934 MARCH 1	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	40	M	SCAND	USA				
	OFTEDAL	ALF	✓	1st MATE	"	"	"	"	46	M	SCAND	USA				
	MACGRACHIE	JOHN	✓	2nd MATE	"	"	"	"	44	M	AMERICAN	USA				
	BLACKBURN	ELBERT	✓	3rd MATE	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	USA				
	KALBERT	ADOLPH	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	USA				
	CASTALDO	MIGUEL	✓	CARPENTER & BOSUN	"	"	"	"	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	175		
	TOLENTINO	RUSTINO	✓	AB SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	SUBJECT USA	5-6	140		
	FERNANDEZ	JESUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160		
NO	MONTES	DOMINGO	✓ 15 yrs	"	MARCH 6	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150		
NO	DURAL	EPIFANIO	✓ 10 yrs	"	MARCH 16	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	34	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	SUBJECT USA	5-9	150		
NO	QUIAPO	JOSE	✓ 10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	SUBJECT USA	5-8	150		
	ASENCI	AGAPITO	✓	STOREKEEPER	MARCH 1	NEW YORK	"	"	28	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	SUBJECT USA	5-4	130		
	WALSH	JAMES	✓	CHIEF ENG'R	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	USA				
	MCILVAINE	SPENCER	✓	1st ASST "	"	"	"	"	45	M	AMERICAN	USA				
	YON	WALTER	✓	2nd ASST "	"	"	"	"	47	M	AMERICAN	USA				
	MCNEILL	EDWARD	✓	3rd ASST "	"	"	"	"	50	M	AMERICAN	USA				
	CASTILLO	JOSE	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	46	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160		
	POLO	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	SPANISH	USA				
	NERIA	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	USA				
	GONZALEZ	ALFREDO	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	49	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	155		
	MORA	JUAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	140		
	GARCIA	MIGUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	140		
	MOAR	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	135		
NO	LUACES	MANUEL	✓ 20 yrs	"	MARCH 5	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155		
NO	DIAZ	MANUEL	✓ 20 yrs	"	MARCH 6	"	"	"	48	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	165		
	AREBALO	JOSE	✓	COAL PASSER	MARCH 1	"	"	"	46	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	145		
NO	BLANCO	MARCELINO	✓ 20 yrs	"	MARCH 6	"	"	"	48	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	140		
NO	BONILLA	DOMINGO	✓ 10 yrs	"	MARCH 16	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	37	M	WEST IND	USA				
	SORENSEN	CHRISTIAN	✓	STEWARD	MARCH 1	NEW YORK	"	"	42	M	SCAND	USA				
	CHERRY	MANUEL	✓	COOK	"	"	"	"	42	M	AF BLACK	HOLLAND	5-11	170		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.	Sickness.
Spencer McIlvaine	45	USA	April 16 1924 New York Kidney	
Jose Quiapo	28	Philippine Is.	Attle do Kidney Trouble	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.

PORTO RICO LINE
NEW YORK & PORTO RICO SS CO.
General Agents NEW YORK & PORTO RICO SS CO.

W. E. Hunt
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. ELLERTSEN, MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN STEAMSHIP COMERIO, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

J. O. Ellertsen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel COMERIO #58, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 7th, 1934, from the port of JOBOS, PUERTO RICO 3/27/34. 51.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		SILVA	MIGUEL	✓	MESSMAN	1934 MARCH 1	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	27	M	WEST IND	USA				
2	NO	RIOS	JORGE	✓ NONE	"	MARCH 23	SAN JUAN	"	"	18	M	WEST IND	USA				
3	NO	GONZALEZ	NORBERTO	✓ NONE	MESSBOY	MARCH 30	JOBOS	"	"	20	M	WEST IND	USA				
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Wm. E. Walsh,
Inspector.

Line PORTO RICO LINE

Owners NEW YORK & PORTO RICO SS CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK & PORTO RICO SS CO.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. ELLERTSEN, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP COMERIO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. O. Ellertsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this seventh day of April, 1934.

W. P. Tuttle
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 16 1934
BILL No. 2660882
2660884 - V.D Passenger

I, G S HISLOP, Surgeon of the S.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G S Hislop
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of APRIL, 1934

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph [illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Examined 4/19/34 M.M.
Checked 4/23/34

Apr 4-7-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	15	14 2 34	65
	21	30	51
TOTAL	36	14 ✓ 64	116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

			ALIENS EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.			
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.			
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).			
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).			
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.			
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.		1 ✓	13
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.			
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.			
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.			
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.		9	9
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.			
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.			
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.			
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).			
French.	Polish.				
German.	Portuguese.				
		Total	1	21 ✓ ✓	

1st Cabin
Temp stay
2nd Cabin
3rd Class
Total

V.D Pass

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	31	34	65
2nd Cabin	21	30	51
Tourist			
3rd Class	5 ✓	64	116

56 Crew pass 8 n/c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE. Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, MARCH 28TH., 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		FROM BARBADOS BWI. MARCH 30th. 1934																			
1	TEMP. STAY 3150	Morrow	Dora M.	56		F	M	House. Wife	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	English	England	Isle of Wight	Ex Cert				Canada	Peterboro
2		Phillips	Ida G.	47		F	S	Waitress	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African	B.WI.	Barbados	RP 945155	Wash DC	11/15/33		U.S.A.	New York
3	TEMP. STAY 3151	Sunter	Averill E.	45		F	M	House Wife	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	TC 7	Barbados	3/29/34		Canada	Montreal
4	TEMP. STAY 3152	Thorne	Laura M.	63		F	M	House Wife	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	PP 102388	Ottawa	11/13/25		Canada	Montreal
5	TEMP. STAY 3153	Thorne	Kathleen M.	39		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	PP 121983	Ottawa	5/11/31		Canada	Montreal
		FROM SAINT DOMINICA MARCH 31st. 1934																			
6		Vaerenbergh	Eugenie M(Rev Moth)	45		F		Teacher	Y	English	Y	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Clercken	RP 947020	Wash DC	11/29/33		U.S.A.	New York
		FROM GUADELOUPE MARCH 31st. 1934											French								
7	TEMP. STAY 3154	Morlla	Armand A.	32		M	S	Banker	Y	English	Y	British	Canadian	Canada	Edmonton	PP 9236	Ottawa	3/10/30		PWI	Guadeloupe
		FROM ST.KITTS BWI. APRIL 1st. 1934														Letter From					
8		DE WEEVER	MARION E	38		F	W	None	Y	English	Y	Dutch	Dutch	BWI	St.Martin	Am Consul	Curacao	9/15/33		DWI	St.Martin
9		Lides	Pierre [illegible]	41		M	S	Cook Sugar	Y	English	Y	French	French	BWI	St Barths	RP 946340	Wash DC	11/23/33		DWI	St.Barths
		FROM ST.CROIX VI APRIL 2nd. 1934																			
10	TEMP. STAY	Lombard	Jose [illegible]	42		M	M	Planter	Y	English	Y	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	PP 83	Havana	Nov.1919		U.S.A.	New York
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 7th., 1934

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor for which permit is required	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Marine Hotel											In Transit to Canada																		
1	Hastings Barbados BWI	Canada			N	Husband	Y	Y	1934	NY	1934	Mongui Road Petersboro Ont	Yes	Dys	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Gry	Blue	None
	Sister Mrs Millian Bateon											Friend,—rs S Loppin																		
2	St Michaels Barbados		NY	NewYork	Y	Self	Y	Y	1916	NY	1934	201 W 144th.St New York	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Brn	None
	Friendm Mr R Lawrance											415 Drummond Cor.		2																
3	Bridgetown Barbados BWI	Canada			N	Self	Y	Y	1933	NY	1933	In Transit to Canada	Yes	Dys	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Mr	Brn	Brn	None
	Marine Hotel											1407 Courtwood Rd																		
4	Hastings Barbados BWI.	Canada			N	Self	Y	Y	1934	NY	1934	In Transit to Canada	Yes	Dys	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Gry	Blue	None
	Marine Hotel																													
5	Hastings Barbados BWI.	Canada			N	Self	Y	Y	1934	NY	1934	In Transit to Canada	Yes	Dys	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
	Mother Imperial (Friend)								1924		Dec	St.John Beechmans Convent																		
6	Convent Dominica BWI		NY	NewYork	Y	Self	Y	Y	1933	NY	1934	437 W 47th.St.New York	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
	Father,H F Morel											Royal Bank of Canada		2																
7	1028-87th.St Edmonton Can	Canada			N	Self	Y	Y	1933	NY	1933	In Transit to Canada	Yes	Dys	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	6	1½	Rdy	Drk	Gry	None
	Daughter Mrs H O'Connor											Daughter Mrs H Black		6																
8	Phillipsburg St.Martins	D W I			Y	Self	150	No	—	—	—	508 W 178th.St.New York	Yes	Mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Gry	None
	Mother Mrs E Ledee											Nephew Joseph Ledee																		
9	Grand Fond St.Barths DWI		NY	New York	Y	Self	y	Y	1916	NY	1933	308 W 44 Th.St.NewYork	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None.
	Wife,Mrs J Lombard										Feb	[redacted]																		
10	562 W 113th.St.New York		NY	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	[redacted]	NY	1934	[redacted] W 113th.St. New York	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	6		Drk	Blk	Brn	None.
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINALD KEAN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. FORT ST. GEORGE *, from* TRINIDAD BWI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. Kean

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 7TH *day of* APRIL *, 1934*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph P. Savage

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. S. HISLOP, Surgeon of the S.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G S Hislop
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of APRIL, 1934

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE. Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD BWI, MARCH 28th., 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK TO TRINIDAD AND RETURN																			
1		Blackader	William	73		M	S	Retired	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Bradford	Ex.Order				Canada	Montreal
2		Blackader	Alice H.	70		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Bradford	Ex.Order				Canada	Montreal
3		Cassils	W Grant	30		M	M	Advertising House.	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex.Order				Canada	Montreal Que
4		Cassils	Mary G.	24		F	M	Wife.	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ex.Order				Canada	Montreal Que.
5		Carr	Dorothy L.	29		F	S	None House.	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex.Order				Canada	Toronto Ont. West
6		Haggerty	Norma F V.	33		F	M	Wife.	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex.Order				Canada	Huntingdon Ont
7		Sohadel	Laura	30		F	S	Secretary	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex.Order				Canada	Toronto
8		Montgomerie	Milena B.	46		F	W	Widow	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	New Glasgow	Ex.Order				Canada	Halifax NS
		From Trinidad BWI March 28th.1934																			
9		Stamp	Laurence D.	36		M	M	Professor	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	English	England	London	PP 182	Buenos Aires	2/23/34		England	London
10		Stamp	Elsa C.	33		F	M	House-Wife School	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	English	England	London	PP 1387	London	9/5/33		England	London
11	TEMP. STAY 31507	Pentland	George	60		M	M	Inspector	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Thornburg	Ex.Order				Canada	Ontario
12	TEMP. STAY 31502	Govia	Rudolph J.	27		M	M	Electrician House.	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	Portugese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	PP 103	Trinidad	3/26/34		Trinidad	Port of Spain
13		Govia	Elizabeth	24		F	M	Wife House.	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	PP 103	Trinidad	3/26/34		Trinidad	Port of Spain
14		Grant	Julia De F.	39		F	W	Wife.	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	Portugese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	RP 944784	Wash DC	11/14/33		U.S.A.	New York
15		Rubiano	Leila R.	37		F	M	House Wife.	Y	English	Y	Venezuela	Latin American	Venezuela	Ciudad Bolivar	RP 951931	Wash DC	1/25/34		U.S.A.	New York
		From Barbados BWI March 30th.1934																			
16		Phillips	Ethel D.	41	5	F	S	Nurse Maid	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	English	Barbados	Rendal Plantation	RP 947585	Wash DC	12/4/33		U.S.A.	New York
17	TEMP. STAY 3514	Atkinson	William S.	42		M	M	Mfgr.	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	PP 66792	Ottawa	10/16/33		Canada	Quebec
18		Baber	Walter C.	53		M	S	Broker	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	English	Barbados	Bridgetown Barbados	RP 952102	Wash DC	1/26/34		U.S.A.	New York
19	TEMP. STAY 31515	Badgeley	Ethel B.	27		F	M	House. Wife	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Qu'Appelle	Ex.Order				Canada	Montreal
20	TEMP. STAY 31510	Campbell	Murdoch J.	71		M	M	Mfgr.	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Perlte	PP 23058	NewYork	1926		Canada	Kingston
21		Campbell	Flora M.	66		F	M	House. Wife	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	PP 23058	New York	1926		Canada	Kingston
22		Corbin	Alberta T.	64		F	W	House. Wife	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	English	Barbados	St.Michael	5869 Ex.Order	Wash DC	1932		Barbados	St.Michaels
23		Corbin	Gertrude A.	62		F	W	None	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	English	Barbados	St Micahel	RP 877272	Wash DC	11/22/32		Barbados	St.Michaels
24		Durrant	Arnold S.	63		M	M	Retired	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	English	St.Vincent	B.W.I.	RP 947792	Wash DC	12/5/33		U.S.A.	New York
25		Durrant	Lillian	54		F	M	House. Wife	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	English	Barbados	B.W.I.	RP 947793	Wash DC	12/5/33		U.S.A.	New York
26	TEMP. STAY 31505	Eastwood	John H.	69		M	M	Physician	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Whithy	PP 71931	Ottawa	2/6/34		Canada	Peterboro
27	TEMP. STAY	Eastwood	Georgia P.	67		F	M	House. Wife	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Port Perry	PP 71931	Ottawa	2/6/34		Canada	Peterboro
28	TEMP. ST 31519	Herder	Marion	38		F	M	House. Wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.John's	Ex.Order	Wash DC			Nfld.	St.John's
29		Mayers	Laura J.	67		F	M	House. Wife	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	PP 23194	Barbados	2/26/34		B.W.I.	Barbados
30	TEMP. STAY 31506 (2) until B-1	Morrow	Harold	67		M	M	Contractor	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Peterboro	PP 71930	Ottawa	2/5/34		Canada	Peterboro

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 7th., 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can it be given or sometimes, or sometimes for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country of which he is a subject, or a citizen, after a temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Sister Alice Blackader 1555 Somerhill Avenue										Mar 14	Intransit to Canada		2																
1	Montreal Que.	Canada			N	Self	Y	Y	1934	NY	1934	1537 Lennox Hill Apts Montreal	Yes	Dys	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Gry	Blue	None
	Brother Wm Blackader										Mar 14			2																
2	1537 Somerhill Av.Montreal	Canada			N	Self	Y	Y	1934	NY	1934	Intransit to Canada	Yes	Dys	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Gry	Gry	None
	Wife,Mrs M Cassils										14 Mar	3417 Peel St Montreal Can		2																
3	3417 Pearl St.Montreal	Canada			N	Self	Y	Y	1934	NY	1934	Intransit to Canada	Yes	Dys	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	10	Wh	Blk	Brn	None.
	Husband G Cassils										Mar 14			2																
4	3417 Pearl St.Montral	Canada			N	Husband	Y	Y	1934	NY	1934	In Transit to Canada	Yes	Dys	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
	Brother J Carr										Mar 14	6 Howard St Toronto Can		2																
5	6 Howard St.Toronto Ont.	Canada			N	Self	Y	Y	1934	NY	1934	In Transit to Canada	Yes	Dys	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	None.
	Husband F Haggerty										Mar 14	16 Isabella St Toronto		2																
6	West Huntingdon Ontario	Canada			N	Self	Y	Y	1934	NY	1934	In Transit to Canada	Yes	Dys	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
	Mother Mrs J Schadel										Mar 24	223 Glendonwynne Rd Toronto Can		2																
7	233 Glendonwynne Rd Toronto	Canada			N	Self	Y	Y	1934	NY	1934	In Transit to Canada	Yes	Dys	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Gry	None
	Son,Mr A Montgomerie										mar 14	285 Jubilee Road Halifax N.S.																		
8	Halifax N.S. Canada	Canada			N	Self	Y	Y	1934	NY	1934	In Transit to Canada	Yes		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Md	Brn	Gry	None.
	Friend Capt Cutteridge										4 Mos	c/o Rockefeller Foundation																		
9	Trinidad B.W.I.	England			N	Self	Y	Y	1925	NY	1934	New York City	Yes	Mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Gry	None
	Friend Capt Cutteridge										4 Mos	c/o Rockefeller Foundation																		
10	Trinidad B.W.I.	England			N	Self	Y	Y	1925	NY	1934	New York N.Y.	Yes	Mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Gry	None
	Wife,Mrs I Pentland										Feb	Sherbot Lake Ont		3																
11	Sherbot Lake Ontario	Canada			N	Self	Y	Y	1934	NY	1934	In Transit to Canada	Yes	Dys	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gry	Gry	None
	Friend Mrs G Cobham											Bro.in Law John Gilbert		1																
12	Port of Spain Trinidad	Trinidad	BWI.		Y	Self	Y	No	--	--	--	1090 Dean St.Brooklyn NY	Yes	Mth	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
	Friend Mrs G Cobham											Brother John Gilbert		1																
13	Port of Spain Trinidad	Trinidad	BWI		Y	Husband	Y	No	--	--	--	1090 Dean St.Brooklyn NY	Yes	Mth	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk	Brn	None
	Friend Mrs M Nettinho										Dec	Bro in Law P Kent																		
14	20 Hayes St.St.Clair		NY	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	1913	NY	1933	231 Bergen St.New York	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	1	Brn	Brn	Blk	None
	Friend,Mrs Ivy Borges										1/31	Husband Jose A Rubiano																		
15	144 Charlotte St.Trinidad		NY	New York	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1923	NY	1934	703 W 184 St.New York NY	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
	Mother,Mrs P Lyric										12/29	Brother H P Phillips																		
16	7th.Ave.Bellville Barbados		NY	Lyn brook LI	Y	Self	60	Y	1926	NY	1933	86 Melrose Av.Lynbrook LI	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
	Friend,Mrs Wright										Oct	Friend Mr Chas Mickle		4																
17	Pavillon Court Barbados	Canada			N	Self	Y	Y	1934	NY	1934	Darian Conn/	Yes	Wks	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	6		Brn	Ble	Brn	None
	Mother Jane Baber										Feb 2	Hotel Winslow																		
18	Belleville Barbados		NY	NewYork	Y	Self	Y	Y	1930	NY	1934	45 E 55th.St.New York	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
	Husband MrvG Badgeley										Feb	Waldorf Hotel		2																
19	2075 Lincoln Ave.Montreal	Canada			N	Self	Y	Y	1934	NY	1934	New York City	Yes	Dys	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Green	None
											Jan	Kingston Ont		2																
20	Hastings Hotel Barbados	Canada			N	Self	Y	Y	1934	NY	1934	In Transit to Canada	Yes	Wks	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Gry	Brn	None
											Jan			2																
21	Hastings Hotel Barbados	Canada			N	Self	Y	Y	1934	NY	1934	In Transit to Canada	Yes	Wks	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Lgt	Gry	Brn	None.
	Son Mr C Corbin											Niece,Mrs D Cozier		6																
22	Barbados B.W.I.	Barbados	BWI		Y	Self	Y	No	-	-	-	957 Anderson Ave.NewYork	Yes	Mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Gry	None.
	Sister Mrs A Corbin											Daughter Mrs D Cozier																		
23	St,Michaels Barbados		NY	NewYork	Y	Self	Y	Y	1922	NY	1932	957 Anderson Ave.NewYork	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
	Friend,Mrs M Bresmay								1890			Woodstock Hotel																		
24	Christ Church Barbados		NY	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	1886	NY	1933	43rst.Broadway New York	No	Pm	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Gry	Blue	None
	Friend Mrs M Bresmay											Woodstock Hotel																		
25	Christ Church Barbados		NY	NewYork	Y	Self	Y	Y	1886	NY	1933	43rst.Broadway New York	No	Pm	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Gld	Blue	None
	Son W P Eastwood											Brantford Ont																		
26	464 Welles St.Peterboro Ont	Canada			N	Self	Y	Y	1918	NY	1918	In Transit to Canada	Yes	Day	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Blue	None.
	Son W P Eastwood										2 Months																			
27	464 Welles St.Peterboro Ont	Canada			N	Self	Y	Y	1918	Cal	1934	In Transit to Canada	Yes	Day	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Gry	Brn	None.
	Friend Mrs P Foster											Friend Miss Angel		4																
28	Hastings Barbados BWI	Nfld.			N	Self	Y	Y	1917	NY	1917	132 E 45th.St.New York	Yes	Wks	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.
	Husband Mr Chas Mayers											Daughter Mrs G C Corbin		6																
29	Hastings Barbados BWI.	Barbados	BWI		Y	Husband	150	No	dec 16-7	-	-	1195 Bolton Ave.Bronx NY	Yes	Mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Gry	None.
	Marine Hotel										Jet	Morgan Road Poterton Ont																		
30	Hastings Barbados BWI	Canada			N	Self	Y	Y	1934	NY	1934	In Transit to Canada	Yes	Day	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Gry	Gry	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINALD KEAN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. FORT ST. GEORGE *, from* TRINIDAD, BWI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. Kean

MASTER ~~xxxxxx~~.

Sworn to before me this 7TH *day of* APRIL *, 1934*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph P. Savage

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FORT ST.GEORGE sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., MARCH 14th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 7th., 1934

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Cruise from New York to Trinidad and Return								49-83rd.Street Brooklyn N.Y.
1	Butler	Mathilda K.	46		F	M	February 18th.1888 Brooklyn NY		18283 Newland Avenue Detroit Mich.
2	Byrnes	Rose	29		F	M	October 6th.1905 Albany N.Y.		555 Ocean Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Berry	Helen O.	25		F	M	October 28th.1908 New York		Round Hill Hotel Greenwich Conn.
4	Baldwin	Roger S.	60		M	M	Nov.26th.1873 New York N.Y.		Round Hill Hotel Greenwich Conn.
5	Baldwin	Mary V.	61		F	M	June 9th.1872 Winton Pl.Ohio		Rye New York
6	Corning	Arthur W.	68		M	M	June 18th.1865 Rye N.Y.		14 Hawthorne Road Short Hills N.J.
7	Deuel	Franklin S.	36		M	M	February 23rd.1898 Rahway NJ		14 Hawthorne Road Short Hills N.J.
8	Deuel	Marion C.	32		F	M	Dec.19th.1901 Maplewood N.J.		1722 Undercliff Avenue Bronx N.Y.
9	Edwards	Janet A.	53		F	W	April 14th.1880 New York N.Y.		651 West 181st.Street New York
10	Fraser	Katharine	40		F	M	April 16th.1894 New York NY		674 Colonial Avenue Pelham Manor NY
11	Gundlach	F Kenneth	39		M	M	Feb.16th.1895 New York NY		674 Colonial Avenue Pelham Manor NY
12	Gundlach	Mary B	34		F	M	May 8th.1899 New York NY		674 Colonial Avenue Pelham Manor NY
13	Gundlach	F Kenneth Jr.	13		M	S	Dec.5th.1920 Pelham NY		1048 East 2nd.Street Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Grismer	Peggy	32		F	W	March 2nd.1902 Baltimore Md.	Southern District Court NEw York Sept.22 1909	1722 Undercliff Avenue Bronx N.Y.
15	Harding	John W.	69		M	S	October 30th.1864		81 Nash Street Bridgeport Conn.
16	Hotchkiss	Helen W.	47		F	S	April 9th.1887 Waterbury Conn		329 Park Avenue East Orange NJ
17	Heideman	Oscar	56		M	M	April 28th.1878 Orange NJ	Superior Court New York NY, 1893	325 Ocean Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Komstedt	Axel	64		M	M	Feb.24th.1870		5305 N 13th.Street Philadelphia Pa.
19	Little	Mary F.	74		F	S	May 23rd.1860 Pittsburgh Pa.		537 Fullerton Pkway Chicago Illinois.
20	Lustgarten	Ruth	19		F	S	Nov.9th.1914 Chicago Ill.		210 South Main Street West Hartford Conn.
21	Lines	Dorothy K.	44		F	D	Nov.9th.1889 Hartford Conn.		2413 Burroughs St. Savannah Ga.
22	Lambertson	Ella M.	29		F	S	Nov.27th.1904 Ashburne Ga.		18 Ferrndale Road Madison NJ.
23	MacDonald	William A.	31		M	S	August 13th.1902 Jersey City NJ		40 5th.Avenue New York NY.
24	Mason	Sidney R.	42		M	S	October 13th.1892 Boston Mass.		25 Cushing Street Providence RI
25	Marshall	Carl B.	51		M	M	August 11th.1882 Boston Mass.		Jerusalem Road Cohasset Mass.
26	Place	Mary E.	39		F	S	April 21st.1895 Franconia NH.		Cohasset Mass.
27	Pattee	Mary	46		F	M	June 20th.1888 Norchester Mass.		Hotel Monterey 215 W 94th.St.New York
28	Peck	Annie S.	68		F	S	October 19th.1866 Providence RI.	Southern District Court N.Y. May 1927	Eastchester New York
29	Perret	Robert	31		M	M		Southern District Court N.Y. May 1st.1933	Eastchester New York
30	Perret	Madelyn	24		F	M			

Joseph L. Scarnici Purser

Line Bermuda & West Indies S S Co.Ltd.
Owners Bermuda & West Indies SS Co.Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

2 Cruise

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57'

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE sailing from NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 14th., 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 7th., 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Rawlster	William	63		M	M			District Court Worcester Mass. 1892.	Sunny Acres High Street South Acton Mass.
2	Rawlster	Ethel R.	51		F	M	July 4th.1882	Worcester Mass.		Sunny Acres High Street South Acton Mass.
3	Schreiner	Margaret T.	20		F	S	Dec.17th.1913	Chicago Ill.		Plaisance Hotel Chicago Illinois.
4	Schlotthauer	George McD	31		M	S	Sept.21st.1902	Madison Wis.		Monona Drive Madison Wis.
5	Sharpe	Mary E.	49		F	M	October 23rd.1884	Syracuse N.Y.		84 Prospect Street Providence R.I.
6	Sharpe	Henry D.	10		M	S	May 5th.1923	Providence RI.		84 Prospect Street Providence R.I.
7	Shaffer	Thelma E.	28		F	D	April 29th.1905	Savannah Ga.		59 West 12th.Street New York N.Y.
8	Schulhof	Fred W.	62		M	S			Superior Court New York N.Y. Sept.18th.1878 ~~1880~~ 1891	473 Overbrook Road Ridgewood N.J.
9	Trown	June M.	30		F	M	June 30th.1903	Detroit Mich.		698 Elmore Place Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Thayer	Dorothy	35		F	M	March 9 1899	Brooklyn NY.		New Canan Conn.
11	Thayer	Carol	15		F	S	June 26th.1919	New York NY.		New Canan Conn.
12	Wolfe	Lemuel R.	40		M	M	Jan.1st.1894	Ellerslie Md.		Cheshire Mass.
13	Wolfe	Dorothy	35		F	M	Feb.20th.1899	Eaw Claire Wis.		Cheshire Mass.
14	Wolfe	Patricia	9		F	S	Nov.11th.1924	Waterbury Conn.		Cheshire Mass.
15	Williams	Harrison	61		M	W	Feb.28th.1873	Buffalo NY.		Roxbury Hall. Virginia
16	Williams	Winslow	21		M	S	Jan.10th.1913	New York		Roxbury Hall. Virginia
17	Walsh	Helen K.	31		F	M	March 22nd.1902	Ypsilanti Mich.		5442 Second Boulevard Detroit Michigan.
18	Brown	Albert	32		M	S	Feb.25th.1908	Pittsburgh Pa.		45 East 49th.Street New York City
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

17

Line Bermuda & West Indies SS Co.Ltd.
Owners Bermuda & West Indies SS Co.Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. PORT ST. GEORGE Sailing from TRINIDAD BWI MARCH 27th., 1934, Arriving at Port of New York NY April 7th, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FROM TRINIDAD BWI. MARCH 28th.1934									Gibson Apartments Flushing L.I.
1	Ford	Frederick L.	52		M	M	August 31st.1882	Aurora Ill.		Gibson Apartments Flushing L.I.
2	Daniel	Irene S.	50		F	W	August 27th.1884	Jankton Agency SD		221 Bergan Street Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Kent	Rose De F.	28		F	M			By Marriage 1920	2923 Troost Avenue Kansas City Mo.
4	Chapman	James B.	49		M	M	August 30th.1884	Yale Ill.		2923 Troost Avenue Kansas City Mo.
5	Chapman	Maud	53		F	M	December 3rd.1880	Cass Co.Texas		115 Locust Street Garden City L.I.N.Y.
6	Nagro	Joseph G.	27		M	S	June 20th.1906	New York N.Y.		305 E 45th.Street New York N.Y.
7	Hart	Lancelot G.	28		M	S	March 29th.1905	New York City		163 Garfield Place Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Harding	Zulma L.	21		F	S	December 17th.1912		By Father Birth in .U.S.A.	1389 East 17th.Street Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Sawyer	Muriel A.	26		F	S	March 29th.1908	Hebronville Mass.		203 East Allen Avenue Marion Ill.
10	Rich	Euterpe	42		F	M	Jan.12th.1892	Marion Ill.		66 West 139th.Street New York N.Y.
	FROM BARBADOS BWI. MARCH 30st.1934									
11	Pinder	Daisy	36		F	M			U.S.District Court New York Dec.21st.'31	c/o Dept.State Washington D.C.
12	Baldwin	Frederick W.	48		M	M	August 1st.1885	Ansonia Conn.		Mountain Lakes N.Y.
13	Davis	Frederick	64		M	M	May 13th.1874	New York N.Y.		Mountain Lakes N.Y.
14	Davis	Sara V.	54		F	M	Aug.20th.1883	Little Falls NY		RFD #1 Peekskill N.Y.
15	Evans	Fanny R.	45		F	S	July 1st.1889	Syracuse N.Y.		248 Centre Avenue New Rochelle N.Y.
16	Fitzpatrick	Jesse A.	52		M	M	August 5th.1881	Brooklyn N.Y.		248 Centre Avenue New Rochelle N.Y.
17	Fitzpatrick	Florence	52		F	M	March 7th.1882	Lafayette Ind.	District Court of United States March 31st.1926	530 East 150th.Street New York N.Y.
18	Hassell	Herbert	32		M	M	June 28th.1901			530 East 150th.Street Bronx N.Y.
19	Hassell	Mary E.	28		F	M	May 1st.1915	New York N.Y.		c/o Peoples Bank Johnstone N.Y.
20	Hutchinson	Eberly	62		M	M	Nov.3rd.1871	Johnstone N.Y.		308 E 79th/Street New York N.Y.
21	Ogden	Eleanor	24		F	M	May 8th.1909	Buffalo N.Y.		Mountain Lakes N.Y.
22	Salter	Robert S.	51		M	M	Nov.3rd.1882	Brooklyn N.Y.		Mountain Lakes.N.Y.
23	Salter	Marie L.	51		F	M	October 23rd.1882	Nowalk Conn.		River Road Scarborough N.Y.
24	Stringer	Carlton	41		M	M	May 28th.1892	Huigham Mass.		58 East 102nd.Street New York N.Y.
25	Tyndall	Anne B.	42		F	M	March 26th.1892	New York N.Y.		Walpole Mass.
26	Warren	Grace P.	55		F	M	October 5th.1878	Philadelphia Pa.		Walpole Mass.
27	Warren	Penelope	21		F	S	Sept.6th.1912	Dedham Mass.		150 Steuben Street Brooklyn N.Y.
28	White	Bell C.	56		F	S	November 14th.1877	Chatham N.Y.		308 West 44th.Street New York N.Y.
	FROM GUADELOUPE MARCH 31st.1934								Southern District Court of New York 1933	
29	Ledee	Bernard E.	24		M	S				
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

-- 59 --

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE sailing from ST. THOMAS VI, MARCH 19th., 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 7th., 1934

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	CRUISE FROM ST.THOMAS VI MAR 19th.'34 via TRINIDAD BWI									
1	Flinton	Nedra	47		F	W	October 7th.1886	St.Louis Mo.		Kansas City Mo.
2	Jones	Catherine B.	30		F	M	July 23rd.1899	St.Louis Mo.		Chestertown Md.
3	High	Gavius J.	69		M	M	Jan.22nd.1865	Raleigh N.C.		60 Whitney Avenue Elmhurst N.Y.
4	High	Lillian R.	49		F	M	Feb.4th.1885	Rochester W.Va.		60 Whitney Avenue Elmhurst N.Y.
5	Spooner	Sue	58		F	M	Dec.21st.1875	Madison Wis.		Madison Conn.
6	Spooner	Dorothy	26		F	S	Nov.1st.1905	Milwaukee Wis.		Madison Conn.
	CRUISE FROM BARBADOS BWI MARCH 24th.'34 via TRINIDAD									
7	Mauchel	Marie	38		F	M	March 12th.1896	Philadelphia Pa.		2 Beekman Place New York City
8	Stretch	Edward K.Dr.	57		M	M	Dec.8th.1876	Paterson N.J.		615 14th.Street Union City N.J.
9	Stretch	Margaret	56		F	M	August 10th.1877	New York N.Y.		615 14th.Street Union City N.J.
	CRUISE FROM ST.VINCENT BWI MARCH 29th.via Barbados BWI									
10	Morice	John V.	21		M	S	Jan.20th.1913	New York N.Y.		Southampton LI.N.Y.
11	Morice	Alison	22		F	S	Dec.12th.1911	New York N.Y.		Southampton LI.N.Y.
	FROM ST.THOMAS VI APRIL 2nd.1934									
12	Dunham	A.Austin	40	8	M	S	July 12th.1893	Hope Md.		Provincetown Mass.
13	Atkinson	Lisa B.	40		F	S	Dec.27th.1890	Baltimore Md.		Garrison Maryland
14	Howe	Warren Dr.	66	4	M	M	Nov.24th.1867	Patriot Ind.		5407 Greenwood Avenue Chicago Ill.
15	Howe	Olive E.	66	9	F	M	June 21st.1867	Freeport Ill.		5407 Greenwood Avenue Chicago Ill.
16	Pettit	James G.	51		M	M	Sept.26th.1882	Fort Plain N.Y.		Chatham Mass.
17	Pettit	Isabel J.	41		F	M	April 24th.1892	Bluefield W.Va.		Chatham Mass.
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

10

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES SS.CO.LTD.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES SS.CO.LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.LTD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—xx

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C S HISLOP, *Surgeon of the* S.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 20 (TWENTY) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C S Hislop

Sworn to before me this 7TH *day of* APRIL, *19*34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

60.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE. *Passengers sailing from* TRINIDAD BWI MARCH 28th., , 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		FROM BARBADOS BWI march 29th.1934																			
1		Bourne	Martha	28		F	M	House. Wife	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African Black	B.W.I.	Barbados	RP 924467	Wash DC 928748	6/23/33		U.S.A.	New York
2	U.S.C.	Bourne	Vincent St C.	3		M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	June17th.1930 Brooklyn N.Y.					U.S.A.	New York
		FROM TRINIDAD MARCH 28th.1934																			
3		Rawlins	Lauretta T. (LAURA)	43		F	W	Dress Maker	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African Black	Trinidad	San Fernando	RP 914271	Wash DC 918578	5/23/33		U.S.A.	New York
4	U.S.C.	Rawlins	Charles C.	11		M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	June 18th.1922 New York						
		FROM BARBADOS BWI MARCH 29th.1934																			
5	U.S.C.	Morris	Catherine	38		F	M					U.S.A.		U.S District Court N.Y.Nov.12th.1933							
6		Morris	Ernestine	15		F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African Black	B W I	Barbados	NQ 23 4a	Barbados	3/19/34		B W I	Barbados
7						APR 7 1934															
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 7th., *19*34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by master, shipowner, railroad, or other person, or by transportation society, relative, friend, lodge, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully on sheet or in margin.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at the foot text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized. If so, where? If not, explain fully.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father Mr.P.Jordan											Husband St.C.Bourne																		
1	St.Phillips Barbados BWI		NY	Bklyn	Y	Self	Y	Y	1923	NY	10.11. 1933	391 Warren St.Brooklyn	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Brn	None
2												Father St.C Bourne 391 Warren St.Brooklyn NY																		
3	Father James Jaylor San Fernando Trinidad		NY ~~New~~	~~New~~York	Y ~~Self~~		$100 ~~Y~~	Y	1920	NY	9/12 1933	Brother Henry Taylor 15 W 127th.St.New York	No	Pm ~~Y~~	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Brn	Brn	None
4												Uncle Henry Taylor 15 West 127th.St New York																		
5												239 West 132nd.Street New York N.Y.																		
6	GndMother Mrs R Morris St.Peters Barbados BWI		NY ~~New~~	New York		~~Father~~	$100 ~~Y~~	30 ~~No~~	--	--	--	Father Mr G Morris 239 W 132nd.St.New York	No	Pm ~~Y~~	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Brn	None
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINALD KEAN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. FORT ST. GEORGE *, from* TRINIDAD, BWI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Kean

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 7TH *day of* APRIL *, 19* 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. S. HISLOP, Surgeon of the S.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "remained by certain Circuit," or the date may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 (TWENTY) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. S. Hislop
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of APRIL, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE. Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD BWI., MARCH 28th., 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		FROM TRINIDAD BWI MARCH 28th.1934																			
1		Shields	William M	48		M	S	Messenger	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African Black	Nevis	Charlestown	RP 940975	Wash DC	10/16/33		U.S.A.	New York
2		Rawlins	Leuratta T.	43		F	W	Dress Maker.	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African Black	Trinidad	San Fernando	RP 914271	Wash DC	6/28/33		U.S.A.	New York
		From Grenada BWI March 29th.1934																			
3		St.Bernard	Elvira	42		F	W	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African Black	Grenada	St.Pauls	RP 940062	Wash DC	10/7/33		U.S.A.	New York
4		McBarnette	Sydney	31	11	M	M	Tailor	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African Black	Grenada	St.Pauls	RP 877392	Wash DC	11/23/32		U.S.A.	New York
		FROM BARBADOS BWI MARCH"(29th.1934																			
5		Revere	Florence	46		F	W	Pastry Maker	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African Black	B.W.I.	Barbados	RP 885586	Wash DC	1/30/33		U.S.A.	New York
6		Sealy	Sybilla E.	36		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African Black	B W I	Barbados	RP 946794	Wash DC	11/27/33		U.S.A.	New York
7		Todd	Edith	37		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African Black	B W I	Barbados	RP 943597	Wash DC	11/4/33		U.S.A.	New York
8		Walcott	Rosa C.	59		F	W	None	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African Black	B W I	Barbados	RP 947194	Wash DC	11/28/33		U.S.A.	New York
9		Walcott	Alice E.	32		F	S	Nurse	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African Black	B W I	Barbados	RP 946853	Wash DC	11/28/33		U.S.A.	New York
10		Weeks	Clarissa	30		F	M	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African Black	B W I.	Barbados	RP 931806	Wash DC	8/2/33		U.S.A.	New York
11	U.S.A.	Weeks	Calvin	1	2	M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Jan.29th.1933					
12		Prescott	Everton O.	42		M	M	Baker	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African Black	B W I	Barbados	RP 946182	Wash DC	11/22/33		U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
13		Phillips	Clarice E.	34		F	M	House Wife	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African English	B W I	Barbados	RP 946404	Wash DC	11/23/33		U.S.A.	New York
14	U.S.A.	Phillips	Catherine	4		F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Feb.6th.1930					
15	U.S.A.	Phillips	Ethel L.	2		F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Nov.27th.1931					
16		Morris	Ernestine	15		F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African Black	B.W.I.	Barbados	NQ 23	Barbados	3/19/34		B.W.I	Barbados
17		McConney	Susan	29		F	S	Seamstress	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African Black	B.WI.	Barbados	RP 942244	Wash DC	10/26/33		U.S.A.	New York
18		Mayers	Rosetta	42		F	M	Factory Hand	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African Black	B.W.I	Barbados	RP 946371	Wash DC	11/23/33		U.S.A.	Brooklyn New York
19		Bourne	Martha	28		F	M	House Wife	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African Black	B.W.I.	Barbados	RP 934467	Wash DC	6/23/33		U.S.A.	New York
20		Blackman	Emmeline	34		F	S	Nurse	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African Black	B.W.I.	Barbados	RP 940519	Wash DC	10/12/33		U.S.A.	Rye N.Y.
		FROM ST.KITTS BWI APRIL IST.1934																			
21		Jeffers	Susannah	32		F	M	House. Wife	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African Black	B.W.I	Nevis	RP 936526	Wash DC	10/8/33		U.S.A.	New York
22	U.S.A.	Jeffers	Lionel	5	4	M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	Oct.13th.1928					
23	U.S.A.	Jeffers	Frances L.	2	10	F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	April.15th.1931					
24		Pemberton	Ethel E.	33		F	M	House. Wife.	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African Black	B.W.I.	Nevis.	RP 941330	Wash DC	10/19/33		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
25	U.S.A.	Pemberton	Morrison	9	10	M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	April 6th.1924					
26	U.S.A.	Pemberton	Emmanuel	1	6	M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	June.16th.1932					
27	U.S.A.	Pemberton	James	8	9	M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	May 4th.1925					
28	U.S.A.	Pemberton	Jordan J.	5	11	M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	March 18th.1928					
29		Dore	Elsie	44		F	M	House. Wife	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African Black	B.W.I.	St.Kitts	RP 937919	Wash DC	9/20/33		U.S.A.	New York
30		Sadler	Florence A.	29		F	M	House Wife.	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African Black	B.W.I.	Nevis	RP 932370	Wash DC	8/5/33		U.S.A.	New York

Ent. John F. Cox Insp. APR 7 1934 9 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 7th., 1934 — 63

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the U. S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the U. S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the U. S.											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
	Friend Mr T Williams																													
1	67 Petra St.Woodbrook		NY	NewYork	Y	Self	$500.00 Y	Y	1904	NY	Dec 6 1933	Cousin Mr D.Edwards 200 7th.Ave.New York NY	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Brn	Gry	None
	Father James Taylor																													
2	San Fernando Trinidad		NY	NewYork	Y	Self	Y	Y	1920	NY	Sept 12 1933	Brother Henry Taylor 15 W 127th.St.New York	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
	Brother Jacob Taite																													
3	St.Pauls Grenada BWI		NY	New York	Y	Self	$ Y	Y	1924	NY	N.21 1933	Cousin Septimus Beard 271 W 141st.St.New York	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
	Wife,Daisy McBernatte																													
4	St.Pauls Grenada BWI		NY	New York	Y	Self	$100.00 Y	Y	1923	NY	12.7 1932	Cousin,Owen McBernatte 52 West 99th.St,New York	No	Pm	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Blk	Brn	None.
	Cousin Mrs R Risbrook																													
5	St.Michaels Barbados		NY	Bklyn	Y	Self	$1000.00 Y	Y		NY	2.10 1933	Cousin Mrs M Allman 290 W 147th.St.New York	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Brn	None
	Uncle Mr E Moore																													
6	St.Phillips Barbados BWI		NY	NewYork	Y	Self	$ Y	Y	1921	NY	12/6 1933	Brother Mr L Sealy 1646 Bergen St.Brooklyn	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
	Mother Mrs E Clarke																													
7	St.Josephs Barbados		NY	NewYork	Y	Self	$1000.00 Y		1924	NY	3/16 1933	Cousin Mrs F Gamble 29 West 134th.St.NewYork	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Brn	None.
	Friend J K Roberts			Lynbrook		Law						Daughter Mrs H Phillips																		
8	St.Michaels Barbados		NY	L.I.	Y	Son in.	Y Y		1905	NY	1933	86 Melrose Ave.Lynbrook	No	Pm	N	N	N	NN	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Gry	None
	Friend J K Roberts			Lynbrook								Bro in Law H Phillips				line 13.														
9	St.Michaels Barbados		NY	L.I.	Y	Self	$150.00 Y	Y	1910	NY	8-e 1933	86 Melrose Ave.Lynbrook	No	Pm	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blk	None
	Aunt,Mrs Bourne											Husband Mr L Weeks																		
10	St.Michaels Barbados		NY	Bklyn	Y	Husband	$ Y	Y			8/2nd 1933	468 Cleveland St.Brooklyn	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Brn	None,
												Father Mr L Weeks																		
11												468 Cleveland St.Brooklyn																		
	Sister Miss E Prescod	Wife (gone addr)																												
12	St.Phillips Barbados		NY	Bklyn	Y	Self	$ Y	Y	1917	NY	1.3. 1934	Brother Mr M Prescod 732 Gates Ave.Brooklyn	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	Scar Forehead
	Friend J K Roberts			Lynbrook								Husband H T Phillips																		
13	St.Michaels Barbados		NY	L.I.	Y	Husband	$100.00 Y	Y	1905	NY	8-e 1933	86 Melrose Ave.Lynbrook	No	Pm	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Brn	Brn	Scar Rt Finger
												Father H T Phillips																		
14												86 Melrose Ave.Lynbrook				lines 8 & 9.														
												Father H T Phillips																		
15												86 Melrose Ave.Lynbrook																		
	Grnd Mother Mrs R Morris											Father Mr G S Morris																		
16	St.Peters Barbados BWI		NY	NewYork	Y	Father	20 No	-	--	--	--	239 W 132nd.St.New York	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Brn	None.
	Father Mr E McConney										12.6.	Brother Mr C McConney																		
17	St.Michaels Barbados		NY	New York	Y	Self	$ 25 Y		1923	NY	1933	147 W 126th.St.New York	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	4	11	Blk	Blk	Brn	None.
	Son Mr T Williams										1.3.	Cousin Mrs I Marshall																		
18	St.Georges Barbados BWI		NY	Bklyn	Y	Self	$ Y	Y	1921	NY	1934	306 Livonia Ave.Bklyn NY	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
	Father Mrs P Jordan											Husband St C.Bourne																		
19	St.Phillips Barbados		NY	Bklyn	Y	Self	40 Y		1923	NY	1933	391 Warren St.Brooklyn	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Brn	None
	Father Mr J Blackman										12.6.	Brother Mr J Blackman																		
20	St.Georges Barbados BWI.		NY	NewYork	Y	Self	$100.00 Y	Y	1921	NY	1933	455 Gates Ave.Brooklyn	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None,
	Mother Mrs Alice Blake											Husband M Jeffers																		
21	St.James Parish Nevis		NY	NewYork	Y	Husband	$100.00 Y		1922	NY	1933	41 West 117th.St.New York	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Brn	None.
												Father M Jeffers																		
22												41 West 117th.St.New York																		
												Father M Jeffers																		
23												41 West 117th.St.New York																		
	Brother Isaac Jeffers																													
24	St.James Parish Nevis		NY	Bklyn	Y	Husband	$80.00 Y	Y	1922	NY	11/6 1933	Husband Walton Pemberton 992 Myrtle Ave.Brooklyn	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Brn	Blk	None.
												Father Walton Pemberton																		
25												992 Myrtle Ave.Brooklyn																		
												992 Myrtle Ave.																		
26												Brooklyn N.Y.																		
												Father Walton Pemberton																		
27												992 Myrtles Ave.Brooklyn																		
												Father Walton Pemberton																		
28												992 Myrtle Ave.Brooklyn																		
	Father S Christopher											Husband Claude Dore																		
29	Basseterre St.Kitts		NY	NewYork	Y	Husband	$100.00 Y	Y	1915	NY	Dec 1933	45 W 135th.St.New York	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Brn	None.
	Father E Williams											Husband Edward Saddler																		
30	St.Johns Parish Nevis		NY	New York	Y	Self	$ Y	Y	1923	Ny	1933	308 E 101st.St.New York	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Brn	None,

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINALD KEAN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. FORT ST. GEORGE *, from* TRINIDAD, BWI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. Kean

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 7TH *day of* APRIL *, 19* 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph Hanna

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—~~See list of races printed on back of this sheet.~~ The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. FORT ST.GEORGE sailing from TRINIDAD MARCH 28th., 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 7th., 19 34

64

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
	FROM TRINIDAD BWI MARCH 28th.1934									
1	John	Francis	50		M	M			Supreme Court of New York Nov.10th.1923	236 West 140th.Street New York N.Y.
2	Riley	Mildred E.	50		F	S			U.S.District Court of New York Jan.23rd.1928	301 West 150th.Street New York N.Y.
3	Stewart	Virginia	34		F	M			U.S.A District Court New York June 20th.1932	19 West 129th.Street New York N.Y.
4	Stewart	Fitzgerald	9		M	S	Nov.24th.1924	New York NY		19 West 129th.Street New York NY.
5	Holder	Lillian	6		F	S	Dec.19th.1927	New York N.Y.		323 West 90th.Street New York N.Y.
6	Stuart	Beryle	9		F	S	August 21st.1921	New York N.Y.		323 West 90th.Street New York N.Y.
7	Payne	Herbert	2	7	M	S	July 31st.1931	New York N.Y.		156 West 127th.Street New York N.Y.
8	Prescott	Gloria	8		F	S	April 13th.1925	New York N.Y.		565 Warren Street Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Prescott	Hilton	7		M	S	April 18th.1926	New York N.Y.		565 Warren Street Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Morris	Catherine	38		F	M			U.S.District Court New York November 12th.1933	239 West 132nd.Street New York N.Y.
11	Boyce	Bedell	11		F	S	Jan.14th.1923	Brooklyn N.Y.		239 West 132nd.Street New York N.Y.
12	Boyce	Nada E.	9		F	S	August 21st.1924	New York N.Y.		239 West 132nd.Street New York N.Y.
13	Holford	Ernest	40		M	M			U.S.District Court New York Feb.17th.1927	202 West 119th.Street New York N.Y.
14	Blackman	Evelyn A.	36		F	S			U.S.District Court New York Sept.21st.1933	450 Riverside Drive New York N.Y.
15	Wood	Clodine	44		F	W			U.S.District Court New York Feb.4th.1929	56 West 140th.Street New York N.Y.
	FROM ST.LUCIABWI MARCH 31st.1934									
16	Degazon	Enid	30		F	S			Southern District Court New York May 1st.1903	259 West 153rd.Street New York N.Y.
17	Martelly	Louise M.	43		F	S			Southern District Court New York June 19th.1933	222 West 141st.Street New York N.Y.
	FROM ST.KITTS APRIL 1ST.1934									
18	Reape	Eric	34		M	M			Southern District Court New York August 18th.1932	100 West 119th.Street New York City
19	Benjamin	Albertha	49		F	M			U.S.District Court New York April 14th.1930	149 West 140th.Street New York N.Y.
	FROM ST.CROIX VI APRIL 2nd.1934									
20	Muller	Joseph	44		M	M			Southern District Court New York June 2nd.1930	1925 St.Nicholas Avenue New York City
21	Muller	Florence	43		F	M			Southern District Court New York June 2nd.1930	1925 St.Nicholas Avenue New York
22	Muller	Joyce E.	7		F	S	Sept.28th.1927	New York N.Y.		1925 St.Nicholas Avenue New York
23	Sobotken	Biama	18		F	S				2816 8th.Avenue New York N.Y.
24	Pilgrim	Francis A	12		M	S			By Act of Congress	50 East 119th.Street New York N.Y.
	FROM ST.THOMAS VI APRIL 2nd.1934									
25	Simpson	Alice N.	30		F	M	March 4th.1904	Trenton N.J.	By Actof Congress	Swarthmore Pennsylvania
26	Karp	Olive	16		F	S	August 4th.1917	St.Thomas VI		88 Selleck Street Clifton N.J.
27	Turbo	Ferdinnad	29		M	S			Stated Term District Court April 22nd.1929	530 West 49th.Street New York City
28	Faulkner	Christoff	26		M	M			Term District Court of New York July 7th.1932	40 West 127th.Street New York N.Y.
29										
30										

8 15 Seaman's Dep

23

LINES 10 MORRIS CATHERINE MANIFESTED ON D 5

Philip Page
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	
V. EDWARDS	31	BRITISH	S. LEVIN	
H. WELLMAN	41	"	G. SHWILLER	2
F. BRENNAN	24	"	A. PAUL	2
R. COATES	48	"	I. FELDMAN	2
R. ALLEN	35	"	G. AINESWORTH	2
G. PHILLIPS	24	"	A. ZITO	3
S. PHILLIPS	26	U.S.A.	P. FERRIS	2
[illegible] LEBOLT	19	"	E. SPURRELL	4
J. OCAMPO	24	NICARAGUAN	S. O'DONNELL	4
T. MCDONALD	32	U.S.A.	H. GALLAGHER	2
C. COLLINS	23	BRITISH	B. WARD	1
J. CHESNEY	25	U.S.A.	J. MCVEIGH	2
P. GALGAY	33	BRITISH		
H. HOLTON	36	U.S.A.		
C. HALL	20	BRITISH		
I. OLSEN	38	U.S.A.		
C. SACK	24	"		
J. O'NEIL	17	"		
J. GONZALEZ	39	BRITISH		
R. HALL	22	"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and to the penalty of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel's departure, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and of all aliens respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and such other of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel at any port of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as any alien employed on such vessel such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not enumerated on the list arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such alien, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or reports made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question or the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall any such fine be remitted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of [illegible]

65

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
Immigration Service

Port of New York, N.Y.

June 30th, 1934.

I, Master of the British SS "Fort St. George" from port of Trinidad, B.W.I. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:-

Total crew at time of arrival 156. Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 156. Seamen left in hospital or died None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 150. Total crew this date 150.

The above named vessel arrived at this port April 7th, 1934, consigned to Furness Withy & Co. Ltd., is now lying at Pier 74 N.R., and is expected to sail June 30th, 1934 for Halifax, N.S. and St. John's, Newfoundland via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Croix, V.I.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:-

DESERTING SEAMEN
NONE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL
NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When & Where Signed On	
Kean Reginald	41	British	18/1/34	New York
Dawson Henry	36	"	18/1/34	"
Crosse Edward	32	"	"	"
Jones James	38	"	10/3/34	"
James J. Gordon	24	"	18/1/34	"
Pany Phillip	39	"	"	"
James Sidney	24	"	"	"

RIM	MATTHEW	"	18	SNR QM	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5/9	165	NONE
NOBLE	JOSEPH	"	12	QM	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5/11	165	NONE
ASH	JOHN	"	13	QM	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5/9	145	NONE
MARTIN	ALLEN	"	8	QM	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5/8	165	NONE
PARROT	NEWMAN	"	6	NTWTCHMAN	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	155	NONE
WINSOR	CHARLES	"	9	SAILOR	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	BRITISH	5/10	179	NONE
JATE	JOSEPH	"	10	"	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	"	"	5/11	165	NONE
HOULIHAN	MAURICE	"	20	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/6	171	NONE
FIRST ULLEN	GEORGE	"	33	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/10	186	NONE
FIRS ROBERTS	MAXWELL	"	6	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/5	140	NONE
HADE	RICHARD	"	7	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/6	162	NONE
FLEMING	EDWARD	"	5 MOS	"	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5/6	140	NONE

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
V. EDWARDS	31	BRITISH	S. LEVIN	
H. WELLMAN	41	"	C. SHWILLER	2
F. BRENNAN	24	"	A. PAUL	2
R. COATES	48	"	I. FELDMAN	23
R. ALLEN	35	"	G. AINESWORTH	29
G. PHILLIPS	24	"	A. ZITO	36
S. PHILLIPS	26	U.S.A.	P. FERRIS	2
~~Z. LEDOLT~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	M. SPURRELL	4
J. OCAMPO	24	NICARAGUAN	S. O'DONNELL	4
T. MCDONALD	32	U.S.A.	H. CALLAGHER	2
C. COLLINS	23	BRITISH	B. WARD	1
J. CHESNEY	25	U.S.A.	J. MCVEIGH	2
P. GALGAY	33	BRITISH		
H. HOLTON	36	U.S.A.		
C. HALL	20	BRITISH		
I. OLSEN	38	U.S.A.		
C. SACK	24	"		
~~J. O'NEIL~~	~~17~~	~~"~~		
J. GONZALEZ	39	BRITISH		
R. HALL	22	"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, ... of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the for... accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my ve... I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 191...

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it sh... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of ... all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's co... respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of ... of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of ... of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon ... such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with ... apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, ... to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not ... arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if ... charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such ow... deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report su... owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collecto... which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists a... made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination ... payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor sha... *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon depos...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When & Where Signed On	
Cable Herman	24	U.S.A.	9/3/34	New York
Buxley Edward	24	"	13/3/34	"
Johnston Thomas	24	"	16/1/34	"
Hislop Gordon	46	"	"	"
Bartlett James	36	British	"	"
Dufferin John	50	"	"	"
Arkinstall John	26	U.S.A.	"	"
Craig Victor	36	British	"	"
Seery Eugene	32	U.S.A.	"	"
Sturge Seymour	24	British	"	"
Parsons Albert	24	"	"	"
Prim Matthew	31	"	"	"
Noble Joseph	29	"	"	"
Ash John	33	"	"	"
Martin Allen	27	"	"	"
Parrot Newman	35	U.S.A.	"	"
Winsor Charles	29	British	"	"
Mate Joseph	36	British	"	"
Houlihan Maurice	45	"	"	"
Bullen George	45	"	"	"
Roberts Maxwell	28	"	"	"
Shade Richard	28	"	"	"
Fleming Edward	23	"	"	"
Anstey Archibald	37	"	13/3/34	"
Miller Colin	33	"	16/1/34	"
Mullett Watson	28	"	"	"
Roberts Lawrence	25	"	"	"
Powlow Harvey	25	"	"	"
Long Gordon	27	"	"	"
Perry Paul	25	"	"	"
Martin Frank	20	"	"	"
Redpath John	35	"	13/2/34	"
Cairns Charles	50	"	"	"
Robinson George	41	"	"	"
Scott Thomas	30	"	"	"
Gallagher James	33	"	29/1/34	"
Forbes John	23	"	"	"
Chubb Lionel	29	"	16/1/34	"
Druce Fred	35	"	"	"
Anderson Charles	35	"	"	"
Krauss Samuel	40	U.S.A.	"	"
Barchi Lionel	42	British	"	"
Hetherington Henry	50	"	"	"
Ross Roderick	34	"	"	"
James Joseph	36	"	"	"
Haxby Alfred	42	"	"	"

	RIM	MATTHEW	"	18	SNR QM	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5/9	165	NONE
	NOBLE	JOSEPH	"	12	QM	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5/11	165	NONE
	ASH	JOHN	"	13	QM	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5/9	145	NONE
	MARTIN	ALLEN	"	8	QM	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5/8	165	NONE
	PARROT	NEWMAN	"	6	NTWTCHMAN	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	155	NONE
	WINSOR	CHARLES	"	9	SAILOR	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	BRITISH	5/10	179	NONE
	MATE	JOSEPH	"	10	"	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	"	"	5/11	165	NONE
	HOULIHAN	MAURICE	"	20	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/6	171	NONE
FIRST	BULLEN	GEORGE	"	33	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/10	186	NONE
FIRS	ROBERTS	MAXWELL	"	6	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/5	140	NONE
	SHADE	RICHARD	"	7	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/6	162	NONE
	FLEMING	EDWARD	"	5 MOS	"	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5/6	140	NONE

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD.

J. Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 144

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	
V. EDWARDS	31	BRITISH	S. LEVIN	
H. WELLMAN	41	"	G. SHWILLER	2
F. BRENNAN	24	"	A. PAUL	2
R. COATES	48	"	I. FELDMAN	2
R. ALLEN	35	"	G. AINESWORTH	2
G. PHILLIPS	24	"	A. ZITO	3
S. PHILLIPS	26	U.S.A.	P. FERRIS	2
~~Z. LESSLT~~	19	"	M. SPURRELL	4
J. OCAMPO	24	NICARAGUAN	S. O'DONNELL	4
T. MCDONALD	32	U.S.A.	H. GALLAGHER	1
C.COLLINS	23	BRITISH	R. WARD	1
J. CHESNEY	25	U.S.A.	J. MCVEIGH	1
P. GALGAY	33	BRITISH		
H. HOLTON	36	U.S.A.		
C. HALL	20	BRITISH		
T. OLSEN	38	U.S.A.		
C. SACK	24	"		
~~J. O'NEIL~~	17	"		
J. GONZALEZ	39	BRITISH		
R. HALL	22	"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and agree to pay the penalty of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a true and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel departs from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and the ports at which the remainder were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel at any port in the United States it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as any alien employed on such vessel has been discharged or has deserted or died, stating the circumstances in regard thereto, and also to report in writing to such immigration officer the name of any such alien who has been left behind in any foreign port or place, and such other information in regard to such alien as the Secretary of Labor may require; and in case any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information as may be useful in the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not reported upon the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such information concerning any such alien, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or reports made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to pay such fine or of a bond with sufficient surety conditioned upon the payment of such fine when imposed.

-3-

67

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When & Where Signed On.	
Jones Owen	38	British	18/1/34	New York
Dowden George	30	"	"	"
Page William	30	"	"	"
Coyle Richard	36	"	13/3/34	"
Mill John	41	"	14/3/34	"
Mugford Norman	33	"	18/1/34	"
Hall, Ralph	22	"	31/134	Barbados
Daley Arthur	20	U.S.A.	13/2/34	New York
Gray William	18	"	18/1/34	"
Harper Felix	17	British	"	"
Coron Phillip	47	U.S.A.	"	"
St. Martin Celeste	49	"	13/3/34	"
Harborne Stella	43	British	"	"
Clarke Helen	34	U.S.A.	"	"
Harrison Samuel	48	British	13/1/34	"
Wanless Peter	43	U.S.A.	13/2/34	"
Miller Alex	32	British	18/1/34	"
Webb Alfred	26	British	"	"
Higgins Walter	26	"	"	"
Bird John	32	"	"	"
Irvine Peter	25	"	"	"
Lehane Timothy	49	"	"	"
Henry William	63	"	13/2/34	"
Kilner Robert	34	"	18/Y34	"
Peck Fred	46	"	"	"
O'Brien Thomas	31	"	"	"
Sheppard Alonzo	46	"	"	"
Griffith Percy	34	"	13/2/34	"
Matthews David	29	"	18/1/34	"
Williams George	48	"	"	"
Patrick Leonard	27	"	13/2/34	"
Gaskin Dudley	44	"	"	"
Forde Louis N.	41	"	18/1/34	"
McCarthy Alex	52	"	"	"
Green Cuthbert	30	"	"	"
Higgins Phillip	46	"	"	"
Schulman Julius	21	U.S.A.	13/2/34	"
Ziek Irving	23	"	18/1/34	"
Feldman Irving	23	"	"	"
Lewis Sidney	31	"	"	"
Thomas Robert	26	British	1/3/34	Barbados
Ross Bassil	28	"	4/3/34	St.Croix
Kemp John	39	"	14/2/34	New York
King George	25	"	30/3/34	Barbados
Cullen John	38	"	18/1/34	New York
Beatty Herbert	27	"	"	"
Fogarty John	30	"	"	"

RIM	MATTHEW	"	18	SNR QM	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5/9	165	NONE
NOBLE	JOSEPH	"	12	QM	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5/11	165	NONE
ASH	JOHN	"	13	QM	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5/9	145	NONE
MARTIN	ALLEN	"	8	QM	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5/8	165	NONE
PARROT	NEWMAN	"	6	NTWTCHMAN	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	155	NONE
WINSOR	CHARLES	"	9	SAILOR	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	BRITISH	5/10	179	NONE
JATE	JOSEPH	"	10	"	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	"	"	5/11	165	NONE
HOULIHAN	MAURICE	"	20	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/6	171	NONE
FIRST CULLEN	GEORGE	"	38	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/10	186	NONE
FIRS ROBERTS	MAXWELL	"	6	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/5	140	NONE
MADE	RICHARD	"	7	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/6	162	NONE
FLEMING	EDWARD	"	5 MOS	"	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5/6	140	NONE

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD.

J. Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-12-00

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Vessel

144

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	
V. EDWARDS	31	BRITISH	S. LEVIN	
H. WELLMAN	41	"	G. SHWILLER	2
F. BRENNAN	24	"	A. PAUL	2
R. COATES	48	"	I. FELDMAN	2
R. ALLEN	35	"	C. AINESWORTH	2
G. PHILLIPS	24	"	A. ZITO	3
S. PHILLIPS	26	U.S.A.	P. FERRIS	3
~~T. LESLIE~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	H. SPURRELL	4
J. OCAMPO	24	NICARAGUAN	C. O'DONNELL	4
T. MCDONALD	32	U.S.A.	H. GALLAGHER	2
C.COLLINS	23	BRITISH	B. WARD	1
J. CHESNEY	25	U.S.A.	J. MCVEIGH	2
P. GALGAY	33	BRITISH		
H. HOLTON	36	U.S.A.		
C. HALL	20	BRITISH		
T. OLSEN	38	U.S.A.		
C. SACK	24	"		
~~J. O'NEIL~~	~~17~~	~~"~~		
J. GONZALEZ	39	BRITISH		
R. HALL	22	"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and agree to pay the penalty of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a full, true, and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel departs from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests correctly containing, for the several classes mentioned, the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and the names of those respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as the fact is known, the name of any such alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the reasons for and circumstances of his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not reported on the list of those on board at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such deserting or landed alien, or to pay the tax imposed by this section, he shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists and reports are not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall any such vessel be granted clearance while any such alien remains on board thereof: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit...

#4 £8

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued).

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN & WHERE SIGNED ON	
Elliston Thomas	33	British	18/1/34	New York
Coulton Albert	31	"	13/3/34	"
O'Brien Larry	27	"	"	"
Higgins William	24	"	"	"
Platt Edward	33	"	"	"
Goss Charles	23	"	18/1/34	"
Smith Frank	28	"	"	"
Scannell William	24	"	20/1/34	"
Halley William	26	"	13/2/34	"
James Edware	27	"	18/1/34	"
Oulston Arthur	30	"	"	"
Clancy James	38	"	"	"
Ebbs William	38	"	"	"
Clarke Arthur	35	"	"	"
Williams John	40	"	"	"
Welham John	45	U.S.A.	"	"
Mills Harry	39	British	"	"
Hill Alex	31	"	13/3/34	"
Mayat Henry	34	"	18/1/34	"
Harris Sidney	34	British	"	"
Toner Patrick	26	"	"	"
Flynn William	27	"	"	"
Ibbetson Norman	37	U.S.A.	18/1/34	"
Galgay Patrick	30	British	"	"
Gorton Charles	51	"	"	"
Chapman Adrian	39	"	"	"
Nottle Victor	39	"	"	"
Coates Richard	48	"	"	"
Benson Ernest	40	"	"	"
Cottrell Charlest	50	"	"	"
Brown Arthur	45	"	"	"
Bergoli Geroge	30	"	"	"
Gminy Chester	25	"	"	"
Kopf Richard	28	U.S.A.	"	"
Blake Fred	31	British	"	"
Jordens Frank	26	Belgian	"	"
Feeney Edward	30	British	"	"
Long Fred	26	British	"	"
Bolvard Francis	30	"	13/2/34	"
Wood James	20	"	"	"
Montgomery Joseph	27	"	"	"
Robinson Gilbert	23	"	"	"
Phocas Spyros	53	Greek	"	"

RIM	MATTHEW	"	18	SNR QM	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5/9	165	NONE	
NOBLE	JOSEPH	"	12	QM	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5/11	165	NONE	
ASH	JOHN	"	13	QM	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5/9	145	NONE	
MARTIN	ALLEN	"	8	QM	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5/8	165	NONE	
PARROT	NEWMAN	"	6	NTWTCHMAN	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	155	NONE	
WINSOR	CHARLES	"	9	SAILOR	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	BRITISH	5/10	179	NONE	
GATE	JOSEPH	"	10	"	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	"	"	5/11	165	NONE	
HOULAHAN	MAURICE	"	20	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/6	171	NONE	
FIRST CULLEN	GEORGE	"	33	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/10	186	NONE	
FIRST ROBERTS	MAXWELL	"	6	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/5	140	NONE	
MADE	RICHARD	"	7	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/6	162	NONE	
FLEMING	EDWARD	"	5 MOS	"	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5/6	140	NONE	

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD.

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.

Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD.

J. Scanlon

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1840

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Vessel

FIR KEAN
DAWSON
CROSBIE
JONES
JAMES
6 PAYN
7 JAMES
8 CHABLE
HANLEY
JOHNST
HISLOP
BARTLE
DUFFEN
ARKINS
CRAIG
EERY
TURGE
ARSON

144

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
V. EDWARDS	31	BRITISH	S. LEVIN	3
H. WELLMAN	41	"	G. SHWILLER	2
F. BRENNAN	24	"	A. PAUL	2
R. COATES	48	"	I. FELDMAN	2
R. ALLEN	35	"	G. AINESWORTH	2
G. PHILLIPS	24	"	A. ZITO	3
S. PHILLIPS	26	U.S.A.	P. FERRIS	3
~~T. LEGGET~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	M. SPURRELL	4
J. OCAMPO	24	NICARAGUAN	S. O'DONNELL	4
T. MCDONALD	32	U.S.A.	H. GALLAGHER	2
C.COLLINS	23	BRITISH	B. WARD	1
J. CHESNEY	25	U.S.A.	J. MCVEIGH	2
P. GALGAY	33	BRITISH		
H. HOLTON	36	U.S.A.		
C. HALL	20	BRITISH		
T. OLSEN	38	U.S.A.		
C. SACK	24	"		
~~J. O'NEIL~~	~~17~~	~~"~~		
J. GONZALEZ	39	BRITISH		
R. HALL	22	"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February ... of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the for... accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my v... I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 191...

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it sha... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of ... all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com... respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of ... of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of ... of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon a... such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a... apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, ag... to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not ... arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if a... charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such own... deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report suc... owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector ... which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are ... made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination ... payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall ... *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit ...

#5

69

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (CONTINUED)

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN & WHERE SIGNED ON	
Fyfe James	48	British	13/2/34	New York
Saunderson Percy	27	"	"	"
Lynch Chadwick	37	U.S.A.	13/3/34	"
Holton Henry	36	"	"	"
Hammond Andrew	58	British	"	"
Martin Anthony	27	Cuban	"	"
Miranda Rowland	31	U.S.A.	"	"
Pittner Joseph	38	"	"	"
Dunham Charles	27	"	"	"
Breen Joseph	44	"	"	"
Goddard James	m30	British	"	"
Morgan Walter	41	"	"	"
Gladney John	30	"	18/1/34	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
R. Kean	42	British
H. Dawson	37	"
P. Linegar	27	"
J. Megann	39	"
H. Chable	24	U.S.A.
D. Garai	42	"
L. Watt	33	British
A. Morrie	25	"
V. Craig	37	"
A. Parsons	25	"
M. Prim	31	"
R. French	44	"
A. Martin	27	"
J. Allan	24	"
M. Kelloway	23	"
F. Noseworthy	24	"
G. Bullen	45	"
G. Barber	24	"
J. Parrott	34	U.S.A.
P. Perry	26	British
G. Long	27	"
M. Houlihan	46	"
J. Powers	31	"
H. Pierson	35	"
H. Malloy	49	"
R. McRae	25	"
L. Needham	29	"
J. McCarthy	24	"

	PRIM	MATTHEW	"	18	SNR QM	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5/9	165	NONE
	NOBLE	JOSEPH	"	12	QM	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5/11	165	NONE
	ASH	JOHN	"	13	QM	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5/9	145	NONE
	MARTIN	ALLEN	"	8	QM	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5/8	165	NONE
	PARROT	NEWMAN	"	6	NTWTCHMAN	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	155	NONE
	WINSOR	CHARLES	"	9	SAILOR	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	BRITISH	5/10	179	NONE
	GATE	JOSEPH	"	10	"	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	"	"	5/11	165	NONE
	HOULIHAN	MAURICE	"	20	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/6	171	NONE
FIRST	ULLEN	GEORGE	"	33	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/10	186	NONE
FIRS	OBERTS	MAXWELL	"	6	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/5	140	NONE
	MADE	RICHARD	"	7	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/6	162	NONE
	LEMING	EDWARD	"	5 MOS	"	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5/6	140	NONE

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD.

J. Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

54-10-60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requ

Vesse

F

FIR

KEAN
DAWS
CROSB
JONES
JAMES
6 PAYN
7 JAMES
8 CHABLE
HANLEY
JOHNST
HISLOP
BARTLE
DUFFEN
ARKIN
CRAIG
EERY
TURGE
ARSON

144

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	A
V. EDWARDS	31	BRITISH	S. LEVIN	3
H. WELLMAN	41	"	G. SHWILLER	2
F. BRENNAN	24	"	A. PAUL	2
R. COATES	48	"	I. FELDMAN	2
R. ALLEN	35	"	G. AINESWORTH	2
G. PHILLIPS	24	"	A. ZITO	3
S. PHILLIPS	26	U.S.A.	P. FERRIS	3
~~I. LESOLT~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	H. SPURRELL	4
J. OCAMPO	24	NICARAGUAN	S. O'DONNELL	4
I. MCDONALD	32	U.S.A.	H. GALLAGHER	2
C.COLLINS	23	BRITISH	B. WARD	1
J. CHESNEY	25	U.S.A.	J. MCVEIGH	4
P. GALGAY	33	BRITISH		
H. HOLTON	36	U.S.A.		
C. HALL	20	BRITISH		
I. OLSEN	38	U.S.A.		
C. SACK	24	"		
~~J. O'NEIL~~	~~17~~	~~"~~		
J. GONZALEZ	39	BRITISH		
R. HALL	22	"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and agree to pay the penalty of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a full, true, and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel leaves this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and the class of accommodations respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel at such port the master of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the circumstances of his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not specified in the list delivered on arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such deserting alien, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists as aforesaid shall not be made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall any such fine be remitted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit

70

#6

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. O'Rourke	23	British
H. [illegible]erton	32	"
W. Kearin	20	U.S.A.
R. Gould	18	"
H. Scarpulla	17	"
J. Ould	20	"
C. Cairns	50	British
G. Robinson	41	"
T. Scott	30	"
J. Gallagher	34	"
R. Harvey	31	"
R. Edgar	32	"
J. Pearce	33	"
D.McCall	32	"
L. Barchi	42	"
J.McCabe	33	"
A. Maxby	42	"
J. Campell	39	U.S.A.
B. Duffy	37	British
H. Mallord	33	"
R. Ross	34	"
W.McLoughlin	50	"
W. Page	48	"
J. Mallam	40	"
J. James	36	"
J.Melia	40	"
H. Mugford	24	"
F. Smith	29	"
A. Caulton	31	"
H. Ellison	34	"
P. Deane	45	"
J. Fogarty	31	"
H. Riley	29	"
A. Brown	21	"
H. Wylie-	23	"
R. Carter	19	"
F. Dunn	20	"
W. Firth	22	"
E. Criswick	34	"
E. James	27	"
A. Gulston	30	"
D. Robertson	46	"
J. Williams	40	"
J. Welham	45	"
H. Mills	47	"
H. Derbyshire	28	"
W. Richard	21	"

	RIM	MATTHEW	"	18	SNR QM	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5/9	165	NONE
	NOBLE	JOSEPH	"	12	QM	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5/11	165	NONE
	ASH	JOHN	"	13	QM	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5/9	145	NONE
	MARTIN	ALLEN	"	8	QM	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5/8	165	NONE
	PARROT	NEWMAN	"	6	NTWTCHMAN	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	155	NONE
	WINSOR	CHARLES	"	9	SAILOR	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	BRITISH	5/10	179	NONE
	GATE	JOSEPH	"	10	"	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	"	"	5/11	165	NONE
	HOULIHAN	MAURICE	"	20	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/6	171	NONE
FIRST	CULLEN	GEORGE	"	33	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/10	186	NONE
FIRST	ROBERTS	MAXWELL	"	6	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/5	140	NONE
	HADE	RICHARD	"	7	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/6	162	NONE
	FLEMING	EDWARD	"	5 MOS	"	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5/6	140	NONE

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD.

J Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1540

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Requi

Vesse

FIR KEAN

DAWSON

CROSBIE

JONES

JAMES

6 PAYN

7 JAMES

8 CHABLE

HANLEY

JOHNST

HISLOP

BARTLE

DUFFEN

ARKINS

CRAIG

LEERY

TURGE

ARDEN

4

144

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
V. EDWARDS	31	BRITISH	S. LEVIN	31
H. WELLMAN	41	"	G. SHWILLER	28
F. BRENNAN	24	"	A. PAUL	28
R. COATES	48	"	I. FELDMAN	23
R. ALLEN	35	"	G. AINESWORTH	29
G. PHILLIPS	24	"	A. ZITO	36
S. PHILLIPS	26	U.S.A.	P. FERRIS	31
~~I. LESOLT~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	E. SPURRELL	4
J. OCAMPO	24	NICARAGUAN	S. O'DONNELL	4
T. MCDONALD	32	U.S.A.	H. GALLAGHER	2
C. COLLINS	23	BRITISH	B. WARD	1
J. CHESNEY	25	U.S.A.	J. MCVEIGH	2
P. GALGAY	33	BRITISH		
H. HOLTON	36	U.S.A.		
C. HALL	20	BRITISH		
T. OLSEN	38	U.S.A.		
C. SACK	24	"		
~~J. O'NEIL~~	~~17~~	~~"~~		
J. GONZALEZ	39	BRITISH		
R. HALL	22	"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the for accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my v I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 19

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port o all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's c respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival o of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were n arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, i charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such o deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collect which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determinatio payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor sh

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon depo

47

71

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
D. Stirrup	30	British
R. Barrett	46	"
P. Toner	27	"
J. Goddard	30	"
J. Morningstar	17	"
J. Avati	21	U.S.A.
P. Coron	47	British
S. Marborn	43	U.S.A.
R. Owen	41	British
S. Harrison	48	U.S.A.
P. Gorman	48	British
M. Webb	26	British
F. Cotton	25	"
P. Collins	38	"
A. Kollman	44	"
F. Benson	44	U.S.A.
W. Henry	27	"
W. Higgins	25	British
F. Innerson	18	"
W. Ebbs	38	U.S.A.
S. Fox	31	British
M. Goodinson	39	"
D. Thomas	41	"
C. Cottrell	50	"
F. Colvard	31	"
A. Levey	37	"
W. Kenney	36	U.S.A.
V. Nottle	39	British
J. Frost	36	"
C. Johnson	34	"
C. Bissett	32	"
A. Dizottis	35	"
M. Ibbetson	38	U.S.A.
A. Clarke	26	British
C. Dominy	22	"
C. Courtney	40	"
W. Copeland	39	"
A. Nugent	39	"
S. Lowser	32	"
F. Conway	32	"
W. Palmer	32	"
W. Simpson	19	U.S.A.

RIM	MATTHEW	"	18	SNR QM	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5/9	165	NONE
NOBLE	JOSEPH	"	12	QM	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5/11	165	NONE
ASH	JOHN	"	13	QM	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5/9	145	NONE
MARTIN	ALLEN	"	8	QM	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5/8	165	NONE
PARROT	NEWMAN	"	6	NTWTCHMAN	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	155	NONE
WINSOR	CHARLES	"	9	SAILOR	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	BRITISH	5/10	179	NONE
GATE	JOSEPH	"	10	"	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	"	"	5/11	165	NONE
HOULIHAN	MAURICE	"	20	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/6	171	NONE
FIRST CULLEN	GEORGE	"	33	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/10	186	NONE
FIRS ROBERTS	MAXWELL	"	6	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/5	140	NONE
HADE	RICHARD	"	7	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/6	162	NONE
FLEMING	EDWARD	"	5 MOS	"	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5/6	140	NONE

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD.

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.

Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD.

J. Scanlon

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1940

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requi

Vesse

FIR

KEAN
BAWSE
CROSS
JONES
JAMES
6 PAYN
7 JAMES
8 CHABLE
HANLEY
JOHNST
HISLOP
BARTLE
DUFFER
ARKINS
CRAIG
LEERY
TURGE
ARSON

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
V. EDWARDS	31	BRITISH	S. LEVIN	32
H. WELLMAN	41	"	G. SHWILLER	28
F. BRENNAN	24	"	A. PAUL	28
R. COATES	48	"	I. FELDMAN	23
R. ALLEN	35	"	G. AINESWORTH	29
G. PHILLIPS	24	"	A. ZITO	36
S. PHILLIPS	26	U.S.A.	P. FERRIS	35
~~T. LESOLT~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	H. SPURRELL	44
J. OCAMPO	24	NICARAGUAN	S. O'DONNELL	47
T. MCDONALD	32	U.S.A.	H. GALLAGHER	28
C.COLLINS	23	BRITISH	P. WARD	18
J. CHESNEY	25	U.S.A.	J. MCVEIGH	25
P. GALGAY	33	BRITISH		
H. HOLTON	36	U.S.A.		
C. HALL	20	BRITISH		
T. OLSEN	38	U.S.A.		
C. SACK	24	"		
~~J. O'NEIL~~	~~17~~	"		
J. GONZALEZ	39	BRITISH		
R. HALL	22	"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the fore accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my ve I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 191

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it sh consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's co respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port o of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such ow deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report su owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collect which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists a made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determinatio payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor sha *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon depos

72.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY.
V. Edwards	31	British
H. Wellman	44	"
F. Brennan	24	"
R. Coates	48	"
R. Allen	35	"
G. Phillips	24	"
S. Phillips	26	U.S.A.
J. Ocampo	24	Nicaraguan
T. McDonald	32	U.S.A.
C. Collins	23	British
J. Chesney	25	U.S.A.
P. Galgay	33	British
H. Holton	36	U.S.A.
C. Hall	20	British
T. Olsen	38	U.S.A.
C. Sack	24	"
J. Gonzalez	39	British
R. Hall	22	"
S. Levin	32	U.S.A.
G. Schwiller	28	U.S.A.
A. Paul	28	U.S.A.
I. Feldman	23	U.S.A.
G. Ainesworth	29	British
A. Zito	36	U.S.A.
P. Ferris	35	British
H. Spurrell	44	"
S.O'Donnell	47	"
H. Gallagher	28	"
P. Ward	18	U.S.A.
J. McVeigh	25	British

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port I will report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

R. Kean.

RIM	MATTHEW	"	18	SNR QM	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5/9	165	NONE
NOBLE	JOSEPH	"	12	QM	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5/11	165	NONE
ASH	JOHN	"	13	QM	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5/9	145	NONE
MARTIN	ALLEN	"	8	QM	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5/8	165	NONE
PARROT	NEWMAN	"	6	NTWTCHMAN	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	155	NONE
WINSOR	CHARLES	"	9	SAILOR	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	BRITISH	5/10	179	NONE
GATE	JOSEPH	"	10	"	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	"	"	5/11	165	NONE
HOULIHAN	MAURICE	"	20	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/6	171	NONE
FIRST TOLLEN	GEORGE	"	33	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/10	186	NONE
FIRS ROBERTS	MAXWELL	"	6	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/5	140	NONE
MADE	RICHARD	"	7	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/6	162	NONE
FLEMING	EDWARD	"	5 MOS	"	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5/6	140	NONE

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD.

J. Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1848

4

144

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
V. EDWARDS	31	BRITISH	S. LEVIN	32	U.S.A.
H. WELLMAN	41	"	G. SHWILLER	28	"
F. BRENNAN	24	"	A. PAUL	28	"
R. COATES	48	"	I. FELDMAN	23	"
R. ALLEN	35	"	C. AINESWORTH	29	BRITISH
C. PHILLIPS	24	"	A. ZITO	36	U.S.A.
S. PHILLIPS	26	U.S.A.	P. FERRIS	35	BRITISH
~~I. LESOLT~~	19	"	M. SPURRELL	44	"
J. OCAMPO	24	NICARAGUAN	S. O'DONNELL	47	"
T. MCDONALD	32	U.S.A.	H. GALLAGHER	28	"
C. COLLINS	23	BRITISH	R. WARD	18	U.S.A.
J. CHESNEY	25	U.S.A.	J. MCVEIGH	25	BRITISH
P. GALGAY	33	BRITISH			
H. HOLTON	36	U.S.A.			
C. HALL	20	BRITISH			
T. OLSEN	36	U.S.A.			
C. SACK	24	"			
~~J. O'NEIL~~	17	"			
J. GONZALEZ	39	BRITISH			
R. HALL	22	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1918

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET #4

PORT OF _____, 19 .

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____ from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1918

21 73

RIM	MATTHEW	"	18	SNR QM	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5/9	165	NONE
NOBLE	JOSEPH	"	12	QM	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5/11	165	NONE
ASH	JOHN	"	13	QM	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5/9	145	NONE
MARTIN	ALLEN	"	8	QM	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5/8	165	NONE
PARROT	NEWMAN	"	6	NTWTCHMAN	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	155	NONE
WINSOR	CHARLES	"	9	SAILOR	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	BRITISH	5/10	179	NONE
GATE	JOSEPH	"	10	"	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	"	"	5/11	165	NONE
HOULIHAN	MAURICE	"	20	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/6	171	NONE
FIRST ULLEN	GEORGE	"	32	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/10	186	NONE
FIRS ROBERTS	MAXWELL	"	6	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/5	140	NONE
NADE	RICHARD	"	7	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/6	162	NONE
FLEMING	EDWARD	"	5 MOS	"	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5/6	140	NONE

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD.

J. Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1949

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. EDGAR	32	BRITISH	J. FOGARTY	31	BRITISH
J. PEARCE	33	"	H. RILEY	29	"
D. MCCALL	32	"	A. BROWN	21	"
L. BARCHI	42	"	H. WYLIE	23	"
J. MCCABE	33	"	R. CARTER	19	"
A. HAXBY	42	"	B. DUNN	20	"
J. CAMPBELL	89	U.S.A.	W. FIRTH	22	"
B. DUFFY	37	BRITISH	G. CRISWICK	34	"
H. MALLORB	33	"	E. JAMES	27	"
R. ROSS	34	"	A. GULSTON	30	"
W. MCLOUGHLIN	50	"	B. ROBERTSON	48	"
W. PAGE	42	"	J. WILLIAMS	40	"
J. HASLAM	40	"	J. WELHAM	45	"
J. JAMES	36	"	H. MILLS	47	"
J. MELIA	40	"	R. DERBYSHIRE	28	"
N. MUGFORD	34	"	W. RICHARD	21	"
F. SMITH	29	"	D. STIRRUP	30	"
A. GAULTON	81	"	R. BARRETT	46	"
H. ELLISON	34	"	R. TONER	27	"
P. DEANE	45	"	J. GODDARD	30	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Kean
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1815

14—9813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SHEET #2

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... Number of seamen deserted.....
Number of seamen discharged..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....
Number of seamen signed on at this port..... Total crew this date.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
"		"	
"		"	
"		"	
"		"	
"		"	
"		"	
"		"	
"		"	
"		"	
"		"	
"		"	
"		"	
"		"	
"		"	
"		"	

14—1815

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
HALL	RALPH	22	BRITISH	31/1/34	BARBADOS
DALEY	ARTHUR	20	U.S.A.	13/2/34	NEW YORK
GRAY	WILLIAM	18	"	18/1/34	"
HARPER	FELIX	17	BBRITISH	"	"
CORON	PHILLIP	47	U.S.A.	"	"
ST.MARTIN	CELESTE	49	"	13/3/34	"
HARBORNE	STELLA	43	BRITISH	"	"
CLARKE	HELEN	34	U.S.A.	"	"
HARRISON	SAMUEL	48	BRITISH	18/1/34	"
WANLESS	PETER	43	U.S.A.	13/2/34	"
MILLER	ALEX	32	BRITISH	18/1/34	"
WEBB	ALFRED	26	"	"	"
HIGGINS	WALTER	26	"	"	"
BIRD	JOHN	32	"	"	"
IRVINE	PETER	25	"	"	"
LEHANE	TIMOTHY	49	"	"	"
HENRY	WILLIAM	63	"	13/2/34	"
KILNER	ROBERT	34	"	18/1/34	"
PECK	FRED	46	"	"	"
O'BRIEN	THOMAS	31	"	"	"
SHEPPARD	ALONZO	46	"	"	"
GRIFFITH	PERCY	34	"	13/2/34	"
MATTHEWS	DAVID	29	"	18/1/34	"
WILLIAMS	GEORGE	48	"	"	"
PATRICK	LEONARD	27	"	13/2/34	"

14—1610

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
GASKIN	DUDLEY	44	BRITISH	13/2/34	NEW YORK
FORDE"	LOUIS N	41	"	18/1/34	"
MCCARTHY	ALEX	52	"	"	"
GREEN"	CUTHBERT	30	"	"	"
HIGGINS	PHILLIP	46	"	"	"
SCHULMAN	JULIUS	21	U.SA.	13/2/34	"
ZICK "	IRVING	23	"	18/1/34	"
FELDMAN	IRVING	23	"	"	"
LEWIS"	SIDNEY	31	"	"	"
THOMAS	ROBERT	26	BRITISH	1/3/34	BARBADOS
ROSS "	BASSIL	28	BRITISH	4/3/34	ST. CROIX
KEMP "	JOHN	39	"	14/2/34	NEW YORK
KING "	GEORGE	25	"	30/3/34	BARBADOS

16—1660

	HOULIHAN	MAURICE	"	20	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/10	186	NONE	
FIRST	CULLEN	GEORGE	"	32	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/5	140	NONE	
FIRST	ROBERTS	MAXWELL	"	6	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/6	162	NONE	
	HADE	RICHARD	"	7	"	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5/6	140	NONE	
	FLEMING	EDWARD	"	5 MOS	"	"	"	NO									

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD.

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.

Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD.

J. Scanlon

Immigrant Inspector

14-1540

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
J. MORNINGSTAR		17	U.S.A.	D. THOMAS	41 BRITISH
J. AYATT		27	"	G. COTTRELL	50 "
E. MOIR "		40	BRITISH	E. COLYARD	31 "
P. CORON		47	U.S.A.	A. LEVEY	37 U.S.A.
S. HARBORN		43	BRITISH	M. KENNEY	36 BRITISH
R. OWEN "		47	U.S.A.	V. NOTTLE	39 "
S. HARRISON		48	BRITISH	J. FROST	36 "
P. CORMAN		48	"	C. JOHNSON	34 "
M. WEBB "		26	"	J. BISSETT	32 "
F. COTTON		28	"	A. DIZOTTIS	33 U.S.A.
P. COOLINS		36	"	M. IBBETSON	30 BRITISH
A. ROBINSON		44	U.S.A.	M. CLARKE	26 "
F. BENSON		"	"	R. DOMINY	22 "
W. HENRY		27	BRITISH	J. COUSINEY	40 "
M. HIGGINS		25	"	W. COPELAND	39 "
F. BIRDEN		26	"	A. MUGENT	39 "
F. ENNEPSON		18	U.S.A.	S. LOWDER	32 "
M. EBBS"		36	BRITISH	F. CONWAY	32 "
S. FOX "		31	"	W. PALMER	32 "
M. GOODLASON		39	"	W. SIMPSON	19 U.S.A.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a true and accurate report, and that, should any change in the crew occur before the vessel leaves port, I will report the same to the Immigrant Inspector in charge.

SHEET #3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of _____

I, master of the _____ (Nationality) S. S. _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____ 19 _____, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____; and is expected to sail _____ 19 _____, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTED SEAMEN. 75

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
"	"	"	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. MORNINGSTAR	17	U.S.A.	D. THOMAS	41	BRITISH
J. AVATT "	27	" "	G. COTTRELL	50	"
F. MOIR "	40	BRITISH "	F. COLVARD	31	"
P. CORON "	47	U.S.A. "	A. LEVEY	37	U.S.A.
S. HARBURN	43	BRITISH "	W. KENNEY	36	BRITISH
R. OWEN "	41	U.S.A. "	V. NOTTLE	39	"
S. HARRISON	48	BRITISH "	J. FROST	36	"
P. COLMAN	48	" "	C. JOHNSON	34	"
M. WEBB "	26	" "	J. BISSETT	32	"
F. COTTON	25	" "	A. DIZOTTIS	33	U.S.A.
P. COOLINS	38	" "	M. IBBETSON	38	BRITISH
A. KOLLMANN	44	U.S.A. "	A. CLARKE	25	"
F. BENSON	"	" "	C. DOMINY	22	"
W. HENRY	27	BRITISH "	J. COURTNEY	40	"
W. HIGGINS	25	" "	W. COPELAND	39	"
T. GIBSON	32	" "	A. NUGENT	39	"
F. ENNEPSON	18	U.S.A. "	S. LOWSER	32	"
W. EBBS "	38	BRITISH "	F. CONWAY	32	"
S. FOX "	31	" "	W. PALMER	32	"
M. GOODINSON	39	" "	W. SIMPSON	19	U.S.A.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1919

SHEET #3

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____ from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1919

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
HALL	22	BRITISH	31/1/34 BARBADOS
DALEY	20	U.S.A.	13/2/34 NEW YORK
GRAY	18	"	18/1/34 "
HARPER	17	BRITISH	" "
COHEN	47	U.S.A.	" "
ST.MARTIN	49	"	13/3/34 "
HARBORNE	43	BRITISH	" "
CLARKE	34	U.S.A.	" "
HARRISON	48	BRITISH	18/1/34 "
WANLESS	43	U.S.A.	13/2/34 "
MILLER	22	BRITISH	18/1/34 "
REED	26	"	" "

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
GABKIN	44	BRITISH	13/2/34	NEW YORK
FOORDE "	41	"	18/1/34	"
MCCARTHY	52	"	"	"
GREEN "	30	"	"	"
HIGGINS	46	"	"	"
SCHULMAN	21	U.S.A.	13/2/34	"
ZICK "	23	"	18/1/34	"
FELDMAN	23	"	"	"
LEWIS "	31	"	"	"
THOMAS	26	BRITISH	1/3/34	BARBADOS
ROSS "	28	"	4/3/34	ST. CROIX
KEMP "	39	"	14/2/34	NEW YORK
KING "	25	"	30/3/34	BARBADOS

	GATE	JOSEPH					NO	YES	45	M					
	HOULIHAN	MAURICE	"	20	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/10	186	NONE
FIRST	CULLEN	GEORGE	"	32	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/5	140	NONE
FIRST	ROBERTS	MAXWELL	"	6	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/6	162	NONE
	HADE	RICHARD	"	7	"	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5/6	140	NONE
	FLEMING	EDWARD	"	5 MOS	"	"	"	NO	YES							

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD.

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.

Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD.

J. Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector

16-1840

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SHEET #1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.
JUNE 30TH 19 34

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S.S. FORT ST. GEORGE
from port of TRINIDAD, B.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 156 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 166 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 150 Total crew this date 150

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 7TH 1934, consigned to FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD; is now lying at PIER 74 N.R., and is supposed to sail JUNE 30TH 1934, for HALIFAX, N.S. & ST.JOHNS, NFLD. Next port of call in United States NEW YORK. Last port of call in United States this voyage was ST. CROIX, V.I.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
CULLEN	JOHN	38	BRITISH	18/1/34	NEW YORK
BEATTY	HERBERT	27	"	"	"
FOGARTY	JOHN	30	"	"	"
ELLISTON	THOMAS	33	"	"	"
GAULTON	ALBERT	31	"	13/3/34	"
O'BRIEN	LARRY	27	"	"	"
HIGGINS	WILLIAM	24	"	"	"
PLATT	EDWARD	33	"	"	"
GOSS	CHARLES	23	"	18/1/34	"
SMITH	FRANK	28	"	"	"
SCANNELL	WILLIAM	24	"	20/1/34	"
HALLEY	WILLIAM	26	"	13/2/34	"
JAMES	EDWARD	27	"	18/1/34	"
GULSTON	ARTHUR	30	"	"	"
CLANCY	JAMES	38	"	"	"
EBBS	WILLIAM	38	"	"	"
CLARKE	ARTHUR	35	"	"	"
WILLIAMS	JOHN	40	"	"	"
WELHAM	JOHN	45	U.S.A.	"	"
MILLS	HARRY	59	BRITISH	"	"
HILL	ALEX	31	"	"	"
MAYAT	HENRY	34	"	13/3/34	"
HARRIS	SIDNEY	34	"	18/1/34	"
TONER	PATRICK	26	"	"	"
FLYNN	WILLIAM	27	"	"	"

14—1010

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
R. KEAN		42	BRITISH	G. LONG	27 BRITISH
H. DAWSON		37	"	M. HOUGHAN	46 "
P. LINEGAR		27	"	J. POWERS	31 "
J. MEGANN		39	"	H. PIERSON	39 "
H. CHABLE		24	U.S.A.	M. MALLOY	49 "
D. GARAI		42	"	R. MCRAE	28 "
L. WAIT		33	BRITISH	L. NEEDHAM	28 "
A. NORRIE		25	"	J. MCCARTHY	24 "
Y. CRAIG		37	"	A. O'ROURKE	28 "
A. PARSONS		25	"	H. HEFFERTON	24 "
M. PRIM		31	"	W. KEARSN	28 U.S.A.
R. FRENCH		44	"	R. COUPE	28 "
A. MARTIN		28	"	M. SCAMPOULLA	27 "
R. ASLAN		24	"	J. DULAC	20 "
M. KELLOWAY		23	"	C. CAIRNS	21 BARBADOS
F. NORENDRIAY		24	"	C. ROBINSON	28 "
G. BULLEN		45	"	I. ADAMS	31 "
G. BAMBA		23	"	J. CAR LAGHER	24 "
M. PAMBIT		34	U.S.A.	R. LAMEY	31 "

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
ROBERTSON	NORMAN	37	U.S.A.	18/1/34	NEW YORK
GALGAY	PATRICK	30	BRITISH	"	"
GORTON	CHARLES	51	"	"	"
CHAPMAN	ADRIAN	39	"	"	"
NOTTLE	VICTOR	39	"	"	"
COATES	RICHARD	48	"	"	"
BENSON	ERNEST	40	"	"	"
COTTRELL	CHARLES	50	"	"	"
BROWN	ARTHUR	45	"	"	"
PERGOLI	GEORGE	30	"	"	"
DOMINY	CHESTER	25	"	"	"
KOPF	RICHARD	27	U.S.A.	"	"
BLAKE	FRED	31	BRITISH	"	"
JORDENS	FRANK	26	BELGIAN	"	"
HEENEY	EDWARD	30	BRITISH	"	"
LONG	FRED	28	"	"	"
BOLVARD	FRANCIS	30	"	13/2/34	"
WOOD	JAMES	20	"	"	"
MONTGOMERY	JOSEPH	27	"	"	"
ROBINSON	GILBERT	23	"	"	"
PHOCAS	SPYROS	53	GREEK	"	"
FYFE	JAMES	48	BRITISH	"	"
SAUNDERSON	PERCY	27	"	"	"
LYNCH	CHADWICK	37	U.S.A.	13/3/34	"
HOLTON	HENRY	36	"	"	"
HAMMOND	ANDREW	38	BRITISH	"	"
MARTIN	ANTHONY	27	CUBAN	"	"
MIRANDA	ROWLAND	31	U.S.A.	"	"
PITTNER	JOSEPH	32	"	"	"
DUNHAM	CHARLES	27	"	"	"
BREEN	JOSEPH	44	"	"	"
GODDARD	JAMES	30	BRITISH	"	"
MORGAN	WALTER	41	"	14/2/34	"
GLADNEY	JOHN	30	"	18/1/34	"

14—1010

	GATE	JOSEPH		10	"	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	"	"	5/11	165	NONE
	HOULIHAN	MAURICE	"	20	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/6	171	NONE
FIRST	CULLEN	GEORGE	"	33	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/10	186	NONE
FIRST	ROBERTS	MAXWELL	"	6	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/5	140	NONE
	HADE	RICHARD	"	7	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/6	162	NONE
	FLEMING	EDWARD	"	5 MOS	"	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5/6	140	NONE

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD.

14-1040

J. Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CULLEN JOHN	38	BRITISH	18/1/34 NEW YORK
BEATTY HERBERT	27	"	" "
FOGARTY JOHN	30	"	" "
ELLISTON THOMAS	33	"	13/3/34 "
GAULTON ALBERT	31	"	" "
O'BRIEN LARRY	27	"	" "
HIGGINS WILLIAM	24	"	" "
PLATT EDWARD	33	"	18/1/34 "
COSS CHARLES	23	"	" "
SMITH FRANK	28	"	20/1/34 "
SCANNELL WILLIAM	24	"	13/2/34 "
HALLEY WILLIAM	26	"	18/1/34 "
JAMES EDWARD	27	"	" "
GULSTON ARTHUR	30	"	" "
CLANCY JAMES	38	"	" "
EBBS WILLIAM	38	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
IBBETSON NORMAN	37	U.S.A.	18/1/34 NEW YORK
GALGAY PATRICK	30	BRITISH	" "
GORTON CHARLES	51	"	" "
CHAPMAN ADRIAN	39	"	" "
NOTLEY VICTOR	39	"	" "
COATES RICHARD	48	"	" "
BENSON ERNEST	40	"	" "
COLLERLL CHARLES	50	"	" "
BROWN ARTHUR	48	"	" "
PEBGOLL GEORGE	30	"	" "
DOMINY CHESTER	25	"	" "
KOPF " RICHARD	27	U.S.A.	" "
BLAKE " FRED	31	BRITISH	" "
JORDENS FRANK	26	BELGIAN	" "
HENEY EDWARD	30	BRITISH	" "
LONG " FRED	28	"	13/8/34 "
BOLVARD FRANCIS	35	"	" "
WOOD " JAMES	20	"	" "
MONTGOMERY JOSEPH	27	"	" "
ROBINSON CILBERT	23	"	" "
PHOCAS SPYROS	53	GREEK	" "
EYRE JAMES	48	BRITISH	" "
SAUNDERSON PERCY	27	"	" "
LYNCH CHADWICK	37	U.S.A.	13/3/34
HOLTON HENRY	36	"	" "
HAMMOND ANDREW	38	BRITISH	" "
MARTIN ANTHONY	27	CUBAN	" "

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. KEAN	47	BRITISH	G. LONG	27	BRITISH
H. DAWSON	37	"	M. HOUGHAN	46	"
P. LINEGAR	27	"	J. POWERS	31	"
J. MEGANN	39	"	H. PIERSON	35	"
H. CHABLE	24	U.S.A.	M. MALLOY	49	"
D. GARAI	42	"	R. MCRAE	25	"
L. WATT"	33	BRITISH	L. NEEDHAM	28	"
A. NORRIE	25	"	J. MCCARTHY	24	"
V. CRAIG	37	"	A. O'ROURKE	28	"
A. PARSONS	25	"	H. HEFFERTON	32	"
M. PRIM"	31	"	W. KEARIN	20	U.S.A.
R. FRENCH	44	"	R. GOULD	18	"
A. MARTIN	27	"	N. SCARPULLA	17	"
R. ALLAN	24	"	J. OULD	20	"
N. KELLOWAY	23	"	C. CAIRNS	50	BRITISH
F. NOSEWORTHY	24	"	G. ROBINSON	41	"
G. BULLEN	45	"	T. SCOTT	30	"
G. BARBER	24	"	J. GALLAGHER	34	"
N. PARROTT	34	U.S.A.	R. LANEY Harvey	31	"
P. PERRY	26	BRITISH	W. WHITTY	24	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Kean
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SHEET #1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 30TH, 1934

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE from port of TRINIDAD, B.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 156 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 156 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 150 — Total crew this date 150

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 7TH, 1934, consigned to FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD; is now lying at PIER 74 N.R., and is expected to sail JUNE 30TH, 1934, for HALIFAX, N.S. & ST.JOHNS, NFLD via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was ST. CROIX, V.I. V. 76

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
		N	
		E	

14—1613

MADE	RICHARD	✓	•	7	•	•	•	NO	YES	28	M	•	•	5/6	162	NONE
FLEMING	EDWARD		•	5 MOS	•	•	•	NO	YES	23	M	•	•	5/6	140	NONE

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD.

J. Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

U. S. DEPT. OF IMM.

SEAMEN LEFT IN A.O.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N				
O				
		N		
			E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
KEAN REGINALD	41	BRITISH	12/1/34 NEW YORK
DAWSON HENRY	36	"	18/1/34 "
CROSSE EDWARD	32	"	" "
JONES JAMES	38	"	10/3/34 "
JAMES J GORDON	26	"	18/1/34 "
PAYN PHILLIP	59	"	" "
JAMES SIDNEY	24	"	" "
CHABLE HERNAN	24	U.S.A.	9/3/34 "
HANLEY EDWARD	24	"	13/3/34 "
JOHNSTON THOMAS	24	"	18/1/34 "
HISLOP GORDON	46	"	" "
BARTLETT JAMES	36	BRITISH	" "
DUFFERIN JOHN	30	"	" "
ARKINSTALL JOHN	26	U.S.A.	" "
CRAIG VICTOR	36	BRITISH	" "
SEERY EUGENE	32	U.S.A.	" "
STURGE SEYMOUR	24	BRITISH	" "
PARSONS ALBERT	24	"	" "
PRIM MATTHEW	31	"	" "
NOBLE JOSEPH	29	"	" "
ASH JOHN	33	"	" "
MARTIN ALLEN	27	"	" "
PARROT NEWMAN	35	U.S.A.	" "
WINSOR CHARLES	29	BRITISH	" "
MATE JOSEPH	36	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1615

SEAMEN—continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
HOULIHAN MAURICE	45	BRITISH	18/1/34 NEW YORK
BULLEN GEORGE	45	"	" "
ROBERTS MAXWELL	28	"	" "
SHADE " RICHARD	28	"	" "
FLEMING EDWARD	23	"	13/3/34 "
ANSTEY ARCHIBALD	37	"	18/1/34 "
MILLER COLIN	33	"	" "
MULLETT WATSON	28	"	" "
ROBERTS LAWRENCE	25	"	" "
FOWLOW HARVEY	23	"	" "
LONG GORDON	27	"	" "
PERRY " PAUL	25	"	" "
MARTIN FRANK	20	"	" "
REDPATH JOHN	33	"	13/2/34 "
CAIRNS CHARLES	50	"	18/1/34 "
ROBINSON GEORGE	41	"	" "
SCOTT " THOMAS	30	"	" "
GALLAGHER JAMES	33	"	19/1/34 "
FORBES JOHN	23	"	" "
CHUBB " LIONEL	29	"	18/1/34 "
DRUCE FRED	35	"	" "
ANDERSON CHARLES	35	"	" "
KRAUSS SAMUEL	40	U.S.A.	" "
BARCHI LIONEL	42	BRITISH	" "
HETHERINGTON HENRY	50	"	" "
ROSS RODERICK	34	"	" "
JAMES JOSEPH	36	"	" "
× HAXBY ALFRED	42	"	" "
JONES OWEN	33	"	" "
DOWDEN GEORGE	30	"	" "
PAGE WILLIAM	30	"	" "
COYLE RICHARD	36	"	13/3/34 "
MILL JOHN	41	"	14/3/34 "
MUGFORD NORMAN	33	"	18/1/34 "

16—1615

RIM	MATTHEW	"	18	SNR QM	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5/9	165	NONE
NOBLE	JOSEPH	"	12	QM	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5/11	165	NONE
ASH	JOHN	"	13	QM	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5/9	145	NONE
MARTIN	ALLEN	"	8	QM	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5/8	165	NONE
PARROT	NEWMAN	"	6	NTWTCHMAN	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	155	NONE
WINSOR	CHARLES	"	9	SAILOR	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	BRITISH	5/10	179	NONE
MATE	JOSEPH	"	10	"	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	"	"	5/11	165	NONE
HOULIHAN	MAURICE	"	20	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/6	171	NONE
FIRST BULLEN	GEORGE	"	33	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/10	186	NONE
FIRST ROBERTS	MAXWELL	"	6	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/5	140	NONE
SHADE	RICHARD	"	7	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/6	162	NONE
FLEMING	EDWARD	"	5 MOS	"	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5/6	140	NONE

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD.

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.

Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD.

16-1640

J. Scanlon

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27 use
129 aliens
156

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

APR 7 - 1934

Vessel S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 6TH, 1934, from the ports of WEST INDIES, VIA ST. THOMAS, V.I.

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name		YEARS		When	Where									
	KEAN	REGINALD	NONE	20	MASTER	12/1/34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	180	NONE
	DAWSON	HENRY	"	15	CHF OFFICER	18/1/34	"	NO	YES	36	M	"	"	6/0	173	NONE
	CROSSE	EDWARD	"	12	2ND OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5/7	150	NONE
	JONES	JAMES	"	15	3RD OFFICER	10/3/34	"	NO	YES	38	M	"	"	5/6	165	NONE
	JAMES	J GORDON	"	8	4TH OFFICER	18/1/34	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5/8	160	NONE
6	PAYN	PHILLIP	"	30	PURSER	"	"	NO	YES	59	M	"	"	5/5	175	NONE
7	JAMES	SIDNEY W	"	5	ASST PURSER	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5/9	155	NONE
8	CHABLE	HERNAN	"	1	" "	9/3/34	"	NO	YES	24	M	FRENCH	U.S.A.	5/11	165	NONE
	HANLEY	EDWARD P	"	1	CRUISE DIRECTOR	13/3/34	"	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5/10	160	NONE
	JOHNSTON	THOMAS	"	1	"	18/1/34	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	6/0	185	NONE
	HISLOP	GORDON	"	20	SURGEON	"	"	NO	YES	46	M	"	"	6/0	180	NONE
	BARTLETT	JAMES	"	14	WIRELESS	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	"	BRITISH	5/11	160	NONE
	DUFFERIN	JOHN	"	8	"	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	5/8	153	NONE
	ARKINSTALL	JOHN	"	8	"	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	U.S.A.	6/1	170	NONE
	CRAIG	VICTOR	"	7	CARPENTER	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	"	BRITISH	5/10	170	NONE
	EERY	EUGENE	"	10	BOSNS MATE	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6	143	NONE
	TURGE	SEYMOUR	"	11	"	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	BRITISH	5/5	160	NONE
	ARSONS	ALBERT	"	9	BOATSWAIN	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5/7	156	NONE
	RIM	MATTHEW	"	18	SNR QM	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5/9	165	NONE
	NOBLE	JOSEPH	"	12	QM	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5/11	165	NONE
	ASH	JOHN	"	13	QM	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5/9	145	NONE
	MARTIN	ALLEN	"	8	QM	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5/8	165	NONE
	PARROT	NEWMAN	"	6	NTWTCHMAN	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	155	NONE
	WINSOR	CHARLES	"	9	SAILOR	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	BRITISH	5/10	179	NONE
	ATE	JOSEPH	"	10	"	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	"	"	5/11	165	NONE
	HOULIHAN	MAURICE	"	20	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/6	171	NONE
FIRST	ULLEN	GEORGE	"	32	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/10	186	NONE
FIRST	OBERTS	MAXWELL	"	6	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/5	140	NONE
	HADE	RICHARD	"	7	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/6	162	NONE
	LEMING	EDWARD	"	5 MOS	"	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5/6	140	NONE

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD.

J. Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINALD KEAN, MASTER of the BRITISH S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R Kean
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of APRIL, 1934

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. S. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Order 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

78

APR 7 - 1934

Vessel S.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 6TH, 19 34, from the port of THE WEST INDIES VIA ST. THOMAS, V.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	ANSTEY	ARCHIBALD	NONE	12	SAILOR	13/3/34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	165	NONE
2	MILLER	COLIN	"	7	"	18/1/34	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5/9	150	NONE
3	MULLETT	WATSON	"	5	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/4	140	NONE
4	ROBERTS	LAWRENCE	"	9	"	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5/7	148	NONE
5	FOWLOW	HARVEY	"	9 MOS	"	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5/8	144	NONE
6	LONG	GORDON	"	6	"	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5/7	150	NONE
7	PERRY	PAUL	"	2	"	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5/5	158	NONE
8	MARTIN	FRANK	"	1 MO	OS	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	"	"	5/10	165	NONE
9	REDPATH	JOHN	"	5	OS	13/2/34	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5/4	132	NONE
10	CAIRNS	CHARLES P	"	30	CHF ENGNR	18/1/34	"	NO	YES	50	M	"	"	5/9	180	NONE
11	ROBINSON	GEORGE	"	25	2ND "	"	"	NO	YES	41	M	"	"	5/8	145	NONE
12	SCOTT	THOMAS	"	9	3RD "	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	5/6	140	NONE
13	GALLAGHER	JAMES	"	10	4TH "	19/1/34	"	NO	YES	33	M	SCOTCH	"	5/10	150	NONE
14	FORBES	JOHN	"	3	5TH "	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	"	5/8	170	NONE
15	CHUBB	LEONEL	"	8	6TH "	18/1/34	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5/9	145	NONE
16	DRUCE	FRED	"	10	7TH "	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	"	"	5/7	145	NONE
17	ANDERSON	CHARLES	"	2	8TH "	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	"	5/6	140	NONE
18	KRAUSS	SAMUEL	"	10	PLUMBER	"	"	NO	YES	40	M	AUSTRIAN	U.S.A.	5/6	160	NONE
19	BARCHI	LEONEL	"	10	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	165	NONE
20	HETHERINGTON	HENRY	"	30	NO 1 OILER	"	"	NO	YES	50	M	"	"	5/8	148	NONE
21	ROSS	RODERICK	"	10	OILER	"	"	NO	YES	34	M	SCOTCH	"	5/7	140	NONE
22	JAMES	JOSEPH	"	15	"	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	"	5/10	155	NONE
23	HAXBY	ALFRED	"	23	"	"	"	NO	YES	42	M	"	"	5/4	145	NONE
24	JONES	OWEN	"	12	"	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5/7	150	NONE
25	DOWDEN	GEORGE	"	5	"	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	5/8	198	NONE
26	PAGE	WILLIAM	"	2	"	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	5/8	135	NONE
FIRST 27	COYLE	RICHARD	"	20	"	13/3/34	"	NO	YES	36	M	"	"	5/10	150	NONE
FIRST 28	MILL	JOHN	"	25	"	14/3/34	"	NO	YES	41	M	"	"	5/9	176	NONE
29	MUGFORD	NORMAN	"	14	FIREMAN	18/1/34	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5/11	205	NONE
30	CULLEN	JOHN	"	15	"	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	"	"	5/8	165	NONE

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD.

J Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

P. Kean
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-18-00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY U. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

79.

APR 7 - 1934

Vessel S.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 5TH, 19 34, from the port of THE WEST INDIES VIA ST. THOMAS, V.I.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	BEATTY	HERBERT	NONE	8	FIREMAN	18/1/34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	140	NONE
	2	FOGARTY	JOHN	"	9	"	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	5/7	150	NONE
	3	ELLISTON	THOMAS	"	14	"	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5/8	160	NONE
FIRST	4	GAULTON	ALBERT	"	5	"	13/3/34	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5/9	135	NONE
FIRST	5	O'BRIEN	LARRY	"	2	WIPER	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	IRISH	"	5/5	135	NONE
FIRST	6	HIGGINS	WILLIAM	"	6	"	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5/11	156	NONE
FIRST	7	PLATT	EDWARD	"	2	"	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5/5	140	NONE
	8	GOSS	CHARLES	"	1	"	18/1/34	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5/10	165	NONE
	9	SMITH	FRANK	"	4	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/5	130	NONE
	10	SCANNELL	WILLIAM	"	1	"	20/1/34	"	NO	YES	24	M	IRISH	"	5/6	140	NONE
	11	HALLEY	WILLIAM	"	2 MOS	"	13/2/34	"	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5/8	130	NONE
	12	JAMES	EDWARD	"	7	MESSMAN	18/1/34	"	NO	YES	27	M	AFCN.BLK	"	5/7	145	NONE
	13	GULSTON	ARTHUR	"	6	"	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	5/6	150	NONE
	14	CLANCY	JAMES	"	5	FIREMAN'S MESSMAN	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	"	5/5	135	NONE
	15	EBBS	WILLIAM	"	11	MESSMAN	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	"	"	5/2	145	NONE
	16	CLARKE	ARTHUR	"	20	CHF STWD	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	"	"	5/8	170	NONE
	17	WILLIAMS	JOHN P	"	20	2ND "	"	"	NO	YES	40	M	"	"	5/9	165	NONE
	18	WELHAM	JOHN	"	20	BARMAN	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8	165	NONE
	19	MILLS	HARRY	"	18	LINENKEEPER	"	"	NO	YES	59	M	"	BRITISH	5/8	185	NONE
	20	HILL	ALEX	"	17	STOREKEEPER	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5/2	127	NONE
FIRST	21	MAYAT	HENRY	"	14	SAL. STWD	13/3/34	"	NO	YES	34	M	"	"	5/10	154	NONE
	22	HARRIS	SIDNEY	"	9	PRINTER BARKER	18/1/34	"	NO	YES	34	M	AFCN.BLK	"	5/5	142	NONE
	23	TONER	PATRICK	"	7	BUGLER & ASST STWD	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5/1	120	NONE
	24	FLYNN	WILLIAM	"	6	ASST STWD	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5/11	154	NONE
	25	IBBETSON	NORMAN	"	4	"	"	"	NO	YES	37	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8	160	NONE
	26	GALGAY	PATRICK	"	12	"	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	"	BRITISH	5/7	168	NONE
	27	GORTON	CHARLES	"	30	"	"	"	NO	YES	51	M	"	"	5/7	180	NONE
	28	CHAPMAN	ADRIAN	"	27	"	"	"	NO	YES	39	M	"	"	6/0	165	NONE
	29	NOTTLE	VICTOR	"	20	"	"	"	NO	YES	39	M	"	"	5/6	140	NONE
	30	COATES	RICHARD	"	25	"	"	"	NO	YES	48	M	"	"	5/7	160	NONE

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO LTD

J. Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

P. Kean

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

80

APR 7 - 1934

Vessel S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 5TH, 1934, *from the port of* THE WEST INDIES VIA ST. THOMAS, V.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BENSON	ERNEST	NONE	15	ASST STWD	18/1/34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	162	NONE
2	COTTRELL	CHARLES	"	30	"	"	"	NO	YES	50	M	"	"	5/6	160	NONE
3	BROWN	ARTHUR	"	20	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	5/8	140	NONE
4	PERGOLI	GEORGE	"	14	"	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	5/8	160	NONE
5	DOMINY	CHESTER	"	5	"	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5/6	140	NONE
6	KOPF	RICHARD	"	3	"	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5/8	140	NONE
7	BLAKE	FRED	"	8	"	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	145	NONE
8	JORDENS	FRANK	"	6	"	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5/5	145	NONE
9	HEENEY	EDWARD	"	14	"	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	NONE
10	LONG	FRED	"	10	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/10	130	NONE
11	~~BENTLEY~~	~~JOHN~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~10/2/34~~	~~"~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/7~~	~~132~~	~~NONE~~
12	COLVARD	FRANCIS	"	5	"	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	5/8	140	NONE
13	WOOD	JAMES	"	1	"	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	"	"	5/3	130	NONE
14	MONTGOMERY	JOSEPH	"	5	"	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5/7	145	NONE
15	ROBINSON	GILBERT	"	1	"	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5/8	145	NONE
16	PHOCAS	SPYROS	"	20	"	"	"	NO	YES	53	M	GREEK	GREEK	5/4	130	NONE
17	FYFE	JAMES	"	15	"	"	"	NO	YES	48	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/6	130	NONE
18	~~FINCH~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~"~~	~~12~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5/7~~	~~155~~	~~NONE~~
19	SAUNDERSON	PERCY	"	7	"	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5/8	154	NONE
FIRST 20	LYNCH	CHADWICK	"	20	"	13/3/34	"	NO	YES	37	M	"	U.S.A.	6/0	178	NONE
FIRST 21	HOLTON	HENRY	"	1 MO	"	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	"	"	5/9	180	NONE
FIRST 22	HAMMOND	ANDREW	"	18	"	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	"	BRITISH	5/6	139	NONE
FIRST 23	MARTIN	ANTHONY	"	3	"	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	SPANISH	CUBAN	5/5	135	NONE
FIRST 24	MIRANDA	ROWLAND	"	10	"	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6	135	NONE
FIRST 25	PITTNER	JOSEPH	"	1 MO	"	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	AUSTRIAN	"	5/10	155	NONE
FIRST 26	DUNHAM	CHARLES	"	6	"	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5/9	153	NONE
FIRST 27	BREEN	JOSEPH	"	2	"	"	"	NO	YES	44	M	"	"	5/8	160	NONE
FIRST 28	GODDARD	JAMES	"	11	"	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	"	BRITISH	5/10	150	NONE
29	MORGAN	WALTER	"	15	"	14/2/34	"	NO	YES	41	M	"	"	5/8	165	NONE
30	GLADNEY	JOHN	"	10	NIGHTWATCHMAN	18/1/34	"	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	5/10	151	NONE

Lines 11 & 18 failed to join at New York. Relief Paye Purser

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD.

J. Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

P. Kean
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-18-00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

APR 7 - 1934

81

Vessel S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 6TH, 1934, from the port of THE WEST INDIES VIA ST. THOMAS, V.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HALL	RALPH	NONE	2	NIGHTWATCHMAN	31/1/34	BARBADOS	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	NONE
2	BALEY	ARTHUR	"	2	OFFS' STWD	13/2/34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	20	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8	132	NONE
3	GRAY	WILLIAM	"	1	BELLBOY	18/1/34	"	NO	YES	18	M	"	"	5/4	115	NONE
4	HARPER	FELIX	"	1	BELLBOY	"	"	NO	YES	17	M	"	BRITISH	5/4	125	NONE
5	CORON	PHILLIP	"	7	BARBER	"	"	NO	YES	47	M	HEBREW	U.S.A.	5/8	145	NONE
6	ST. MARTIN	CELESTE	"	15	STWDESS	13/3/34	"	NO	YES	49	F	FRENCH	U.S.A.	5/4	124	NONE
7	HARBOURNE	STELLA	"	10	"	"	"	NO	YES	43	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	138	NONE
8	CLARKE	HELEN	"	1 MO	"	"	"	NO	YES	34	F	"	U.S.A.	5/3	130	NONE
9	HARRISON	SAMUEL	"	30	PANTRYMAN	18/1/34	"	NO	YES	48	M	"	BRITISH	5/7	150	NONE
10	WANLESS	PETER	"	3	2ND DO	13/2/34	"	NO	YES	43	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9	172	NONE
11	MILLER	ALEX	"	16	CHEF	18/1/34	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	BRITISH	5/6	130	NONE
12	WEBB	ALFRED	"	10	2ND COOK	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5/6	170	NONE
13	HIGGINS	WALTER	"	7	ASST COOK	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5/8	153	NONE
14	BIRD	JOHN	"	15	"	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5/5	135	NONE
15	IRVINE	PETER	"	3	"	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5/5	145	NONE
16	LEHANE	TIMOTHY	"	29	BAKER	"	"	NO	YES	49	M	"	"	5/5	140	NONE
17	HENRY	WILLIAM	"	20	2ND BAKER	13/2/34	"	NO	YES	63	M	SCOTCH	"	5/5	130	NONE
18	KILNER	ROBERT	"	3	SCULLION	18/1/34	"	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	"	5/7	160	NONE
19	PECK	FRED	"	30	BUTCHER	"	"	NO	YES	46	M	"	"	5/4	118	NONE
20	O'BRIEN	THOMAS	"	1	CREW COOK	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5/6	135	NONE
21	SHEPPARD	ALONZO	"	30	SCULLION	"	"	NO	YES	46	M	AFCN BLK	"	5/2	140	NONE
discharged 30/3/34 Barbados 22	GRANT	PERCY	"	12	"	"	"	NO	YES	42	M	"	"	5/6	140	NONE
23	GRIFFITH	PERCY	"	7	"	13/2/34	"	NO	YES	34	M	"	"	5/8	165	NONE
24	MATTHEWS	DAVID	"	9	DISHWASHER	18/1/34	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5/6	168	NONE
25	WILLIAMS	GEORGE V/L 349/184	"	16	"	"	"	NO	YES	48	M	"	"	5/7	140	NONE
26	PATRICK	LEONARD	"	8	"	13/2/34	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5/7	165	NONE
27	GASKIN	DUDLEY	"	10	"	"	"	NO	YES	44	M	"	"	5/8	185	NONE
28	FORDE	LOUIS N	"	23	2ND CBN STWD	18/1/34	"	NO	YES	41	M	"	"	5/5	165	NONE
29	MCCARTHY	ALEX	"	30	ASST DO	"	"	NO	YES	52	M	"	"	5/7	140	NONE
30	GREEN	CUTHBERT	"	10	"	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	5/6	158	NONE

Line 22. Grant - Percy Paid off at Barbados March 30/34
S. Kelly Capt
Purser

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD.

J. Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian, (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

82

APR 7 - 1934

Vessel S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 7TH, 19 34, from the port of THE WEST INDIES VIA ST. THOMAS, V.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HIGGINS	PHILLIP	NONE	16	ASST 2ND CBN STWD	18/1/34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	46	M	AFCN BLK	BRITISH	5/4	152	NONE
2	SCHULMAN	JULIUS	"	7 MOS	MUSICIAN	13/2/34	"	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/11	165	NONE
3	ZICK	IRVING	"	3 MOS	"	18/1/34	"	NO	YES	23	M	HEBREW	"	5/10	145	NONE
4	FELDMAN	IRVING	"	3 MOS	"	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5/5	140	NONE
5	LEWIS (LEWIN)	SIDNEY	"	3 MOS	"	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5/7	170	NONE
6	THOMAS	ROBERT	"	3	SCULLION	1/3/34	BARBADOS	NO	YES	26	M	AFCN BLK	BRITISH	5/9	140	NONE
7	ROSS	BASSIL	"	9	DISHWASHER	4/3/34	ST. CROIX	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5/8	141	NONE
8	KEMP	JOHN	"	10	ASST STWD	14/3/34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	"	5/7	150	NONE
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew list closed with one hundred and fifty-six (156) members of the crew on six sheets
Service No. 7s
Fee $2. U.S cy.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Martinique, F.W.I. No. 70
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via West Indian Ports
Vice (Consul)
Date March 23, 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE

King (Gladstone) George Stone 5 Fullin 30/3/34 Barbados No. yes 25 m AFCN Blk British 5/8 145 None (Cooks)

Crew List closed with 156 members of the crew on six sheets — One hundred and fifty six including the Master

Crew List Visa No. 23
American Consulate,
At Barbados, B.W.I.
Seen for the journey to the United States, Via West Indian Ports
(Consul)
Service No. 2487
Fee prescribed Supplementary Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE BARBADOS, BRITISH W.I.

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD.

J Scanniger
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1240

4-1-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINALD KEAN, MASTER of the BRITISH S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

P. Kean
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of APRIL, 1934

APR 7 - 1934

Joseph Hamm
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish. ✓	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German. ✓	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

DEPT OF LABOR
BILL NO. 66086 FILED APR 19 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. E. GIBSON, Surgeon of the S.S. PRES. WILSON, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gibson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of APRIL, 1934

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

83

	DIRECT TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL
		In		
		2 220 6	1	31
		4 8 112	21 1	28
TOTAL		4 10 332 62	2	59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1 11—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	T.
1st Cabin	11	20	31
Cabin	16	12	28
3rd			
Inst.	27	32	
2 Calif.			
49 Quota			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA, APRIL 4, 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	FABER	BEATRICE	31		F	S	SPINSTER	YES	ENGLISH / German	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BYSTRZ	ADMITTED N.Y. MAR 28/34 ACT 2 SEC 3 SPEC VISA	NEW YORK	MAR 28/31	FRANCE	PARIS
2	DIPLOMAT	MASFORROLL	MANUELA	33		F	S	SPINSTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	#401			CUBA	HAVANA
3	DIPLOMAT	MENENDEZ	JACINTO	22		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	#420	HAVANA	APRIL 3 1934	CUBA	HAVANA
4	DIPLOMAT	REPILADO	MARIANN	38		F	M	HOUSEWF	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAN FRANCISCO	#400	HAVANA	APRIL 3, 1934	CUBA	HAVANA
5	DIPLOMAT	REPILADO	MARY	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	#400	HAVANA	APRIL 3, 1934	CUBA	HAVANA
6	DIPLOMAT	REPILADO	MANUEL	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	#400	HAVANA	APRIL 3, 1934	CUBA	HAVANA
7		SANCHEZ	GEORGINA	13		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	PAPERS SIGNIFYING ADOPTION BY U S CITIZEN	HAVANA	APRIL 2, 1934	CUBA	HAVANA
8	DIPLOMAT	VALLS	JOSE	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	SPECIAL VISAE #394	HAVANA	APRIL 2, 1934	CUBA	HAVANA
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

APR 7 1934

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

- 84 -

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 7 1934, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MR. STEINBACK							I		MRS. BLUM Hotel Ambassador, NYC																					
1	1415 KURFURSTENDRAMM BERLIN, GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	DAY ONE YEAR	N.Y. BORN	270 PARK AVE. NEW YORK	YES	2	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BLN	BLU	
2	309 27TH VEDADO HAVANA CUBA	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	S.FR		72 WEST 82ND ST. NEW YORK	YES	6	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	BRN	
3	75 INFANTA ST. HAVANA CUBA	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	----------		NONE	YES	2	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	BRN	
4	309 27TH VEDADO HAVANA, CUBA	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	----------		72 WEST 82ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	6	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	DRK	BRN	
5	- DO -	N.Y	- " -		MOTHER	NO	NO	----------		- DO-	YES	6	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	DRK	BRN	
6	- DO -	NY	" -		"	NO	NO	- --- ----		- DO -	YES	6	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DRK	DRK	BRN	
7	454 FORT WASHINGTON AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	AUNT	YES	NO			see by Mrs. Mercedes J. Rolling 454 FORT WASHINGTON AVE.. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERU		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BRN	
8	17 PASEO HAVANA, CUBA	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	----------		72 WEST 82ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	IND		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRN	
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PRESIDENT WILSON, from SAN FRANCISCO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Ross

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of APRIL, 19 34

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. E. GIBSON, Surgeon of the S.S. FRED. WILSON, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Gibson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of APRIL, 19 34

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, APRIL 1, 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TEMP. STAY 12 mos	GRAHAM	SCOTT	44		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO	CANADIAN P.P. 64456	OTTAWA, CA.		CANADA	TORONTO	
2		GREENBERG	SIDNEY	29		M	S	ACCOUNTNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BRITISH P.P. #19	CARTEGENA, COLOMBIA	MARCH 27, 1934	ENGLAND	LONDON	
3	TEMP. STAY 3 mos	SCOTT	ALEXANDER	44		M	M	TRAVELLING SALESMAN	YES	ENGLSIH	YES	ENGLAND	CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO	CANADIAN P.P. #106905	OTTAWA, CA.		CANADA	TORONTO	
4																					
5																		APR 7 1934			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL, 7, 1934, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Free (or persons or nationalities not inadmissible), or inadmissible (and if so, which)?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	RESIDENCE 189 CHURCH ST. TORONTO, ONTARIO	NY	NY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 WK	NY	189 Church St Toronto, INTRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LT	DK	BRN	
2	MRS GREENBERG - 45 ASPLAND GROVE, LONDON, ENGLAND	NY	NY	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1 WK	NY	NONE Albert Hotel, 47 Enchst NYC	YES	2 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	DK	BRN	
3	RESIDENCE 189 CHURCH ST., TORONTO, ONT	NY	NY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 WK	NY	189-Church St Toronto INTRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LT	DK	BRN	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PRES. WILSON, from SAN FRANCISCO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W d Ross

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of APRIL, 1934

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. E. GIBSON, Surgeon of the S.S. PRES. WILSON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gibson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of APRIL, 19 34

at NEWYORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON. Passengers sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, MARCH 22, 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
[illegible]																ADMITTED S.F. 3/14/34				
1		SABISTON	COLIN	72	✓	M	M	PRESIDENT PUBLICATION COMPANY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	R.P.-792139	LONDON, ENG.	OCT. 5 1932	U S A	SCRANTON, PA.
[illegible]		SEVERITT	WILHELM	49	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	[illegible]	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	ALSACE-LORRAINE	METZ	ADMITTED S.F. 3/14/34	S.F.	3/14/34	CHINA	SHANGHAI
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—91

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 7, 1934, *19*

88

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf-mute, or blind person, or feeble-minded person, or person afflicted with insanity, or chronic alcoholism, or epileptic, or person who has been institutionalized as such, or person who has been in prison or in almshouse within one year immediately preceding the date of application for admission, or person who has been a beggar, vagrant, or professional anarchist, or person who is coming to perform skilled or unskilled labor, unless it is shown that there is no laborer in the United States available for the labor he is coming to perform, or person who is coming in pursuance of any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or person who is not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes, but whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt shown that he does not belong to one of the excluded classes enumerated in this act	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	M M SABISTON, AUGHTON, ENGLAND	PA.	SCRANTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	8 YRS	SCRANTON PA.	2428 WASHINGTON AVE, SCRANTON, PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	GRY	BLUE	
2	WIFE, MRS SEVERITT HERBORN, GERMANY	INTRANSIT TO GERMANY		YES	SELF		INTRANSIT TO GERMANY - LEAVING APRIL 7, 1934 ON SS. EUROPA																				
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PRES. WILSON, from SAN FRANCISCO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W A Coss

MASTER [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of APRIL, 19 34

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON Sailing from LOS ANGELES, MARCH 24, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARRON	JAMES	58		M	M			NATURALIZED SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK JULY 1, 1897	5701 - 39TH AVE., LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
2	BARRON	MARY	54		F	M			MARRIED AMERICAN CITIZEN PRIOR 1921	5701 - 39TH AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
3	BANKS	CLAYTON	56		M	S	MAY 6, 1877	HAVERFORD, PA.		HAVERFORD, PA/
4	HAGELBANS	WALDO	23		M	S	JULY 25, 1910	CENTREVILLE, MICH.		1210 RIVERSIDE TRENTON, N.J.
5	HORN	VICTORIA	64		F	M	NOV. 9, 1869	GRAND RAPIDS, MICH		1435 LISCHEY AVE., NASHVILLE, TENN.
6	KNOCK	PAULINE	41		F	M	JAN. 21, 1893	FREDERICK, MD.		6 W 2ND ST., FREDERICK, MD.
7	MC GUIRE	CATHERINE	26		F	S	JULY 5, 1907	NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.		435 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	OTTO	ALBERT	77		M	M	JAN. 21, 1857	BALTIMORE, MD.		18 E 41ST ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	SLOAN	ANNE	61		F	M	SEPT. 6, 1872	GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.		ENSWORTH PLACE NASHVILLE, TENN.
10	ULLMAN	HERBERT	78		M	M	NOV. 9, 1855	RACINE, WISCONSIN		926 MONROE AVE., RIVER FOREST, ILLINOIS
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON *Sailing from* BALBOA, C Z, APRIL 1, 1934 *19*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 7, 1934 *19*

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BROWN	FREDERICK	40		M	M	SEPT. 19, 1893 NEWARK, N.J.		170 CHRISTOPHER ST., MONTCLAIR, N.J.
2	BROWN	HILDA	37		F	M	JUNE 4, 1896 NEWARK, N.J.		170 CHRISTOPHER ST., MONTCLARI, N.J.
3	BROWN	BETTY JANE	9		F	S	JUNE 30, 1925 NEWARK, N.J.		170 CHRISTOPHER ST., MONTCLAIR, N.J.
4	MC CULLOUGH	WILLIS	45		M	M	JULY 1, 1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		STAMFORD, CONN.
5	MC CULLOUGH	VOILA	40		F	M	NOV. 8, 1894 NEWARK, N.J.		STAMFORD, CONN.
6	MC CULLOUGH	MARGARET	11		F	S	FEB. 14, 1923 MONTCLAIR, N.J.		STAMFORD, CONN.
7	MC CLULLOUGH	DOROTHY	10		F	S	FEB. 7, 1924 MONTCLAIR, N.J.		STAMFORD, CONN.
8	MC CULLOUGH	ROBERT	14		M	S	SEPT. 19, 1920 MONTCLAIR, N.J.		STAMFORD, CONN.
9	MC CULLOUGH	DONALD	9		M	S	MAY 6, 1925 MONTCLAIR, N.J.		STAMFORD, CONN.
10	MORGAN	GEORGEIANNE	11		F	S	OCT. 14, 1922 INDIANAPOLIS, IND		410 EMERSON AVE., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
11	STAPF	THOMAS	56		M	M	APRIL 30, 1877 NEWPORT, KY.		4806 AVE "L" BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Monitor Staff — Navy 11th

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C Z, APRIL 1, 1934 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARRERAS	FRANCES	51		M	M	APRIL 28, 1883	HUMACAO, PORTO RICO		251 PEARL ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	HAUSLAIB	RUSSELL	36		M	M	MAY 18, 1897	BUEYRUS, OHIO		1861 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	LATHROP	LITA	59		F	M	JULY 18, 1883	OAKLAND, CALIF.		98 PIERREPONT ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	WILLS	PAULINE	29		F	S	AUG. 10, 1904	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		253 EAST 72ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	WOOD	HUNTER	31		M	S	JULY 6, 1902	HOPKINSVILLE, KY/		1254 E 7TH ST. HOPKINSVILLE, KY.
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Hunter Wood Jury 11 Ex

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—6[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

J. 92.

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON Sailing from HAVANA, APRIL 4, 1934 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WEST	VERNON	46		M	M	JAN. 22, 1887 PORTLAND, MAINE		28 EAST 38TH ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	WEST	CHARLOTTE	38		F	M	NOV. 5, 1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		28 EAST 38TH ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	ROLLING	MERCEDES	48		F	M	AUG. 28, 1886 TUXPAN, MEXICO	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS	454 FORT WASHINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	ROLLING	HERBERT	6		M	S	APRIL 27, 1928 LAGNY, FRANCE	REGISTERED AMERICAN COUNSEL PARIS, FRANCE AND WASHINGTON D.C.	454 FORT WASHINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
5							United States Aug 11 '28		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—698

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON Sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, MARCH 24, 1934 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7, 1934, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GLENNON	JAMES	16		M	S	FEB. 12, 1918 WASHINGTON, D. C.		WASHINGTON, D. C.
2	GLENNON	ELLIE	37		F	M	AUG. 18, 1896 PORTSMOUTH, VA.		LEXINGTON, VA.
3	GLENNON	JEANNE	11		F	S	AUG. 16, 1922 WASHINGTON, D. C.		LEXINGTON, VA.
4	HURLEY	GERALD	34		M	M	OCT. 6, 1898 SPRINGFIELD, MO.		4746 - 20TH AVE NE SEATTLE, WASH.
5	HURLEY	BETTY	29		F	M	AUG. 4, 1905 DENVER, COLORADO		4746 - 20TH AVE NE SEATTLE, WASH.
6	JOHNSON	PIERREPONT	22		M	S	MARCH 12, 1912 MILTON, MASS.		97 MT VERNON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
7	MEIROWITZ	PHILIP	65		M	M	JULY 27, 1868 NEW YORK, N.Y.		PEEKSKILL, N.Y.
8	MEIROWITZ	HATTIE	63		F	M	APRIL 19, 1871 NEW YORK, N.Y.		PEEKSKILL, N.Y.
9	REESE	ROSE	30		F	S	OCT. 14, 1903 MT. CARMEL, PA.		70 EAST 96TH ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
10							Married Since May 11th		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT CITIZEN

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. E. GIBSON, Surgeon of the S.S. PRES. WILSON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gibson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of APRIL, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Hunter Rhea
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, APRIL 4, 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 34234	BACHILLER	DELIA	29		F	M	HOUSEWF	YES	SPANISH 4-4755	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	IMM. IDENT. CARD #5439	Ex. Orde	Temp. visit		83 CUBA	HAVANA
2	TEMP. STAY	BORGES	PEDRO	33		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	CUBAN P.P. #146	CIENFUEGOS	1/29/33		CUBA	HAVANA
3	TEMP. STAY 36	BORGES	LUISA wife	32		F	M	HOUSEWF	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGO	CUBAN P.P.	Ex. Orde CIENFUEGAS	2/23/34		CUBA	HAVANA
4	[illegible]	BORGES	PEDRO S. pron	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH 1-1658	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGO	IMM. IDENT. CARD #665936	CIENFUEGAS	APRIL 3, 1934		CUBA	HAVANA
5	TRANSIT 34238	BURNS	CATHERINE	25		F	S	SPINSTER	YES	ENGLISH 4-4755	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	VISAE #3799 NQIV SEC 3 (2) ACT 1924	LONDON	1/25/34		15 ENGLAND	LONDON
6		CARBALLIDO Filgueiras	CARMEN	24		F	S	SPINSTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGO	IMM. IDENT. CARD #709616	HAVANA	MAR. 23. 1934		83 CUBA	HAVANA
	SPEC. DEP.	HANEBUTH	ALEXANDER	29		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	COLOMBIA	COLOMBIAN	COLOMBIA	CUCUTA	RE-PERMIT #947725	WASHINGTON, D.C.	12/5/34		99 COLOMBIA	CUCUTA
8	[illegible]	KARL	WILLIAM	33		M	M	MECHANICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TEISENDORF	UNITED STATES CITIZEN IMM. IDENT. CARD #515815	STUTTGART GERMANY	11/17/31	away less 6 months	USA 99	JERSEY CITY
	SPEC. DEP.	KARL	MARY wife	20		F	M	HOUSEWF	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENSCHEN	CUBAN P.P. #23	Ex. Orden HAVANA	APRIL 3, 1934	Temp. visit	CUBA 83	HAVANA
10	TEMP. STAY 34237	KJELLESIG	MATRIN	52		F	M	HOUSEWF	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	IMM. IDENT. CARD #709624	HAVANA	MAR. 28. 1934		USA	CEDARHURST
11		MAYER	WALTER	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	USA	CEDARHURST L.I. N.Y.	CUBAN P.P. #149	Ex. Orde HAVANA	MAY 10. 1921	Temp. visit	CUBA	HAVANA
12	TEMP. STAY 34235	MOREJON	AMALIA	35		F	M	HOUSEWF	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MALANZOR	Q.V. 433	HAVANA	APRIL 3, 1934		USA	NEW YORK
13		SCHWABE	CHARLOTTE	21		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	Q.V. 432 VISAE #432				USA	NEW YORK
14		SCHWABE	HANS	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	IMM. IDENT. CARD #709634	HAVANA	APRIL 3, 1934		USA	NEW YORK
15	TEMP. STAY 34233	VALDES	ADOLOFO	42		M	M	TOUR DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	CUBAN P.P. #169	Ex. Orde HAVANA			CUBA	HAVANA
16	TEMP. STAY	VILLALBA	OSCAR	24		M	M	EX-ARMY LIEUTENANT	YES	SPANISH 4-4755	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	EMP. AMER CONSUL HAVANA	Ex. Orde	Temp. visit		CUBA	HAVANA
17	TEMP. STAY	VILLALBA wife	MARIA LUISA	20		F	M	HOUSEWF	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA		Ex. Orde	" "		CUBA	HAVANA
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

United States Line Leg 1:00 P.M.

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

4/7/34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N Y, APRIL 7, 1934, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by the alien, or by other person, or if by both, specify amount paid by each; whether prepaid, unpaid, or partly paid, or guaranteed)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	JOSE FERNANDEZ VINA MONSERATE #127 HAVANA, CUBA	NY	NY	NY	YES	SELF	YES 100 =	NO				FRIEND - THOMAS NIEVES 115 WADSWORTH AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	RED	BLUE	
2	ARGUELLES #135 CIENFUEGAS, CUBA	NY	NY	NY	YES	SELF	YES	NO				871 LONGWOOD AVE, N.Y.	YES	2 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	DK	BRN	
3	ARGUELLES #135 CIENFUEGAS, CUBA	NY	NY	NY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				871 LONGWOOD AVE. N.Y.	YES	2 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	DK	BRN	
4	ARGUELLES #135 CIENFUEGAS, CUBA	NY	NY	NY	YES	FATHER	YES	NO				Uncle Quinino de Leon 871 LONGWOOD AVE N.Y.	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	DK	BRN	
5	R J BURNS 45 NORLAND SQ. LONDON, ENGLAND	NY	NY	NY	YES	SELF	YES 300 =	YES	6 WKS	MIAMI FLA.	3/23/34	BRO. R BURNS 1464 CANORA ST. MONTREAL, CA	YES	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT	DK	GREEN	
6	FA - RAMON CABBALLIDO 63 SAN RAPHAEL ST. HAVANA	NY	NY	NY	YES	FATHER	YES 50 =	NO				[illegible] - V GLEASER, 526 W 147TH ST NEW YORK	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BRN	
7	FA - 518 W 143RD ST NEW YORK, N.Y.	NY	NY	NY	YES	SELF	YES 150 =	YES	3 YRS.	MIAMI FLA.	1/4/34	FA - 518 W 143RD ST NEW YORK, N.Y.	AT INTERVALS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED	BRN	BRN	
8	86 BROWN PLACE JERSEY CITY, N.J.	C	I	T	I	Z	E	N	O	F	T	H	E	U	N	I	T	E	D	S	T	A	T	E	S			
9	86 BROWN PLACE JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NY	NY	NY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	2½ YRS	JERSEY CITY	12/15/33	86 BROWN PLACE JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT	DK	BRN	
10	29 CALLE VEDADO HAVANA, CUBA	NY	NY	NY	YES	SELF	YES 100 =	YES	6 MO	NY	9/4/33	DAUGHTER-MRS C WEAVER 28 JERUSELAM RD. SCOTCH PLAINS	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	BRN	
11	FA- 35 ADOLPH HITLER GELENHAUSEN, GERMANY	NY	NY	NY	YES	SELF	YES 80 =	YES	4 MO	CEDAR-HURST L.I.	3/1/34	Y. MAYER 444 OXFORD ROAD CEDARHURST, L.I.	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT	DRK	BRN	
12	JOSE FERNANDEZ VINA MONSERRATE #117 HAVANA	NY	NY	NY	YES	SELF	YES 100 =	YES	1 MO	N.Y	7/24/33	FRIEND THOMAS NIEVES 115 WADSWORTH AVE NEW YORK	YES	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLU	
13	FA. MR K. SCHWABE #30 KLAPSTOCK ST. BERLIN, GER.	NY	NY	NY	YES	FATHER	$5.000 YES	YES	1 YR	N.Y	3/2/34	RESIDE: ALAMAC HOTEL NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BRN	att. Columbia U. Ed. Jr. 99299/271
14	FA. MR. K. SCHWABE #30 KLAPSTOCK ST. BERLIN, GER.	NY	NY	NY	YES	FATHER	$5.000 YES	YES	1 YR	NY	3/2/34	RESIDE: ALAMAC HOTEL NEW YORK	YES	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	
15	WIFE. 23RD & 26 VEDADO HAVANA, CUBA	NY	NY	NY	YES	SELF	YES 100 =	YES	8 YRS	NY	4/2/34	HOTEL NEW WESTERN, NEW YORK Aunt Amelia C. Villalba	YES	6 DS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	
16	BRO. COLOMBIA AVE. HAVANA, CUBA	NY	NY	NY	YES	SELF	YES	NO				NONE 520 W 144 st.	YES	2 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRN	
17	BRO-IN LAW COLOMBIA AVE. HAVANA, CUBA	NY	NY	NY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				NONE Wife	YES	2 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	BRN	
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PRES. WILSON, from SAN FRANCISCO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Ross

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of APRIL, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. E. GIBSON, Surgeon of the S.S. PRES. WILSON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gibson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of APRIL, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Montey Lusk
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON. Passengers sailing from LOS ANGELES, MARCH 24, 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LEYH	STANLEY	40		M	M	CUSTOMS SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FOREST HILL, KENT	TEMP. VISIT # 85	SINGAPORE	2/7/34	Cruise Pass	STRAITS SETTS.	SINGAPORE
NOT CITIZEN		LEYH	MURIEL	37		F	M	HOUSEWF	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WAKEFIELD	TEMP. VISIT # 86	"	"		STRAITS SETTS	SINGAPORE
3		LEYH	MURIEL JOAN	14		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEIGH-ON-SEA	TEMP. VISIT #86	"	"		STRAITS SETTS	SINGAPORE
NOT CITIZEN		LEYH	JUSTINE	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	STRAITS SETTS	SINGAPORE	TEMP. VISIT #86	SINGAPORE	2/7/34		STRAITS SETTS	SINGAPORE
5		NIELSEN	ANKER	38		M	M	INSURANCE AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	DENMARK	ELSINORE	[redacted]	WASHINGTON	2/15/34	Cruise Pass	U S A	HOLLYWOOD
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1-16 55

Montclair Hotel — Issy 12 30 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* -- 97

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or if by remittance, money, prepaid ticket, or prepayment)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to be a permanent resident of the United States? (Answer "yes" or "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Years or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen thereof; if not, whether alien is a subject, citizen, or denizen of what country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MR. LOYD MGR. CHARTER BANK OF INDIA SINGAPORE, S.S.	ENG. N.S.A. N.Y			YES	SELF	YES	NO	----------			ENROUTE ENGLAND. AUD. C/O THOS COOK SONS LONDON, ENGLAND	YES	3 DA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	DRK	BRN	
2	MR. LOYD - DO -	"			"	HUSBAND	NO	NO	----------			- DO -	YES	3 DA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT	DRK	BRN	
3	- DO -	"			"	FATHER	NO	NO	----------			- DO -	YES	3 DA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	LT	DRK	BRN	
4	- DO -	"			"	FATHER	NO	NO	----------			- DO -	YES	3 DA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	LT	DRK	BRN	
5	WIFE LUCIA 638 NORTH SWEETZER AVE. HOLLYWOOD	DEN-MARK VIA N.Y			"	SELF	YES	YES	9 YRS	LOS ANG. CAL.	3/24 34	ENROUTE TO DENMARK. FA. ELSIMORE, DENMARK.	YES	4 DA	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BRN	BRN	
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. PRES. WILSON, *from* SAN FRANCISCO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W A Ross

MASTER Offidet

Sworn to before me this 7TH *day of* APRIL, *19*34

at NEW YORK

United States

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. E. GIBSON, Surgeon of the S.S. PRES. WILSON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for persons likewise," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gibson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of ARRIL, 1934

at NEW YORK

United States
Shipping Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON. Passengers sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, MARCH 22, 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	KYLE ✓	SIGVARD	39	✓	M	S	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	RETURNING TO SAN FRANCISCO Comm Pass. VIA THIS VESSEL INTRANSIT TO B.C. CANADIAN PASSPORT # #10451	OTTOWA CANADA Comm Pass.			U S A	SAN FRANCISCO
2		MC CALLUM ✓	JEAN	64	✓	F	M	HOUSEWF	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	CANADIAN	CANADA	OTTOWA				CANADA	CARLETON PLACE ONTARIO
3	NOT COUNTED																					
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List V

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 7, 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cash in his possession, passage paid by relatives, whether by himself or other person, or by what society, organization, agency, friend, etc., or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist								Height			Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					If Yes—																						
			State	City or town				Yes / No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																		Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1		RETURNING TO SAN FRANCISCO ON THIS STEAMER																												
2	MRS HUGH MILLER-SISTER PONOKA, ALBERTA	B.P	INTRANSIT TO CANADA		YES	SELF	YES	YES	4 MO	LOS ANGELES	3/24	#77 CARLETON PLACE OTTOWA, ONT.			NO	INT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	GREY	BLUE	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, ~~AFFIRM~~, of the S.S. PRES. WILSON, from SAN FRANCISCO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~AFFIRM~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W A Ross

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of APRIL, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, MARCH 22, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 7, 1934, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATIVIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	COMAN	ELEANOR	30		F	S	MARCH 5, 1904 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1024 - 77TH ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	FARRER	EDITH	63		F	M	SEPT. 29, 1870 ROSEVILLE, PENN.		1492 CLEVELAND BLVD. CALDWELL, IDAHO.
3	HOWES	MARION	33		F	S	JULY 5, 1900 KANSAS CITY, MO.		BOX 1304 CARMEL, CALIF.
4	JASPER	SOPHIA	46		F	M	FEB. 2, 1888 NEWARK, N.J.		115 E 89TH ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	RICHARDSON	MARGARET	58		F	M	APRIL 22, 1876 BRICK CHURCH, N.J.		DENNIS, MASS.
6	STEELE	HOWARD	55		M	M	[illegible]	NATURALIZED SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK DEC. 18, 1918, BUFFALO, N.Y.	NORTH WILMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS
7	STEELE	ELLA	50		F	M	[illegible]	NATURLAIZED SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK DEC. 18, 1918, BUFFALO, N.Y.	NORTH WILMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS
8	TEMPLETON	HELEN	38		F	M	FEB. 26, 1896 ZANESVILLE, OHIO		71 ROSS CIRCLE OAKLAND, CALIF.
9	TEMPLETON	BARBARA	15		F	S	MARCH 10, 1919 SILVER PLUME, COLO		71 ROSS CIRCLE, OAKLAND, CALIF.
10	TEMPLETON	GALE	6		F	S	JUNE 19, 1927 OAKLAND, CALIF.		71 ROSS CIRCLE OAKLAND, CALIF.
11	ZWILLINGER	ABE	35		M	S	JUNE 23, 1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		JAMAICA, L.I. N.Y.Y
12	LANCASTER	ISABELLA	53		F	M	FEB. [illegible]	NATURALIZED SUPREME COURT LUZERNE CO. PENNSYLVANIA 1886	709 MUROKE AVE. MOOSIC, PA.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

4

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON sailing from LOS ANGELES, MARCH 24, 1934 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 7, 1934, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ABRAHAMSON	HARRIET	24		F	M	APRIL 3, 1909	PORTLAND, MAINE		CUMBERLAND COUNTY MAINE
	ABRAHAMSON	ERNEST	1		M	S	MARCH 4, 1933	LONG BEACH, CALIF.		CUMBERLAND COUNTY MAINE
	BERGER	MAX	59		M	M			NATURALIZED SUPERIOR COURT PROVIDENCE R.I. 1899	41 WEYBOSSET ST. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
	BENDER	MEYER	26		M	S	AUG. 11, 1908	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		299 SHEFFIELD AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
	BROWNING	CYRUS	29		M	S	DEC. 18, 1904	NEW YORK, N.Y.		1564 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N.Y.
	CLENDENING	AGNES	31		F	S	DEC. 23, 1902	BUNKERHILL, W. V.		18 OVERHILL ROAD UPPER DARBY, PA.
	FOLEY	RITA	20		F	M	OCT. 24, 1913	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		USS TRENTON % POSTMASTER SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
8	GARNJOST	FREDERICK	74		M	M	JUNE 2, 1859	ASTORIA, N.Y.		84 HIGH ST., YONKERS, N.Y.
9	HELM	CHARLES	69		M	S	AUG. 14, 1864	SCRANTON, MASS.		1412 MULBERRY ST., SCRANTON, MASS.
10	HELM	HENRY	63		M	S	JAN. 8, 1871	SCRANTON, PA.		1412 MULBERRY ST., SCRANTON, MASS.
11	HINES	EVA	51		F	M	APRIL 9, 1883	PROVIDENCE, R. I.		7 HARVARD AVE., PROVIDENCE, R. I.
12	HULME	MYRNA	27		F	M	OCT. 22, 1906	BOSTON, MASS.		149 BIRCH ST., BOSTON, MASS.
13	HULME	GEORGE		5	M	S	OCT. 12, 1933	CORONADO, CALIF.		149 BIRCH ST., BOSTON, MASS.
14	MONTGOMERY	JANE	70		F	M	[illegible]		NATURLAIZED SUPREME SOURT SALEM, MASS. 1887	58 COLON ST., BEVERLY, MASS.
15	OLNEY	CLARE	25		F	M	JULY 28, 1908	PORTSMOUTH, R. I.		% LT OLNEY USS HOPKINS
16	OLNEY	GORDON		4	M	S	DEC. 8, 1933	SAN DIEGO, CALIF.		% LT OLNEY USS HOPKINS
17	RUCKSTUHL	KATHERINA	69		F	M	[illegible]		NATURALIZED CITY HALL, NEW YORK 1886	617 5TH AVE LYNDHURST, N.Y.
18	SALZ	EVELYN	24		F	M	NOV. 1, 1909	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		503 BARLEY ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	SHAFFER	BESSIE	60		F	M			NATURALIZED PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1898	GENERAL DELIVERY PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	SHAFFER	ANN	39		F	S	DEC. 26, 1894	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		GENERAL DELIVERY PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	SHERMAN	KITTIE	56		F	M	MARCH 17, 1878	BOSTON, MASS		DENNIS, MASS.
22	SIMPSON	MATILDA	57		F	M	JUNE		NATURALIZED ELIZABETH COURT HOUSE ELIZABETH, N.J. 1911	40 HURDEN ST., HILLSIDE, N.J.
23	SIMPSON	IDA	29		F	S			NATURALIZED ELIZABETH COURT HOUSE ELIZABETH, N.J. 1911	40 HURDEN ST., HILLSIDE, N. J.
24	SPILLANE	JOHN	34		M	S	SEPT. 16, 1899	BOSTON, MASS.		3513 SO. FIGUERROA LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
25	WARREN	CALVIN	83		M	M	SEPT. 26, 1850	WOCESTER, MASS.		64 GRAY ST, ABBINGTON, MASS.
26	WARREN	EMNAH	55		F	W	JAN. 12, 1879	SOMERVILLE, MASS.		64 GRAY ST. ARLINGTON, MASS.
27	WEIMER	DOROTHY	30		F	M	AUG. 4, 1903	PITTSBURGH, PA.		2900 GUILFORD AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.
28	WEIMER	MARY ANNE	1		F	S	DEC. 9, 1932	NEW ORLEANS, LA.		2900 GUILFORD AVE BALTIMORE, MD.
29	WEIMER	DOROHTY	3		F	S	MARCH 25, 1931	SAN DIEGO, CALIF.		2900 GUILFORD AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.
30	WIEDMAN	MARGARET	65		F	M	JUNE 5, 1869	KNOXVILLE, OHIO		HOTEL ROOSEVELT WASHINGTON, D. C.

35

United States Sues 11½

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

102

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON sailing from BALBOA, C. Z., MARCH 31, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BERGHERN	ANTOINETTE	38		F	M	DEC 2, 1896 ALMA, MICH		BOX "O" BALBOA, CANAL ZONE
2	BERGHERN	HELEN	9		F	S		BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS AT BUENOS AIRES	BOX "O" BALBOA, C. Z.
3	MC LACHLIN	EDITH	33		F	S	MAY 10, 1901 ROSEBUSH, MICH.	11-5	BOX "O" BALBOA, C. Z.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

33

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

4 S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., MARCH 31, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AUSTIN	ETHEL	44		F	M	JULY 10, 1890 WESTPORT, CONN.		128 WEST 65TH ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BEERS	MARY ELIZABETH	21		F	S	JUNE 13, 1918 NORWALK, CONN		128 WEST 65TH ST NEW YORK, N.Y.Y
3	PARTRIDGE	JOHN	30		M	M	OCT. 24, 1903 BOSTON, MASS.		51 RESERVOIR ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
4	PARTRIDGE	ANNA	26		F	M	APRIL 15, 1907 CANTON, MASS.		51 RESERVOIR ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Winter Resor Sup 11E

37

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, APRIL 4, 1934 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATIVIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ALBEN	IRENE	24		F	M	AUG. 7, 1909 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1523 - 44TH ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	GROWALD	HILDA	28		F	S	DEC. 19, 1906 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2455 AMSTERDAM AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	LAMPREY	WINIFRED	63		F	M	AUG. 8, 1871 ACONOSETT, N.H.		328 CYPRESS ST. MANCHESTER, N.H.
4	PHILLIPS	BETTY	21		F	M	JUNE 16, 1912 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		% NAVAL ACADEMY ANNAPOLIS, MD.
5							Hunter Stuart Sus 11a		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 105

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON DOLLAR LINE arrived APRIL 9, 1934. , 19 , M., , from

	Issue No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																				9926/379 - 1 year						
13f	1	SANCHEZ Georgina	5	7		CUBAN DOUBT. T.S. 10:00	CRANDELL	4/9	94	EC				4/9	132	CC	1 30								1	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 105

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON DOLLAR LINE *arrived* APRIL 9, 1934. , 19 , M., , *from*

	Line No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Order.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Option.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
13f	1	SANCHEZ Georgina	5	7		CUBAN DOUBT. T.S. 10:00	CRANDELL	4/9	94	EL				4/9	132	CC	1 30			99296/379 - 1 year					1		

S.S. PRESIDENT WILSON 4/9/34

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Galeway	24	U.S.A.			
L. Nelson	20	U.S.A.			
W. Darding	34	U.S.A.			
T. Hookey	38	U.S.A.			
J. Walsh	28	U.S.A.			
H. Vassar	20	U.S.A.			
W. Wilson	42	U.S.A.			
W. Beyers	33	U.S.A.			
R. Fleet	19	U.S.A.			
B. Zambell	26	U.S.A.			
J. Hrappo	18	U.S.A.			
H. Katlak	29	U.S.A.			
S. Kaliohi	27	U.S.A.			
J. Heine	31	U.S.A.			
F. Gleason	63	U.S.A.			
O. Lindholm	38	U.S.A.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Ross
by Leary & Post Master.
Personnel Officers

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Pres Wilson

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
April 12th, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. President Wilson
from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 190 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 196

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 7th, 1924, consigned to Doller S.S. Lines Inc. Ltd. New York is now lying at Erie Pier 9, and is expected to sail April 12th, 1924, for San Francisco via United States port of Los Angeles First port of call in United States this voyage was

106

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
APR 14 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK

14—1618

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port.

Sheet No. 1

107

14, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including names of any alien crew employed from United States, and if so whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/ 7	135	NONE	
34		U.S.A.		5/11	183		
29		ENGLISH		5/			
30		U.S.A.		5/11	160		
27		U.S.A.		5/ 9	140		
60		IRISH		5/ 8	145		
36		IRISH		5/10	170		
36		GERMAN		5/10	200		
32		GERMAN		5/ 5	145		
29		U.S.A.		5/11	200		
32		U.S.A.		5/11	185		
23		ENGLISH		5/10	160		
30		U.S.A.		5/ 7	140		
22		U.S.A.		6/	150		
21		U/S.A.		5/ 9	145		
21		U.S.A.		6/	150		
36		U.S.A.		5/ 7			
24		ENGLISH		6/	164		
49		GERMANY		5/ 8	185		
33		U.S.A.		5/10	168		
21		U.S.A.		5/ 6	140		
25		U.S.A.		5/ 8	150		
43		U.S.A.		5/ 9	178		
32		U.S.A.		5/ 6	150		
34		U.S.A.		5/ 7	130		
2		U.S.A.		6/	178		
23		U.S.A.		6/	150		
20		U.S.A.		5/10	150		
37		U.S.A.		5/ 9	150		
32		U.S.A.		5/11	140		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

130
190

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant inspector at port of the

Vessel PRESIDENT WILSON, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible]

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage or vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR E... When
1	YES	ROSS	WILBUR	20	MASTER	3/20/34 S/
2		GRAHAM	KENNETH	12	CH. OFFICER	
3		RANDALL	DWIGHT	10	1ST OFFICER	
4		RYAN	JOSEPH	12	2ND OFFICER	
5		BEDFORD	BRIAN	8	3RD OFFICER	
6		GAW	ROBERT	39	CRPTN.	
7		MC GUFFIN	SAMUEL	26	BOS'N.	
8		SCHMIDT	HERMAN	20	BOS'N MATE	
9		KAULFUSS	ERNEST	14	Q.M.	
10		SMITH	HERBERT	13	Q.M.	
11		BEHR	FRANK	3	Q.M.	
12		ALLAN	JACK	8	Q.M.	
13		BAILEY	CECIL	10	A.B.	
14		HEWITT	JAMES	6	A.B.	
15		JOUILLIN	EMILE	6	A.B.	
16	NO	OLSEN	WESLEY	3	A.B.	
17	YES	THEIS	WILLIAM	14	A.B.	
18	NO	MILBOURNE	ALBERT	5	A.B.	3/21/34
19	NO	WILLMAFI	HENRY	7	A.B.	
20	YES	ROBINS	GEORGE	14	A.B.	3/20/34
21	YES	HALL	SAM	3	A.B.	
22	NO	GRIFFIN	GERALD	8	A.B.	
23	YES	GOURHERTY	WILLIAM	22	A.B.	
24	NO	REYNOLDS	EUGENE	3	A.B.	3/21/34
25	YES	DUMAS	FRANK	16	A.B.	3/20/34
26	NO	LEES	WALLACE	1	O.S.	
27	YES	STEVENS	SYDNEY	1	O.S.	
28	NO	MANN	CHARLES	8 MO	O.S.	3/21/34
29	YES	SCANLON	CHARLES	9	CH. RADIO	3/20/34
30	NO	SHINE	JOSEPH	9	2ND RADIO	

COLLAR S/S LINE INC. [illegible]
COLLAR S/S LINE [illegible]
COLLAR S/S LINE [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Robbins	33	U.S.A.	March 21st 1933 San Francisco
G. Griffin	25	U.S.A.	- do - - do -
N. Carpenter	33	U.S.A.	- do - - do -
A. Canning	37	U.S.A.	- do - - do -
J. Beane	26	U.S.A.	- do - - do -
C. Kipper	22	U. S. A.	- do - - do -
P. Fitzpatrick	21	U.S.A.	- do - - do -
L. Whitley	21	U.S.A.	- do - - do -
F. Newell	28	U.S.A.	- do - - do -
J. Reilly	28	U.S.A.	- do - - do -

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

29	YES	BEZMAN	SAUL	✓	18	N. I.				35		✓	5/7	150	
30	YES	MC KENNA	ARTHUR	✓	15	W. I.				34			5/11	160	

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

H S Cranedales
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT WILSON, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 7th, 1934, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

107

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
YES	ROSS	WILBUR	20	MASTER	3/20/34	SAN FRAN	NO	YES	45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/	95	NONE	
	GRAHAM	KENNETH	12	CH. OFFICER					34		U.S.A.		5/11	193		
	RANDALL	DWIGHT	10	1ST OFFICER					29		ENGLISH		5/ 9	1		
	RYAN	JOSEPH	12	2ND OFFICER					30		U.S.A.		5/11	160		
	BEDFORD	BRIAN	8	3RD OFFICER					27		U.S.A.		5/ 9	140		
	GAW	ROBERT	39	CRPTN.					60		IRISH		5/ 8	145		
	MC GUFFIN	SAMUEL	20	BOS'N.					36		IRISH		5/10	170		
	SCHMIDT	HERMAN	20	BOS'N MATE					36		GERMAN		5/10	200		
	KAULFUSS	ERNEST	14	Q.M.					32		GERMAN		5/ 5	145		
	SMITH	HERBERT	13	Q.M.					29		U.S.A.		5/11	200		
	BEHR	FRANK	5	Q.M.					32		U.S.A.		5/11	185		
	ALLAN	JACK	8	Q.M.					23		ENGLISH		5/10	160		
	BAILEY	CECIL	10	A.B.					30		U.S.A.		5/ 7	140		
	HEWITT	JAMES	6	A.B.					22		U.S.A.		6/	160		
	JOULLIN	EMILE	6	A.B.					21		U.S.A.		5/	150		
	OLSEN	WESLEY	3	A.B.					21		U.S.A.		6/	190		
NO	THEIS	WILLIAM	14	A.B.					36		U.S.A.		5/ 7			
YES	MILBOURNE	ALBERT	6	A.B.					24		ENGLISH		6/	164		
NO	WILLHAFT	HENRY	7	A.B.					49		GERMANY		5/ 8	185		
YES	ROBINS	GEORGE	14	A.B.					33		U.S.A.		5/10	168		
YES	HALL	SAM	5	A.B.					21		U.S.A.		5/ 6	140		
NO	GRIFFIN	GERALD	8	A.B.					25		U.S.A.		5/ 8	150		
YES	DOUGHERTY	WILLIAM	22	A.B.					43		U.S.A.		5/ 9	175		
NO	REYNOLDS	EUGENE	5	A.B.	3/21/34				32		U.S.A.		5/ 6	150		
YES	DUMAS	FRANK	15	A.B.	3/20/34				34		U.S.A.		5/ 7	130		
NO	LEES	WALLACE	1	O.S.					20		U.S.A.		6/	170		
YES	STEVENS	SYDNEY	1	O.S.					23		U.S.A.		6/	150		
NO	HAMM	CHARLES	8 MO	O.S.	3/21/34				20		U.S.A.		5/10	150		
YES	SCANLON	CHARLES	9	CH. RADIO	3/20/34				37		U.S.A.		5/ 6	150		
NO	IMME	JOSEPH	9	2ND RADIO					32		U.S.A.		5/11	140		

DOLLAR S/S LINE INC., LTD.
DOLLAR S/S LINE I[illegible], LTD.
DOLLAR S/S LINE I[illegible], LTD.

H. S. Cranston
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

130
60
190

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRES. WILSON, arriving at N. Y., APR 7 - 1934, 19__, from the port of _____ 108

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	MONIZ	GEORGE	8	O.S.	3/20/34	SAN FRAN	NO	YES	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/ 9	165	NONE	
2		BORDEN	PAUL	1	O.S.					19				5/ 7	130		
3		REDFERN	GEORGE	4	A.B.					23				5/ 4	130		
4		BAKER	ARTHUR	1	O.S.					19				5/ 2	130		
5		CASTLE	KENT	2	A.B.					20				5/ 6	130		
6		NISSINEN	OLIVER	2	O.S.					22				5/ 8	150		
7		DAVINIS	BRONIS	4	O.S.					22				5/ 8	150		
8		WINSTON	WESLEY	2	A.B.					23				5/10	165		
9	NO	CORCORAN	EDWARD	-	O.S.	3/22/34				23				5/ 7	140		
10	NO	DEVANY	GEORGE	-	O.S.	3/22/34				20				5/10	155		
11	YES	JOHNSON	ANDRY	25	CH. ENGINEER	3/20/34				59				5/11	160		
12		HEGARTY	MAURICE	15	1ST ASS'T.					35				5/ 7	150		
13		SPARKS	EVERETT	16	2D 2ND ASS'T.					35				5/ 1	160		
14		RODA	HOWARD	8	JR 2ND ASS'T.					30				5/ 8	150		
15		DAVIS	FRANK	25	3RD ASS'T.					47				5/ 6	160		
16		SNOW	GEORGE	6	JR ENGINEER					25				5/ 9	155		
17		IRONEY	HUGH	15	JR ENGINEER					41		ENGLISH		5/10	148		
18		MILLER	FRED	1	JR ENGINEER					28		U.S.A.		5/ 9	145		
19		GRAYSON	BENTON	1	CH. REEFER					29		U.S.A.		6/ 1	170		
20		NOLLEN	VINCENT	2	2ND REEFER					18		GERMAN		5/10	135		
21	NO	MONROE	STANLEY	3	3RD REEFER	3/22/33				28		U.S.A.		5/ 8	140		
22	YES	HOGAN	THOMAS	15	CH. ELECTN.	3/20/34				35				5/11	160		
23	YES	LANDOLT	JACK	3	2ND ELECTN.					25				5/ 8	135		
24	NO	CARPENTER	NICHOLES	3	3RD ELECTN.					43				6/ 2	200		
25	YES	MATHIAS	MATT	5	PLUMBER					51				5/10	145		
26	YES	MARSHALL	PAUL	10	MACHINIST					44				5/ 9	190		
27	NO	CANNING	ANDREW	3	DK ENGINEER					37				5/ 8	142		
28	YES	EWING	JOHN	4	ENG. STRKR.					22				5/ 9	150		
29	YES	BEZMAN	SAUL	10	W. T.					35				5/ 7	150		
30	YES	MC KENNA	ARTHUR	15	W.T.					34				5/11	160		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1340

H S Carruthers
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRES. WILSON, arriving at N.Y. APR 7 - 1934, 19___, from the port of _____

109

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	KIRKLIN	MAURICE	3	W.T.	3/20/34	SAN FRAN.	NO	YES	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/ 5	133	NONE	
2		HOSKINS	EARL	4	W.T.					35				5/ 9	140		
3		SOSNOSKI	STANLEY	4	W.T.					25				5/ 9	145		
4	NO	BEANE	JOHN	2	W.T.					55				6/	179		
5	YES	SIMONS	WILLIAM	16	OILER					32				5/ 7	140		
6		KIPPER	CHARLES	4	OILER					22				5/10	150		
7		LANDOLT	EDWARD	2	OILER					28				5/ 8	160		
8		FITZPATRICK	PHILIP	4	OILER					21				5/11	175		
9	NO	KING	JAMES	1	OILER					27				5/10	145		
10	NO	LEWIS	CHARLES	3	OILER					37				5/11	155		
11	YES	WESTERBERG	CHARLES	3	OILER					37				6/	200		
12		YERBY	WILLIAM	4	FIREMAN					22				5/11	160		
13		HOFFMAN	GEORGE	6	FIREMAN					30				5/ 9	160		
14		GORDON	AUSTIN	3	FIREMAN					22				5/ 9	147		
15		WHITLEY	LARRY	1	FIREMAN					2				5/ 8	130		
16		TAYLOR	ALFORD	1	FIREMAN					19				5/11	155		
17	NO	SUNDBERG	WILLIAM	10	FIREMAN					35				5/ 8	160		
18	YES	NEWELL	EDWARD	3	FIREMAN					20				5/11	160		
19	YES	BEEDE	CHARLES	1	FIREMAN					19				5/11	140		
20	YES	NEWELL	FRANK	1	FIREMAN					28				5/11	161		
21	YES	NELSEN	GEORGE	1	FIREMAN					23				5/11	175		
22	YES	BEATTIE	WILLIAM	5 MO	FIREMAN					24				5/ 8	170		
23	YES	NIEMI	EDWIN	8 MO	WIPER					25				5/ 8	165		
24	YES	KEELE	BILLY	1	WIPER					23				5/ 8	130		
25	YES	GALE	WILLIAM	1	WIPER					18				6/	160		
26	YES	RIELLY	JOSEPH	10	WIPER					28				5/ 8	150		
27	YES	KANE	THEODORE	9	WIPER					29				5/10	130		
28	NO	REAGAN	EDWARD	1	WIPER					19				5/10	155		
29	YES	HAY	JOHN	5	PURSER					25				5/ 7	150		
30	NO	JOMPH	ROBERT	4	ASS'T. PURSER					25				5/7	150		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1260

H. P. Crowley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRES. WILSON, arriving at N.Y., APR 7 - 1934, 19__, from the port of _____

110

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	CASSIDY	JOHN	2	FRT. CLERK	2/20/34	SAN FRAN	NO	YES	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6/	155	NONE	
2	NO	HOFFNELL	EDWIN	2	BAG. CLERK					20				5/ 8	135		
3	YES	GIBSON	RICHARD	10	SURGEON					39				5/11	165		
4		MC KAY	JACK	25	CH. STEWARD					42				5/ 6	170		
5		SCHRAFFT	FRED	8	2ND STEWARD					35				5/ 7	156		
6		EULGEM	ERNEST	15	3RD STEWARD					48		GERMANY		5/ 4	132		
7	NO	DOLAN	EUGENE	3	STWDS. STOREKEEPER					34		U.S.A.		5/ 6	128		
8	YES	SLESK	JOHN	2	STG. STEWARD					45				5/ 7	160		
9		TAYLOR	MABEL	12	STEWARDESS					32	F			5/ 4	136		
10		PAGE	PATRICIA	1	STEWARDESS					33	F	ENGLISH		5/ 5	105		
11		FRANKLIN	JAMES	1	WATCHMAN					25	M	U.S.A.		5/ 9	155		
12		SCOTT	ALFRED	1	WATCHMAN					43				5/10	185		
13		MANGUM	MARIAN	1	MANICURIST					31	F			5/ 4	140		
14		PETERSON	JAMES	13	BARBER					39	M			5/ 9	142		
15	NO	MILES	RAYMOND		MUSICIAN					28				5/	140		
16		WILCOX	CARROLL	-	MUSICIAN					31				5/ 8	154		
17		FOLEY	CLARENCE	-	MUSICIAN					31				5/ 8	140		
18		OBLEGUEDA	RAYMOND	-	MUSICIAN					19				5/ 8	155		
19		KELLEY	RICHARD	-	MUSICIAN					31				5/10	168		
20	YES	COSTELLO	CARLOS	12	PANTRYMAN					38		SPANISH AMERICAN PERU		5/ 6	159		
21		BERGMAN	HENRY	1	BUTCHER					53		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/ 9	145		
22		WILSON	~~RICHARD~~ Robert	1	DK STEWARD					24				5/10	165		
23		FISKE	GEORGE	1	DK STEWARD					18				5/ 9	165		
24		GREEN	JACK	1	BAR STWD.					21				5/11	160		
25		FONG	FOO KING	2	WAITER					34		CHINESE		5/ 5	125		
26		WANG	LIN FOOK	1	WAITER					40				5/ 7	135		
27		LONG	FOOK LING	2	WAITER					33				5/ 8	125		
28		JUNG	TEN QUONG	2	WAITER					33				5/ 4	120		
29		CHUCK	BONG	1	WAITER					36				5/ 9	135		
30		CHAN	AH QUIE	1	WAITER					50				5/ 2	125		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL — VICE CONSULATE — HABANA, CUBA

Born Oklahoma

HOLDS S.R.C.

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1900

H P Crandall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1905

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRES WILSON, arriving at N.Y. APR 7 - 1934, 19__, from the port of _____

111

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	LEW	AH KAY	1	WAITER	3/20/34	SAN FRAN.	NO	YES	25	M	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5/ 2	160	NONE	HOLDS S.P.C
2		YEE	SONG	6 MO	WAITER					27				5/ 1	120		-DO-
3		CHIN	PARK	7 MO	WAITER					37				5/ 3	120		-DO-
4		JOE	GEE HING	1	WAITER					25				5/ 9	160		-DO-
5		CHUN	QUONG FOOK	8 MO	WAITER					24				5/ 5	118		-DO-
6		SONG	YOUNG HO	8 MO	WAITER					24				5/ 2	195		-DO-
7		CHANG	PAN	5 MO	WAITER					29				5/ 7	137		-DO-
8		LEE	EDWARD	1	WAITER					27				5/ 4	129		-DO-
9	NO	MO	TOM GUN	2	WAITER					42				5/ 5	160		-DO-
10	NO	JOY	HUNG HING LING	4	WAITER					23				5/1	120		-DO-
11	YES	WARNER	LOUIS	1	NURSE					23		PACIFIC ISLANDER	U.S.A.	5/ 6	181		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

H Plevander
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

APR 7 - 1934

Vessel PRESIDENT WILSON, arriving at HONOLULU, HAWAII, 1934, from the port of HONGKONG, CHINA.

112

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		FONG	HAI	9	CR-BAL-TRIM	1/6/34	HONGKONG	NO	YES	56	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	140		
2		TSANG	LUNG	7	#2 SALOON	1/9/34	HONGKONG	YES	YES	28	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	145		
3		LEE	SUI	8	#3 SAL-COOK	1/6/34	HONGKONG	NO	YES	38	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	145		
4		WONG	GUEN	8	#4 SAL-COOK	1/6/34	HONGKONG	NO	YES	41	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	150		
5	FIRST	WAH	TONG	9	#5 SAL-COOK	1/9/34	HONGKONG	NO	YES	48	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/2	130		
6		FONG	YEN	9	#6 BUTCHER	1/9/34	HONGKONG	NO	YES	28	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	145		
7		CHEE	BIU	8	#7 BUTCHER	1/9/34	HONGKONG	YES	YES	43	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	140		
8		LOW	YAN	9	CHIEF BAKER	1/6/34	HONGKONG	YES	YES	38	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	125		
9		TSANG	KAAI	9	#2 BAKER	1/9/34	HONGKONG	YES	YES	28	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	145		
10	FIRST	YU	CHEW	4	#1 BAKER	1/9/34	HONGKONG	NO	YES	28	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/2	140		
11		YAN	TUNG	8	#1 SALOONMAN	1/9/34	HONGKONG	NO	YES	28	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	145		
12		LEE	FOOK	8	#2 PANTRYMAN	1/9/34	HONGKONG	YES	YES	24	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	140		
13	FIRST	LO	KAAI	3	#3 PANTRYMAN	1/9/34	HONGKONG	NO	YES	20	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/2	130		
14		TAN	TOON SHOY	8	#4 PANTRYMAN	1/9/34	HONGKONG	YES	YES	34	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	130		
15		CHAN	TAI	7	#5 PANTRYMAN	1/9/34	HONGKONG	YES	YES	20	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	120		
16	FIRST	P	LEUC	6	#6 PANTRYMAN	1/9/34	HONGKONG	NO	YES	23	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/2	120		
17		YEE	CHONG	3	#7 PANTRYMAN	1/9/34	HONGKONG	YES	YES	21	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	120		
18		YIN	KEW	3	#8 PANTRYMAN	1/9/34	HONGKONG	NO	YES	37	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	130		
19	FIRST	CHAN	FAT	9	#9 PANTRYMAN	1/9/34	HONGKONG	NO	YES	31	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/8	135		
20		FIP	YEE	8	#10 PANTRYMAN	1/9/34	HONGKONG	NO	YES	24	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/8	145		
21		FAI	YEE	8	#11 PANTRYMAN	1/9/34	HONGKONG	NO	YES	21	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	150		
22		CHIN	YUEN	9	#12 PANTRYMAN	1/9/34	HONGKONG	NO	YES	37	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	150		
23		LEE	YAN	8	#13 PANTRYMAN	1/9/34	HONGKONG	NO	YES	30	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/2	135		
24	FIRST	LI	YEE	9	PANTRY	1/9/34	HONGKONG	NO	YES	37	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	135		
25		CHIN	YUEN	8	#1 WAITER	1/9/34	HONGKONG	NO	YES	32	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/3	130		
26		L	YUEN	7	#2 WAITER	1/9/34	HONGKONG	NO	YES	41	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	140		
27		CHAN	CHOW	8	#3 WAITER	1/9/34	HONGKONG	NO	YES	39	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/7	140		
28		LEE	CHOW	8	#4 WAITER	1/9/34	HONGKONG	NO	YES	34	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/7	150		
29		YIP	LEE	8	#5 WAITER	1/9/34	HONGKONG	NO	YES	31	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	150		
30	FIRST	TONG			#6 WAITER	1/9/34	HONGKONG	NO	YES	40	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	130		

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE
Local Agents 14—1240 DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE

H. Abercrombie
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at [illegible], APR 7 - 1934, 19 34, from the port of HONGKONG CHINA - 113

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		SOONG	[illegible]	9	SAL-WAITER	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	39	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	140		
2		CHUN	[illegible]	1	SAL-WAITER	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	19	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	135		
3		TIN	[illegible]	9	SAL-WAITER	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	34	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/3	127		
4	FIRST	CHEONG	[illegible]	1	SAL-WAITER	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	18	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/7	120		
5	FIRST	AU	[illegible]	1	SAL-WAITER	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	18	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/10	126		
6		CHAN	[illegible]	9	SAL-WAITER	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	34	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	130		
7		LO	[illegible]	15	SAL-WAITER	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	29	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	145		
8		NG	[illegible]	9	SAL-WAITER	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	23	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/3	120		
9		LI	[illegible]	7	SAL-WAITER	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	28	M	CHINESE	CHINA	[illegible]	140		
10		WONG	[illegible]	9	SAL-WAITER	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	31	M	CHINESE	CHINA	[illegible]	140		
11		WOO	[illegible]	1	SAL-WAITER	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	27	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	140		
12		YAU	[illegible]	9	SAL-WAITER	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	30	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/7	140		
13		FONG	[illegible]	9	SAL-WAITER	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	38	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	140		
14		PANG	[illegible]	9	SAL-WAITER	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	34	M	CHINESE	CHINA	[illegible]	140		
15	FIRST	WONG	[illegible]	4	SAL-WAITER	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	34	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/1	140		
16	FIRST	CHAN	[illegible]	9	SAL-WAITER	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	34	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	170		
17	FIRST	WONG	[illegible]	9	SAL-WAITER	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	31	M	CHINESE	CHINA	[illegible]	130		
18		CHOY	[illegible]	9	SAL-WAITER	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	37	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	134		
19		CHAN	[illegible]	9	SAL-WAITER	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	34	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	135		
20		LEE	[illegible]	9	SAL-WAITER	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	30	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	140		
21		TAU	[illegible]	9	SAL-WAITER	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	34	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/3	130		
22		LI	[illegible]	9	SAL-WAITER	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/3	140		
23		TSAO	[illegible]	9	#3 LAUNDRY	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	19	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/1	140		
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	9	#3 LAUNDRY	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	19	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/1	140		
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	9	#3 LAUNDRY	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	19	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/3	170		
26	FIRST	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	#3 LAUNDRY	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	28	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/8	150		
27	FIRST	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	#3 LAUNDRY	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	19	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	128		
28	FIRST	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	#3 LAUNDRY	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	40	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/1	150		
29	FIRST	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	#3 LAUNDRY	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	21	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/1	140		
30	FIRST	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	1/3/34	[illegible]	NO	YES	19	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/1	120		

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C.Z. Date Apr. 13th
SEEN
7 Sheets
L. Montgomery
Asst. Shipping Commissioner

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1940

H O Crandall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

4-7-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W A Ross Master, of the President Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W A Ross
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1934

Hunter Barton
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba APR 4 1934
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Continued Anxiety (190)
SERVICE No — Fee $ —

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

7

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 266056 BILLED APR 14 1934

114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Lisboa Coutinho, Surgeon of the Cia Navegacao Lloyd Brasileiro (Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4/3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medecine of Bahia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lisboa Coutinho

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of March, 1934

at Rio de Janeiro Brazil

Harold B. Minor

Harold B. Minor
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Service No. 277
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

4-7-34

Cards Punched 4/17/34 M.W.
Checked 4/23/34 ec

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED U.S.	FT ... AD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
	1	1		✓
TOTAL	1	1		✓

Aliens U.S.C. Trans
Cabin 1 1 ✓
Cabin
Cabin
at 3rd
Trans

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RUY BARBOSA". Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO 18th., MARCH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	VL 305/57	Kreutzenstein	Friedrich	37	5	m	m	Journalist Newspaper reporter	Yes	English German Portuguese	Yes	German	White German	Germany	Szagatpue-	N.I.3-2 178	Rio de Janeiro	5th. March 1934	0/12 Brasil	Rio Janeiro
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

German Passport 419/33 issued Dec 13 1933
H. Smith
4/5/1934

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7th, 1934 115

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the labor he permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SAO PAULO-Brasil Father Henrique Kreutzenstein	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1924	S.Fco.	Foreign Exchanging Lecture 101-31st St. N.Y.C. None The Scholl Mfg Co 111 Sch... Chicago Ill.	No	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	B	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Floquet, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the H Ray Barbosa, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Floquet
Captain or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1934

at New York

H Smith
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. RUY BARBOSA *sailing from* S A N T O S, 15 Mars 1934, *Arriving at Port of* N E W - Y O R K Mars 7th 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Blaul	Milton A.	18	11	masc	S	May 26,1915. Burlington Dowa	U S P P 7647	809 S.Garfield Ave.
2									
3							New-York, Mars 7,1934		
4							Captain	Commissari	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Ruy Barbosa

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 666 11-31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
April 20th 1934., 193

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality) S. S. RUY BARBOSA
from port of RIO DE JANEIRO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 93 — Number of seamen deserted -----
Number of seamen discharged ---- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 93

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 7th 1934, 1934, consigned to Cia. de Navegacao Lloyd Brasileiro; is now lying at Pier 1 Bush Docks Bklyn, and is expected to sail April 20th 1934, 193 for Rio de Janeiro and Santos via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

117

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

APR 21 34 RECD

14-1613

											38	"	"	"	5,5	12c	215
19	"	Silva	Macedonio	25	"	"	1c-4-33	Rio	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,5	11c	755
20	"	Gomes	Regino	16	"	Sailor	14-11-29	"	"	no	34	"	"	"	5,4	11c	8.361
21	"	Fernandes	Samuel	5	"	"	1c-1-33	Santos	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,4	12c	7.16c
22	"	Oliveira	Alfredo	2	"	"	17-1-33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5	12c	7.16c
23	"	Salles	Augusto	1c	"	"	25-4-33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,2	1c5	6c9
24	"	Silva	Severino	3	"	"	4-8-31	Rio	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5,4	12c	5.2c2
25	"	Martins	Sebastiao	7	"	"	5-4-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,5	13c	44.136
26	"	Gustodio Silva	Vitalino	3	"	"	13-3-34	Santos	"	no	22	"	"	"	5,3	12c	3.298
27	"	Soares	Januario	6	"	"	13-3134	"	"	yes	26	"	portuguese	"	5,2	11c	48.493
28	"	Luiz Silva	Antonio	8	"	"	6-5-33	Recife	"	"	25	"	African	"	5,6	119	16.998
29	"	Santos	Martiniano	5	"	"	2c-12-33	Rio	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,5	115	5.2c2
30	"	Vianna	Eduardo	2c	"	1° Engenheiro	1-4-32	Santos	"	"	4c	"	portuguese	"	5,6	119	13.477
31	"	Ribeiro Costa	Manoel	14	"	2° "	6-7-32	Rio	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,2	144	1.174

Line
Owners
Local Agents

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
4/7/1934

Gen-93 all aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 000

Rio Barbosa 4/7

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston 4/16, 1934

I, master of the Brz S/S (Nationality.) S. S. Rio Barbosa from port of Boston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 93 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 93

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4/16, 1934, consigned to J. H. Winslow; is now lying at Pier 01 T.A.T., and is expected to sail 4/16, 1934, for Norfolk Va via United States port of Norfolk Va — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

118

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1618

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28-[illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5	12c	215
19	"	Silva	Macedonio	25	"	"	1c-4-33	Rio	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,5	11c	755
20	"	Gomes	Regino	16	"	Sailor	14-11-29	"	"	no	34	"	"	"	5,4	11c	8.361
21	"	Fernandes	Samuel	5	"	"	1c-1-33	Santos	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,4	12c	7.16c
22	"	Oliveira	Alfredo	2	"	"	17-1-33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5	12c	7.16c
23	"	Salles	Augusto	1c	"	"	25-4-33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,2	1c5	6c9
24	"	Silva	Severino	3	"	"	4-8-31	Rio	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5,4	12c	5.2o2
25	"	Martins	Sebastiao	7	"	"	5-4-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,5	13c	44.136
26	"	Custodio Silva	Vitalino	3	"	"	13-3-34	Santos	"	no	22	"	"	"	5,3	12c	3.298
27	"	Soares	Januario	6	"	"	13-3134	"	"	yes	26	"	portuguese	"	5,2	11c	48.493
28	"	Luiz Silva	Antonio	3	"	"	6-5-33	Recife	"	"	25	"	African	"	5,6	119	16.998
29	"	Santos	Martiniano	3	"	"	2c-12-33	Rio	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,5	115	5.2o2
30	"	Vianna	Eduardo	2c	"	1° Engenheiro	1-4-32	Santos	"	"	4c	"	portuguese	"	5,6	119	13.477
31	"	Ribeiro Costa	Manoel	14	"	2° "	6-7-32	Rio	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,2	144	1.174

Line
Owners
Local Agents

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
4/7/1934

Gen-93
all aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

REMARKS

3-15-34

RUY BARBOSA

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1618

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

18																	
19	"	Silva	Macedonio	25	"	"	1c-4-33	Rio	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,5	11c	755
20	"	Gomes	Regino	16	"	Sailor	14-11-29	"	"	no	34	"	"	"	5,4	11c	8.361
21	"	Fernandes	Samuel	5	"	"	1c-1-33	Santos	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,4	12c	7.16c
22	"	Oliveira	Alfredo	2	"	"	17-1-33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5	122	7.16c
23	"	Salles	Augusto	1c	"	"	25-4-33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,2	1c5	6c9
24	"	Silva	Severino	3	"	"	4-8-31	Rio	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5,4	12c	5.2c2
25	"	Martins	Sebastiao	7	"	"	5-4-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,5	13c	44.136
26	"	Gustodio Silva	Vitaline	3	"	"	13-3-34	Santos	"	no	22	"	"	"	5,3	12c	3.298
27	"	Soares	Januario	6	"	"	13-3134	"	"	yes	26	"	portuguese	"	5,2	11c	48.493
28	"	Luiz Silva	Antonio	3	"	"	6-5-33	Recife	"	"	25	"	African	"	5,6	119	16.998
29	"	Santos	Martiniano	3	"	"	2c-12-33	Rio	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,5	115	5.2c2
30	"	Vianna	Eduardo	2c	"	1° Engenheiro	1-4-32	Santos	"	"	4c	"	portuguese	"	5,6	119	13.477
31	"	Ribeiro Costa	Mancel	14	"	2° "	6-7-32	Rio	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,2	144	1.174

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

16—1200

H. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

4/7/1934

Gen-93
all aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

93 alien crew Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

"RUY BARBOSA", arriving at, New York, April 7, 1934 from the port of New York, N. Y. Santos 3-15-34

119

	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Guerreiro Floquet	José	26 Year	Captain	23-12-33	Santos	No	Yes	43	M	Portuguese	Brasilian	5,8	160	12.468	
2	"	Marques	Damião	21 "	Cheif-Mate	3-8-31	Rio	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,8	218	14.5[illegible]	
3	"	Carmo Laranja	José	13 "	1° "	8-3-34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,5	11o	23.479	
4	First	Mendes Pereira	Joaquim	11 "	2° "	6-1o-33	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,5	146	28.090	
5	Yes	Adelino Pinto	Manoel	15 "	3° "	19-9-33	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,9	136	22.345	
6	First	Carlos Busse	Armindo	1 month	Aprendice	8-3-34	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5,9	1o8	19.o52	
7	Yes	machado	Jose	14 Year	1° Wireless	18-1-32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,5	146	24.299	
8	"	Baptista	Joao	6 "	2° "	11-1o-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,5	11o	19.954	
9	"	Menezes Silva	Silva	14 "	Hosp.Attend	2-1-32	"	"	"	36	"	African	"	5,4	142	19.918	
10	"	Farias Jovino	Domingos	23 "	Boostmann	13-1o-32	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,8	14o	883	
11	"	Amaral Luiz	Luiz	16 "	carpinter	19-4-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5	163	3.749	
12	"	Vicente Silva	Jose	1o "	seaman	13--432	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,8	148	32.574	
13	"	Martins	Jose	9 "	"	22-12-3o	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	13o	71	
14	"	Santos	Othoniel	21 "	"	22-1o-31	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,7	145	1.563	
15	"	Cardoso	Jose	14 "	"	8-4-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,8	155	2.196	
16	"	Nascimento	Jose	9 "	"	26-12-33	Santos	"	"	35	"	Portuguese	"	5,8	15o	4o.643	
17	"	Lima	Milcio	13 "	"	17-1o-31	"	"	"	36	"	African	"	5,6	125	11.269	
18	"	Tranquilino	João	18 "	"	23-3[illegible]3	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5	12o	215	
19	"	Silva	Macedonio	25 "	"	1o-4-33	Rio	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,5	11o	755	
20	"	Gomes	Regino	16 "	Sailor	14-11-29	"	"	no	34	"	"	"	5,4	115	8.361	
21	"	Fernandes	Samuel	5 "	"	1o-1-33	Santos	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,4	12o	7.16o	
22	"	Oliveira	Alfredo	2 "	"	17-1-33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5	122	7.16o	
23	"	Salles	Augusto	1o "	"	25-4-33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,2	1o5	6o9	
24	"	Silva	Severino	3 "	"	4-8-31	Rio	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5,4	12o	5.2o2	
25	"	Martins	Sebastiao	7 "	"	5-4-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,5	13o	44.136	
26	"	Custodio Silva	Vitalino	3 "	"	13-3-34	Santos	"	no	22	"	"	"	5,3	12o	3.298	
27	"	Soares	Januario	6 "	"	13-3134	"	"	yes	26	"	portuguese	"	5,2	11o	48.493	
28	"	Luiz Silva	Antonio	3 "	"	6-5-33	Recife	"	"	25	"	African	"	5,6	119	16.998	
29	"	Santos	Martiniano	3 "	"	2o-12-33	Rio	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,5	115	5.2o2	
30	"	Vianna	Eduardo	2o "	1° Engeneiro	1-4-32	Santos	"	"	4o	"	portuguese	"	5,6	119	13.477	
31	"	Ribeiro Costa	Manoel	14 "	2° "	6-7-32	Rio	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,2	144	1.174	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
4/7/1934

Gen-93
all aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 67 West St., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No._____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "RUY BARBOSA", arriving at, New York, April 7, 1934, from the port of Santos 3-15-1939

120

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Carvalho	Paulo	18 Year	3°Engeniere	18-1-3x	Rio	No	Yes	39	M	African	Brasilian	5,5	128	4.187	
2	"	Mesquita	Jose	4 "	4° "	3-11-31	"	"	"	33	"	portuguese	"	5,3	14o	44.123	
3	"	Blanco Gomes	Rodolpho	10 "	5° "	9-6-32	"	"	"	35	"	Espanisch	"	5,7	13o	2.356	
4	"	Gomes da Lus	Esmeraldo	3 "	6° "	21-5-31	"	"	"	27	"	African	"	5,4	149	46.987	
(5)		Oliveira	Vasco	10 "	aprendice	29-5-31	"	"	"	30	"	portuguese	"	5,5	13o	25.354	Left off at Victoria, Brazil
6	"	Ferreira	Neoly	3 "	"	12-1o-32	"	"	"	25	"	african	"	5,4	12o	15.951	
7	"	Silva	Antonio	14 "	Fireman	26-12-3o	"	"	"	39	"	portuguese	"	5,4	134	8.788	
8	"	Jesus	Raphael	8 "	"	17-1o-31	"	"	"	28	"	african	"	5,7	138	14.752	
9	"	Brandao	Juvencio	22 "	"	26-6-28	"	"	"	42	"	portuguese	"	5,5	153	2.6o4	
10	"	Mariano Silva	Jose	24 "	"	19-4-29	"	"	"	44	"	african	"	5,4	125	2o.617	
11	"	Falcao	Manoel	23 "	"	25-1-29	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,4	122	561	
12	"	Mello	Antonio	14 "	"	15-1-29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,9	135	2o.954	
13	"	Britto	Jasam	4 "	"	6-3-34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,9	14o	4.785	
14	"	Paula Alfredo	Jose	23 "	"	13-3-32	"	"	"	47	"	portuguese	"	5,4	12o	4.339	
15	"	Ramos	Joao	19 "	"	6-3-34	"	"	"	37	"	african	"	5,7	133	5.261	
16	"	Sant'Anna	Jose	5 "	"	27-6-33	Bahia	"	no	28	"	"	"	5,6	122	13.882	
17	"	Pacheco Silva	Jose	14 "	"	6-3-34	Rio	"	"	34	"	portuguese	"	5,5	13o	285	
18	"	Lima	Tomas	6 "	"	26-12-32	Recife	"	yes	26	"	"	"	5,7	14o	13.415	
19	"	Ferreira	Antonio	14 "	"	6-4-33	Rio	"	"	42	"	african	"	5,4	12o	19.566	
20	"	Callado	Oscar	8 "	"	5-4-33	"	"	"	31	"	portuguese	"	5,6	147	14.688	
21	"	Botto	Manoel	13 "	"	6-4-33	"	"	"	1g.	"	african	"	5,5	138	29.337	
22	"	Jacintho	Joao	7 "	"	4-5-33	Bahia	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	115	1.o33	
23	"	Silva	Joao	2o "	"	3-8-31	"	"	"	42	"	portuguese	"	5,5	128	4.288	
24	"	Britto Antonio	Romao	13 "	"	13-4-32	"	"	"	36	"	african	"	5,5	12o	712	
25	"	Silva	Aguinaldo	8 "	"	2-1o-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,4	12o	26.16o	
26	"	Macedo	Alexandrino	23 "	"	3-3-31	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,6	163	2.878	
27	"	Farias Felix	Luis	1o "	"	6-3-34	Rio	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,5	136	15.325	
28	"	Augusto Carmo	Emiliano	6 "	Friman	9-12-3o	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,4	132	38.927	
29	"	Carmo Santos	Jose	4 "	"	14-8-3o	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,5	136	15.325	
30	"	Santos	Arthur	5 "	"	29-7-3o	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,5	134	41.189	
31	"	Araujo	Jose	8 "	"	4-4-33	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,4	132	15.759	

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

H. Smith.
Immigrant Inspector
4/7/1934

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____ *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Ledger page 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "RUY BARBOSA", arriving at, New York, April 7, 1934, from the port of Santos 3-15-34 - 121

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Alves Silva	Gomercinde	17 year	Fireman	28-12-33	Rio	No	yes	29	M	african	brasilian	5,2	108	8.197	
2	"	Queiros	Izidro	4 "	"	14-12-33	Bahia	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,6	130	18.755	
3	"	Pereira	Jose	5 "	"	6-10-33	Rio	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,7	140	17.218	
4	"	Jadomi	Jose	9 "	"	28-12-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,4	130	15.844	
5	"	Mendes	Jose	5 "	"	30-9-33	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,4	120	17.306	
6	"	Reis	Manoel	16 "	"	4-5-33	Bahia	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,4	110	9.189	
7	"	Nepimento	Joaquim	8 "	"	10-4-33	Rio	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,7	115	45.309	
8	"	Moura	Lancel	5 "	"	6-1-33	"	"	no	26	"	"	"	5,2	106	16.997	
9	"	Franco	Alfredo	21 "	Purser	15-1-29	"	"	yes	55	"	portuguese	"	5,3	210	9.515	
10	"	Fonseca	Augusto	32 "	Steward	30-4-30	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5,8	148	10.046	
11	"	Augusto Silva	Jose	9 "	Cook	28-12-31	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5,8	156	26.214	
12	"	Jose Miranda	Amerido	16 "	Waitir	20-12-33	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,4	130	20.751	
13	"	Freire	Romao	6 "	"	14-3-34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,0	120	17.142	
14	"	Torres	Joao	14 "	"	29-12-33	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5,3	120	4.083	
15	"	Franco	Joao	7 "	"	29-12-33	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,3	110	42.023	
16	"	Almeida	Eduardo	7 "	"	14-2-30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6	120	15.871	
17	"	Barros	Jose	25 "	"	14-3-34	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,6	130	10.041	
18	"	Quaresma	Francisco	8 "	"	13-3-32	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,3	180	35.768	
19	"	Delgado	Marco	7 "	"	4-3-31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,4	110	37.274	
20	"	Rodrigues	Mario	8 "	"	4-3-31	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,8	145	40.515	
21	"	Ayres	Amandio	11 "	"	6-10-32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,3	120	31.361	
22	"	Miranda	Raymundo	11 "	"	6-10-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,0	105	27.810	
23	"	Santos	Mario	8 "	"	4-10-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,3	112	51.825	
24	"	Oliveira Santos	Alfredo	10 "	"	5-7-33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,2	108	5.528	
25	"	Silva	Adriao	6 "	Baker	3-8-31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,5	113	36.192	
26	"	Vieira Santos	David	4 "	Barber	14-10-33	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,7	125	49.550	
27	"	Medeiros	Eugenio	8 "	Cabin Porter	12-1-34	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	130	43.748	Signed off at Victoria, Brazil
28	"	Liberato Farias	Antonio	6 "	"	12-7-33	Santos	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,3	140	49.616	
29	"	Araujo	Arão	2 "	"	12-8-31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,7	132	48.191	
30	Prist	Affonso Araujo	Francisco	8 "	Doctor	14-3-34	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	140	42.040	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

F. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
4/7/1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 24
at Santos, Brazil
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Rio de Janeiro, and Victoria
Vice Consul
Date MAR 15 1934

Service No. 106

THIS LIST, IN 3 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 22 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including master)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the Ruy Barbosa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 VIEW ST., N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

122

Vessel RUY BARBOSA, arriving at, New York, April 7, 1934, from the port of Santos 3-15-1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Firath	Aguiar	Auguste	6 Year	apr. engineer	19-3-34	Victoria	no	Yes	22	M	African	brasilian	5,2	11o	22.311	
2	"	Perfeito da Silva	Francisco	1 meths	" "	19-3-34	"	"	"	19	"	portuguese	"	5,5	11o	7.515	
3	"	van Flach	Alcides	1 Year	deserter	19-3-34	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,6	115	58.513	
4	Supplemental Articles. No. 4			This list, now in 4 sheets, bears the names													
5	at Victoria, Brazil (City) (Country)			of 193 persons, including Master, reported													
6	SEEN For the journey to the United States,			as members of the crew, H.S.													
7	via Santos			H. Smith													
8	E. F. Clarke (Consul)			4/7/1934													
9	Date MAR 19 1934																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1540

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Flogaut of the Ruy Barbosa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1934

H. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

123

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 14 1934
SER. No. 266058

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SAMUEL HOUKOM, Surgeon of the ALERICAN S.S.SCANMAIL, BAILING THEREWITH (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Houkom M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug, 1934

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 4/17/34 mcH
Clerk
Cards Revised 7/21/34 ee
Cards Checked
Clerk

ee

Amer

4-7-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. citizen	Temp. stay	In transit	U. S.	D. C.	S. C.	
	8	1				17			17
TOTAL	8	1				17			17

Aliens 10 7 17

10 7 17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCANMAIL. *Passengers sailing from* HANGO, GDYNIA, COPENHAGEN, MARCH, 26, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Lindquist	Sunnery	23		F	M	Housewife	yes	Finnish / English	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Kotka	RP 951193	Wash,D.C	1-17-34		N.Y	New York
2		Huttunen	Anna Marie	39		F	S	House keeper	yes	Finnish / English	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Muola	RP 942294	" "	10-26-33		N.Y	Summit
3		Asplund	Einar Leonard	29		M	M	Movie Photographer	yes	Sweidsh / English	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	RP 896947	" "	4-4-33		U.S.A	Hollywood
4		Asplund	del Mora Catalina (wife) Carmen	22		F	M	House Wife	yes	Swedish / Spanish / English	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Zacatecas	RP 896702	" "	4-4-33		U.S.A	Hollywood
5		Palacios	Alfredo	29		M	S	Actor	yes	Spanish / English	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Lardodgo	RP 939980	" "	10-7-33	3L 462/922	U.S.A	New York
6	TRANSIT U.S.A.	West	Richard	52		M	M	Captain	yes	Danish / English	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Frederiksbrg	NIQV 309	Copenhagen	3-23-34		Denmark	
7		Prina	Giuseppe	37		M	S	Butler	yes	Italian / English	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Griante	NIQV 306	Copen	2-22-34		Denmark	
8		Andersen	Nielsigne	45		F	S	Nurse	yes	Danish / English	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Holbaek	RP 895549	Wash,D.C	4-29-33		U.S.A	Brooklyn
9		Waale	Lief Christian	44		M	S	Representative	yes	Danish / English	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	NIQV 3036	Copen	4-19-34	3L 315/495	Denmark	
10	ADMITTED	Lindahl	Gustaf Vilhelm	39		M	M	Iron Worker	yes	Swedish / English	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	NIQV 55	Stockholm	4-19-34		Sweden	Stockholm
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APR 7 - 1934

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

124

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer —
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 8TH, 1934

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Are you a polygamist, or practically the wife (or one) practicing polygamy, or married by church? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ever excluded and deported from this port	31 Whether ever arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother-in-Law Johar L. Lindquist Helsingfors, Finland	Hango	NY	N.Y.C	yes	Self	yes	yes	2 Yrs	NY	4-13 34	Friends, T.C.Shepher Roslyn, Long Island	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Dk	Hazel	none
2	Brother A. Huttunen Korkeoaureah 39 Helsingfors, Finland	Hango	NY	Summit	yes	Self	yes	yes	12 "	N.Y	12-3 33	Friends 6 Iris Road, Summit, N.J	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Blnd	Blue	Scar below left eye
3	Father Mr.C.W.Asplund Handen Sweden	Copen	Calif	L.A	yes	Self	yes	yes	10 "	Holly wood	5-8 33	Mother-in-Law 4212 Woodlawn, L.A. Calif	no	perm	yes	np	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Lt	Dk Br	Br	None
4	- " -	Copen	Calif	L.A	yes	Self	yes	yes	5 "	"	5-8 33	- " -	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Olive	Blk	Br	Scar on R forearm
5	Friends 4212 Woodlawn L.A. Calif	Copen	Calif	L.A	yes	Self	yes	yes	12 "	"	7-28 33	- " -	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Olive	Blk	Br	None
6	Wife Mrs.K.West Jacob Danefeldtsgade 1	Copen	Denmark		yes	Self	yes	yes	5 "	N.Y.C		Danish Consulate New York City	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	lt	Blue	Br	None
7	American Legation Copenhagen	Copen	Denmark		yes	Am.Leg	yes	No				Mr. Winship Breezy Hill, Macon, Ga	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Gr	Br	None
8	Parents Mrs. Andersen Finsmarkgade 3	Copen	N Y	Brklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	9 "	N.Y	4-15 33	Friends Mrs. W. Frese 1270 W.75th St Brklyn	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr	Blnd	Blue	None
9	Mr.H. Olsen Bornholmsgade 3	Copen	Copen	Denmark		Self	yes	No				Danish Consulate New York City	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blnd	Blue	None
10	Father Mr.E. Lindahl Lilla Glasbruksgt 16 Stockholm	Copen	N.Y	N.Y.C	yes	Self	yes	yes	4 "	N.Y	6-15 30	Wife Mrs.G.W.Lindahl 222 E. 48 St N.Y.C	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bald	Blue	None
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.F. O'Brien Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* American S.S.Scanmail *, from* New York *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.F. O'Brien

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* April *, 19* 74

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. SCANMAIL VOYAGE,# 14 *Sailing from* FINLAND,POLAND & DENMARK, MARCH,26, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK APRIL,9th, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Young	Lawrence W.	36		M	S	Bristol, Pa February,12,1898		Department of State,Wash,D.C
2	Butcher	George MacFarlane	51		M	M	Atchison, Kansas,February,12,1883		Grand Central Terminal New York City
3	Falk	Victor Emanuel	36		M	M	36-4113 / St	Dis.Court of U.S. Boston, Mass June,16,1930	American Society of Swedish Eng. 27 W. 51 St New York City
4	Williams	Edwin Valentine	31		M	S	Los Angeles, Calif. Feb.14,1903		Azua, Calffornia
5	McHale	William A	39		M	S	~~Liverpool, England, Dec.29,1894~~	U.S. Dis, Court Eastern Dis of Louisianna Jan.31,1922	
6	Smith	Minna Elsa Olga	27		F	M	~~Germany, August,16,1906~~ 70074 Hall	16443 U.S. Dis Court of New York Nov,28,1933	550 77th St Brooklyn
7	Smith	Sonja M	1	8	F		Brooklyn Hospital,May,14,1932		235 E. 57th St New York City
8									= " =
9							Voter reg 4/7/34 Ocean		
10									
11									J. J. O'Brien Master
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15—608

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 126

S. S. SCANMAIL AM. SCANTIC arrived APRIL 7, 1934. , 19 , M., , from

C	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Deported. Name.	Deported. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		HOSP 4/7/34-12:45 Out 4/14/34-930																								
29m	1	LINDAHL Gustaf Vilhelm 1 Cab.	2	10		SWEDEN MED HOLD & SYMB. E A 12;	STERN	4/14	62	cc				4/14	99	cc	12[25]								1	

S.I. SCANMAIL 4/7/34

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Joseph Morrison	24	American			
Filho Wass	32	"			
Charles Sebulonsen	34	Norweigan			
Joseph Hammer	34	American			
John Fritzpatrick	21	"			
Benjamin Koslowsky	19	"			
Everett Bauman	37	"			
Homer Cain	35	"			
Jan Bayne	37	"			
Liston Batson	30	"			
Walter Maleak	28	"			
James Fay	36	"			
Stanley Pasznik	30	"			
Karl Westpahl	33	Danish			
Axel Clausen	35	American			
George Flemming	32	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. O'Brien
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 699 11-31

Scanmail

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK,
April, 12, 1934

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. SCANMAIL
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 47 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April,7th, 1934, consigned to Moore & McCormack Co; is now lying at Pier,D, Jersey City, and is expected to sail April,14, 1934 for Copenhagen & Baltic Ports via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 127

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Alfred Klemm	23	Estonian	N.Y. February,27,1934
Karl Rudolph	30	American	" " " "

APR 17 34 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD

14-1613

128

REMARKS

			SAMUEL	1 MO.	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMER.	USA	5'10	160	
19	"	ROWLAND	LEE F.	20 yrs	CH. ENG.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	157	
20	YES	KRUITHOFF	ALBERT	18 "	1st ASST	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1	165	
21	"	MCCORMACK	EDWARD	17 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	150	
22	"	MARTIN	HARRY	15 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'3	165	
23	"	MEMEO	LOUIS	19 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	33	"	P.R.	"	5'8	155	
24	"	MALM	ERLAND	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	FINN	FINLAND	5'7	175	Resbip foreign
25	"	GIMPEL	ALFRED	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	AMER	USA	5'7	155	
26	"	LARSON	HAROLD	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCAND.	"	6'0	155	
27	"	WANAG	PETER	20 "	W.T.	"	"	"	"	40	"	RUSSIAN	"	5'5	150	
28	[illegible]	BUBIN	MATHEW	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMER	"	5'9	150	
29	NO	COLLING	JAMES	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'3	162	
30	YES	DEMPSEY	THOMAS	4 "	F.M.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'2	160	
	"	HONAN														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN LEFT ... IN ...

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Robert Virkus	23	American	February,27,1934 N.Y
Charles Glaaa	29	American	" " " "
James Madigan	37	"	" " " "
Samuel Houkom	38	"	" " " "
Edward McCormack	27	"	" " " "
Erland Malm	40	Finnish	" " " "
Harold Larson	35	American	" " " "
Mathew Bubin	29	"	" " " "
John Honan	25	"	" " " "
James De Matteo	30	"	" " " "
Andreas Nielson	37	Danish	March,26,1934 Copenhagen
Carl H. Carlson	38	American	" " "

Crew 45 36 W&C 9 aliens

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SCANMAIL, arriving at, Newport, 4/7, 1934, from the port of Copenhagen, NEW YORK, N.Y. 128

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	BENDETTE	BENJAMIN	30 YRS	CHIEF OFF.	2/27/34	N.Y.C.	YES	YES	39	M	ITALY	USA	5'7	160		
2	"	HEITMANN	OTTO	6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMER.	"	5'8	147		
3	"	DONELLY	JOSEPH	25 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	N'FLAND	"	5'7	155		
4	"	HALL	JOHN P.	10 "	CH. RADIO	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCAND.	"	5'8	145		
5	NO	VIRKUS	ROBERT M.	4 MO.	JR. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMER	"	5'9	148		
6	YES	LARSEN	JOHN	2 YRS	SR. CADET	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0	175		
7	"	FENIMORE	JOHN	1 "	JR. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'3	160		
8	NO	RUNNE	ERNST	10 "	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	37	"	LATVIA	"	5'9	160		
9	YES	TEGIMIERE	HENRY	5 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	GERM.	"	5'7	155		
10	~~YES~~	~~RUDOLPH~~	~~KARL~~ Charles	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	BERMD.	"	6'0	165		
11	NO	GLASS	CHARLES	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMER.	"	5'6	152		
12	"	PREDIT	JOHN	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	LATVIA	"	5'9	170		
13	"	MADIGAN	JAMES	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	AMER.	"	5'9	168		
14	"	PATTERSON	RALPH	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	175		
15	YES	LOZIER	JOHN	2 MO.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	158		
16	NO	BLACK	ISRAEL	1 YR.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	154		
17	"	~~KLEMM~~	ALFRED	2 YRS	D.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	ESTONIA	ESTONIA	5'6	145		
18	"	HOKUM	SAMUEL	1 MO.	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMER.	USA	5'10	160		
19	"	ROWLAND	LEE F.	20 yrs	CH. ENG.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	157		
20	YES	KRUITHOFF	ALBERT	18 "	1st ASST	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1	165		
21	"	MCCORMACK	EDWARD	17 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	150		
22	"	MARTIN	HARRY	15 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'3	165		
23	"	MEMEO	LOUIS	12 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	33	"	P.R.	"	5'8	155		
24	"	MALM	ERLAND	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	FINN	FINLAND	5'7 ✓	175		Reship Foreign
25	"	GIMPEL	ALFRED	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	AMER	USA	5'7	155		
26	"	LARSON	HAROLD	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCAND.	"	6'0	155		
27	"	WANAG	PETER	20 "	W.T.	"	"	"	"	40	"	RUSSIAN	"	5'5	150		
28	~~YES~~	BUBIN	MATHEW	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMER	"	5'9	150		
29	NO	COLLING	JAMES	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'3	162		
30	YES	DEMPSEY	THOMAS	4 "	F.M.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'2	160		
	"	HONAN															

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O'Brien, Master of the SCANMAIL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. O'Brien
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

129

Vessel SCANMAIL, arriving at, New York, N.Y., 1934, from the port of ~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~ Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	YES	HONAN	JOHN	8 YRS	F.M.	2/27/34	N.Y.C.	YES	YES	25	M	AMER	USA	5'9	140		
32	NO	JAMES	BRUNO	8 "	F.M.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	150		
33	YES	AASTRAND	HJALMAR	25 "	CH. STWD	"	"	"	"	41	"	SCAND	"	5'9	180		
34	"	ANDERSEN	CHARLES	2 "	CH COOK	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	DANISH	5'5	200		
35	NO	MEYER	CHARLES	10 "	BAKER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	145		
36	YES	MALMVIG	STURE	4 "	ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	USA	5'7	140		
37	"	CHESNEY	GEORGE	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMER	"	5'11	165		
38	"	LARSEN	IB	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCAND	DANISH	5'6	140		
39	"	ROWE	IDA	17 "	" STDSS	"	"	"	"	41	F	ENG.	ENG.	5'4	135		
40	"	SCHULTZ	OSCAR	7 "	WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCAND	DANISH	5'6	140		
41	"	NILLSON	OSCAR	8 "	OFF. MESS	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	SWEDISH	5'11	160		
42	"	GUERTZ	HARRY	2 "	CREW "	"	"	"	"	35	"	AMER	USA	5'5	130		
43	"	HANSEN	TAGE	6 "	GALLEY	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCAND	DANISH	5'6	150		
44	"	O'Brien	James F	18 "	Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	Amer	U.S.A	6'4"	170		

Closed with 44 members of crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 26
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Randers & Baltic ports
Laurence W. Taylor
Vice (Consul)
Date MRT 16 1934
No fee prescribed

Sterr, Purs.

22	No	Wass	Vilho Frans	VL 330	deckboy	3/26/34	Copenhagen	"	"	32	"	Finnish	U.S.	5'4"		Seaman's Bk. DK 94666. 7th Th 7/9/3	
23	No	Nielsen	Andreas L.	576	fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand	Danish	5'10"		To reship foreign	
24	No.	Carlson	Carl Harry		messman	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"		Belgium June 6/1895 37 Chgo St.	

Closed with 46 members of crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 31
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Laurence W. Taylor
Vice (Consul)
Date MRT 26 1934
No fee prescribed

Sterr. Purs.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-1-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. DeBaies, Master of the SCANMAIL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. DeBaies
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1934

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Nil			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3626

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Los Angeles, Calif.

May 12th, 1934.

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) M/S. Sango Maru

from port of Cristobal, C. Z., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 11th, 1934, consigned to Williams Dimond & Co.; is now lying at Pier No. 228, and is expected to sail May 12th, 1934, for Yokohama, Japan

via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was [redacted] New York, T. 130

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	Nil		

RECEIVED
MAY 14 1934
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

14—1612

17	"	Ikeda	Jun	1 "	Engineer	8-3-34	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	None
18	"	Minato	Hirose	11 "	Purser	22-2-33	Kobe	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-4	125	None
19	"	Arakawa	Sugahiko	7 "	Clerk	12-9-33	"	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	None
20	"	Miyashita	Natsuo	2 "	Doctor	8-3-34	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-2	100	None
21	"	Yamamoto	Mikizo	13 "	Radio Operator	16-11-32	"	No	Yes	41	"	"	"	5-5	135	None
22	"	Taniguchi	Kumeo	4 "	" "	8-3-34	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-2	105	None
23	"	Fujitani	Denjiro	24 "	Chief Steward	15-10-30	Nagasaki	No	Yes	47	"	"	"	5-4	120	Scar on forehead
24	"	Shimamura	Jisaku	31 "	Boatswain	6-3-33	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	"	"	"	5-5	120	None
25	"	Aoyama	Senzaburo	16 "	Carpenter	15-10-30	Nagasaki	No	Yes	39	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on up side of left eyelid
26	"	Taniguchi	Shinjiro	17 "	Store-Keeper	16-4-32	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5-5	115	None
27	"	Hasegawa	Ryoichi	13 "	Quarter-master	15-10-30	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5-3	135	A scar on up side of left eyelid
28	"	Sakashita	Tsunae	14 "	"	15-10-30	"	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5-2	125	A mole under the eyelashes
29	"	Ida	Susichi	12 "	"	15-10-30	"	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-2	135	Three gold teeth
30	"	Nishi	Hirobumi	6 "	Sailor	15-10-30	"	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5-2	118	A mole on the up side of mouth

Crew 62 all aliens

Line ..... O. S. K. Line

Owners ..... Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Japan

Local Agents .....
16—1940

A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
4/12/34

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	Nil		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1612

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	Nil		

14—1612

S/S NYOKIARU

16																	
17	"	Ikeda	Jun	1 "	Engineer "	8-3-34	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	None	
18	"	Minato	Hirowe	11 "	Purser	22-2-33	Kobe	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-4	125	None	
19	"	Arakawa	Sugahiko	7 "	Clerk	12-9-33	"	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	None	
20	"	Miyashita	Natsuo	2 "	Doctor	8-3-34	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-2	100	None	
21	"	Yamamoto	Mikizo	13 "	Radio Operator	16-11-32	"	No	Yes	41	"	"	"	5-5	135	None	
22	"	Taniguchi	Kumeo	4 "	" "	8-3-34	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-2	105	None	
23	"	Fujitani	Denjiro	24 "	Chief Steward	15-10-30	Nagasaki	No	Yes	47	"	"	"	5-4	120	Scar on forehead	
24	"	Shimamura	Jisaku	31 "	Boatswain	6-3-33	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	"	"	"	5-5	120	None	
25	"	Aoyama	Senzaburo	16 "	Carpenter	15-10-30	Nagasaki	No	Yes	39	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on up side of left eyelid	
26	"	Taniguchi	Shinjiro	17 "	Store-Keeper	16-4-32	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5-5	115	None	
27	"	Hasegawa	Ryoichi	13 "	Quarter-master	15-10-30	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5-3	135	A scar on up side of left eyelid	
28	"	Sakashita	Tsunao	14 "	"	15-10-30	"	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5-2	125	A mole under the eyelashes	
29	"	Ide	Suoichi	12 "	"	15-10-30	"	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-2	135	Three gold teeth	
30	"	Nishi	Hirobumi	6 "	Sailor	15-10-30	"	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5-2	118	A mole on the up side of mouth	

Crew 62
all aliens

Line ..... O. S. K. Line

Owners ..... Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Japan

Local Agents .....
14—1340

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
4/7/34

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Nil

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York,
April 7, 1934

RECEIVED FROM THE MASTER OF THE Jap.
S.S. Sanyo Maru. Crew List, purporting to give information required by section 36 of the Immigration Laws relative to all persons employed on board the said vessel at the time of arrival at this port.

131

H. Smith
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Hold this receipt for information of Immigration Officers at other United States ports touched during this voyage.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Mar 4/7

GARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

LABOR
CE
New York
April 2, 1934
Sanyo Maru
that the following is a complete record of all
at this port:
umber of seamen deserted. None
eamen left in hospital (or died). None
Total crew this date. 62
l 20th, 1934, consigned to
lying at No. 2 Erie Basin, and is
Spain
Angeles First port of call in United States

132

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14—1613

18	"	Minato	Hirowe	11	"	Purser	22-2-33	Kobe	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-4	125	None
19	"	Arakawa	Sugahiko	7	"	Clerk	12-9-33	"	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	None
20	"	Miyashita	Natsuo	2	"	Doctor	8-3-34	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-2	100	None
21	"	Yamamoto	Mikizo	13	"	Radio Operator	16-11-32	"	No	Yes	41	"	"	"	5-5	135	None
22	"	Taniguchi	Kumeo	4	"	" "	8-3-34	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-2	105	None
23	"	Fujitani	Denjiro	24	"	Chief Steward	15-10-30	Nagasaki	No	Yes	47	"	"	"	5-4	120	Scar on forehead
24	"	Shimamura	Jisaku	31	"	Boatswain	6-3-33	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	"	"	"	5-5	120	None
25	"	Aoyama	Senzaburo	16	"	Carpenter	15-10-30	Nagasaki	No	Yes	39	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on up side of left eyelid
26	"	Taniguchi	Shinjiro	17	"	Store-Keeper	16-4-32	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5-5	115	None
27	"	Hasegawa	Ryoichi	13	"	Quarter-master	15-10-30	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5-3	135	A scar on up side of left eyelid
28	"	Sakashita	Tsunae	14	"	"	15-10-30	"	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5-2	125	A mole under the eyelashes
29	"	Ide	Susichi	12	"	"	15-10-30	"	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-2	135	Three gold teeth
30	"	Nishi	Hirobumi	6	"	Sailor	15-10-30	"	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5-2	118	A mole on the up side of mouth

Crew 62
all aliens

Line ..... O. S. K. Line
Owners ..... Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Japan
Local Agents .....
14—1268

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
4/7/34

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S/S "NYO MARU"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.				Nationality.
		nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1633

Form 600

Sanyo Maru 4/7

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 2, 1934

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) M.S. Sanyo Maru
from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 20th, 1934, consigned to Osaka Shosen Kaisha New York, N.Y.; is now lying at No. 2 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail April, 1934, for Japan, via United States port of Boca Grande, Galveston & Los Angeles. First port of call in United States this voyage was Los Angeles, Calif.

132

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		nil	

14—1613

18	"	Minato	Hirowe	11	"	Purser	22-2-33	Kobe	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-4	125	None
19	"	Arakawa	Sugahiko	7	"	Clerk	12-9-33	"	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	None
20	"	Miyashita	Natsuo	2	"	Doctor	8-3-34	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-2	100	None
21	"	Yamamoto	Mikizo	13	"	Radio Operator	16-11-32	"	No	Yes	41	"	"	"	5-5	135	None
22	"	Taniguchi	Kumeo	4	"	" "	8-3-34	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-2	105	None
23	"	Fujitani	Denjiro	24	"	Chief Steward	15-10-30	Nagasaki	No	Yes	47	"	"	"	5-4	120	Scar on forehead
24	"	Shimamura	Jisaku	31	"	Boatswain	6-3-33	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	"	"	"	5-5	120	None
25	"	Aoyama	Senzaburo	16	"	Carpenter	15-10-30	Nagasaki	No	Yes	39	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on up side of left eyelid
26	"	Taniguchi	Shinjiro	17	"	Store-Keeper	16-4-32	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5-5	115	None
27	"	Hasegawa	Ryoichi	13	"	Quarter-master	15-10-30	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5-3	135	A scar on up side of left eyelid
28	"	Sakashita	Tsunae	14	"	"	15-10-30	"	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5-2	125	A mole under the eyelashes
29	"	Ide	Suechi	12	"	"	15-10-30	"	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-2	135	Three gold teeth
30	"	Nishi	Hirobumi	6	"	Sailor	15-10-30	"	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5-2	118	A mole on the up side of mouth

Crew 62 all aliens

Line O. S. K. Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Japan

Local Agents

14—1240

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
4/7/34

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Require

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		nil	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		nil	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1813

16—1813

SS "NAGOMARU"

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full		(3) Rating	(4) Age	(5) Nationality	(6) When and where signed on for this voyage		(7) Last previous arrival in U. S.	(8) Citizen	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Color of hair	(12) Color of eyes	(13) Complexion	(14) Marks, scars, tattoo, etc.
18	Minato	Hirowe	Purser	11	Japan	22-2-33	Kobe	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-4	125	None
19	Arakawa	Sugahiko	Clerk	7	"	12-9-33	"	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	None
20	Miyashita	Natsuo	Doctor	2	"	8-3-34	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-2	100	None
21	Yamamoto	Mikizo	Radio Operator	13	"	16-11-32	"	No	Yes	41	"	"	"	5-5	135	None
22	Taniguchi	Kumeo	" "	4	"	8-3-34	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-2	105	None
23	Fujitani	Denjiro	Chief Steward	24	"	15-10-30	Nagasaki	No	Yes	47	"	"	"	5-4	120	Scar on forehead
24	Shimamura	Jisaku	Boatswain	31	"	6-3-33	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	"	"	"	5-5	120	None
25	Aoyama	Senzaburo	Carpenter	16	"	15-10-30	Nagasaki	No	Yes	39	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on up side of left eyelid
26	Taniguchi	Shinjiro	Store-Keeper	17	"	16-4-32	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5-5	115	None
27	Hasegawa	Ryoichi	Quarter-master	13	"	15-10-30	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5-3	135	A scar on up side of left eyelid
28	Sakashita	Tsunae	"	14	"	15-10-30	"	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5-2	125	A mole under the eyelashes
29	Ide	Suaichi	"	12	"	15-10-30	"	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-2	135	Three gold teeth
30	Nishi	Hirobumi	Sailor	6	"	15-10-30	"	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5-2	116	A mole on the up side of mouth

Crew 62
all Asians

Line ..... O. S. K. Line

Owners ..... Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Japan

Local Agents ..... 16—1240

A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
4/1/34

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. S. "Sanyo Maru", arriving at New York, April 7th, 1934, from the port of Cristobal, C. Z. 4/1/34

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	Yes	Asow	Tadashi	18 Yrs.	Captain	22-5-33	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	None	
2	"	Yano	Genzaburo	13 "	Chief Officer	5-9-33	Kobe	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5-4	120	None	
3	"	Nishibe	Teizo	8 "	2nd Officer	16-10-33	"	No	Yes	33	"	"	"	5-5	152	None	
4	"	Nakamura	Norikazu	6 "	3rd Officer	24-5-33	Osaka	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	5-6	121	None	
5	"	Chuma	Masayuki	1 "	App. Officer	30-1-34	Kobe	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5-3	140	None	
6	"	Kow	Fukichi	1 "	" "	11-1-34	Osaka	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	None	
7	"	Fukumori	Shigeneri	2 "	" "	13-1-34	Kobe	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-3	128	None	
8	"	Narumi	Iwao	21 "	Chief Engineer	6-3-33	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	"	"	"	5-4	120	None	
9	"	Yasui	Sematsu	18 "	1st Engineer	5-2-34	Kobe	No	Yes	40	"	"	"	5-3	125	None	
10	"	Uemori	Fusakichi	12 "	2nd Engineer	16-10-33	"	No	Yes	35	"	"	"	5-5	135	None	
11	"	Chugenji	Shinobu	8 "	3rd Engineer	26-5-33	Osaka	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	None	
12	"	Yasunari	Hifumi	7 "	4th Engineer	16-11-32	"	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-4	115	None	
13	"	Imai	Todomu	5 "	5th Engineer	7-9-33	Kobe	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-6	135	None	
14	"	Kikuchi	Tsugue	5 "	6th Engineer	30-1-34	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5-3	125	None	
15	"	Tanaka	Masaichi	7 "	7th Engineer	17-6-33	"	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-1	115	None	
16	"	Sonoda	Torao	1 "	App. Engineer	8-3-34	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-5	125	None	
17	"	Ikeda	Jun	1 "	" "	8-3-34	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	None	
18	"	Minato	Hirowe	11 "	Purser	22-2-33	Kobe	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-4	125	None	
19	"	Arakawa	Sugahiko	7 "	Clerk	12-9-33	"	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	None	
20	"	Miyashita	Natsuo	2 "	Doctor	8-3-34	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-2	100	None	
21	"	Yamamoto	Mikizo	13 "	Radio Operator	16-11-32	"	No	Yes	41	"	"	"	5-5	135	None	
22	"	Taniguchi	Kumeo	4 "	" "	8-3-34	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-2	105	None	
23	"	Fujitani	Denjiro	24 "	Chief Steward	15-10-30	Nagasaki	No	Yes	47	"	"	"	5-4	120	Scar on forehead	
24	"	Shimamura	Jisaku	31 "	Boatswain	6-3-33	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	"	"	"	5-5	120	None	
25	"	Aoyama	Senzaburo	16 "	Carpenter	15-10-30	Nagasaki	No	Yes	39	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on up side of left eyelid	
26	"	Taniguchi	Shinjiro	17 "	Store-Keeper	16-4-32	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5-5	115	None	
27	"	Hasegawa	Ryoichi	13 "	Quarter-master	15-10-30	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5-3	135	A scar on up side of left eyelid	
28	"	Sakashita	Tsunao	14 "	"	15-10-30	"	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5-2	125	A mole under the eyelashes	
29	"	Ida	Susichi	12 "	"	15-10-30	"	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-2	135	Three gold teeth	
30	"	Nishi	Hirobumi	6 "	Sailor	15-10-30	"	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5-2	118	A mole on the up side of mouth	

Crew 62
all aliens

Line ..... O. S. K. Line

Owners ..... Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Japan

Local Agents .....

A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
4/7/34

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S/SANYO MARU

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tenyo Maru, arriving at New York, April 7, 1934, from the port of Cristobal C. Z. 4-1-34

124

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	Yes	Sugiyama	Yurimatsu	7 Yrs.	Sailer	31-5-33	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	A mole on the left side of chin	
2	"	Taira	Tsuneyoshi	5 "	"	15-10-30	Nagasaki	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	A scar on the left middle finger	
3	"	Nishio	Kiyoharu	6 "	"	14-1-34	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	None	
4	"	Yamaguchi	Matajiro	6 "	"	15-10-30	Nagasaki	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on the left forefinger	
5	"	Nagaoka	Shinji	6 "	"	16-11-32	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	A mole on the side of right eyelid	
6	"	Megumi	Kiyokata	6 "	"	13-1-34	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	A bald spot on the fore side of head	
7	"	Morimoto	Itaru	2 "	"	25-10-32	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	A scar on the left forefinger	
8	"	Ohga	Kiyoshi	9 "	"	8-3-34	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	Two moles on the right eyebrow	
9	"	Nagahata	Jiro	1 "	" App.	23-1-34	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	115	A mole on the left side of cheek	
10	"	Tanigawa	Yoneze	26 "	No.1 Oiler	15-10-30	Nagasaki	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	110	16 gold teeth	
11	"	Kimura	Kisaburo	14 "	Stere-keeper	15-10-30	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	125	A scar on the left middle finger	
12	"	Fujiwara	Riichi	18 "	Oiler	15-10-30	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	120	None	
13	"	Nagasawa	Tsurukichi	16 "	"	15-10-30	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	138	A scar on the forehead	
14	"	Kitagawa	Shunme	13 "	"	15-10-30	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	110	15 gold teeth	
15	"	Akiyama	Kiyomitsu	10 "	"	3-2-34	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	None	
16	"	Hirata	Kumeichi	16 "	"	15-10-30	Nagasaki	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1	120	None	
17	"	Murakoshi	Shidzuka	11 "	"	15-10-30	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	115	One gold tooth	
18	"	Kawajiri	Misao	10 "	"	17-6-33	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	120	None	
19	"	Kume	Ryoji	10 "	"	15-10-30	Nagasaki	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	145	None	
20	"	Yoshida	Takuro	4 "	Fireman	19-11-31	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	120	None	
21	"	Maruyama	Kiji	9 "	"	8-2-33	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	145	None	
22	"	Nakashita	Tokiyoshi	8 "	"	26-1-34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	115	None	
23	"	Miyazaki	Gaijiro	10 "	"	6-2-34	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	None	
24	"	Hamada	Takeji	10 "	"	6-2-34	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	None	
25	"	Mishima	Toru	1 "	" App.	23-1-34	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	115	None	
26	"	Okamoto	Shinichi	18 "	Cook	18-10-33	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-2	100	None	
27	"	Fuku	Shigeo	23 "	"	16-11-32	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	110	A scar on up side of eyelid	
28	"	Matsumoto	Waichi	23 "	"	27-1-31	Kobe	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-0	110	Discoloration on the forehead	
29	"	Sera	Asaichi	11 "	Waiter	15-10-30	Nagasaki	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	105	A mole on the side of nose	
30	"	Sekine	Sueo	5 "	"	15-10-30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	110	Scar on the left side of eyelid	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

E. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
4/7/1934

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

135

Vessel Sanyo Maru, arriving at New York, April 7, 1934, from the port of Cristobal C Z 4-1-34

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	Yes	Kin	Keihichi	10 Yrs.	Waiter	30-5-33	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None	
2	"	Yamaguchi	Fukumatsu	8 "	"	6-9-33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	105	None	
3					Summary:-												
4					Officers	23											
5					Deck Dept.	16											
6					Engine Dept.	16											
7					Purser's Dept.	7											
8					Total:-	(62)											
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date 4-1-34
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 62 Crew

Seen by Clancy. Deputy Shipping Commissioner,
Canal Zone, March 31, 1934.
Sheets, Sixty Two Entries including Master

H. Smith
4/7/34

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1948

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1934

Form - Worksheet 4-2/36

4-1-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain T. Asow, master, of the Sanyo-Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

T. Asow
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1934

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Phone - Whitehall 4-2712

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Rasmussen	25	Norwegian			
Hans Heland	27	"			
L. Paulsen	34	"			
Eag Andersen	40	"			
J. Lindau	27	Swede			
H.J. Jorgensen	38	Danish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Svennes
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3818

H. B. THOMAS & COMPANY,
CUSTOMS BROKERS
510 Battery Street
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Sick. Sunnanvik 4/9 11774

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF San Francisco
May 26, 1934

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) M/S. "Sunnanvik"
from port of Los Angeles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30. Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th May, 1934, consigned to H. E. Lomagna & Son; is now lying at Pier 45 S., and is expected to sail May 26, 1934, for Manila via United States port of Port Townsend. First port of call in United States this voyage was Campbell Landing, N. Y. 136

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

1934

1141

RECEIVED
JUN 2 1934
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SAN PEDRO, CALIF.

16—1613

18	[illegible]	Alfred	✓ 7	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	English	English	165	65
19	March	Edward	✓ 9mths	"	"	VI-27	Cardiff	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	178	70
20	Lindholm	Lauri	✓ 18 years	Moterman	"	"	"	No	Yes	35	"	Finnish	Finnish	174	72
21	Nilsson	Einar	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	175	74
22	Forsberg	Bror	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	183	80
23	Hansson	Sune	✓ 9mths	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	172	65
24	Alfheim	Arnulf	✓ 11 years	"	"	X-9	London	No	Yes	28	"	"	Norwegian	174	63
25	Johansson	Einar	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	39	"	"	Swedish	170	80
26	Henriksen	Johan	✓ 14	"	"	VI-27	Cardiff	No	Yes	32	"	"	Norwegian	168	72
27	Johansson	Robert	✓ 28	Steward	1932 VIII-4		Gothenburg	No	Yes	45	"	"	Swedish	170	72
28	Klang	Karl	✓ 19	Cook	1933 VI-27		Cardiff	No	Yes	38	"	"	"	185	70
29	Olofson	Anders	✓ 5mths	Sal-boy	"	X-9	London	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	172	70
30																

Information in columns 7 + 8 from No 2) Ty. E. Hatch, Insp't.
Signed in duplicate by me — W. Enoch, Insp't.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date MAR 29 1934
SEEN
29 Entries
1 Sheets
Additions Made by Klang
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents 16—1340
Additions Made by Klang
17 Battery Street, N.Y.C.
Phone - Whitehall 4-2122

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Ve

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel U. S.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Los Angeles
May 8th, 19 34

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) M. S. SUNNANVIK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Chester, Pa., (Nationality.)

Total crew at time of arrival	31	Number of seamen deserted	no
Number of seamen discharged	no	Seamen left in hospital (sick)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	no	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 7th, 19 34 consigned to Swayne & Hoyt; is now lying at Berth 224, and is expected to sail May 8th, 19 34 for San Francisco

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES AT SEA PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. M. Englom	59	Finnish	9th October 1931 in London
A. E. Larsson	36	Swedish	9th " 1933 " "
G. F. F. Fredrikesson	28½	" "	9th " 1933 " "
T. O. Kristiansen	28	Norwegian	9th " 1933 " "
E. Johansson	39	Swedish	9th " 1933 " "
J. Henriksen	32	Norwegian	27th June 1933 - Cardiff.

14—2613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Ek Engblom	59	Finnish	9th October 1933 - Antwerp
A. E. Olsson	34	Swedish	9th " 1933 " "
G. E. E. Lindbergson	28½	" "	9th " 1933 " "
E. A. Andersson	28	Norwegian	9th " 1933 " "
[illegible]	39	Swedish	9th " 1933 " "

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Svanes
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1815

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Los Angeles
May 8th, 19 34

I, master of the Swedish M. S. SUNNANVIK from port of Chester, Pa. (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted no
Number of seamen discharged no — Seamen left in hospital (~~sick~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port no — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 7th, 19 34 consigned to Swayne & Hoyt; is now lying at Berth 224, and is expected to sail May 8th, 19 34 for San Francisco
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

137

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
MAY 10 1934
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SAN PEDRO, CALIF.

14—1813

21	Nilsson	Einar	V 6	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	175	74	
22	Forsberg	Bror	V 10	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	183	80	
23	Hansson	Sune	V 9 mths	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	173	65	
24	Alfheim	Arnulf	V 11 years	"	"	X-9	London	No	Yes	28	"	"	Norwegian	174	63	
25	Johansson	Einar	V 20	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	39	"	"	Swedish	170	80	
26	Henriksen	Johan	V 14	"	"	VI-27	Cardiff	No	Yes	32	"	"	Norwegian	168	72	
27	Johansson	Robert	V 28	Steward	1932-VIII-4	Gothenburg		No	Yes	45	"	"	Swedish	170	72	
28	Klang	Karl	V 19	Cook	1933-VI-27	Cardiff		No	Yes	38	"	"	"	185	70	
29	Olofson	Anders	V 5 mths	Sal-boy	" X-9	London		No	Yes	29	"	"	"	172	70	
30																

Information in column 7 & 8 from No 2) Jf. E. Hauch. Capt.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date MAR 29 1934
SEEN
29 Entries including master
1 Shorts.
17 Battery Place, N. Y. C.
Phone - Whitehall 4-2126

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required und

(1) No. on list	(2) State memb last voyage U.
1	
4	
5	
6	
7	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6

Port of Liverpool, March 29, 1934.

I, master of the S.S. Svealand (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

From port of Gothenburg via Malmo

Total crew at time of arrival 29

Number of seamen deserted —— Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——

Number of seamen discharged 1 Total crew this date 31

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 7, 1934, consigned to Thomson Line & Tyser; is now lying at Alexandra Dock, and is expected to sail March 9, 1934, for Hamburg. First port of call in United States

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Alfred Hill	26	English	Oct. 9th, 1933 London, Eng.	
This seaman fell from the mast last night and fractured his leg with possibly other injuries as yet unknown.				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1012

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nyberg, Sven	25	Swed	— —
Hickstrom, Kurt	19		

14—1012

22	Forsberg	Bror	✓10.	"	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	175	74
23	Hansson	Sune	✓9mths	"	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	183	80
24	Alfheim	Arnulf	✓11 years	"	"	X·9	London	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	173	65
25	Johansson	Einar	✓20.	"	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	Norwegian	174	63
26	Henriksen	Johan	✓14	"	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	39	"	"	Swedish	170	80
27	Johansson	Robert	✓28.	Steward	1932	VIII·4	Gothenburg	"	No	Yes	32	"	"	Norwegian	168	72
28	Klang	Karl	✓19.	Cook	1933	VI·27	Cardiff	"	No	Yes	45	"	"	Swedish	170	72
29	Olofson	Anders	✓5mths	Sal-boy	"	X·9	London	"	No	Yes	38	"	"	"	185	70
30											29	"	"	"	172	70

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date MAR 29 1934
SEEN
1 Sheets 29 Entries

1 Form in column 7 + 8 from #2) Ty. E. Hatch.
to 29 inc. Swedish, Finnish, Master
Norwegian, Danish.
Capt.

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1012 Thomson Line Steamship Co. Ltd.
17 Pall Mall Court, S.W.1.
Phone—Whitehall 4-2112

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Alfred Hill	26	English	Oct. 9th, 1933 London. Eng.	

This seaman fell from the mast last night and fractured his leg with possibly other injuries as yet unknown.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nygren, Sven	25	Swed	
Högström, Kurt	19	"	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Svennes
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the custome district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1913

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 9th, 1934.

I, master of the Swedish S. S. m/s SUNNANVIK, (Nationality)
Eng. Ltd via Los Angeles via Panama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 7, 1934, consigned to Johnson Kiser & Co Inc; is now lying at Pier 18, and is expected to sail April 9th, 1934, for Boston
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was Los Angeles

138

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
APR 9 1934
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK, N.Y.

14—1913

19		March	Edward	✓9mths	.	" "			No	Yes	35	"	Finnish	Finnish	174	72
20		Lindholm	Lauri	✓18 years	Motorman	" "	"		No	Yes	26	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	175	74
21		Nilsson	Einar	✓6	"	" "	"		No	Yes	30	"	"	"	183	80
22		Forsberg	Bror	✓10	"	" "	"		No	Yes	20	"	"	"	172	65
23		Hansson	Sune	✓9mths	"	" "	"		No	Yes	28	"	"	Norwegian	174	63
24		Alfheim	Arnulf	✓11 years	"	" X-9	London		No	Yes	39	"	"	Swedish	170	80
25		Johansson	Einar	✓20	"	" "	"		No	Yes	32	"	"	Norwegian	168	72
26		Henriksen	Johan	✓14	"	" XI-27	Cardiff		No	Yes	45	"	"	Swedish	170	72
27		Johansson	Robert	✓28	Steward	1932-VIII-4	Gothenburg		No	Yes	38	"	"	"	185	70
28		Klang	Karl	✓19	Cook	1933-VI-27	Cardiff		No	Yes	29	"	"	"	172	70
29		Olofson	Anders	✓5mths	Sal-boy	" X-9	London		No							
30																

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date MAR 29 1934
SEEN
29 Entries
1 Sheets.

Information in columns 7 + 8 from No 2) Ty. E. Hallo.
Le Ty. was included by me — W. Eriksen, Capt.
master

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1940 Johnson Kiser & Co Inc 17 Battery Place, N.Y.C. Phone - Whitehall 4-2126

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where sign	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

Required

No. on list																
1	Fredriksson	Gösta	√ 7					No	Yes	26	"	English	English	165	65	
18	Hill	Alfred	√ 7	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	English	English	165	65	
19	March	Edward	√ 9mths	"	"	VI-27	Cardiff	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	178	70	
20	Lindholm	Lauri	√ 18 years	Motorman	"	"	"	No	Yes	35	"	Finnish	Finnish	174	72	
21	Nilsson	Einar	√ 6	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	175	74	
22	Forsberg	Bror	√ 10	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	183	80	
23	Hansson	Sune	√ 9mths	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	173	65	
24	Alfheim	Arnulf	√ 11 years	"	"	X-9	London	No	Yes	28	"	"	Norwegian	174	63	
25	Johansson	Einar	√ 20	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	39	"	"	Swedish	170	80	
26	Henriksen	Johan	√ 14	"	"	VI-27	Cardiff	No	Yes	32	"	"	Norwegian	168	72	
27	Johansson	Robert	√ 28	Steward	1932 VIII-4		Gothenburg	No	Yes	45	"	"	Swedish	170	72	
28	Klang	Karl	√ 19	Cook	1933 VI-27		Cardiff	No	Yes	38	"	"	"	185	70	
29	Olofson	Anders	√ 5mths	Sal-boy	X-9		London	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	172	70	
30																

Information in columns 7 & 8 from No 2) W. E. Hatch.
No 9 was discharged by me - W. E. Hatch.
Master.

DUBLAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date MAR 29 1934
SEEN
29 Entries
1 Sheets.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Alexandersons Wreck Voyage
17 Battery Place, N.Y.C.
Phone - Whitehall 4-2172

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1 sent by mail)

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Sunnanvik", arriving at Newport, 4/7/, 19 34, from the port of Bristol, E. 3/138 4

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Svenner	John	✓ 41	Captain	1932 VIII 4	Gothenburg	No	Yes	55	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	172	76	No	
		Frebelius	Axel	✓ 41	Chief Off.	1933 VI 27	Cardiff	No	Yes	54	"	"	"	183	95		
		Lundquist	Tage	✓ 39	2nd "	X 7	London	No	Yes	51	"	"	"	176	70		
		Andersson	Donald	✓ 16	3rd "	VI 27	Cardiff	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	177	68		
4		Englund	Verner	✓ 3	Wirelessop.	"	"	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	180	72		
5		Lundhquist	Birger	✓ 28	Chief Eng.	1932 VIII 4	Gothenburg	No	Yes	44	"	"	"	175	95		
		Lindeberg	Lorentz	✓ 24	2nd "	1933 X 9	London	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	170	70		
		Wahlgren	Oscar	✓ 21	3rd "	VI 27	Cardiff	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	170	70		
		ÅkLint	Einar	✓ 5	4th "	"	"	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	170	70		
		Andersson	Charles	✓ 5 mths	Electr.	X 7	London	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	180	72		
		Engblom	Herman	✓ 40 years	Carpenter	X 9	"	No	Yes	58	"	Finnish	Finnish	164	63		
		Eriksson	John	✓ 45	Boatswain	"	"	No	Yes	64	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	175	82		
13		Larsson	Anders	✓ 18	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	35	"	"	"	180	76		
4		Svensson	Albert	✓ 30	"	"	"	No	Yes	54	"	"	"	179	76		
15		Kristiansen	Teodor	✓ 11	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	"	"	Norwegian	170	72		
16		Lindberg	Ernst	✓ 40	"	"	"	No	Yes	51	"	"	Swedish	167	75		
17		Fredriksson	Gösta	✓ 7	O.S.	"	"	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	175	72		
18		Hill	Alfred	✓ 7	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	English	English	165	65		
19		March	Edward	✓ 9 mths	"	VI 27	Cardiff	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	178	70		
20		Lindholm	Lauri	✓ 18 years	Motorman	"	"	No	Yes	35	"	Finnish	Finnish	174	72		
21		Nilsson	Einar	✓ 6	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	175	74		
22		Forsberg	Bror	✓ 10	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	183	80		
23		Hansson	Sune	✓ 9 mths	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	172	65		
24		Alfheim	Arnulf	✓ 11 years	"	X 9	London	No	Yes	28	"	"	Norwegian	174	63		
25		Johansson	Einar	✓ 20	"	"	"	No	Yes	39	"	"	Swedish	170	80		
26		Henriksen	Johan	✓ 14	"	VI 27	Cardiff	No	Yes	32	"	"	Norwegian	168	72		
27		Johansson	Robert	✓ 28	Steward	1932 VIII 4	Gothenburg	No	Yes	45	"	"	Swedish	170	72		
28		Klang	Karl	✓ 19	Cook	1933 VI 27	Cardiff	No	Yes	38	"	"	"	185	70		
29		Olofson	Anders	✓ 5 mths	Sal-boy	X 9	London	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	172	70		
30																	

Information in columns 7 + 8 from Ff. E. Hatch. Capt.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date MAR 29 1934
SEEN
29 Entries including master
1 Sheets.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents 14—1240 Gulf & Caribbean Navigation Co.
17 Battery Place, N.Y.C.
Phone - Whitehall 4-2120

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Sunnmark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Sonne
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1934

M. J. Hand
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. ZAREMBO VOY # 16 *Sailing from* KRIBI, FR. CAMEROON, MAR. 10, 1934, ST. VINCENT, C. V. I., MAR. 26, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 7, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEWHOUSE	REV. W. DARST	35	6	M	M	SEP. 25, 1898, LEBANON, MO.	U.S.P.P. 252548	1200 E 8th Street, Okmulgee, Okla.
2	NEWHOUSE	MRS. MARY	37	1	F	M	MAR. 8, 1896 EFULAN, CAMEROON	AMERICAN PARENTS	DO
3	NEWHOUSE	LOIS MARGARET	6		F	S	MAR. 22, 1928 ELAT, CAMEROON	" "	DO
4	NEWHOUSE	JEAN PROVINE	4	-	F	S	APR. 24, 1930 OKMULGEE, OKLA.	" "	DO
5	NEWHOUSE	ESTHER	1	5	F	S	OCT. 25, 1932 METET, CAMEROON	" "	Pacific Grove, Cal.
6	Thorne	DR. GEORGE W.	41	5	M	M	NOV. 4, 1892 SAN DIEGO, CAL.	U.S.P.P. 300971	122-14 [illegible]
7	THORNE	MRS. WINONA H.	35	4	F	M	NOV. 29, 1898 WINONA, MINN.	U.S.P.P. 61586 NEW BEDFORD, HUSBAND'S PAPERS, DECEMBER 1915, MASS.	DO 116 Acushnet Ave., New Bedford, Mass.
8	NEREU	MRS. MARGARIDA	48	3	F	M		" "	DO
9	NEREU	VALENTINA	20	5	F	S	NOV. 9, 1913, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	" "	DO
10	NEREU	ADALBERTO	4	7	M	S	AUG 27, 1929 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. Smith
April 7-1934

#Nos. 8-9-10 embarked at St Vincent Expatriate to return March 26-1934

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

APR 1 1934

Aug 4-8-34

Jobbin 10 10

10 10

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.E.Oliver	48	American			
L.Murphy	40	do			
G.D.Millman	25	do			
J.Evangelista	26	do			
J.A.Jacobsen	32	Norwegian			
H.Watkins	20	American			
M.Nuremburg	19	do			
H.J.Carew	28	do			
I.L.Grillette	29	do			
H.Hanson	36	do			
E.L.Burch	30	do			
J.Fernandez	29	Potuguese			
A.Alvares	32	do			
A.Gedarovich	18	American			
A.Maciel	39	Portuguese			
J.P.George	37	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R.W.Weekes

R.W.WEEKES, *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 699-3-24

Zaremba

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK,N.Y.
April 23, 1934

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. ZAREMBO
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 7, 1934, consigned to BARBER S.S. LINES; is now lying at PIER # 36, and is expected to sail April 23, 1934, for Funchal, 8 West African Ports via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York,N.Y.

141

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

RECEIVED
APR 23 1934
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

142

19 34, from the port of Kobe, Japan 3-10-34

(8) Other ports to which landed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including reasons why alien was ordered deported from United States)
	47	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11	200	DARK	
O	34	M.	DO	DO	5-8	195	DARK	
O	60	M.	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DO	5-7	165	FAIR	
O	36	M.	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	185	DARK	
O	27	M.	IRISH	DO	6-0	160	DARK	
O	42	M.	RUSSIAN	DO	5-6	150	DARK	
O	36	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	165	DARK Ref to hospital	
O	24	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	140	FAIR	
O	32	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	160	FAIR	
O	28	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11	170	DARK	
O	43	M.	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5-5	150	DARK	
O	49	M.	SCANDI-NAVIAN	AMERICAN	5-6	170	DARK	
O	21	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	175	FAIR	
O	23	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	128	FAIR	
O	23	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	130	DARK	
O	46	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	140	FAIR	
O	30	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	175	DARK	
O	38	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11	180	FAIR	
O	38	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	218	DARK	
O	29	M.	FILIPINO	AMERICAN	5-8	130	DARK	
O	38	M.	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5-2	136	DARK	
O	26	M.	FILIPINO	AMERICAN	5-6	160	DARK	
O	28	M.	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5-4	138	DARK	
O	46	M.	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5-0	130	DARK	
O	34	M.	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5-6	140	DARK	
O	44	M.	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5-6	139	DARK	
O	50	M.	BRIT.WEST INDIAN	AMERICAN	5-6	140	BLACK	
O	42	M.	PORTUGUESE (GOA)	PORTUGUESE	5-8	160	DARK Ref to hospital	
O	35	M.	DO	DO	5-6	132	DARK	
O	41	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	125	FAIR	

Crew 35
aliens 7

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer
port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "ZAREMBO" *, arriving at* New York, April

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to paid off or charged at of arriva
1	YES	HUNTLEY	HARRY A.	20 YRS	CH MATE	1/25/34	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OF
2	YES	DOPP	JOHN W.	12	2D MATE	DO	DO	DO
3	YES	THORP	KRISTIAN W.	40	3D MATE	DO	DO	DO
4	YES	MILLIGAN	WALTER S.	10	PURSER	DO	DO	DO
5	NO	NAUGHTON	JOHN A.	5	RADIO	DO	DO	DO
6	YES	MICHKELMANN	PHILIP	20	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO
7	YES	MACLEOD	WILLIAM	15	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO
8	YES	TOMLINSON	ALBERT H.	5	A B	DO	DO	DO
9	NO	LARSON	EDWIN	10	A B	DO	DO	DO
10	NO	ARNDT	ROBERT L.	8	A B	DO	DO	DO
11	NO	LA ROSA	SALVATORE	20	A B	DO	DO	DO
12	YES	SORENSEN	HERMANN	25	A B	DO	DO	DO
13	NO	WALKER	GEORGE W.	1	O S	DO	DO	DO
14	YES	WALL	JOHN W.	2	O S	DO	DO	DO
15	NO	GURLEY	CLAYBRON H.	FIRST VOY'G	CADET	DO	DO	DO
16	YES	KAVANAGH	JOHN I.	25	CH ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO
17	YES	DEMAIO	LOUIS J.	7	1 ST ASST	DO	DO	DO
18	YES	SAUNDERS	FRANK S.	15	2 ND ASST	DO	DO	DO
19	YES	SPIDELL	ARCHIE C.	17	3RD ASST	DO	DO	DO
20	YES	MORRISON	JOSEPH C.	10	OILER	DO	DO	DO
21	NO	CHICO	ESTABAN	15	OILER	DO	DO	DO
22	NO	BETRON	FRANK	8	OILER	DO	DO	DO
23	YES	TIGSON	BIENVENIDO	10	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO
24	YES	MONAR	BASILIO	20	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO
25	YES	PEREZ	JUAN	12	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO
26	YES	YGAT	MARTIN	20	WIPER	DO	DO	DO
27	NO	ROMAN	JOSEPH T.	25	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO
28	NO	LE CRUZ	LAURENCO	20	COOK	DO	DO	DO
29	NO	NORONHA	FASCOUL	15	2D COOK	DO	DO	DO
30	NO	BUCHANAN	ROBERT	20	WAITER	DO	DO	DO

VL-357-704

AMERICAN-WEST AFRICAN LINE INC.,
AMERICAN-WEST AFRICAN LINE INC.,
Agents
14—1340

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
K.W.Thorp	60	American	Jan 25,1934 - New York	
P.Minkelmann	41	Russian	do	
W.McLeod	36	British	do	
A.H.Tomlinson	24	American	do	
H.Sorensen	49	do	do	
G.W.Walker	21	do	do	
J.W.Wall	23	do	do	
C.H.Gurley	23	do	do	
F.S.Saunders	38	do	do	
A.C.Spidell	38	do	do	
J.C.Morrison	29	do	do	
L.Cruz	40	Portuguese	do	
F.Noronha	33	do	do	
R.Buchanan	41	British	do	
J.Gracias	33	Portuguese	do	
F.Ferrao	25	do	do	
J.Samara	33	Filipino	Mar. 17,1934 - Mar. 17,1934	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

142
3-10-34

Vessel S.S. "ZAREMBO", arriving at New York, April 7, 1934, from the port of Kribi via St Vincent, C.V.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last proceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	HUNTLEY	HARRY A.	20 YRS	CH MATE	1/25/34	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	47	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11	200	DARK	
2	YES	DOFF	JOHN W.	12	2D MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M.	DO	DO	5-8	195	DARK	
3	YES	THORP	KRISTIAN W.	40	3D MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	M.	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DO	5-7	165	FAIR	
4	YES	MILLIGAN	WALTER S.	10	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M.	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	185	DARK	
5	NO	NAUGHTON	JOHN A.	5	RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M.	IRISH	DO	6-0	160	DARK	
6	YES	MICHKELMANN	PHILIP	20	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M.	RUSSIAN	DO	5-6	150	DARK	
7	YES	MACLEOD	WILLIAM	15	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH H	5-7	165	DARK	Rs ship foreign
8	YES	TOMLINSON	ALBERT H.	5	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	140	FAIR	
9	NO	LARSON	EDWIN	10	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	160	FAIR	
0	NO	ARNDT	ROBERT L.	8	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11	170	DARK	
1	NO	LA ROSA	SALVATORE	20	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M.	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5-5	150	DARK	
2	YES	SORENSEN	HERMANN	25	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M.	SCANDI-NAVIAN	AMERICAN	5-6	170	DARK	
3	NO	WALKER	GEORGE W.	1	O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	175	FAIR	
4	YES	WALL	JOHN W.	2	O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	128	FAIR	
5	NO	GURLEY	GLAYBRON H.	FIRST VOY'G	CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	130	DARK	
6	YES	KAVANAGH	JOHN I.	25	CH ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	140	FAIR	
7	YES	DEMAIO	LOUIS J.	7	1 ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	175	DARK	
8	YES	SAUNDERS	FRANK S.	15	2 ND ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11	180	FAIR	
9	YES	SPIDELL	ARCHIE C.	17	3RD ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	218	DARK	
0	YES	MORRISON	JOSEPH C.	10	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M.	FILIPINO	AMERICAN	5-8	130	DARK	
	NO	CHICO	ESTABAN	15	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M.	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5-2	136	DARK	
	NO	BETRON	FRANK	8	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M.	FILIPINO	AMERICAN	5-6	160	DARK	
	YES	TIGSON	BIENVENIDO	10	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M.	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5-4	138	DARK	
	YES	MONAR	BASILIO	20	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M.	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5-0	130	DARK	
	YES	PEREZ	JUAN	12	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M.	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5-6	140	DARK	
	YES	YGAT	MARTIN	20	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M.	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5-6	139	DARK	
	NO	ROMAN	JOSEPH T.	25	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M.	BRIT.WEST INDIAN	AMERICAN	5-6	140	BLACK	
	NO	LE CRUZ	LAURENCO	20	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M.	PORTUGUESE (GOA)	PORTUGUESE	5-8	160	DARK	Rs ship foreign
	NO	NORONHA	PASCOUL	15	2D COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M.	DO	DO	5-6	132	DARK	
	NO	BUCHANAN	ROBERT	20	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH H T P	5-7	125	FAIR	

VL-357-704

Crew 35
aliens 7

AMERICAN-WEST AFRICAN LINE INC., Agents

AMERICAN-WEST AFRICAN LINE INC.,

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
4/7/1434

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

No. 143

Vessel S.S. ZAREMBO, arriving at New York, April 7, 1934, from the port of Kribi 3-10-34

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
31	YES	DE SOUSA	TORTOLIANO	10	MESSMAN	1/25/34	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	30	M.	PORTUGUESE (GOA)	PORTUGUESE	5-4	140	DARK	Re-ship foreign
32	NO	FERRAO	PEDRO	5	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M.	DO	DO	5-5	130	DARK	Re-ship
33	NO	GRACIAS	JOSE	10	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M.	DO	DO	5-4	120	DARK	
34	YES	WEEKES	RUPERT W.	25	MASTER	0					M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11	145	FAIR.	
5																	
6																	
7																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	No	Lamera	Jean	10	Workaway	4/6-34	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	37	M.	Filipino	Filipino	5-6	125	Mark	Firemen on Estimate Being returned Expense the Master U.S. Alaska Investor
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

List closed with 34 names including the Master

No. 9

American Consulate at LAGOS, NIGERIA. (Country)

the journey to the United States S.S. Zaremba

Augustus Catalano (Consul) Vice Consul

Date FEB 19 1934

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

H Smith
4/7/1934

Line AMERICAN-WEST AFRICAN LINE INC.,

Owners AMERICAN-WEST AFRICAN LINE INC.,

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

4-7-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Weeks, of the S.S. Zamalek, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R. W. Weeks
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1934

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
O. Westberg	28	Swedish			

RECD APR 23 34

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 089 10-33

Orania 4/9

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York NY.
April 25, 1934.

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality) S. S. "Orania"
from port of Stockholm, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 20, 1934, consigned to Thor Eckert & Co. Inc.,; is now lying at Todd Yacht Basin B-lyn, and is expected to sail 8 am April 25, 1934 for Gdynia, Poland, via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

144

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
O. Westberg	28	Swedish	New York NY, 9/4 1934.

14-1613

18	No	Williams	Ralph	1 month	"	24- 2-34	St. Johns	"	"	20	"	English	Newfoundl	1.79	70	
19	Yes	Carlstrom	Viktor	25 Years	Oiler	24-10-33	New York	No	"	41	"	Scandinav.	Swed.	1.82	90	
20	"	Skogman	Anders	8 "	"	27- 3-33	Rosario	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.81	73	
21	"	Jansson	Gideon	4 "	Fireman	27- 3-33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.77	69	
22	"	Westberg	Erik	13 "	Fireman	8- 5-33	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.76	70	
23	"	Grondal	Armas	5 "	"	8- 5-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	Finnish	1.69	65	
X 24	No	Dunn	Fred	1 month	Trimmer	24- 2-34	St. Johns	to Ellis I Hospital Yes	"	19	"	English	Newfoundl	1.76	70	Rejected Immigration
25	"	Mc. Carthew	Michel	1 month	"	24- 2-34	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.75	62	

Original Crew List Visa.
No. 2
Bahia, Brazil
(City) (Country)
OPEN
for the journey to the United States New York
Pernambuco, St. Lucia
Vice Consul
See Mortley
Date March 5, 1934
Service No. 344

This crew list issued min (1) one sheet bears the names of 25 men, including the Master. All reported as members of the Crew.

Crew 25 all aliens.

Line -------
Owners Rederi A.B. Fredsika, Stockholm.
Local Agents Thor Eckert & Co., Inc., New York.
14-1240

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
4/7/34

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Edvin Carlson	42	Swed			
Carl Johansson	32	— " —			
E Pihlam	53	— " —			
John Gunnlaug	37	— " —			
A Nordberg	24	— " —			
A Westberg	28	— " —			
A Wentzel	34	— " —			
L Fahlstedt	28	Norway			
W Brek	28	Finnish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 600 10-33

Crania 4/9

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
10 April 1934

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality) S. S. Orama
from port of Brutal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Orama, 193 , consigned to Thor Eckert & Co, Jan 27 Bowl, and is expected to sail 10 April, 193 for Philadelphia
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN 145

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

(1)

No. on list															
18	No	Williams	Ralph	1 month	"	24- 2-34	St. Johns	"	"	20	"	English	Newfoundl	1.79	70
19	Yes	Carlstrom	Viktor	25 Years	Oiler	24-10-33	New York	No	"	41	"	Scandinav.	Swed.	1.82	90
20	"	Skogman	Anders	8 "	"	27- 3-33	Rosario	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.81	73
21	"	Jansson	Gideon	4 "	Fireman	27- 3-33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.77	69
22	"	Forsberg	Erik	13 "	Fireman	8- 5-33	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.76	70
23	"	Grondal	Armas	5 "	"	8- 5-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	Finnish	1.69	65
24	No	Dunn	Fred	1 month	Trimmer	24- 2-34	St. Johns	to Civil Hospital Yes Venereal	"	19	"	English	Newfoundl	1.76	70
25	"	Mc. Carthew	Michel	1 month	"	24- 2-34	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.75	62
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Original Crew List Visa. No. 2
Bahia, Brazil (City) (Country)
OPEN
for the journey to the United States New York
Touching at Recife, Pernambuco, St. Lucia
Vice Consul
Date March 5, 1934
Service No. 344

This crew list issued in (1) one sheet bears the names of 25 men, including the Master. All reported as members of the Crew.

Rishop Lounge

Crew 25 all aliens.

Line —
Owners Rederi A.B. Fredrika, Stockholm.
Local Agents Thor Eckert & Co., Inc., New York.
14—1340

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
4/7/34

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	(72) Sickness
Fred Dunn	19	Nfld.	St Johns	Venereal

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

(1) No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	Ralf Williams	19	Nfld.	St Johns
	Michl McCarthew	18	"	"
2	Elgin Brown	19	"	"
	Hilmi B Hansen	25	Norwegian	"
3	Asew Jagenes	42	"	"
	E Christensen	40	Swed	New York
4	Peter Berg	50	"	Rio de Janeiro
	Ch Riedi	34	Portuguese	St Johns Nfld.
5	E Skagenes	22	Norwegian	Grimsby
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

18	No	Williams	Ralph	1 month	"	24- 2-34	St. Johns	"	"	20	"	English	Newfoundl	1.79	70	
19	Yes	Carlstrom	Viktor	25 Years	Oiler	24-10-33	New York	No	"	41	"	Scandinav.	Swed.	1.82	90	
20	"	Skogman	Anders	8 "	"	27- 3-33	Rosario	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.81	73	
21	"	Jansson	Gideon	4 "	Fireman	27- 3-33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.77	69	
22	"	Fogsberg	Erik	13 "	Fireman	8- 5-33	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.76	70	
23	"	Grondal	Armas	5 "	"	8- 5-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	Finnish	1.69	65	
24	No	Dunn	Fred	1 month	Trimmer	24- 2-34	St. Johns	Yes	"	19	"	English	Newfoundl	1.76	70	To Civil Hospital St. Johns Venereal
25	"	Mc. Carthew	Michel	1 month	"	24- 2-34	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.75	62	

Original Crew List Visa. No. 2

Bahia, Brazil
(City) (Country)

SEEN
for the journey to the United States New York
Recife, Pernambuco, St. Lucia
Vice Consul
Date March 5, 1934

Service No. 344

This crew list issued in (1) one sheet bears the names of 25 men, including the Master. All reported as members of the Crew.

Crew 25 all aliens.

Line .....

Owners Rederi A.B. Fredrika, Stockholm.

Local Agents Thor Eckert & Co., Inc., New York.

14—1240

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
4/7/34

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Sven Andersson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

RECEIVED
APR 23 1934
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
(BOARD ... DIVISION)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
18/4, 1934

I, master of the Swed (Nationality) S. S. Brama
from port of Blackhall, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Philadelphia 18/4, 1934, consigned to C. A. Sebelman; is now lying at Richmond, and is expected to sail 18/4, 1934, for Guyana
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 4/12/34

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

16—1813

18	No	Williams	Ralph	1 month	"	24- 2-34	St. Johns	"	"	20	"	English	Newfoundl	1.79	70	
19	Yes	Carlstrom	Viktor	25 Years	Oiler	24-10-33	New York	No	"	41	"	Scandinav.	Swed.	1.82	90	
20	"	Skogman	Anders	8 "	"	27- 3-33	Rosario	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.81	73	
21	"	Jansson	Gideon	4 "	Fireman	27- 3-33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.77	69	
22	"	Fonsberg	Erik	13 "	Fireman	8- 5-33	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.76	70	
23	"	Grondal	Armas	5 "	"	8- 5-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	Finnish	1.69	65	
X 24	No	Dunn	Fred	1 month	Trimmer	24- 2-34	St. Johns	Yes	"	19	"	English	Newfoundl	1.76	70	Restricted
25	"	Mc. Carthew	Michel	1 month	"	24- 2-34	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.75	62	

to Clinic & Hospital Sts. Pierre et

Original Crew List Visa. No. 2
Bahia, Brazil
(City) (Country)
New York
Pernambuco, St. Lucia
Vice Consul
Date March 5, 1934
Service No. 344

This crew list issued on (1) one sheet bears the names of 25 men, including the Master. All reported as members of the Crew.

Crew 25 all aliens.

Line ———
Owners Rederi A.B. Fredrika, Stockholm.
Local Agents Thor Eckert & Co., Inc., New York.
16—1240

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
4/7/34

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SE

Required un

14—1940

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(1) No. on list	(2) State wh member o last prec voyage of ve U. S.															
1	Yes															
2	"															
3	"															
4	"															
5	No															
6	Yes															
7	"															
8	"															
9	"															
10	No															
11	"															
12	Yes															
13	"															
14	"															
15	"															
16	"															
17	"	Viana	Christiano	10	"	"	18- 8-32	St. Johns	"	"	33	"	Portuguese	Portug.	1.67	70
18	No	Williams	Ralph	1 month	"		24- 2-34	St. Johns	"	"	20	"	English	Newfoundl	1.79	70
19	Yes	Carlstrom	Viktor	25 Years	Oiler		24-10-33	New York	No	"	41	"	Scandinav.	Swed.	1.82	90
20	"	Skogman	Anders	8	"	"	27- 3-33	Rosario	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.81	73
21	"	Jansson	Gideon	4	"	Fireman	27- 3-33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.77	69
22	"	Fonsberg	Erik	13	"	Fireman	8- 5-33	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.76	70
23	"	Grondal	Armas	5	"	"	8- 5-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	Finnish	1.69	65
24	No	Dunn	Fred	1 month	Trimmer		24- 2-34	St. Johns	to Civic Hospital Yes	"	19	"	English	Newfoundl	1.76	70
25	"	Mc. Carthew	Michel	1 month	"		24- 2-34	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.75	62
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Original Crew List Visa.
No. 2
Bahia, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEN
for the journey to the United States New York
os, Pernambuco, St. Lucia
Vice Consul
Date March 5, 1934
Service No. 344

This crew list issued in (1) one sheet bears the names of 25 men, including the Master. All reported as members of the Crew.

Crew 25 all aliens.

Line
Owners Rederi A.B. Fredrika, Stockholm.
Local Agents Thor Eckert & Co., Inc., New York.
14—1940

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
4/7/34

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ORANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, April 7, 1934, from the port of Bahia 3-17-34 - 147

ORANIA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
														M	Kg.		
1	Yes	Andersson	Sven Petter	29 years	Master	1- 6-31	Landskrona		Yes	45	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish	1.82	90		
2	"	Nilsson	Sven Petrus	31 "	1st. Off.	1- 6-31	"	No	"	47	"	"	"	1.68	78		
3	"	Ekborg	Birger George	10 "	2nd. "	1- 6-31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.80	80		
4	"	Bruzelius	Jack Sommar	10 "	3rd "	25-8 -31	Grimsby	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.76	70		
5	No	Wistrom	John	45 "	1st. Eng.	13- 1-34	St. Johns	"	"	58	"	"	"	1.76	102		
6	Yes	Olsson	Gustaf	30 "	2nd. "	29-10-33	New York	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.83	91		
7	"	Aslaken	Eiwind K.	18	3rd. "	1- 6-31	Landskrona	"	"	40	"	"	Norweg.	1.79	80		
8	"	Harder	John Sture	4 "	Radio Oper.	22- 6-31	Halsingborg	"	"	21	"	"	Swedish	1.80	70		
9	"	Franzon	Gottfrid	27 "	Steward	16- 5-32	Savannah	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.78	85		
10	No	Hansen	Hans Bang	1 "	Cook	23-12-33	New York	Yes	"	24	"	H.T.P. 11/11/1927	Norweg.	1.80	63		
11	"	Brown	Clyde	2 month	Messboy	2- 2-34	St. Johns	"	"	19	"	English	Newfoundl	1.77	60		Resbp Foreign
12	Yes	Berg	Per Artur	30 years	Sailor	3-10-32	Bahia	"	"	50 49	"	Scandinav.	Swedish	1.70	67		Resbp Foreign
13	"	Abrahamsson	Elof	25 "	"	24-10-33	New York	"	"	40 38	"	"	"	1.75	75		
14	"	Hakansson	Harald S.	4 "	"	1- 6-31	Landskrona	No	"	21	"	"	"	1.68	66		
15	"	Sagenes	Olof E.	20 "	"	7-11-33	St. Johns	Yes	"	41 42	"	"	Norweg.	1.76	72		Resbp Foreign
16	"	Kirgenaes	Sigurd O.	8 5 "	"	25- 8-31	Grimsby	"	"	22 21	"	"	"	1.78	70		Resbp Foreign
17	"	Viana	Christiano	16 "	"	18- 8-32	St. Johns	"	"	33	"	Portuguese	Portug.	1.69	70		" "
18	No	Williams	Ralph	1 month	"	24- 2-34	St. Johns	"	"	20	"	English	Newfoundl	1.79	70		" "
19	Yes	Carlstrom	Viktor	25 Years	Oiler	24-10-33	New York	No	"	41	"	Scandinav.	Swed.	1.82	90		
20	"	Skogman	Anders	8 "	"	27- 3-33	Rosario	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.81	73		
21	"	Jansson	Gideon	4 "	Fireman	27- 3-33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.77	69		
22	"	Fonsberg	Erik	13 "	Fireman	8- 5-33	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.76	70		
23	"	Grondal	Armas	5 "	"	8- 5-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	Finnish	1.69	65		
24	No	Dunn	Fred	1 month	Trimmer	24- 2-34	St. Johns	to Civil Hospital Yes	Obs. Venereal "	19	"	English	Newfoundl	1.76	70		Resbp Foreign
25	"	Mc. Carthew	Michel	1 month	"	24- 2-34	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.75	62		" "
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Original Crew List Visa.
No. 2
Bahia, Brazil
(City) (Country)
VISEN
for the journey to the United States New York
...os, Pernambuco, St. Lucia
Vice Consul
Date March 5, 1934
Service No. 344

This crew list issued in (1) one sheet bears the names of 25 men, including the Master. All reported as members of the Crew.

Crew 25 all aliens.

Line .....
Owners Rederi A.B. Fredsika, Stockholm.
Local Agents Thor Eckert & Co., Inc., New York.

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
4/7/34

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-9-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Orania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Stan Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1934

H. Smithe
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 260060 1934

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Kennedy, Surgeon of the Monarch of Bermuda, "sailing therewith" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three "A" in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kennedy.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1934

at New York

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

4-8-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4/19/34 M.W.
4/23/34

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S.	U. S.	Temp.	In transit	U. S.	DIPLO.	U. S. OF IS. U.S.A.	ALIEN	UNDER 16	
	6	68	3	7	5				5		807
TOTAL	6	68	3	7	5				5		807

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

John 8 7 5 807

8 7 5 807

ac
53 391-46

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. Fill in all blank spaces. Use ditto marks (") where applicable. Do not abbreviate.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 6th APRIL, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	Hunnisett	Wesley	39		m	m	Minister	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	Toronto
2	[illegible]	Harnwell	Andrew H.	66		m	m	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kincardine	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	Toronto
3	[illegible]	Harnwell	Mary M.	65		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Beachville	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	Toronto
4	TEMP. STAY	Mc Donald	Muriel	26		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighton	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	Brighton
5	[illegible]	Dickson	Florence	24		f	s	Stenographer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	Brighton
6	TEMP. STAY	Robinson	Maude	55		f	w	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Allandale	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	Toronto
7	TEMP. STAY	Robinson	Alberta	31		f	s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
8	[illegible]	Woolcombe	Doris	36		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Norwood	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	Grimsby
9	[illegible]	Humphries	Wilma	41		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Guelph	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	Guelph
10	[illegible]	Mc Millan	John	25		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lindsay	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	Toronto
11	[illegible]	Slatter	Batty	34		f	s	Stenographer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	Toronto
12	[illegible]	Tate	Letty	47		f	w	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sutton	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	Mount Albert
13	[illegible]	Dolan	Laura	53		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	London
14	TEMP. STAY	Dolan	Kathleen	30		f	s	Librarian	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston	Ex-Order				Canada	London
15	[illegible]	Watson	Mary	26		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	London
16	[illegible]	Wheaton	Monie	24		f	s	Stenographer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Ex-Order				Canada	London
17	[illegible]	Harper	Francis	28		f	s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	Brantford
18	[illegible]	Shannon	Ethelyn	29		f	s	Stenographer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	London
19	[illegible]	Hardy	Gladys	28		f	s	Stenographer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	London
20	TEMP. STAY	Tait	Dorothy	27		f	s	Cashier	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Ex-Order				Canada	London
21	[illegible]	Grove	Della	31		f	s	Stenographer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	Byron
22	[illegible]	Morgan	Verna	27		f	s	Stenographer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	London
23	[illegible]	Orr	Elsie	28		f	s	Operator	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	London
24	[illegible]	Macpherson	Annie	45		f	s	Independent	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bronte	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	Bronte
25	[illegible]	Mac Fadden	Alice	30		f	w	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	Toronto
26	[illegible]	Barnes	Edith	43		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	Toronto
27	[illegible]	Smith	Cicely	29		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	London
28	[illegible]	Winchester	Gordon	59		m	m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	Toronto
29	[illegible]	Winchester	Mary	53		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
30	[illegible]	Mc Donald	Margaret	42		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Guelph	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	Guelph

Jacob Smyer Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

149

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 8th APRIL, *19* 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or public charge, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, in full)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote to full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether stateless and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized, i. e., citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Frank Hunnisett, brother. 70 Indian Trail, Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. Ont. 97 Homewood Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none
2	Mr Henry Harnwell, brother Walkerton, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. 47 Edna Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brn	none
3	Henry Harnwell, brother-in-law Walkerton, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. 47 Edna Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med	grey	brn	none
4	Oscar Morgan, brother-in-law Brighton, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. Brighton, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none
5	Frank Dickson, father Brighton, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. Brighton, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none
6	Mrs E. Welte, aunt 582 Ross Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. Ont. 48 Bernard Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	brn	none
7	Dawson Kennedy, cousin. Yonge & Yorkville St. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. Ont. 48 Bernard Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	hazel	none
8	Fred Woolcombe, father Goderich, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. Grimsby, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	blue	none
9	Charles Humphries, father 2 Harrison Ave. Guelph, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. Ont. 2 Harrison Ave. Guelph,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none
10	Mrs Amy Mc Millan, mother 190 Dawlish Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. Ont. 190 Dawlish Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	aub	blue	none
11	John Slatter, father. 30 Harbord St. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. Ont. 30 Harbord St. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	blk	grn	none
12	Mrs Louisa Ardell, sister Sutton, W. Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. Mount Albert, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	blk	brn	none
13	John Dolan, husband. 607 Queen's Ave. London, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. Ont. 607 Queen's Ave. London,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	blk	blue	none
14	John Dolan, father. 607 Queen's Ave. London, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. Ont. 607 Queen's Ave. London,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none
15	Edith Watson, mother. 529 Queen's Ave. London. Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. Ont. 529 Queen's Ave. London,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brn	blue	none
16	Mrs Mabel Wheaton, mother 1006 Waterloo St. London, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. Ont. 1006 Waterloo St. London,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	blk	grn	none
17	Mr Thomas Harper, father 14 Jarvis St. Brantford, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. Ont. 14 Jarvis St. Brantford,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	blk	blue	none
18	Edward Shannon, father 871 Waterloo St. London, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. Ont. 871 Waterloo St. London,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brn	blue	none
19	Mrs Ada Hardy, mother 645 Queen's Ave. London, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. 645 Queens Ave. London, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	blk	brn	none
20	Leonard Tait, father, 396 Victoria St. London, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. 396 Victoria St. London,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	brn	none
21	Fred Grove, father Byron, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. Byron, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	grn	none
22	Richard Morgan, father, 342 Central Ave. London, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. 342 Central Ave. London,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	blk	hazel	none
23	John Orr. father 262 Cheapside St. London, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. " Ont. 262 Cheapside St. London,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	hazel	none
24	John Macpherson, brother Bronte, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. Bronte, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none
25	Fred Stockdill, father. 686 Spadina Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. Ont. 150 Fermanagh Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brn	hazel	none
26	Mr John Barnes, father 150 Edna Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. 150 Edna Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	grey	hazel	none
27	Herbert Smith, father, 686 Highbury Ave. London, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. Ont. 686 Highbury Ave. London,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	hazel	none
28	Arthur Winchester, brother Charittan Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. Ont. 1059 Avenue Rd. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	hazel	none
29	Robert Matthewson, father, 2 St Clarens Ave. Toronto,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. Ont. 1059 Avenue Rd. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none
30	Helen Mc Donald, mother 64 Durham St. Guelph, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934	Residence. 64 Durham St. Guelph, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert R. Francis (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "Monarch of Bermuda", from Hamilton, Bermuda solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three "A" in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1934

at New York.

J. D. Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Kennedy, Surgeon of the Monarch of Bermuda, "sailing therewith"; (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two "A" in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1924

at New York.

Dougherin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONARCH OF BERMUDA. *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 6th APRIL, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Campbell	William S.	63		m	m	House-	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Glasgow	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
2		Campbell	Hilda	54		f	m	wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
3		Campbell	Grace	28		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
4		Campbell	Mary	23		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
5		Campbell	Benjamin	65		m	s	Retired	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Glasgow	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
6		Fretz	Hazel	28		f	s	School Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vineland	Ex-Order				Canada	Kitchener
7		Roedding	Middred	27		f	s	School Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ayton	Ex-Order				Canada	Kitchener
8		Gunn	William H.	53		m	m	Stock Broker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
9		Gunn	William W.	21		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
10		Gunn	Lewis	15		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
11	U.S.C.	Dickinson	Charles P.	21		m	m							U.S.A.	Reading					U.S.A.	Los Angeles
12		Dickinson	Nancy	21		f	m	House- wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
13		Campbell	Alice	45		f	s	Bank Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bradford	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
14		Campbell	Belle	48		f	s	Steno- grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cookstown	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
15		Hardisty	Anne	32		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Leeds	Ex-Order				Canada	Brantford
16		Auty	Lillian	38		f	s	Steno- grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Manchester	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
17		Murray	Valerie	26		f	s	Inde- pendent	yes	English	yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Non-Imm. No. 59 Sec. 3(2) Act of 1924	Toronto, Ont.	Aug. 21, 1933		New Zealand	Auckland
18		Spera	Ann	29		f	s	Dietician	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Paris	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
19		Lowrey	Betty	26		f	s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Davids	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
20		Phin	William E.	70		m	m	Contractor	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hespeler	Ex-Order				Canada	Hamilton
21		~~Phin~~	~~Bertha S.~~	~~62~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Brantford~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Canada~~	~~Hamilton~~
22		Phin	Donald E.	33		m	m	Contractor	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Welland
23		Phinn	Aileen	32		f	m	House- wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St John	Ex-Order				Canada	Welland
24		Nicholson	John	18		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
25		Mc Lean	William	17		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
26		Mills	Harold A.	26		m	s	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 21 deleted, Phin, Bertha S. died at sea April 7, 1934.
Lines 27 to 30 inclusive left blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

R. Pushie
PURSER

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

151

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer—
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 8th APRIL, *19* 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote) (For full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mr L. Campbell, son P.Q.	Can Via								New York	Mar. 30th	Residence. P.Q.																		
1	609 Victoria Ave. Montreal,	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	609 Victoria Ave. Montreal	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	wht	blue	none
	Mr L. Campbell, son. P.Q.	Can Via								New York	Mar. 30th	Residence. P.Q.																		
2	609 Victoria Ave. Montreal,	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	609 Victoria Ave. Montreal	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	none
	Mr L. Campbell, brother, P.Q.	Can Via								New York	Mar. 30th	Residence. P.Q.																		
3	609 Victoria Ave. Montreal,	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	609 Victoria Ave. Montreal	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brn	brn	none
	Mr L. Campbell, brother P.Q.	Can Via								New York	Mar. 30th	Residence. P.Q.																		
4	609 Victoria Ave. Montreal,	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	609 Victoria Ave. Montreal	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brn	brn	none
	Mr L. Campbell, nephew. P.Q.	Can Via								New York	Mar. 30th	Residence. Montreal, P.Q.																		
5	609 Victoria Ave. Montreal,	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	73 Chesterfield Ave.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	med	grey	hazel	none
	Mr E. Fretz, father. Ont.	Can Via								New York	Mar. 30th	Residence. Ont.																		
6	14 Sterling Ave. Kitchener,	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	14 Sterling Ave. Kitchener	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	none
	Mr J.E. Roedding, father. Ont.	Can Via								New York	Mar. 30th	Residence. Ont.																		
7	209 College St. Kitchener,	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	209 College St. Kitchener	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none
	Mrs W.H. Gunn, wife, Ont.	Can Via								New York	Mar. 30th	Residence. Ont.																		
8	5 Oriole Parkway, Toronto,	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	5 Oriole Parkway, Toronto	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	brn	none
	Mrs W.H. Gunn, mother Ont.	Can Via								New York	Mar. 30th	Residence. Ont.																		
9	5 Oriole Parkway, Toronto,	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	5 Oriole Parkway, Toronto	yes	tr	one day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brn	blue	none
	Mrs W.H. Gunn, mother, Ont.	Can Via								New York	Mar. 30th	Residence. Ont.																		
10	5 Oriole Parkway, Toronto.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	5 Oriole Parkway, Toronto	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none
												Los Angeles, Cal.																		
11												102 N. Mansfield Ave.																		
	Mrs M.S. Patten, friend.		Los						1933	Los Angeles	Mar. 24th	Residence. Los Angeles, Cal.																		
12	Whittier, Cal.	-----	Cal	Angeles	yes	self	over	yes	1934	Cal.	1934	102 N. Mansfield Ave.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blue	none
	F.A.A. Campbell, brother	Can Via								New York	Mar. 29th	Residence																		
13	28 Close Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	28 Close Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none
	F.A.A. Campbell, brother	Can Via								New York	Mar. 29th	Residence.																		
14	28 Close Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	28 Close Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none
	Joseph Hardisty, father, Ont.	Can Via								New York	Mar. 31st	Residence. Ont.																		
15	124 Dundas St. Brantford,	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	124 Dundas St. Brantford.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	hazel	none
	Mrs Ridge, sister. Ont.	Can Via								New York	Mar. 30th	Residence. Ont.																		
16	81 Park View Ave. Toronto,	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	319 Indian Rd. Toronto.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	none
	Mrs J. Hill, sister. New Zealand.	Can Via								New York	Mar. 31st	Miss B. Lowrey, friend. Ont.																		
17	28 Ockland Rd. Epson Auckland	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	415 Walmer Rd. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none
	Mr Murray, cousin	Can Via								New York	Mar. 31st	Residence. Ont.																		
18	Kingsway Rd. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	415 Walmer Rd. Toronto.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	brn	none
	Dr. L.R. Hill, friend. Ont.	Can Via								New York	Mar. 31st	Residence. Ont.																		
19	170 St George St. Toronto,	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	415 Walmer Rd. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	blk	hazel	none
	Miss D. Phin, daughter. Ont.	Can Via								New York	Mar. 24th	Residence. Hamilton, Ont.																		
20	12 Ravenscliff Ave. Hamilton	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	12 Ravenscliff Ave.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	brn	none
	~~Miss D. Phinn, Daughter, Ont.~~	~~Can~~ Via								New York	Mar. 14th	~~Residence. Hamilton, Ont.~~																		
21	~~12 Ravenscliff Ave. Hamilton~~	~~N.Y.~~			~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1934~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~1934~~	12 Ravenscliff Ave.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none
	Miss D. Phin, sister. Ont.	Can Via								New York	Mar. 14th	Residence.			3 days															
22	12 Ravenscliff Ave. Hamilton	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	14 Elgin St. Welland, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	brn	none
	Miss D. Phin, sister-in-law Ont.	Can Via								New York	Mar. 14th	Residence.																		
23	12 Ravenscliff Ave. Hamilton	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	14 Elgin St. Welland, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	none
	John Nicholson, father	Can Via								New York	Mar. 31st	Residence. Ont.			one day															
24	74 Hogarth Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	74 Hogarth Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	fair	blue	none
	James Mc Lean, father	Can Via								New York	Mar. 31st	Residence.			one day															
25	Bayview Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y.	1934	Bayview Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none
	Mrs Huxtable, mother. Ont.	Can Via								New York Reg. Office		Residence. Ont.																		
26	64 Brookmount Rd. Toronto,	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1935	N.Y.	1935	64 Brookmount Rd. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	blue	none
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert R. Francis Master the Monarch of Bermuda, from Hamilton, Bermuda
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two "A" in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1934

at New York.

L O'Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Kennedy, Surgeon of the "Monarch of Bermuda" "sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One "A" in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1934

at New York

J O Loughlin
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

152

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 6th APRIL, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Crilly	Mary	43		f	s	Cook	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland 08-13	Londonderry	Ex-Order	(Ret Resident)			U.S.A.	Middlestown
2		Hart	Margaret	28		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland 13	Tyrone	Ex-Order	Ret Resident			U.S.A.	Middlestown
3		Maxwell	Thomas	29		m	s	House man	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland 16	Prestwick	Ex-Order	Ret Resident			U.S.A.	Middlestown
4		O'Donnell	Rose	32		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland 13	Longford	Ex-Order	Ret Resident			U.S.A.	Middlestown
5		Stobie	Dr. George H.	41		m	m	Medical Doctor	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada 04-80	Sault Ste Marie	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Belleville
6		Stobie	Helen wife	39		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Belleville	Ex-Order				Canada	Belleville
7		Barraclough	Dr. William	41		m	m	Medical Doctor	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Springford	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Toronto
8		Barraclough	Marion wife	41		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Toronto
9		Roudil	Jeanne	35		f	s	Governess	yes	English	yes	France	French	France 08-11	Montpelier	Ex-Order	(Ret Resident)			U.S.A.	New York
10		Munro	Charles	60		m	m	Director	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland 02-16	Edinburgh	Ex-Order Sec.3(2) Act of 1924	Feb. 23rd. 1934			Scotland	Edinburgh
11		Smith	Capt. Gordon	37		m	m	Journalist	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
12		Rounthwaite	Catherine	42		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda 04-85	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Tuckers Town
13		Rounthwaite	Francis Jr. son	11		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Tucker's Town	Ex-Order	Transit			Bermuda	Tucker'sTown
14		Rounthwaite	Harry L.	11		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Tucker's Town	Ex-Order	Transit			Bermuda	Tucker'sTown
15		Mc Allister	J. Edgar	55		m	m	Consulting Engineer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada 80	Toronto	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Toronto
16		Mc Allister	Isabel L. wife	54		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Toronto
17		Krug	Wilmington G.	44		m	m	Manu-facturer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chesley	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Chesley
18		Krug	Bennie wife	40		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chesley	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Chesley
19		Till	F. Lawrence	34		m	m	Broker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Toronto
20		Till	Evelyn W. wife	29		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Toronto
21		Johnston	William	41		m	m	Manu-facturer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Toronto
22		Johnston	Ada V. wife	36		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Toronto
23		Johnston	Donald R. son	9		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Toronto
24		Hayes	Lavelle J.	33		m	s	Ac-countant	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Linwood	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	North Bay
25		Houston	Thomas R.	50		m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Ireland 13	Ballymena	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
26		Houston	Aileen wife	36		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Ireland 13	Dublin	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Toronto
27		Houston	William son	10		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada 80	Toronto	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Toronto
28		Kerr	James W.	32		m	m	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Hamilton
29		Kerr	Mary M. wife	33		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Hamilton
30																					

Line 11 deleted. Smith, Gordon did not sail.
Line 30 left blank.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 28
Aliens 0

R. Pushie
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 8th APRIL, 19 34 — 153

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	PATRICK CRILLY, BROTHER			Middles-					1908	Middlestown	Residence.																			
1	3011 HEATH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	N.J.	town	yes	self		overyes	1934	Jan. 30th N.J. 1934	Middlestown, N.J.		no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	hazel	none
	Miss Ellen Hart, sister			Middles-					1926	Middlestown	Residence.																			
2	172-E-90th St. New York, N.Y.	N.J.	town	yes	self		overyes	1934	Jan. 30th N.J. 1934	Middlestown, N.J.		no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	none
	Mrs I. Brophy, sister			Middles-					1925	Middlestown	Residence.																			
3	783 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	N.J.	town	yes	self		overyes	1934	Jan. 30th N.J. 1934	Middlestown, N.J.		no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	grey	none
	Miss E. O'Donnell, sister			Middles-						Middlestown	Residence.																			
4	276 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.	N.J.	town	yes	self		overyes	1934	Jan. 30th N.J. 1934	Middlestown, N.J.		no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brn	hazel	none
	Mrs Sinkins, mother, Ont.	Can Via							New York Mar. 24th	Residence.	Ont.																			
5	28 Campbell St. Belleville, Ont.	N.Y.		yes	self		overyes	1934	N.Y. 1934	28 Campbell St. Belleville, Ont.		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brn	blue	none
	Mrs Sinkins, mother-in-law	Can Via							New York Mar. 24th	Residence.	Ont.																			
6	28 Campbell St. Belleville, Ont.	N.Y.		yes	self		overyes	1934	N.Y. 1934	28 Campbell St. Belleville, Ont.		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
	J.R. Barraclough, brother	Can Via							New York Mar. 24th	Residence.	Ont.																			
7	17 Park Pl. Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.		yes	self		overyes	1934	N.Y. 1934	28 Chaplin Crescent, Toronto, Ont.		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med	brn	blue	none
	J.R. Barraclough, brother-in-law	Can Via							New York Mar. 24th	Residence.	Ont.	yes																		
8	17 Park Pl. Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.		yes	self		overyes	1934	N.Y. 1934	28 Chaplin Crescent, Toronto			tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brn	brn	none
	Mr Leo Erles, friend.								1926	Residence.																				
9	477-9th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		overyes	1934	New York Mar. 24th N.Y. 1934	993-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.		no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none
	Mrs Charles Munro, wife.	Scot Via							New York	No relative or friend, N.Y.																				
10	Castlehaven, Edinburgh, Scot.	N.Y.		yes	self		overyes	1933	Nov. 6th N.Y. 1933	Hotel Biltmore, New York,		yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none
	~~Mrs Hazel Smith, wife.~~								~~1933~~	~~New York~~	~~Residence.~~																			
11	~~1 W. 67th St. New York, N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~		overyes	1934	N.Y. 1934	1 W. 67th St, New York, N.Y.		no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none
	F.G. Rounthwaite, husband	Bda Via							New York Mar. 27th	Mr S. Riker, friend.			1 dy																	
12	Tucker's Town, Bermuda.	N.Y.		yes	self		overyes	1934	N.Y. 1934	30-62nd St. New York, N.Y.		yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none
	F.G. Rounthwaite, father	Can Via							New York Mar. 27th	Dr. Griffiths, principal.																				
13	Tucker's Town, Bermuda.	N.Y.		yes	father		overyes	1934	N.Y. 1934	Ridley College, St Catherines	Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	blue	none
	F.G. Rounthwaite, father	Can Via							New York Mar. 27th	Dr. Griffiths, principal																				
14	Tucker's Town, Bermuda.	N.Y.		yes	father		overyes	1934	N.Y. 1934	Ridley College, St Catherines	Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	blue	none
	A.L. Mc Allister, brother	Can Via							New York Mar. 30th	Residence.																				
15	213 Huron St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.		yes	self		overyes	1934	N.Y. 1934	68 King St. E. Toronto, Ont.		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	grey	none
	A.L. Mc Allister, brother-in-law	Can Via							New York Mar. 30th	Residence.																				
16	213 Huron St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.		yes	self		overyes	1934	N.Y. 1934	68 King St. E. Toronto, Ont.		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none
	Mr Conrad Krug, father	Can Via							New York Mar. 31st	Residence.																				
17	Chesley, Ont.	N.Y.		yes	self		overyes	1934	N.Y. 1934	Chesley, Ont.		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	grey	none
	Mr Conrad Krug, father-in-law	Can Via							New York Mar. 31st	Residence.																				
18	Chesley, Ont.	N.Y.		yes	self		overyes	1934	N.Y. 1934	Chesley, Ont.		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brn	blue	none
	Dr. W.E. Willmott, father-in-law	Can Via Ont.							New York Mar. 30th	Residence.																				
19	27 Glen Ellen Ave. Toronto	N.Y.		yes	self		overyes	1934	N.Y. 1934	27 Besta Dr. Toronto, Ont.		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brn	blue	none
	Dr. W.E. Willmott, father	Can Via Ont.							New York Mar. 30th	Residence.																				
20	27 Glen Ellen Ave. Toronto.	N.Y.		yes	self		overyes	1934	N.Y. 1934	27 Besta Dr. Toronto, Ont.		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none
	J.J. Johnston, father, Ont.	Can Via							New York Mar. 31st	Residence.	Ont.																			
21	186 Scarborough Rd. Toronto	N.Y.		yes	self		overyes	1934	N.Y. 1934	186 Scarborough, Rd. Toronto		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	med	brn	blue	none
	J.J. Johnston, father-in-law	Can Via Ont.							New York Mar. 31st	Residence.	Ont.																			
22	186 Scarborough Rd. Toronto,	N.Y.		yes	self		overyes	1934	N.Y. 1934	186 Scarborough Rd. Toronto		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	blue	none
	J.J. Johnston, grand-father	Can Via Ont.							New York Mar. 31st	Residence.	Ont.																			
23	186 Scarborough Rd. Toronto	N.Y.		yes	self		overyes	1934	N.Y. 1934	186 Scarborough Rd. Toronto		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	med	brn	blue	none
	M.G. Fitzgerald, friend, Ont.	Can Via							New York Mar. 31st	Residence																				
24	110 Drinkwater, Sudbury,	N.Y.		yes	self		overyes	1934	N.Y. 1934	10 Mc Intyne E. North Bay,		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	hazel	none
	R. Young Eaton, friend.	Can Via							New York Mar. 30th	Residence.	Ont.																			
25	Eatons Ltd. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.		yes	self		overyes	1934	N.Y. 1934	74 Heathdale Rd. Toronto,		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	none
	R. Young Eaton, friend.	Can Via							New York Mar. 30th	Residence.	Ont.																			
26	Eatons Ltd. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.		yes	self		overyes	1934	N.Y. 1934	74 Heathdale Rd. Toronto,		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brn	grey	none
	R. Young Eaton, friend.	Can Via							New York Mar. 30th	Residence.	Ont.																			
27	Eatons Ltd. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.		yes	self		overyes	1934	N.Y. 1934	74 Heathdale Rd. Toronto,		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	brn	blue	none
	Charles Reid, uncle, Ont.	Can Via							New York Mar. 31st	Residence.	Ont.																			
28	242 Hunter St. E. Hamilton	N.Y.		yes	self		overyes	1934	N.Y. 1934	242 Hunter St. E. Hamilton,		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	brn	brn	none
	Charles Reid, uncel, Ont.	Can Via							New York Mar. 31st	Residence.	Ont.																			
29	242 Hunter St. E. Hamilton,	N.Y.		yes	self		overyes	1934	N.Y. 1934	242 Hunter St. E. Hamilton,		yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grn	none
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert R Francis Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Monarch of Bermuda" from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One "1" in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1934

at New York

J O'Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 1934.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dickinson	Philip S	45		m	m	1889 Detroit Mich.		Scarsdale N.Y.
2	Dickinson	Esther	40		f	m	1894 Reading Kansas.		Scarsdale N.Y.
3	Dickinson	Lytle	19		f	s	1915 Florence Kansas.		Scarsdale N.Y.
4	~~Wertheim~~	~~Sol~~	~~73~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1861 New York City, N.Y.~~		~~41 Spruce St, New York City, N.Y.~~
5	~~Wertheim~~	~~Jennette~~	~~66~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1868 New York City, N.Y.~~		~~41 Spruce St, New York City, N.Y.~~
6	Osborn	James E	78		m	w	1856 Fall River Mass.		456 Rock St, Fall River Mass.
7	Hawes	Oliver S	74		m	m	1860 Fall River Mass.		362 Rock St, Fall River Mass.
8	Lawrence	John S	55		m	m	1889 Nahans Mass.		Topsfield Mass.
9	Lawrence	Isabel	18		f	s	1916 Topsfield Mass.		Topsfield Mass.
10	Granbery	John	22		m	s	1912 New York City, N.Y.		Greenwich Conn.
11	Gibbons	Mary L	38		f	s	1896 New York City, N.Y.		400-E-52nd St, NewYork City, N.Y.
12	~~Knott~~	~~Henry A~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1895 Chicago Ill.~~		~~1210 Astor St, Chicago Ill.~~
13	Brooks	Henry S	69		m	m	1865 Chinese Camp Col.		Ardsley on Hudson. N.Y.
14	Brooks	Clara V	57		f	m	1877 Cincinnati Ohio.		Ardsley on Hudson N.Y.
15	Riker	Samuel	65		m	m	1869	Father U.S. Citizen. 1	Middletown N.J.
16	Riker	Frances T	61		f	m	1873 New York City, N.Y.		Middletown N.J.
17	~~Farley~~	~~Helen G~~	~~44~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1890 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~Mt Kisco N.Y.~~
18	~~Farley~~	~~Patricia~~	~~16~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1918 Dedham Mass.~~		~~Mt Kisco N.Y.~~
19	Hilles	Frederick W	33		m	m	1901 Lancaster Ohio,		10 Old Farm Rd, North Haven Conn.
20	Hilles	Susan M	28		f	m	1906 Simsbury Conn.		10 Old Farm Rd, North Haven Conn.
21	Ellsworth	John E	29		m	s	1905 Simsbury Conn.		Simsbury Conn.
22	Sperry	Sereno C	68		m	m	1866 New Haven Conn.		105 Gilnock Drive, New Haven Conn.
23	Sperry	Nettie A	65		f	m	1869 New Haven Conn.		105 Gilnock Drive, New Haven Conn.
24	Sperry	Margaret R Jr	38		f	m	1896 New Haven Conn.		374 Fountain St, New Haven Conn.
25	Sperry	Peggy Ann	14		f	s	1920 Tuxedo N.Y.		374 Fountain St, New Haven Conn.
26	Altschul	Charles	20		m	s	1914 New York City, N.Y.		550 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
27	Atherton	James	20		m	s	1914 Scranton Pa.		535 Jefferson Ave, Scranton Pa.
28	Flynn	Minna E	55		f	m	1879 Manchester N.H.		169 Walnut St, Manchester N.H.
29	Flynn	Edith	16		f	s	1918 Manchester N.H.		169 Walnut St, Manchester N.H.
30	Flynn	Roger J	22		m	s	1912 Manchester N.H.		169 Walnut St, Manchester N.H.

Lines 4 & 5 deleted Wertheim, Sol & Jennette did not sail.
Line 12 deleted. Knott, Henry did not sail.
Lines 17 & 18 deleted, Farley. Helen & Patricia did not sail.

R. Pushie
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 1934.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rossbach	J Howard	20		m	s	1914 New York City, N.Y.		938 North St, White Plains N.Y.
2	Rossbach	Richard M	19		m	s	1915 New York City, N.Y.		938 North St, White Plains N.Y.
3	Sohier	William D	55		m	m	1889 Boston Mass.		44 Beacon St, Boston Mass.
4	Gaynor	Larry	21		m	s	1913 Bridgeport Conn.		Stratford Rd, Bridgeport Conn.
5	Norsworthy	Charles	22		m	s	1912 Bridgeport Conn.		Stratford Rd, Bridgeport Conn.
6	Carter	William	20		m	s	1914 Houston Tex.		18 Courtlandt Place, Houston Tex.
7	Horton	George	21		m	s	1913 Houston Tex.		3208 Auston St, Houston Tex.
8	Bradley	Hall	21		m	s	1913 Montclair, N.J.		Fairfield Conn.
9	Bulkeley Jr	Richard B	22		m	s	1912 Hartford Conn.		275 Kenyon St, Hartford Conn.
10	Benedict	Henry W	22		m	s	1911 New Haven Conn.		168 Bishop St, New Haven Conn.
11	~~Mc Clintoch~~	~~Frank~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1914 Tulsa Okla.~~		~~2211-E-41st St, Tulsa Okla.~~
12	Savage	Edward	19		m	s	1915 Duluth Minn.		168-E-74th St, New York City, N.Y.
13	Hemingway	Booth	22		m	s	1912 Auburn N.Y.		111 South St, Auburb N.Y.
14	Olmstead	William	22		m	s	1911 Buffalo N.Y.		161 Windsor Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
15	Kuhn	George	21		m	s	1912 San Francisco Cal.		3232 Pacific Ave, San Francisco Cal.
16	Pattinson	Graham	23		m	s	1910 Louisville Ky.		1224 Arden Rd, Pasaden Cal.
17	Phelps	Marshall C	22		m	s	1912 Binghampton N.Y.		60 S River St, Wilkes Berre Pa.
18	Wheeler	Edward	22		m	s	1911 Boston Mass.		54 Chestnut St, Boston Mass.
19	Harrington	Ruth	21		f	s	1912 Manchester N.H.		153 Ash St, Manchester N.H.
20	Harrington	Margaret	23		f	s	1911 Manchester N.H.		153 Ash St, Manchester N.H.
21	Dewire	Nancy	21		f	s	1913 Cambridge Mass.		4 Monadock Rd, Chestnut Hill Mass.
22	Victor	John Jr	20		m	s	1914 Rumsen N.J.		1107-5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
23	Jelinek	Helen T	45		f	s	1889 Phillipsburg Pa.		New York City, N.Y. Hudson View Gardens, w-183rd St,
24	Pulitzer	Ralph	27		m	m	1906 New York City, N.Y.		784 Park Ave, NewYork City, N.Y.
25	Pulitzer	Bess	27		f	m	1907 New York City, N.Y.		784 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
26	Aspinwall	Lloyd	22		m	s	1912 Chatham N.J.		N.Y. 34.Myrtle Drive, Great Neck, L.I.
27	Knox	Arthur Jr	25		m	s	1908 Norfolk Conn.		105-E-38th St, NewYork City, N.Y.
28	Bowler	Ruth B	57		f	m	1877 Worcester Mass.		57 Cedar St, Worcester Mass.
29	Bowler	Ruth C	26		f	s	1907 Worcester Mass.		57 Cedar St, Worcester Mass.
30	Bowler	Nancy	19		f	s	1915 Worcester Mass.		57 Cedar St, Worcester Mass.

Line 11 deleted, Mc Clintock, Frank did not sail

R. Pushee
PURSER

Examining Insp. 30 A M

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 19 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 19 34.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Childs Jr	James	20		m	s	1914 Pittsburgh Pa.		5453 Albermare St, Pittsburgh Pa.
2	Krementz	Robert	21		m	s	1912 E Orange, N.J.		320 Harrison St, E Orange, N.J.
3	Loop	Emma C	50		f	m	1884 San Francisco Cal.		1220 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
4	Alpen	Ella	43		f	s	1890	Naturalized 1932, in the District Court, New York City, N.Y.	1220 Park Ave, NewYork City, N.Y.
5	Hobbs	Marilyn with 3	2		f	s	1932 Baltimore Md.		1220 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
6	Emerick	Stanley	21		m	s	1913 Oswego N.Y.		59-W-5th St, Oswego N.Y.
7	Welles	John	22		m	s	1911 Ridgewood N.J.		983 Madison Ave, Plainfield N.J.
8	Martin	Walter	21		m	s	1912 Zamboabga Phillipine Islands.		Frederick Md
9	Gordon	Harry	22		m	s	1911 Denver Col.		Bar Harbor Me
10	Kiggins	Mae	62		f	m	1872 Elizabeth N.J.		3 Essex Rd, Summit N.J.
11	Ferguson	Eleanor	56		f	s	1877	Father U.S. Citizen.	Prospect Ave, Hartford Conn.
12	Ferguson	Jean	20		f	s	1914 Schenectady N.Y.		Stratford Rd, Schenectady N.Y.
13	Kruesi	Elizabeth	22		f	s	1912 Schenectady N.Y.		Stratford Rd, Schenectady N.Y.
14	Fitzsimmons	Paul with 11417	13		m	s	1920 Calais Me.		847 Prospect Ave, Hartford Conn.
15	Wadlow	Louis	23		m	s	1911 Philadelphia Pa.		847 Prospect Ave, Hartford Conn.
16	Barclay	Albert H Jr	22		m	s	1912 New Haven Conn.		661 Prospect St, New Haven Conn.
17	Coburn	William B	21		m	s	1912 Philadelphia Pa.		Hewlett L.I. N.Y.
~~18~~	~~Brayton~~	~~Howard W~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1913 Hartford Conn.~~		~~33 Belknap Rd, Hartford Conn.~~
~~19~~	~~Shener~~	~~Clark~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1912 New Rochelle N.Y.~~		~~Pleasantville N.Y.~~
20	Cheyne	Janet	21		f	s	1912 Paterson N.J.		365 Twelth Ave, Paterson N.J.
21	Wells	Tomlinson	20		m	s	1914 Brewster N.Y.		Brewster N.Y.
22	Derrom	Betty	22		f	s	1912 Paterson N.J.		Glenrock N.J.
23	Miller	Charles	19		m	s	1915 Cornwall Conn.		Prospect St, Waterbury Conn.
24	Elsaesser	Armin	19		m	s	1914 Boston Mass.		509 Wick Ave, Youngstown Ohio
25	Staley	Ellis	19		m	s	1915 Albany, N.Y.		361 State St, Albany, N.Y.
26	Mc Ferren	William	19		m	s	1914 Hoopeston Ill.		502 E Penn St, Hoopeston Ill.
27	Lowe	Matilda	60		f	m	1873 Paterson N.J.		1 Park Rd, Paterson N.J.
28	Williams Jr	Edgar M	21		m	s	1913 Milwaukee Wisc.	49	927-5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
29	Mairs	Samuel	50		m	m	1883 Hastings Minn.		5 Heather Place, St Paul Minn.
30	Mairs	Mary	48		f	m	1885 Cedar Rapids Minn.		5 Heather Place, St Paul Minn.

Line 18 deleted, Brayton, Howard did not sail.
Line 19 deleted, Shener, Clark did not sail.
Cleveland Insp 9:30 AM

R. Pusher
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 1934., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 1934.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mc Kellar	Robert B	20		m	s	1914 Louisville Ky.		1619 Spring Drive, Louisville Ky.
2	Clemens	George S	19		m	s	1914 Erie Pa.		12-E-6th St, Erie Pa.
3	Chamberlin	Guy W	20		m	s	1914 Maylene Ala.		Monte Vallo Ala.
4	Dunbar	Charles E	21		m	s	1912 Pittsburgh Pa.		972 Woodland Ave, Plainfield N.J.
5	Allam	William	22		m	s	1911 Dayton Ohio.		R R Y, Dayton Ohio.
6	Hetherington Jr	Ferris S	22		m	s	1912 Bound Brook N.J.		205 Stelle Ave, Plainfield N.J.
7	Tenney	Charles H	23		m	s	1910 New York City, N.Y.		630 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
8	Case	Robert D	22		m	s	1912 Englewood N.J.		238 Linden Ave, Englewood N.J.
9	Dauler	Lee V	21		m	s	1912 Pittsburgh Pa.		Schelley Apys, Pittsburgh Pa.
10	Clemens	John D	21		m	s	1915 Erie Pa.		212-W-6th St, Erie Pa.
11	~~Burhans~~	~~Charles J Jr~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1911 Warrensburg N.Y.~~		~~Warrensburg N.Y.~~
12	Colby	Guy	22		m	s	1912 Chicago Ill.	Naturalized 1933, in the District Court, New York City, N.Y.	1185 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
13	Pryde	Ena	35		f	s	1898		115 Hamilton Place, NewYork City, N.Y
14	Fates	Harold L	24		m	s	1910 New York City, N.Y.		269 Reynolds Terrace, Orange, N.J.
15	O'Keefe	John	21		m	s	1912 Carthage Mo.		1124 Tale Station, New Haven Conn.
16	Despard	Victor	20		m	s	1913 Chicago Ill.		308 De Witt St, Syracuse, N.Y.
17	Meeker	Lincoln V	19		m	s	1915 Denver Col.		554 Myrtle Ave, Albany, N.Y.
18	Schenk	Henry F	23		m	s	1910 New York City, N.Y.		194 Main St, Flemington N.J.
19	Goodwin	Andrew J	22		m	s	1911 Anniston Ala.		1230 Woodstock Ave, Anniston Ala.
20	Cotting	Charles E	44		m	s	1890 Boston Mass.		410 Beacon St, Boston Mass.
21	~~Hearon~~	~~Henrietta~~	~~39~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~115 Stuyvesant Place, St George S.I.~~
22	Dickinson	William R	20		m	s	1913 Chicago Ill.		Santa Barbara Cal.
23	Clyde	H Brooke	21		m	s	1912 Redlands Cal.		Santa Barbara Cal.
24	Ewing	William	21		m	s	1913 St Louis Mo.		10 GRACIE SQUARE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	Williams	John G	20		m	s	1914 New York City, N.Y.		455-E-57th St, Ne York City, N.Y.
26	Holmes	Lawrence	20		m	s	1913 New York City, N.Y.		760 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
27	Curtis	Paul	27		m	s	1907 Hartford Conn.	50	33 Greenwood Rd, Wellesley Hills Mass.
28	Butterfield	Richard T	33		m	s	1900 Chestnut Hill Mass.		329 Hammond St, Chestnut Hill Mass.
29	Koenig,	John	23		m	s	1911	Father U.S. Citizen.	162 Trenor Drive, New Rochelle N.Y.
30	~~Smith~~	~~Marion~~	~~45~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1888 Alden Pa.~~		~~Alden Pa.~~

Line 11 deleted, Burhans, Charles J. Jr. did not sail.
Line 21 deleted, Hearon, Henrietta did not sail.
Line 30 deleted, Smith, Marion did not sail.

H C Loughlin Shop 8:50 a.m.

R. Pusha
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 1934.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hellebrush	Charles	21		m	s	1913 Ne York City N.Y.		345 Westminster Rd, Rochester N.Y.
2	Heinkle	Robert	22		m	s	1911 New York City, N.Y.		58 Prospect Hill Ave, Scarsdale N.Y.
3	Hannaford	Jule M	21		m	s	1913 St Paul Minn.		873 Yale Station, New Haven Conn.
4	Shull	Willard	21		m	s	1913 Minneapolis Minn.		872 Yale Station, New Haven Conn,
5	Robbins	Chandler	23		m	s	1910 Boston Mass.		Weston Mass.
6	Bird	Paul	24		m	s	1910 Chicago Ill.		11 Westcedar St, Boston Mass.
7	Beadleston	Alfred N	22		m	s	1911 Rumson N.J.		Rumson N.J.
8	Rafferty	Brendon,	20		m	s	1914 Greenwich Conn.		Greenwich Conn.
9	Cooke	Barclay	21		m	s	1912 Paterson N.J.		635 Park Ave, Paterson N.J.
10	~~Maxwell~~	~~William~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1914 Greenwich Conn.~~		~~Belle Haven, Greenwich Conn.~~
11	Aitken	Leonard	24		m	s	1910 Colorado Springs Col.		1100-E-7th Ave, Denver Col.
12	Aitken	Gennie	50		f	m	1883 Viola Ill.		1100-E-7th Ave, Denver Col.
13	Kaul	Hugh	27		m	s	1906 Birmingham Ala		3710 Redmont Rd, Birmingham Ala.
14	~~Mc Donough~~	~~John E~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1902 Boston Mass.~~		~~Yale Union, New Haven Conn.~~
15	Zimmerman	Rufus	47		m	m	1887 Mt Pleasant Pa.		Conister Rd, Short Hills N.J.
16	Zimmerman	Anna	45		f	m	1888 Laveaster Pa.		Conister Rd, Short Hills N.J.
17	Zimmerman	Margaret	21		f	s	1913 Leweaster Pa.		Conister Rd, Short Hills N.J.
18	Zimmerman	Anna	17		f	s	1916 Pittsburgh Pa.		Conister Rd, Short Hills N.J.
19	York	June	18		f	s	1916 New York City, N.Y.		Stomington Conn.
20	Gegel	Fred	22		m	s	1911 Dayton Ohio.		100 Schantz Ave, Dayton Ohio.
21	~~Mc Neil~~	~~Roderick C~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1914 Bridgeport Conn.~~		
22	~~Peabody~~	~~Katharine~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1913 Milton Mass.~~		~~Brush Hill Rd, Milton Mass.~~
23	Alcaide	Otto	29		m	m	1905 Arroyo P R.		11 Rose Garden Circle, Brighton Mass.
24	Alcaide	Hilda	26		f	m	1907 Waban Mass.		11 Rose Garden Circle, Brighton Mass.
25	Smith	Henry	20		m	s	19;4 Buffalo N.Y.		27 Tudor Place, Buffalo N.Y.
26	Burgard	Peter	20		m	s	1913 Buffalo N.Y.		27 Tudor Place, Buffalo N.Y.
27	Urban	George P	19		m	s	1914 Buffalo N.Y.		Pine Ridge Rd, Buffalo N.Y.
28	Adler	Eleanor	36		f	m	1897 Paterson N.J.		993 Fifth Ave, New York City, N.Y.
29	Adler	Virginia	12		f	s	1922 New York City, N.Y.		993 Fifth Ave, NewYork City, N.Y.
30	Cooper	Mary Esther	19		f	s	1915 Boston Mass.		279 Fuller St, W Newton Mass.

51

Line 10 deleted, Maxwell, William did not sail.
Line 14 deleted, Mc Donough, John did not sail.
Line 21 deleted, Mc Neil, Roderick did not sail.
Line 22 deleted, Peabody, Katherine did not sail.

J. C. Longridge Insp. 8, 4 1934

R. Pusha PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

6/

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, *19* 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEWYORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, *19* 34.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gates	Thomas	60		m	m	1874 Philadelphia Pa.		Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia Pa.
2	Gates	Emma B	59		f	m	1874 Philadelphia Pa.		Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia Pa.
3	Corcoran	John	37		m	m	1897 Cambridge Mass.		25 Garden St, Cambridge Mass.
4	Corcoran	Helen	30		f	s	1904 Newton Mass.		25 Garde St, Cambridge Mass.
5	Townsend	William K	21		m	s	1913 Haverford Pa.		Greenwich Conn.
6	Magee	James	47		m	m	1887 Piermont N.Y.		1115-5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
7	Magee	Clara H	44		f	m	1890 New York City, N.Y.		1115-5th Ave, NewYork City, N.Y.
8	Magee	Rosemary	10		f	s	1923 New York City, N.Y.		1115-5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
9	Magee	Audrey	11		f	s	1922 New York City, N.Y.		1115-5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
10	Heide	Bertha	50		f	s	1884 New York City, N.Y.		111-E-48th St, New York City, N.Y.
11	Newman	Frank	20		m	s	1913 Baltimore Md.		Green Spring Manor, Baltimore Md,
12	Graham	John	19		m	s	1915 Cleveland Ohio.		Yale School, New Haven Conn.
13	Evans	William	19		m	s	1914 St Louis Mo.		Yale School. New Haven Conn.
14	Chapman	George	20		m	s	1914 Troy N.Y.		Yale School, New Haven Conn.
15	Riker	Mary	67		f	w	1867 Seabright N.J.		Seabright N.J.
16	Pierson	Charles	69		m	m	1864 Warwick N.Y.		1225 Park Ave New York City, N.Y.
17	Pierson	Elizabeth	60		f	m	1874 Cincinnati Ohio.		1225 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
18	Bloom	Louis H	35		m	m	1898 New York City, N.Y.		225 Central Park West, New York City, N.Y.
19	Bloom	Lucille	25		f	m	1909 Memphis Tenn.		225 Central Park West, New York City, N.Y.
20	Eckstein	Victor	54		m	m	1880 New York City, N.Y.		110-E-14th St, New York City, N.Y.
21	Eckstein	Anna	40		f	m	1894 New York City, N.Y.		110-E-14th St, New York City, N.Y.
22	Eckstein	Guido	13		m	s	1920 New York City, N.Y.		110-E-14th St, New York City, N.Y.
23	Bumiller	Caroline	62		f	w	1871	Naturalized 1930, in the District Court, New York City, N.Y.	110-E-14th St, NewYork City, N.Y.
24	Winslow	John	23		m	s	1911 Ponxsutawney Pa.		202 Park St, Ponxsutawney Pa.
25	~~Townsend~~	~~George~~	~~49~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1885 New Haven Conn.~~		~~Greenwich Conn.~~
26	Hart	Lawrence A	22		m	s	1912 Kansas City, Mo.		3801 Gillan Ave, Dallas Texas.
27	Weaver	Spencer	22		m	s	1911 Ne York City, N.Y.		299 Park Ave, NewYork City, N.Y.
28	Leete	Emma.	70		f	w	1864 New Haven Conn.		519 Edgewood Ave, New Haven Conn.
29	Leete	Olive	47		f	w	1886 New Haven Conn.		1285 Boulevard, New Haven Conn.
30	Hieber	Rose G	41		f	m	1893 New York City, N.Y.		545-85th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Line 25 deleted Townsend, George did not sail.

Long Island Sound 8:15 a.m. R. Pusha PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 19 34.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hammond	Roland	39		m	m	1895 New York City, N.Y.		1842-E-28th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Hammond	Mabel	33		f	m	1900 New York City, N.Y.		1842-E-28th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Hammond	Audrey	10		f	s	1923 New York City, N.Y.		1842-E-28th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Karelsen	Ephraim	62		m	m	1871 New York City, N.Y.		480 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
5	Karelsen	Bianca	62		f	m	1871 New York City, N.Y.		480 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
6	Hennessy	R Burke	22		m	s	1912 New Rochelle N.Y.		3 Wykagyl Terrace, NewRochelle N.Y.
7	Shaw	Arden	22		m	s	1912 New York City, N.Y.		Riverside Ave, Riverside Conn.
8	Shaw	Barclay	20		m	s	1913 New York City, N.Y.		Riverside Ave, Riverside Conn.
9	Galloway	Edwin	22		m	s	1912 Greenwich Conn.		8 Maher Ave, Greenwich Conn.
10	Mason	John	20		m	s	1913 Milton Mass.		Hingham Mass.
11	Cottrell	Philip	19		m	s	1915 Westerly R.I.		Westerley R.I.
12	Hollins	Robert	21		m	s	1912 New York City, N.Y.		East Islip L.I. N.Y.
13	Mayes	Helen	28		f	s	1906 E Orange, N.J.		32 Lawrence Ave, W Orange, N.J.
14	Grumman	Fred C	53		m	m	1880 Westport Conn.		51 East Ave, Norwalk Conn.
15	Grumman	Mabel D	38		f	m	1896 Kasson Minn.		51 East Ave, Norwalk Conn.
16	Ferguson	John H	19		m	s	1914 Oklahoma Citym Okla.		700-W-15th St, Oklahoma City, Okla.
17	Stern	Henry R Jr	21		m	s	1913 New York City, N.Y.		855 Fifth Ave, New York City, N.Y.
18	Pinkham	Richard	19		m	s	1914 New York City, N.Y.		1120 Yale St, New Haven Conn.
19	Griffiths	Albert A	47		m	m	1887 Detroit Mich.		2188 Seminole Ave, Detroit Mich.
20	Griffiths	Frederick	20		m	s	1913 Detroit Mich.		2188 Semilole Ave, Detroit Mich.
21	Griffiths	Constance	44		f	m	1890 Detroit Mich.		2188 Seminole Ave, Detroit Mich
22	Griffiths	Jean	16		f	s	1917 Detroit Mich.		2188 Seminole Ave, Detroit Mich.
23	Ayers Jr	Frederick	20		m	s	1913 Indianapolis Ind.		5700 Sunset Lane, Indianapolis Ind
24	Hamlin	Frank	28		m	s	1906 Canandaigua N.Y.		107 Howell St, Canandaigua N.Y.
25	Embree	Etta	45		f	m	1888 San Francsico Cal.		2 Marcott Ave, Tenafly N.Y.
26	Embree	William	19		m	s	1915 New York City, N.Y.		2 Marcott Ave, Tenafly N.Y.
27	Embree	Katherine	20		f	s	1913 New York City, N.Y.		2 Marcott Ave, Tenafly N.Y.
28	Kerr	Laurie	17		f	s	1916 Springlake N.J.		Llewellyn Park, W Orange, N.J.
29	Johnston	Mary	17		f	s	1917 E Orange, N.J.		125 Forest Hillan W Orange, N.J.
30	Folsom	Carolyn	17		f	s	1917 Orange, N.J.		381 Tremor Place, Orange, N.J.

Lexington Trap Rock Co

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 19 34.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lund	Vera	28		f	s	1905 New Haven Conn.		285 Lenox St, New Haven Conn.
2	Fitzpatrick	Regina	27		f	s	1907 New Haven Conn.		84 Hubinger St, New Haven Conn.
3	Haig	Mabel D	40		f	m	1893 Great Bend Pa.		54 Pendleton Place, SI. I. N.Y.
4	Montfort	Clara M	42		f	m	1892 Highland Falls N.Y.		73 Summit Rd, Staten Island N.Y.
5	Atkinson	Henry M	69		m	m	1865 Boston Mass.		Atlanta Ga.
6	Atkinson	May P	64		f	m	1870 Atlanta Ga.		Atlanta Ga.
7	King	Katie	50		f	m	1883 Atlanta Ga.		527 Johnson Ave, Atlanta Ga.
8	Mays	Claude	56		m	m	1878 Augusta Ga.		574 Marchand St, Atlanta Ga.
9	Novotny	William	34		m	m	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1668-10th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Novotny	Gladys	24		f	m	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1668-10th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Crooker	Frederick D	27		m	m	1906 White Plains, N.Y.		529-E-22nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Crooker	Elizabeth	25		f	m	1909 Everett Mass.		520-E-22nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Hanners	Alva R	57		m	m	1876 Barba Pa.		158 Montclair Ave, Montclair, N.J.
14	Hanners	Mabel E	48		f	m	1885 New York City, N.Y.		158 Montclair Ave, Montclair, N.J.
15	Schwabacher	Ethel	17		f	s	1916 San Francisco Cal.		Dana Hall, Wellesley Mass.
16	Newman	Frances	17		f	s	1917 San Francisco Cal.		Dana Hall, Wellesley Mass.
17	Dougherty	Sibyl W	42		f	s	1892 Springfield Ohio.		Dana Hall, Wellesley Mass.
18	Murphy	M Lena	47		f	s	1887 Elmira N.Y.		305-8th Ave, Brookline Mass.
19	Powell	John	17		m	s	1916 Elmira N.Y.		305-8th Ave, Brookline Mass.
20	Metcalf	Frances	23		f	s	1911 Newark, N.J.		306 W Miller St, Newark, N.J.
21	Bloomer	Helen	22		f	s	1911 Newark, N.J.		509 East Ave, Newark, N.J.
22	Chaffee	Betty	22		f	s	1912 Newark, N.J.		111 Myrtle Ave, Newark, N.J.
23	Swirbul	Josephine	30		f	m	1904 Ithaca N.Y.		Woodland Drive, Brightwater L.I. N.Y.
24	Patthey	Mildred	29		f	m	1904 Machias N.Y.		41 North Clinton Ave, Bayshore L.I. N.Y.
25	~~Haskins~~	~~Stanley~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1913 New York City, N.Y.~~		~~Harvard College, Cambridge Mass.~~
26	Richardson	James R	20		m	s	1913 Boston Mass.		Harvard College, Cambridge Mass.
27	Coleman	Walter	21		m	s	1912 Brookline Mass.		Harvard College, Cambridge Mass.
28	Thom	William	20		m	s	1913 Washington D.C.		Harvard College, Cambridge Mass.
29	Fay	Abbott	22		m	s	1911 Wellesley Hills Mass.		217 Randolph Ave, Milton Mass.
30	Maxwell	William	20		m	s	1914 Greenwich Conn.		Bellehaven, Greenwich Conn.

Line 25 deleted, Haskins, Stanley did not sail.

E. Loughlin Insp. 4-55-41

R. Pushe C.P.
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 1934., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Chesney	Madeline	41		f	s	1893	Montclair, N.J.		119 Montclair Ave, Montclair, N.J.
2	Thomson	Mabel E	58		f	m	1885	Montclair, N.J.		119 Montclair Ave, Montclair, N.J.
3	Ast	Helen	32		f	m	1901	New York City, N.Y.		200-W-90th St, New York City, N.Y.
4	Cann	Edith	28		f	m	1906	Jersey City, N.J.		1721 "T" St, Washington D.C.
5	Terry	Avis	30		f	m	1904	Washington D.C.		1825 Florida Ave, Washington D.C.
6	Campion	Beatrice	40		f	s	1894	New York City, N.Y.		44 Oliver St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Connolly	Teresa	50		f	s	1883	New York City, N.Y.		57-73rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Bissell	Ellsworth	44		m	m	1890	Brooklyn, N.Y.		95 Linden Blvd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Bissell	Ethel	41		f	m	1892	New York City, N.Y.		95 Linden Blvd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Bissell	Barbara	10		f	s	1923	Brooklyn, N.Y.		95 Linden Blvd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Bissell	Phyllis	8		f	s	1925	Brooklyn, N.Y.		95 Linden Blvd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Evans	May	23		f	s	1910	Brookville S.I.		34 Park Ave, Port Washington L.I. N.Y.
13	Merriman	Edythe	26		f	s	1908	Weeds Park N.Y.		148 Main St, Port Washington L.I. N.Y.
14	Blazej	Richard	38		m	m	1895	New York City, N.Y.	Naturalized 1927, in the Supreme Court, Long Island City, L.I. N.Y.	9246-219th St, Queens Village L.I. N.Y.
15	Blazej	Margaret	37		f	m	1896			9246-219th St, Queens Village, L.I. N.Y.
16	Krowl	Harry C	58		m	s	1886	New York City, N.Y.		324-W-22nd St, NewYork City, N.Y.
17	Behm	Florence	35		f	s	1898	Syracuse, N.Y.		88 Morningside Drive, NewYork City, N.Y.
18	Jones	Edith	35		f	s	1898	Hamilton N.Y.		1 Midland Ave, White Plains, N.Y.
19	Baker	Anne L	22		f	s	1912	Manchester N.H.		875 Chestnut St, Manchester N.H.
20	Willand	Dorothy	22		f	s	1911	Manchester N.H.		43 N Cedings St, Manchester N.H.
21	Nute	Marilyn	22		f	s	1912	Barre Vt.		2107 Elm St, Manchester N.H.
~~22~~	~~Ladd~~	~~Elinor~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1910~~	~~Woodmere L.I. N.Y.~~		~~315-W-51st St, New York City, N.Y.~~
23	Ladd	Daniel	15		m	s	1919	New York City, N.Y.		101-E-80th St, New York City, N.Y.
24	Lawton	Herbert	26		m	m	1908	New York City, N.Y.		832 Manida St, New York City, N.Y.
25	Lawton	Audrey	24		f	m	1910	New York City, N.Y.		932 Manida Sr, New York City, N.Y.
26	Nicol	Mabel	55		f	m	1879	E Boston Mass.		47 Mystic Lake Drive, Arlington Mass.
27	Carlton	Bessie	45		f	m	1888	Wadhams N.Y.		54 Merrill Rd, Waterntown Mass.
28	Henck	Albert	42		m	m	1892		Father U.S. Citizen.	No 1, Marble Hill Ave, New York City, N.Y.
29	Henck	Helen	34		f	m	1900	New York City, N.Y.		no 1, Marble Hill Ave, New York City, N.Y.
30	~~Madsen~~	~~Elmer P~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1914~~	~~Seattle Wash.~~		~~Bowell House, 821, Cambridge Mass.~~

Line 22 deleted, Ladd, Elinor did not sail.
Line 30 deleted, Madsen, Elmer did not sail.

Cleared Customs 8:50 a m

R. Pushw PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, *19* 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW MORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, *19* 34.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	Gordon	23		m	s	1910	Neenah Wisc.		East Wisc Ave, Neenah Wisc.
2	Schermerhorn	Edwin	23		m	s	1910	Chicago Ill.		1701 Mount Curve Ave, Minneapolis Minn.
3	Mac Sherry	Josephine	48		f	m	1885	Philadelphia Pa.		Port Washington L.I. N.Y.
4	Mac Sherry	Josephine	18		f	s	1915	Wilmington Del.		Port Washington L.I. N.Y.
5	Mac Sherry	Richard	15		m	s	1918	Wilmington Del.		Port Washington L.I. N.Y.
6	Tooker	Ruth W	50		f	m	1883	Denver Col.		149 Hodge Rd, Princeton N.J.
7	Tooker	Anne	18		f	s	1915	New York City, N.Y.		149 Hodge Rd, Princeton N.J.
8	Codwise	Philip W	41		m	s	1893	Waltham Mass.		17 Bellwood Rd, Kenmore N.Y.
9	Codwise	Hubert	38		m	m	1895	Swampscott Mass.		8 Gowan St, Lynn Mass.
10	Codwise	Luella	30		f	m	1904	Lynn Mass.		8 Gowan St, Lynn Mass.
11	Andrews	Dr Loring	27		m	m	1907	Boston Mass.		107 Poplar St, Watertown Mass.
12	Andrews	Flora	27		f	m	1906	New Haven Conn.		107 Poplar St, Watertown Mass.
13	Keyes	George	21		m	s	1912	Pittsburgh Pa.		1540 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago Ill.
14	Holmes	Dunbar	21		m	s	1913	Boston Mass.		138 Waban Ave, Newton Mass.
15	Sommer	Jessie	41		f	m	1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.		8652-104th St, Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y.
16	Dunfey	Miriam	26		f	s	1908	Quincey Mass,		41 Hovey St, Atlantic Mass.
17	Holder	Madeline	27		f	s	1907	Boston Mass.		96 Bynner St, Jamaica Plains Mass.
18	Walker	Loretta	46		f	m	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.		570 First St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Walker	Paula	14		f	s	1919	Oyster Bay L.I. N.Y.		570 First St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Walker	Cornelia	19		f	s	1915	Brooklyn, N.Y.		570 First St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Walker	Loraine	16		f	s	1917	Oyster Bay L.I. N.Y.		570 First St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Feltman	Mavis	18		f	s	1916	Brooklyn, N.Y.		130-8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Rumble	Kathryne	34		f	s	1900	Bayonne N.J.		217 Central Ave, Cranford N.J.
24	Fink	Mildred	39		f	s	1894	Westfield N.J.		433 E Dudley Avw, Westfield N.J.
25	Rose	Anne	26		f	s	1907	Jersey City, N.J.		722 Newark Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
26	Rose	Agnes	25		f	s	1908m	Jersey City, N.J.	55	722 Newark Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
27	Keenan	Eleanor	21		f	s	1913	Milburn N.J.		722 Newark Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
28	Gormley	Helen	28		f	s	1906	Jersey City, N.J.		111 N Walnut ST, E Orange, N.J.
29	Steem	Patricia	33		f	m	1900		Husband U.S. Citizen.	Kings Park L.I. N.Y.
30	Steem	Dr Reginald R	31		m	m	1902	W Bloomfield N.Y.		Kings Park, L.I. N.Y.

Brought in Sept 6.45 a m

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 164

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 19 3., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 19 3.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hoppkins	Mabel A	55		f	s	1878	West Hoboken N.J.		890 Lancaster Rd, Ridgefield N.J.
2	Hoppkins	Ada E	51		f	s	1883	West Hoboken N.J.		890 Lancaster Rd, Ridgefield N.J.
3	Luhrman	Lillian	60		f	m	1873	West Hoboken N.J.		71 Crescent Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
4	Vilas	Homer A	42		m	m	1892	Ogdensburg N.Y.		206 Fernwood Ave, Upper Montclair, N.J.
5	Vilas	Dick	15		m	s	1918	Brooklyn, N.Y.		206 Fernwood Ave, Upper Montclair, N.J.
6	Vilas	Elizabeth	42		f	m	1891	Brooklyn, N.Y.		206 Fernwood Ave, Upper Montclair, N.J.
7	Vilas Jr	Homer	10		m	s	1923	Montclair, N.J.		206 Fernwood Ave, Upper Montclair, N.J.
8	Baldwin Jr	Ben J	21		m	s	1912	Montgomery Sla.		312 Cuyler Hall, Princeton N.J.
9	White	Lewis	20		m	s	1914	Mt Sterling Ky.		411 Cuyler Hall, Princeton N.J.
10	Baldwin	May	22		f	s	1911	Montgonery Ala.		460 Falder Ave, Montgonery Ala.
11	Chrisman	Charlotte	33		f	s	1900	West Chester Pa.		435 West Minor, West Chester Pa.
12	Taylor	Mary A	46		f	s	1888	Kennett Square Pa.		4011 Huey Ave, Drexel Hill Pa.
13	White	Emily	30		f	s	1903	Coleraine Pa.		116 W Baltimore Ave, Lansdowne Pa.
14	Klingenstein	Bertha	26		f	m	1907	Cincinnati Ohio.		325-W-86th St, New York City, N.Y.
15	Conlan	Anne	31		f	s	1902	New York City, N.Y		2720 Creston Ave, New York City, N.Y.
16	Conlan	Margaret	31		f	s	1903	New York City, N.Y.		2720 Creston Ave, New York City, N.Y.
17	Bobrow	Fanny	37		f	s	1897		Father U.S. Citizen.	110-W-96th St, NewYork City, N.Y.
18	Green	Belle	38		f	s	1896	New York City, N.Y.		2010 Vyse Ave, New York City, N.Y.
19	Devlin	Ann	45		f	s	1888	New York City, N.Y.		64 John St, Staten Island.
20	Devlin	Gertrude	35		f	s	1899	New York City, N.Y.		64 John St, Staten Island.
21	Devlin	Ruth	16		f	s	1917	New York City, N.Y.		64 John St, Staten Island.
22	Crehan	Margaret	50		f	s	1883	New York City, N.Y.		19 Rainbow Ave, Port Richmond S.I.
23	Thompson	Sarah J	55		f	s	1878	Somerville Mass.		569 St Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Judge	Maude	40		f	s	1894	Brooklyn, N.Y.		348 Washington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Diehl	Ethel	36		mf	s	1898	Scranton Pa.		1339 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Fyfe	Persis	36		f	s	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.		752 Elmore Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Fuller	Ruth	28		f	s	1906	Buffalo N.Y.		95 Victoria Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
28	Kemp	Margaret	29		f	s	1904	Le Roy N.Y.		110 Merrimae Ave, Buffalo N.Y
29	Kolb	Hyacinth	29		f	s	1904	Buffalo N.Y.		288 Bird Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
30	Easterday	Rae.	21		f	s	1912	Baltimore Md.		1744 Kenyon St, N W Washington D.C.

57

10 Long Island Inspd 8.30 a.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 656
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 165

12 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, *1934*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, *1934*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WOTIZ	MARK H.	21		M	S	JUNE 1912 NEWARK N.J.		179, HARRISON ST.E.ORANGE N.J.
2	NORBERG	CHARLES R.	21		M	S	JULY 1912 CLEVELAND OHIO		THE WARWICK, PHILADELPHIA PA.
3	FISHER	MARY I.	51		F	M		BY FATHER'S PAPERS 1893	121, OVERTON PL. KEYSER, WEST VA.
4	FISHER	MARGARET I.	24		F	S	DEC. 1909 KEYSER, WEST VA.		121, OVERTON PL. KEYSER, WEST VA.
5	FISHER	HARRIET M.	18		F	S	JULY 1915 KEYSER, WEST VA.		121, OVERTON PL. KEYSER, WEST VA.
6	FISHER	MURIEL E.	10		F	S	SEPT. 1923 KEYSER, WEST VA.		121, OVERTON PL. KEYSER, WEST VA.
7	SCHMITT	LIZZIE	45		F	S	DEC. 1888 NEW YORK N.Y.		9312-85TH AVE, WOODHAVEN L.I. N.Y.
8	SCHMITT	PHILIP	40		M	S	APR. 1894 NEW YORK N.Y.		9312-85TH AVE, WOODHAVEN L.I. N.Y.
9	PAYNE	LOUISE	55		F	M	NOV. 1878 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		119-28-190TH ST. ST.ALBANS L.I. N.Y.
10	BYRNE	MARJORIE A.	22		F	S	JULY 1911 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		110, MIDWOOD ST, BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	LESLIE	HELEN M.	20		F	S	JUNE 1913 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		141, BENTLEY AVE, JERSEY CITY N.J.
12	LESLIE	HENRY M.	18		M	S	MAR. 1916 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		141, BENTLEY AVE, JERSEY CITY N.J.
13	MAYOCK	JOHN S.	18		M	S	FEB. 1916 WILKES BARRE, PA.		25, N.RIVER ST. WILKES BARRE PA.
14	BEACH,	MARY C.	52		F	S	DEC. 1881 SWARTSWOOD, N.J.		24, S.GROVE ST. E.ORANGE N.J.
15	RICHEY	FRANCES O.	52		F	S	MAY. 1881 ASBURY N.J.		188, N 11TH ST. NEWARK N.J.
16	CONOVER	MARJORIE A.	32		F	S	MAR. 1902 CHATHAM, N.J.		SHUNPIKE, RD. CHATHAM N.J.
17	SHAY	JOSEPHINE	38		F	S	MAY. 1896 FAR HILLS N.J.		10, N.HILLSIDE AVE, CHATHAM N.J.
18	Manners	Virginia	20		f	s	1914 Washington D.C.		3107-16th St, N W Washington D.C.
19	Fox	Louise	24		f	s	1910 Pittsburgh Pa.		7365 Hamilton Ave , Pittsburgh Pa.
20	Repine	Esther	27		f	s	1907 Lawnox Pa.		1079 North Ave, Lawnox Pa.
21	Lichtenstein	Ettie	47		f	m	1887 New York City, N.Y.		255 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Lichtenstein	David	22		m	s	1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		255 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Lichtenstein	Hilda	18		f	s	1915 Brooklyn, N.Y.		255 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Lichtenstein	Hannah	11		f	s	1923 Brooklyn, N.Y.		255 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Elbert	Marjorie	26		f	m	1907 New York City, N.Y.		435 Webster Ave, New Rochelle N.Y.
26	Kunce	Sylva	31		f	s	1902 Omaha Neb.		30 East Chester Rd, New Rochelle N.Y.
27	Andrews	John	19		m	s	1915 New York City, N.Y.		1570 Tomlinson Ave, Pelham Bay N.Y.
28	Munro	Happy	20		f	s	1914 Utica N.Y.		New York City, N.Y. Lake Placid Club, Essex County,
29	Howard	Julia	55		f	m	1879	Husband U.S. Citizen.	24 Llewellyn Ave, Bloomfield N.J.
30	Howard	Anne	34		f	s	1900	Father U.S. Citizen.	24 Llewellyn Ave, Bloomfield N.J.

L. C Laughlin Insp. 8.40 a m

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 6th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 1934.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	York	Edward	16		m	s	1918 Haverford Pa.		Whitewood, Harrison Rd, Ithanpa Pa.
2	Jones	Francis	16		m	s	1917 Detroit Mich.		34 Lake Ave, Colorado Springs Col.
3	Wall	Brooks	15		m	s	1919 New York City, N.Y.		144 Blackstone Blvd, Providence, R.I.
4	Graebing	Lillian	63		f	m	1870 Pittsburgh Pa.		Hotel Claypool, Indianapolis Ind.
5	Boyd	Eleanor	44		f	s	1890 New Kensington Pa.		64 Lincoln Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Marvin	Anne K	57		f	m	1877 Geneva N.Y		424 University Ave, Rochester N.Y.
7	Esselstyn	Helen	60		f	m	1873 Attleboro Mass.	Naturalized 1918, in the Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	424 University Ave, Rochester N.Y.
8	Bowman	William	48		m	m	1885		69 Harmon St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Bowman	Laurel	41		f	m	1893 Brooklyn, N.Y		69 Harmon St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Bowman	Richard	10		m	s	1923 Brooklyn, N.Y.		69 Harmon St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Bowman	Delbert	7		m	s	1927 Brooklyn, N.Y.		69 Harmon St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Fernald	Lloyd D	43		m	m	1890 Winchester Mass.		30 Warren Terrace, Long Meadow Mass,
13	Fernald	Gladys	33		f	m	1900 Providence, R.I.		30 Warren Terrace, Long Meadow Mass,
14	Mallary	R De Witt	34		m	m	1900 Lenox Mass.		80 Bellevue Ave, Springfield Mass.
15	Mallary	Gertrude	30		f	m	1903 Springfield Mass.		89 Bellevue Ave, Springfield Mass.
16	Roberts	Ernest P	65		m	m	1869 Brunswick Me.		14 Ridge Rd, Concord N.H.
17	Roberts	Elizabeth	20		f	s	1914 Concord N.H.		14 Ridge Rd, Concord N.H.
18	Morrison	Franklin	23		m	s	1910 Newark, N.J.		290 Harrison St, E Orange, N.J.
19	Falck	Alexander	23		m	s	1910 Elmira N.Y.		722 W Water St, Elmira N.Y.
20	Falck	James	21		m	s	1912 Elmira N.Y		722 W Water St, Elmira N.Y.
21	Fairlie	Henry	21		m	s	1913 Newark, N.J.		Essex Fells N.J.
22	Bowler	Leo C	33		m	s	1900 Spencer Mass.		435-W-50th St, NewYork City, N.Y.
23	Bowler	Gertrude	31		f	s	1902 Spencer Mass.		435-W-50th St, New York City, N.Y.
24	Bowler	John	38		m	m	1895 Spencer Mass.		Prospect Stm Skowhegan Me,
25	Bowler	Chantal	34		f	m	1900 Skowhegan Me.		Prospect St, Skowhegan Me.
26	Ware	Charles E	22		m	s	1911 Boston Mass.		49 Brimmer St, Boston Mass,
27	Fox	Gerald	19		m	s	1914 Brookline Mass.		118 Dean Rd, Brookline Mass.
28	Fox	Paul	21		m	s	1913 Brookline Mass		118 Dean Rd, Brookline Mass.
29	Seymour	Malcolm	22		m	s	1911 Boston Mass.		20 Fairfield St, Boston Mass.
30	Sturgis	Warren	21		m	s	1913 Boston Mass.		Groton Mass.

APR 8 1934 8.35 a.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 19 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 19 34.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Smith	Sidney R	44		m	m	1890	Naturalized 1917, in the Camp Dix, N.J.	129 Montrose St, Newark, N.J.
2	Smith	Gladys E	40		f	m	1893 Jersey City, N.J.		129 Montrose St, Newark, N.J.
3	Walker	Alice	26		f	s	1907 New York City, N.Y.		85-N-7th St, Newark, N.J.
4	Adams	William R	45		m	m	1889 Indianapolis Ind.		4936 N Meredigan St, Indianapolis Ind.
5	Adams	Helen J	45		f	m	1889 Indianapolis Ind.		4936 N Meredigan St, Indianapolis Ind.
6	Adams	Sarahanne	21		f	s	1913 Indianapolis Ind.		4936 N Meredigan St, Indianapolis Ind.
7	Post	Marcia	44		f	m	1890 Derby Conn.		211 Hope St, Providence, R.I.
8	Post	Marcia	14		f	s	1919 Derby Conn.		211 Hope St, Providence, R.I.
9	Post	Katharine	11		f	s	1922 Derby Conn.		211 Hope St, Providence, R.I.
10	Heilman	Charles W	77		m	m	1857 Newark, N.J.		712 Clinton Ave, Newark, N.J.
11	Rueger	Ernest J	50		m	m	1884 Newark, N.J.		712 Clinton Ave, Newark, N.J.
12	Bolles	Randolph	62		m	m	1872 Englewood N.J.		Washington Conn.
13	Bolles	Emma J	52		f	m	1881	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Washington Conn.
14	Bolles	Jean	19		f	s	1914,	Father U.S. Citizen.	Washington Conn.
15	Bolles	Randolph Jr	21		m	s	1913 Bellport L.I. N.Y.		Washington Conn.
16	Mayham	Ray E Jr	19		m	s	1915 Westfield N.J.		717 Lenox Ave, Westfield, N.J.
17	Sweeny	Albert	21		m	s	1912 Indianapolis Ind.		Hanover N.H.
18	Campion	James	28		m	m	1906 Amherst Mass.		2 Clement Rd, Hanover N.H.
19	Campion	Helen	28		f	m	1905 Oneonta N.Y.		2 Clement Rd, Hanover N.H.
20	Huck	Claude T	20		m	s	1914 Chicago Ill.		149 Scottswood Rd, Riverside Ill.
21	Fucik	Edward	20		m	s	1913 Chicago Ill.		2767 South Deer Park Drive, Highland Park Ill.
22	Adler	Louis	50		m	m	1883	Naturalized 1917, in the District Court, New York City, N.Y.	262 Central Park West, New York City N.Y.
23	Adler	Bessie	44		f	m	1890 New York City, N.Y.		262 Central Park West, New York City N.Y.
24	Adler	Ruth	15		f	s	1919 New York City, N.Y.		262 Central Park West, New York City N.Y.
25	Bruner	J Millard	35		m	m	1898 Philadelphia Pa.		Bryn Mawr Pa.
26	Bruner	M Helen	32		f	m	1902 Philadelphia Pa.		Bryn Mawr Pa.
27	Untermeyer	Milton	21		m	s	1913 Elberon N.J.		Elberon N.J.
28	Marx	Paul F	20		m	s	1914 New York City, N.Y.		6 Rope Ferry Rd, Hanover N.H.
29	Marx	Charles	26		m	s	1907 New York City, N.Y.		6 Rope Ferry Rd, Hanover N.H.
30	de Braganca	John	21		m	s	1912	Father U.S. Citizen.	1107 Fifth Ave, New York City, N.Y.

1934 Elberon N.J. 8.30 a.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

168

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 19 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 19 34.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fitzpatrick	Louise	53		f	m	1880	Naturalized 1930, in the District Court, New York City, N.Y.	1000 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
2	Fitzpatrick	Florence	31		f	s	1902	Naturalized 1928, in the Atlantic County Court, Atlamtic City, N.J.	1000 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
3	Harwood	Paul H	21		m	s	1913 Pasadena Cal.		875 Park Ave, NewYork City, N.Y.
4	Amory	E Horton	21		m	s	1912 BRONXVILLE, N.Y.		BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
5	Patterson	John F Jr	21		m	s	1912 St Paul Minn.		322 Summut Ave, St Paul Minn.
6	Amory	John	21		m	s	1913 New York City, N.Y.		108-E-66th St, NewYork City, N.Y.
7	Dunn	Marie K	45		f	s	1888 Syracuse, N.Y.		210 Stinard Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.
8	Dunn	Frances L	41		f	s	1892 Syracuse, N.Y.		219 Stinard Ave, Suracuse, N.Y.
9	Murtagh	Anna L	44		f	s	1890. Syracuse, N.Y.		917 W Beldon Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.
10	Hoage	Gertrude	58		f	m	1876 Redford Mich.		145-95th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Pierce	Helen	19		f	s	1914 Canton N.Y.		145-95th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Durand	Vivian	20		f	s	1913 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Cherry Valley Rd, Garden City, N.Y. L.I.
13	Carabba	Leonore	18		f	s	1916 Brooklyn, N.Y.		161-85th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Sibley	Jean	46		f	m	1887 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9 Tennis Place, Glen Ridge N.J.
15	Sibley	Jean	25		f	s	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9 Tennis Place, Glen Ridge N.J.
16	Sibley	Elsie	11		f	s	1922 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9 Tennis Plsce, Glen Ridge N.J.
17	Raynor	Amy	35		f	s	1898 Islip N.Y.		86 Nassau Ave, Islip N.Y.
18	Fraser	Mary	32		f	s	1902 Little Falls N.Y.		75 Hendrickson Ave, Rockville Centre Mass.
19	White	Gertrude	21		f	s	1912 Astoria L.I. N.Y.		51 Forest Place, Rockville Centre Mass.
20	Leverich	Sarah	56		f	s	1877 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1815 Dorchester Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Leverich	Jerome	54		m	s	1880 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1815 Dorchester Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Erhardt	Louise	28		f	s	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		x280-E-21st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Young	Malcolm	22		m	s	1911 Portland Ore.		1 Hill House Ave, New Haven Conn.
24	Mosconi	Irene	28		f	s	1905 Philadelphia Pa.		2214 Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia Pa.
25	Dunne	Mary	30		f	s	1903 Philadelphia Pa.		5710 Warrington Ave, Philadelphia Pa.
26	Ritch	Alice E	27		f	s	1907 Greenwich Conn.		25 Sherwood Place, Greenwich Conn.
27	Crawford	MarionE	27		f	s	1906 Greenwich Conn.		120 Milbank Ave, Greenwich Conn.
28	Brady	Agnes	34		f	s	1900 Elmer N.J.		Elmer N.J.
29	Dennison	Mildred	38		f	m	1895 Arkport N.Y.	C1	124 W Atlantic Ave, Haddon Hts, N.J.
30	Burke	Mary	23		f	s	1910 Boston Mass.		39 Bullard St, Dorchester Mass.

8.45 a m

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 169 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 6th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 1934

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ryder	Helen	21		f	s	1912 Attleboro Mass.		Attleboro Mass.
2	Cameron	Jean	30		f	s	1904 Lowell Mass.		341 Commonwealth Ave, Boston Mass.
3	Grant	Barbara	20		f	s	1913 New Rochelle N.Y.		341 Commonwealth Ave, Boston Mass.
4	Titus	Mary	20		f	s	1914 Milwaukee Wisc.		341 Commonwealth Ave, Boston Mass.
5	Webber	Elizabeth	20		f	s	1913 Detroit Mich		341 Commonwealth Ave, Boston Mass.
6	Shepp	Josephine	24		f	s	1910 Millersburg Pa.		Millersburg Pa.
7	Shepp	Mary	22		f	s	1911 Millersburg Pa.		Millersburg Pa.
8	Chamberlain	Elsie K	53		f	m	1880 Boston Mass.		14 Hereford St, Boston Mass.
9	Littlehale	Lillian	37		f	m	1897 Pemaquid Me.		665 Highland Ave, Needham Hts Mass.
10	Bell	Betty	21		f	s	1912 Boston Mass.		341 Commonwealth Ave, Boston Mass.
11	Bates	Emma H	23		f	s	1910 Schenectady N.Y.		1830 Jerome Ave, Schenectady N.Y.
12	Skinner	Mary	23		f	s	1910 Copake N.Y.		68 Park Ave, Bayshore L.I. N.Y.
13	Salinger	Sylvia	26		f	s	1908 New York City, N.Y.		147 West 79th St, New York City, N.Y.
14	Gordon	May E	46		f	s	1888 New York City, N.Y.		1601 Walton Ave, New York City, N.Y.
15	Bayley	John B	19		m	s	1915 Berkeley Cal.		69 Division St, Chicago Ill.
16	Mac Elree	Marguerite	43		f	m	1890 Sharon Pa.		West Chester Pa.
17	Mac Elree	Betty L	20		f	s	1913 b West Chester Pa.		West Chester Pa.
18	Mac Elree	Dorothy	17		f	s	1917 West Chester Pa.		West Chester Pa.
19	Hanley	Elva F	41		f	m	1892 Sharon Pa.		Pottstown Pa.
20	Hanley	Marguerite	16		f	s	1918 Pottstown Pa.		Pottstown Pa.
21	Young	Thomas	57		m	m	1876 New York City, N.Y.		Bretton Hall, 2350 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
22	Young	Alice M	55		f	m	1878 New York City, N.Y.		Bretton Hall, 2350 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
23	Tiedemann	Henry F	59		m	m	1874 New York City, N.Y.		Greenwich Conn.
24	Tiedemann	Emeline	80		f	w	1853 New York City, N.Y.		830 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
25	Dill	Carl H	54		m	m	1880	Naturalized 1920, in the Court of Common Pleas, Berks County Pa.	1303 Reading Blvd, Wyomissing Pa.
26	Dill	Adele	55		f	m	1878 New York City, N.Y.		1303 Reading Blvd, Wyomissing Pa.
27	Burghart	Irene	27		f	s	1906 Hastings N.Y.		77 Perry Ave, Portchester N.Y.
28	De Rouchie	Viola	26		f	s	1908 Messina N.Y.		Highland Hall, Rye N.Y.
29	Buckley	Marie	23		f	s	1911 Boston Mass.		39 Westwood Rd, Medford Mass.
30	Thornton	Margaret	21		f	s	1912 Boston Mass.		27 Rodman St, Forest Hills Mass.

C2

Entered 8.30 A.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 6th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 1934.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Madden	Jesse	57		m	m	1877 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brookville Centre L.I. N.Y.
2	Madden	Edna A	43		f	m	1890 New York City, N.Y.		Brookville Centre, L.I. N.Y.
3	Madden	Edna W	8		f	s	1926 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brookville Centre, L.I. N.Y.
4	Kean	Anne C	57		f	s	1877 Philadelphia Pa.		60-W-Greenwood Ave, Lansdowne Pa.
5	Forsyth	Irene	23		f	s	1910 Bloomfield N.J.		65 Oakland Ave, Bloomfield N.J.
6	Forsyth	John	18		f	s	1915 b Bloomfield N.J.		65 Oakland Ave, Bloomfield N.J.
7	Wells	Charlotte	48		f	m	1885 E Orange, N.J.		212 William St, E Orange, N.J.
8	Stetson	Bertha	49		f	s	1884 Hastings on Hudson N.Y.		8 Edmarth St, Hastings on Hudson, N.Y.
9	Burroughs	Davis C	40		m	m	1894 Lynchburg Va.		1035 Devon Place, Pittsburgh Pa.
10	Burroughs	Davis C Jr	14	b.	m	s	1919 Pittsburgh Pa.		1035 Devon Place, Pittsburgh Pa
11	Burroughs	Nancy	38		f	m	1896 Canton Ohio.		1035 Devon Place, Pittsburgh Pa.
12	Burroughs	Emily	10		f	s	1924 Pittsburgh Pa.		1035 Devon Place, Pittsburgh Pa.
13	Smith	Robert	22		m	s	1912 Buffalo N.Y.		107 Chase St, Hanover N.H.
14	Todd	Albert J	21		m	s	1912 Kalamazoo Mich.		6 Rope Ferry Rd, Hanover N.H.
15	Indig	Selma	43		f	m	1890 Newark, N.J.		27-W-72nd St, NewYork City, N.Y.
16	Indig	Phillip	11		m	s	1922 Newark, N.J.		27-W-72nd St, New York City, N.Y.
17	Smith	Mamie	40		f	s	1894 Newark, N.J.		27-W-72nd St, New York City, N.Y.
18	Pyne	H. Rivington	42		m	m	1891 New York City, N.Y.		Shale Fair Hills N.Y.
19	Pyne	Florence	40		f	m	1893 New York City, N.Y.		Shale Fair Hills N.Y.
20	Pyne	H. Rivington Jr	16		m	s	1917 New York City, N.Y.		Shale Fair Hills N.Y.
21	Pyne	Insley	14		m	s	1919 New York City, N.Y.		Shale Fair Hills N.Y.
22	Carson	Martha	24		f	s	1910 Philadelphia Pa.		5344 Magnolia Ave, Germantown Pa.
23	Sonneborn	Kathryn	24		f	s	1909 Philadelphia Pa.		5019 Penn St, Frankfort Pa,
24	Passehl	Janice	23		f	s	1910 m Philadelphia Pa.		4717-N-13th St, Philadelphia Pa.
25	Adler	Charlotte	68		f	m	1876 Nantucket Mass.		440 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
26	Knox	Charlotte	63		f	s	1870 New York City, N.Y.		440 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
27	Beebe	Ella	28		f	s	1905 Waterbury Conn.		35 Revere St, Boston Mass.
28	Miller	Myrtle	25		f	s	1908	Naturalized 1933, in the Federal Court, Boston Mass.	20 Narbury Terrace, Jamaica Plains Mass.
29	Hicks	Marguerite	28		f	s	1905 White Plains N.Y.		1317 Roosevelt Ave, Pelham Manor N.Y
30	Bigga	Rebe	29		f	s	1904 Trumaissburg N.Y.		Roselle Ave, Tarrytown N.Y.

APR 7 1934

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 1934.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Arnold	Phil	50		m	m	1883 Jeffersonville Ind.		Wade Park Manor, Cleveland Ohio.
2	Arnold	Sara	22		f	s	1911 Chicago Ill.		Wade Park Manor, Cleveland Ohio.
3	Beckert	Dorothy	29		f	s	1905 Lynn Mass.		Ridgewood N.J.
4	Tricker	Esther	18	b	f	s	1916 Arlington N.J.		Ridgewood N.J.
5	Robbins	Edward H	20		m	s	1913 San Francisco Cal.		F 31, Lowell House, Cambridge Mass.
6	Walcott	Richard	21		m	s	1912 Cambridge Mass.		77 Sparks St, Cambridge Mass.
7	Weed	Roger	21		m	s	1913 Milton Mass.		150 School St, Milton Mass.
8	Anthony	Lily B	40		f	m	1894 New York City, N.Y.		12 Otis St, Hingham Mass.
9	Salisbury	Rae	16		f	s	1917 New York City, N.Y.		12 Otis St, Hingham Mass.
10	Salisbury	Fern	20		f	s	1914 New York City, N.Y.		12 Otis St, Hingham Mass.
11	Cowdrick	Cornelius	22		m	s	1912 Philaddlphia Pa.		7514 Tulpenicken St, Philadelphia Pa.
12	Spencer	John	32		m	s	1902 Philadelphia Pa.		358 Chruch Lane, Philadelphia Pa.
13	Cooper	Marcella	45		f	m	1888	Father U.S. Citizen.	6 James St, Montclair, N.J.
14	Cooper	John	11		m	s	1922 Montclair, N.J.		6 James St, Montclair, N.J.
15	O'Leary	Helen	28		f	s	1905 Worcester Mass.		620-W-168th St, New York City, N.Y.
16	Simmons	Betty	24		f	s	1910 Norfolk Va.		620-W-168th St, New York City, N.Y.
17	Gillian	Lola	24		f	s	1909 Norfolk Va.		140-W-69th St, New York City, N.Y.
18	Austin	Harry S	52		m	s	1881 Sharon Springs N.Y.		353-W-56th St, New York City, N.Y.
19	Spielman	Dr George	b 37		m	m	1897 New York City, N.Y.		315-W-24th St, New York City, N.Y.
20	Mc Clennen	Louis	21		m	s	1912 Cambridge Mass.		35 Lakeview Ave, Cambridge Mass.
21	Richardson	William G	23		m	s	1910 Melrose Mass.		45 Renwick Rd, Melrose Mass.
22	Yallallee	Charles	22		m	s	1911 New York City, N.Y.		154 Union St, Montclair, N.J.
23	Dyer	Benjamin	20		m	s	1914 White Plains N.Y		18 Walworth St, Scarsdale N.Y.
24	Raymond	Graeme	22		m	s	1912 Scarsdale N.Y.		10 Calvin Rd, Scarsdale N.Y.
25	Haverkamp	Gordon D	21		m	s	1913 Chicago Ill.		3750 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago Ill.
26	Kiggins	Willard A Jr	36		m	m	1898 Elizabeth N.J.		25 Wyndham Rd, Scarsdale N.Y.
27	Kiggins	Kathryn	33		f	m	1900 Cleveland Ohio.		25 Wyndham Rd, Scarsdale N.Y.
28	~~Brown~~	~~Thomas H~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1913 Ocean Grove N.J.~~	CT	~~280 Harrison Ave, Jersey City, N.J.~~
29	Brown	Herbert R	23		m	s	1910 Boston Mass.		215 S Goodman St, Rochester N.Y.
30	~~Donovan~~	~~James P~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1915 Newton Mass.~~		~~87 Washington St, Newton Mass.~~

Line 28 deleted, Brown, Thomas did not sail.
Line 30 deleted, Donovan, James did not sail.

1934

~ 8.50 am

R. Pusho
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 6th, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 1934.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cabble	Egbert A	18		m	s	1916 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1710 Ave "G", Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Carleton	Marjorie	19		f	s	1914 Newton Center Mass.		11 Old Army Rd, Scarsdale N.Y.
3	Key	Sarah	20		f	s	1914 New York City, N.Y.		1170 Fifth Ave, New York City, N.Y.
4	Bowers	Ida L	74		f	m	1860 Columbus Ohio.		51 Sturgis Ave, Mainsfield Ohio,
5	Bowers	Marie	40		f	s	1893 Mansfield Ohio.		1 Beaufort Place, New Rochelle N.Y.
6	Degnon	Gertrude	50		f	m	1884 Grafton Ohio.		1165 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
7	Degnon	Virginia	15		f	s	1918 New York City, N.Y.		1165 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
8	Lewis	Reeve	23		m	s	1910 Washington D.C.		2124 Vabxroft Place, Washington D.C.
9	Bloch	Henry	50		m	m	1883 New York City, N.Y.		40 Park Rd, Scarsdale N.Y.
10	Bloch	Sylvia	36		f	m	1898 Towanda Pa.		40 Park Rd, Scarsdale N.Y.
11	Bloch	Henry Jr	7		m	s	1927 New York City, N.Y.		40 Park Rd, Scarsdale N.Y.
12	Bloch	Edward	9		m	s	1924 New York City, N.Y.		40 Park Rd, Scarsdale N.Y.
13	Shouse	Marion	47		f	m	1886 Edward County Kansas		2435 California St, Washington D.C.
14	Shouse	Marion	20		f	s	1913 Kinsley Kansas.		2435 California St, Washington D.C.
15	Shouse	Elizabeth	21		f	s	1913 Kansas City Mo.		2435 California St, Washington D.C.
16	Macy	Julia	20		f	s	1914 New York City, N.Y.		778 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
17	Parker	Mary	19		f	s	1914 New York City, N.Y.		720 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
18	Leonard	Jessie	19		f	s	1915 New York City, N.Y.		160-E-70th St, NewYork City, N.Y.
19	Robbins	Oliver	22		m	s	1911 Ardmore Pa.		Haverford Pa.
20	Pinter	Isabel	55		f	w	1879	Naturalized 1926, in the Southern District Court, New York City, N.Y.	Binchell Drive, Scarsdale N.Y.
21	~~Fay~~	~~John~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1892~~	~~Naturalized 1921, in the District Court, San Antone Texas~~	~~435-E-57th St, New York City, N.Y.~~
22	Thomas	Albert E	61		m	m	1872 Chester Mass.		Wakefield R.I.
23	Thomas	Ethel	50		f	m	1883 Winnebago City Minn.		Wakefield R.I.
24	~~King~~	~~William L~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1911 Calumet Mich.~~		~~308 Pequvii St, Calumet Mich.~~
25	Rowland	Rufus S	22		m	s	1912 Plainfield N.J.		444 Stelle Ave, Plainfield N.J.
26	Moll	Lester S	40		m	m	1893 Detroit Mich.		508 University Place, Grosse Pointe Village Mich.
27	Moll	Josephine H	34		f	m	1890 Detroit Mich.		508 University Place, Grosse Pointe Village Mich.
28	Bigelow	Elliot	60		m	s	1873 Brooklyn, N.Y.		52 Clark St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Alderdice	William H b	20		m	s	1913 New York City, N.Y.		455-E-57th St, New York City, N.Y.
30	Wedge	George A	44		m	s	1890 Danbury Conn.		424-E-57th St, NewYork City, N.Y.

65

Line 21 deleted, Fay, John did not sail.
Line 24 deleted, King, William did not sail,

APR 8 1934 8:45 a.m.

R. Pushe PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 1934.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alfring	James	21		m	s	1913 St Louis Mo.		28 Walworth Ave, Scarsdale N.Y.
2	Cathles	Lawrence	20		m	s	1913 Dallas Texas.		42 Seminore Rd, Scarsdale N.Y.
3	Mc Callum	Gladys	45		f	s	1888 Newark, N.J.		27 Parkview Drive, Milburn N.J.
4	Mc Callum	Fannie	43		f	s	1890 Newark, N.J.		27 Parkview Drive, Milburn N.J.
5	Schneider	Mary	40		f	m	1893 n Newark, N.J.		79-N-9th St, Newark, N.J.
6	Bagley	Mae	41		f	m	1893 New Haven Conn.	Naturalized 1902, in the Southern	1301-W-55th St, New York City, N.Y.
7	Xenos	Nicolas	82		m	s	1851	District Court, New York City, N.Y.	69-W-11th St, New York City, N.Y.
8	Mygatt	Francis	42		m	s	1891 Chazy N.Y.		19-W-54th St, New York City, N.Y.
9	Dilks	John	26		m	s	1907 Philadelphia Pa.		8201 St Martins Lane, Chestnut Hill Pa.
10	Boardman	William D	21		m	s	1912 Auburn N.Y.		1324 Mass Ave, Cambridge Mass.
11	Keyes	Erwin	68		m	m	1866 Rutland Vt.		83 Grove St, Rutland Vt.
12	Keyes	Robinson E	17		m	s	1917 Rutland Vt.		83 Grove St, Rutland Vt.
13	Keyes	Arthur H Jr	16		m	s	1918 Rutland Vt.		83 Grove St, Rutland Vt.
14	Cunningham	Hon Jessie E B	65		m	m	1868 Johnstown Pa.		The Kenilworth, Germantown Pa.
15	Lethbridge	Arthur E	43		m	m	1890 New York City. N.Y.		495-E-18th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Lethbridge	Valerie	43		f	m	1891 New York City, N.Y.		494-E-18th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Lethbridge	Valerie	16		f	s	1918 New York City, N.Y.		494-E-18th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Lethbridge	Barbara	14		f	s	1919 New York City, N.Y.		494-E-18th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Smith	John L	46		m	m	1888	Father U.S. Citizen.	498-E-18th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Smith	Mary	42		f	m	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		498-E-18th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Smith	Dorothy	12		f	s	1921 Brooklyn, N.Y.		498-E-18th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Macdonald	Sophie	46		f	s	1887 New York City, N.Y.		54 Hill Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.
23	Robinson	Louise G	45		f	m	1888 New York City, N.Y.		370 Bedford Rd, Pleasantville N.Y.
24	Robinson	Charlotte	14		f	s	1920 Mt Kisco N.Y.		370 Bedford Rd, Pleasantville N.Y.
25	Robinson	Louise	12		f	s	1922 Pleasantville N.Y.		370 Bedford Rd, Pleasantville N.Y.
26	Lewis	Bertha	25		f	s	1909 New York City, N.Y.		145-W-86th St, New York City, N.Y.
27	Epstein	Viola	23		f	s	1910 New York City, N.Y.		121 Mamaroneck Ave, Mamaroneck N.Y.
28	Callahan	Agnes M	35		f	s	1899 New York City, N.Y.	GG	614 Tenth St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Callahan	Margaret	20		f	s	1913 New York City, N.Y.		614 Tenth St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Wildman	Robert L	20		m	s	1914 Chicago Ill.		6 Webster Ave, Hanover N.H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 174

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 6th, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Eggers	George	29		m	m	1904 New York City, N.Y.		135-98th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Eggers	Dorothea	28		f	m	1906 New York City, N.Y.		135-98th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Morris	Jerry	46		m	m	1887 Brooklyn, N.Y.		72 Brixton Rd, Garden City, L.I. N.Y.
4	Illig	Joseph	38		m	s	1895 Jamestown N.Y.		72 Brixton Rd, Garden City, L.I. N.Y.
5	Myers	Edith	48		xf	m	1885 Newton Mass.		971 Merriman Rd, Akron Ohio.
6	Myers	Priscilla	19		f	s	1914 Akron Ohio.		971 Merriman Rd, Akron Ohio.
7	Foster	Jessica	44		f	s	1890 Council Bluffs Iowa.		Thorny Croft Rd, Scarsdale N.Y.
8	Saulpaugh	Marion A	27		f	s	1907 New York City, N.Y.		1023 Grand Concourse, New York City, N.Y.
9	Burroughs	Edna	46		f	m	1887 Chicago Ill.		151 Amherst St, East Orange, N.J.
10	Burroughs	Margaret	26		f	s	1908 East Orange, N.J.		151 Amherst St, East Orange, N.J.
11	Courter	C May	39		f	s	1895 Newark, N.J.		389 Clifton Ave, Newark, N.J.
12	Murphy	Mildred	37		f	s	1896 Rockford Iowa.		1035 Mountain, Westfield N.J.
13	Jennings	Ruth	39		f	s	1894 Ozark Ark.		675 Boulevard, Westfield N.J.
14	Carpenter	Harry A	56		m	m	1877 Honeoye Falls N.Y.		Nichols Rd, Spencerport N.Y.
15	Carpenter	MarionE	54		f	m	1880 Rochester N.Y.		Nichols Rd, Spencerport N.Y.
16	Bauer	Louise K	35		f	s	1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.		270 Woodridge Rd, Woodridge N.J.
17	Phelan	Madeline P	53		f	m	1880 Brooklyn, N.Y.		270 Woodridge Rd, Woodridge N.J.
18	Farr	Fannie L	63		f	m	1870	Husband U.S. Citizen.	143 Maple Ave, Rockville Center N.J.
19	Wandelt	Frederick H	41		m	m	1892 New York City, N.Y.		3316-81st St, Jackson Hts, L.I. N.Y.
20	Wandelt	Helen	39		f	m	1894 New York City, N.Y.		3316-81st St, Jackson Hts, L.I. N.Y.
21	Wandelt	Virginia	13		f	s	1920 New York City, N.Y.		3316-81st St, Jackson Hts, L.I. N.Y.
22	Wandelt	Frederick	9		m	s	1924 New York City, N.Y.	Naturalized 1927, in the Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J.	3316-81st St, Jackson Hts, L.I. N.Y.
23	Baumann	Anna	32		f	m	1902		3316-81st St, Jackson Hts, L.I. N.Y.
24	Mc Intosh	Russell L	58		m	m	1875 St Louis Mo.		Darien Conn.
25	Mc Intosh	Lois K	48		f	m	1885 St Louis Mo.		Darien Conn.
26	Perry	Eugene K	15		m	s	1919 New York City, N.Y.		Darien Conn.
27	Jones	Samuel	15		m	s	1919 New York City, N.Y.		65-E-55th St, New York City, N.Y.
28	Phillipps	Leonard	22		m	s	1911 Evanstown Ill.		4152 Brookside Rd, Toledo Ohio.
29	Crookall	Monica	23		f	s	1911 New York City, N.Y.	Naturalized 1927, in the Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	183 Columbia Hts, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Crookall	Dorothy	30		f	s	1903		183 Columbia Hts, Brooklyn, N.Y.

APR 8 193

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 175

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, *19* 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, *19* 34.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	North	Julie M	50		f	m	1883 Chicago Ill.		1490 N Greenbay Rd, Lake Forest Ill.
2	North	Francis	21		m	s	1913 Chicago Ill.		1490 N Greenbay Rd, Lake Forest Ill.
3	North	William	22		m	s	1911 Chicago Ill.		1490 N Greenbay Rd, Lake Forest Ill.
4	Goodwin	John F	39		m	m	1894 New York City, N.Y.		255-W-90th St, New York City, N.Y.
5	Hunnewell	James F	19		m	s	1915 Boston Mass.		14 Chestnut St, Boston Mass.
6	Cowles	Frances W	29		f	s	1904 Boston Mass.		512-W-112th St, NewYork City, N.Y.
7	Newell	Oliver	23		m	s	1910 Duluth Minn.		2431-E-5th St, Duluth Minn.
8	Collins	James	20		m	s	1913 Minneapolis Minn.		2600 Newton Ave, South Minneapolis Minn.
9	Larman	Russell	37		m	m	1896 Red Oak Iowa.		4 Wheelock St, Hanover N.H.
10	Hurd	Robert	19		m	s	1915 Utica N.Y.		16 Prospect St, Utica N.Y.
11	Hurd	Russell H	19		m	s	1914 Utica N.Y.		15 Prospect St, Utica N.Y.
12	Sicher	Dudley	57		m	m	1876 New York City, N.Y.		15-E-80th St, New York City, N.Y.
13	Sicher	Florine	50		f	m	1884 New York City, N.Y.		15-E-80th St, New York City, N.Y.
14	Sicher	Jane	22		f	s	1911 New York City, N.Y.		15-E-80th St, New York City, N.Y.
15	Sicher	William	20		m	s	1913 New York City, N.Y.		15-E-80th St, New York City, N.Y.
16	Johnson	J Herbert	49		m	m	1884 Worcester Mass.		57 Beechmont St, Worcester Mass.
17	Johnson	Rachel	46		f	m	1887 Worcester Mass.		57 Beechmont St, Worcester Mass.
18	Johnson	Natalie	20		f	s	1913 Worcester Mass.		57 Beechmont St, Worcester Mass.
19	Johnson	Priscilla	18		f	s	1915 Worcester Mass.		57 Beechmont St, Worcester Mass.
20	Drew	Katherine T	30		f	s	1903 New York City, N.Y.		27-W-96th St, NewYork City, N.Y.
21	Drew	Mary L	29		f	s	1904 New York City, N.Y.		27-W-96th St, New York City, N.Y.
22	Myers	Rita	31		f	m	1903 New York City, N.Y.		545 Lafayette Ave, Hawthorne N.J.
23	Mulligan	Marie B	23		f	s	1910 New York City, N.Y.		236-84th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Mulligan	Julia A	28		f	s	1906 New York City, N.Y.		236-84th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Longworth	Lola E	24		f	s	1910 New York City, N.Y.		87-73rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Saunders	Eleanor	28		f	s	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		915 Lafayette Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Byrd	Sallie	39		f	m	1894 Bedford Va.		Hotel Roosevelt, New York City, N.Y.
28	Byrd	Jacueline	19		f	s	1915 Richmond Va.		Hotel Roosevelt, New York City, N.Y.
29	Purcell	Frank W	40		m	m	1893 Detroit Mich.		16814 Cranford Lane, Grosse Point Mich.
30	Purcell	Ruth L	35		f	m	1898 Ann Arbor Mich.		16814 Cranford Lane, Grosse Point Mich.

68

APR 8 1934

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2-3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 19 34, *Arriving at Port of* N.W YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 19 34.

176

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wagner	Oscar	40		m	s	1893 Croydon Iowa.		241 Central Park West, New York City, N.Y.
2	Davidson	William	32		m	m	1902 New York City, N.Y.		709-W-169th St, New York City, N.Y.
3	Davidson	Ruth	23		f	m	1910 New York City, N.Y.	Naturalized 1931, in the District Court, New York City, N.Y.	709-W-69th St, New York City, N.Y.
4	Vaillant	Rene	42		m	m	1891		418-W-118th St, NewYork City, N.Y.
5	Mills	Charles	21		m	s	1912 Chillicathe Ohio.		49 Lebanon St, Hanover N.H.
6	Heald	Merrill	21		m	s	1913 Mont Clare N.J.		17 Beaver Rd, Sewickley Pa.
7	Aldrich	George D	17		m	s	1917 Marblehead Mass.		142 Clyde St, BrooklineMass.
8	Bute	Lois	18		f	s	1916 Houston Tex.		2316 Fannin St, Houston Tex.
9	Holcombe	Elizabeth	18		f	s	1915 Houston Tex.		Marlborough Drive, Houston Tex.
10	Heitmann	Blanche W	54		f	m	1880 Willis Tex.		1 Longfellpw Lane, Houston Tex.
11	Heitmann	Blanche	18		f	s	1916 Houston Tex.		1 Longfellow Lane, Houston Tex.
12	Maillot	Rosine	19		f	s	1914 Dallas Tex.		4001 Euclid Ave, Dallas Tex.
13	Haverty	Clare V	16		f	s	1918 Altanta Ga.		15 Cherokee Rd, Atlanta Ga.
14	Cerf	Katherine	21		f	s	1912 Montclair, N.J.		78 Lloyd Rd, Montclair, N.J.
15	Schenck	Martin	51		m	m	1883 Montgomery N.Y.		1075 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
16	Schenck	Janet	50		f	m	1883 Evanstown Ill.		1075 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
17	Anderson	Harry	53		m	m	1880 New York City, N.Y.		950 Grant Ave, Pelham Manor N.Y.
18	Anderson	Florence	42		f	m	1892 Troy N.Y.		950 Grant Ave, Pelham Manor N.Y.
19	Archer	Georganna	19		f	s	1915 St Paul Minn.		990 Summit Ave, St Paul Minn.
20	SMITH	Gerald H	21		m	s	1912 Swampscott Mass.		7-E-78th St, New York City, N.Y.
21	Whittaker	Ralph	20		m	s	1914 Williamsburg Pa.		Williamsburg Pa.
22	Hoxil	Prynne	20		m	s	1913 St Louis Mo.		Congress Hotel, ST Louis Mo.
23	Hughes	Dr James W	34		m	m	1900 New York City, N.Y.		3613 Ave "D", Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Hughes	Marion G	34		f	m	1900 New York City, N.Y.		3613 Ave "D", Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Barnard	Lawrence	22		m	s	1911 New York City, N.Y.		129-E-71st St, New York City, N.Y.
26	Fogarty	John	22		m	s	1912 Chicago Ill.		2326 Arlington Ave, Evanston Ill
27.	Mc Donald	Virginia	26		f	d	1907 Minneapolis Minn.		2600 Newton Ave, South Minneapolis Minn.
28	Gerzog	Josephine	26		f	s	1908 New York City, N.Y.		491 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Beauregarde	Mary E	27		f	s	1906 New York City, N.Y.		8808-175th St, Jamaica L.I. N.Y.
30	Stuart	John	22		m	s	1911 Hubbard Woods Ill.		990 Sheridan Rd, Hubbard Woods Ill.

APR 8 1934

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, *19*34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, *19*34.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jones	Robert H	21		m	s	1912 Houston Tex.		3902 Mocking Bird Lane, Dallas Tex.
2	Stafford	Jeanne	16		f	s	1917 Brooklyn, N.Y.		988-5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
3	Stafford	Eileen	15		f	s	1919 Brooklyn, N.Y.		988-5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
4	Gussenhoven	Howard	23		m	s	1910 ChicagorIll.		47-E-61st St, New York City, N.Y.
5	Brown	Robert E L	19		m	s	1914 Ardmore Okla.		103 Lord St, Hanover N.H.
6	Tull	Harvey	20		m	s	1914 Philadelphia Pa.		24 Penarth Rd, Bala Cynwyd Pa.
7	Mc Gregor	Genevieve	40		f	m	1893 New York City, N.Y.		49-E-96th St, New York City, N.Y.
8	Mc Gregor	Joan	15		f	s	1919 Ridgewood N.J.		49-E-96th St, New York City, N.Y.
9	Levy	Sidney H	40		m	m	1893 Rochester N.Y.		617 Linwood Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
10	Levy	Evelyn	30		f	m	1904 Buffalo N.Y.		617 Linwood Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
11	Levy	Harold	9		m	s	1925 Buffalo N.Y.		617 Linwood Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
12	Mower	Grace	49		f	m	1884 Detroit Mich.		18 Ash St, Cambridge Mass.
13	Hall	Charles	15		m	s	1919 Detroit Mich.		18 Ash St, Cambridge Mass.
14	Hall	Louis	22		m	s	1912 Detroit Mich.		18 Ash St, Cambridge Mass.
15	Mc Inorney	James	28		m	m	1905 New York City, N.Y.		25-E-73rd St, New York City, N.Y.
16	Mc Inorney	Helen	27		f	m	1907 New York City, N.Y.		25-E-73rd St, New York City, N.Y.
17	Sturm	John	29		m	m	1904 New York City, N.Y.		8602 Park Lane South, Woodhaven L.I. N.Y.
18	Sturm	Ethel	24		f	m	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		8602 Park Lane South, Woodhaven L.I. N.Y.
19	Moeller	Herbert	45		m	m	1888 New Haven Conn.		139 Mc Kinley Ave, New Haven Conn.
20	Moeller	Pearl	43		f	m	1890 Worcester Mass.		139 Mc Kinley Ave. New Haven Conn.
21	Moeller	Pearl	18		f	s	1916 New Haven Conn.		139 Mc Kinley Ave, New Haven Conn.
22	Moeller	Herbert Jr	16		m	s	1917 New Haven Conn.		139 Mc Kinley Ave, New Haven Conn.
23	Moeller	Chester	15		m	s	1919 New Haven Conn.		139 Mc Kinley Ave, New Haven Conn.
24	Simonds	Alvan W	20		m	s	1914 Dayton Ohio.		4 Manning St, Providence, R.I.
25	Scotie	Gordon	20		m	s	1913 Greenwich Conn.		4 Manning St, Providence, R.I.
26	Kapp	Edward	21		m	s	1912 Flint Mich.		4 Manning St, Providence, R.I.
27	Murphy	Richard J	21		m	s	1913 Boston Mass.		232 Eastland Ave, Pelham N.Y.
28	Gramet	Charles	39		m	s	1894 New York City, N.Y.		831 Green Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Scott	Vera	34		f	s	1900 Denver Col.		258 Pondfield West, Bronxville N.Y.
30	Scott	Donald	9		m	s	1925 Harrison N.Y.		258 Pondfield West, Bronxville N.Y.

APR 8 1934

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 1934.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2	Dugan	Angela	31		f	s	1902 Albany, N.Y.		59 Euclid Ave, Albany, N.Y.
3	Dwyer	Margaret	31		f	s	1903 Churubusco N.Y.		373 Hudson Ave, Albany, N.Y.
4	Weeden	Ann	29		f	s	1904 Sheeboyan Falls Wisc.		373 Hudson Ave, Albany, N.Y.
5	Martin	Rosemary	25		f	s	1909 Albany, N.Y.		134 Lancaster St, Albany, N.Y.
6	Jordan	Elinore	25		f	s	1908 Albany, N.Y.		202 Elm St, Albany, N.Y.
7	Creighton	George W	20		m	s	1914 Pittsburgh Pa.		390 Charlton Ave, S Orange, N.J.
8	Hekma	Frank	22		m	s	1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		North St, Greenwich Conn.
9	Cunningham	Caroline	53		f	m	1880 Pittsburgh Pa.		The Kenilworth, Germantown Pa.
10	Keyes	Stanley	20		m	s	1914 New York City, N.Y.		620-W-179th St, NewYork City, N.Y.
11	Reddington	Martin	53		m	m	1880 Clyphut Pa.		Fuller Bldg, Rye N.Y.
12	Reddington	Annette	48		f	m	1885 St Louis Mo.		Fuller Bldg, Rye N.Y.
13	Reddington	Annette	19		f	s	1915 St Louis Mo.		Fuller Bldg, Rye N.Y.
14	Bradley	Daniel J	42		m	m	1891 Philadelphia Pa.		516 Belleville Ave, Glen Ridge N.J.
15	Siegener	Lorring	23		m	s	1910 Boston Mass.		26 Windsor Rd, Weban Mass.
16	Duncan	Cameron	21		m	s	1913 Dallas Texas.		Hanover N.H.
17	Ong	Graham	21		m	s	1913 New Rochelle N.Y.		Wykagil Park, New Rochelle N.Y.
18	Ferry	Robert	21		m	s	1912 Detroit Mich.		Detroit Mich.
19	Grawes	Richard W	23		m	s	1910 Columbus Ohio.		56 Swan St, Albany, N.Y.
20	Uihlein	John	18		m	s	1916 Milwaukee Wisc.		North Lake Drive, Milwaukee Wisc.
21	Pierce	Dickson	22		m	s	1912 St Louis Mo.		21 Vanderventer Place, St Louis Mo.
22	Dickson	T Henry	15		m	s	1919 Philadelphia Pa.		7801 Cresheim Rd, Philadelphia Pa.
23	Hannan	Elsie	38		f	w	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		103 Murray Ave, Larchmont N.Y.
24	Merrill	Cornelia L	48		f	m	1885 Orange, N.J.		101-E-80th St, New York City, N.Y.
25	Mainella	Irene	40		f	m	1893 New York City, N.Y.		116-14-109th Ave, Ozone Park, L.I. N.Y.
26	Mainella	Virginia	14		f	s	1919 Brooklyn, N.Y.		116-14-109th Ave, Ozone Park L.I. N.Y.
27	Mainella	Francis	18		m	s	1916 Brooklyn, N.Y.		116-14-109th Ave, Ozone Park, L.I. N.Y.
28	Barock	Mildred	25		f	s	1909 Baltimore Md.		400-E-57th St, New York City, N.Y.
29									
30									

APR 8 1934 Albany, N.Y. 9.15-A.M.

Lines 28 to 30 inclusive left blank.

R. Pusher PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Robert Farrington	19	British			
Kenneth Bascombe	40	do.			
William Nefzger	29	Am.U.S.A.			
James Brown	33	British			
Peter Visser	45	Dutch			
Percy Booth	22	U.S.A.			
Cecil Campbell	29	do.			
Harold Glass	20	do.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A R Davies

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 433

Mon of Bern

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.

April 9th., 1934.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Monarch of Bermuda" from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	418	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	18	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	413

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8th., 1934, consigned to Messrs. Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail April 9th., 1934 for Hamilton Bermuda, via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED APR 8 1934

179

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., APR 8 1934, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

180

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Number on list	Name in full	Calling or occupation	Nativity	Last permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to destination	Whether in possession of $50	Whether paid way from last port	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robert Farrington	Seaman	Bermuda	Bermuda	Yes	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5-4	180	
2	Kenneth Bascombe	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	165	
3	William Nefzger	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	157	
4	James Brown	"	Bermuda	Bermuda	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	168	
5	Peter Visser	"	Holland	Holland	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	158	
6	Percy Booth	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9	196	
7	Cecil Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-1	220	
8	Harold Glass	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	6-0	200	
9								34	"	English	"	5-8	142	
10								35	"	"	"	5-6	160	
11								35	"	Irish	"	5-7	140	
12								26	"	Scotch	"	5-5	135	
13								22	"	English	"	5-5	142	
14								32	"	"	"	5-5	196	
15								43	"	"	"	5-3	195	
16								34	"	"	"	5-6	196	
17								33	"	"	"	6-1	143	
18								33	"	Irish	"	5-7	147	
19								18	"	English	"	5-11	152	
20								19	"	"	"	5-10	165	
21								38	"	Afr.Black	"	5-7	166	
22								33	"	"	"	5-9	148	
23								29	"	"	"	5-5	148	
24								55	"	"	"	5-11	190	
25								41	"	"	"	5-6	135	
26								32	"	"	"	5-8	150	
27								28	"	"	"	5-8	152	
28								32	"	"	"	5-4	165	
29								59	"	"	Dutch	5-8	175	
30								37	"	"	British	6-1	148	

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

418 (47 USC)

371

30

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. E. ELLIOTT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—148 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Sta

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, N.Y.,

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in this	(5) Position in ship, occupation
	Family Name	Given Name			
1	FRANCIS	ALBERT			MASTER
2	BANYARD	LESLIE			STAFF CAPT.
3	WAKEFIELD	RICHARD			JNR.3RD.
4	HICKSON	LESLIE			3RD. PURSER
5	RICHARDSON	ALAN			MESSENGER
6	BROWN	THOMAS			R.A.A.S.
7	THOMPSON	RICHARD			DO.
8	KENNEDY	JOHN			SURGEON
9	OWEN	ALBERT			CARPENTER
10	SMITH	WILLIAM			CARPENTER
11	GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM			Q.M.
12	TRAINER	THOMAS			Q.M.
13	WALTON	GEORGE			Q.M.
14	MC KENNA	THOMAS			R.N.EMAN
15	NORMAN	ALFRED			DO.
16	BAILEY	JOSEPH			CH.W.T.O.
17	JONES	SYDNEY			2ND. DO.
18	CAHILL	THOMAS			4TH. DO.
19	DICKS	ERIC			5TH. DO.
20	EVANS	HAROLD			CADET
21	EDWARDS	JAMES			SAILOR
22	STUART	JAMES			DO.
23	SMITH	PERCY			DO.
24	GILBERT	JAMES			DO.
25	SPRATT	WALTON			DO.
26	YEARWOOD	FITZ			DO.
27	BURGESS	RUSSELL			DO.
28	FORD	ENOS			DO.
29	HASSELL	HENRY			DO.
30	CORDICE	JAMES			DO.

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Harold Russell	42	British	17-7-33 Liverpool	tonsillitis

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Harold Russell~~	~~42~~	~~British~~	
Michael Higgins	21	British	17-7-33 Liverpool
Edward Gingell	21	do.	do. do.
Joseph Norko	28	U.S.A.	29-7-33 New York
Matthew Mullaney	40	British	5-1-34 do.
George Cox	32	do.	3-2-34 do.
Joseph Kelly	30	do.	17-2-34 do.
William Boyd	29	do.	16-3-34 do.
Thomas McLean	28	do.	do. do.
James Dahlgren	24	U.S.A.	23-3-34 do.
Bernard Ryan	40	British	30-3-34 do.
Dave Ferguson	34	U.S.A.	do. do.
John Fletcher	28	British	do. do.

14—1619

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1619

... W W 36 M U.S.A. U.S.A. 6-0 165

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 520

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

418 (47USC)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

180

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., APR 8 1934, *19*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
FRANCIS	ALBERT			MASTER	17-7-33	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	180	
BARYARD	LESLIE			STAFF CAPTAIN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	165	
WAKEFIELD	RICHARD			JNR.3RD.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	157	
NICKSON	LESLIE			3RD, PURSER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	168	
RICHARDSON	ALAN			MESSENGER	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	158	
BROWN	THOMAS			M.A.A.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9	196	
THOMPSON	RICHARD			DO.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-1	220	
KENNEDY	JOHN			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCOTCH	"	6-0	200	
OWEN	ALBERT			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	142	
SMITH	WILLIAM			CARPTRSMATE	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	160	
GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	35	"	IRISH	"	5-7	140	
TRAINER	THOMAS			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5-5	135	
WALTON	GEORGE			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	142	
MC KENNA	THOMAS			N.W.MAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	196	416 47
NORMAN	ALFRED			DO.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	195	371
BAILEY	JOSEPH			CH.W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	196	
JONES	SYDNEY			2ND. DO.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-1	143	
CAMILL	THOMAS			4TH. DO.	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5-7	147	
DICKS	ERIC			5TH. DO.	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	152	
EVANS	HAROLD			CADET	26-7-33	BERMUDA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	165	
EDWARDS	JAMES			SAILOR	"	"	"	"	38	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-7	166	
STUART	JAMES			DO.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	148	
SMITH	PERCY			DO.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	148	
GILBERT	JAMES			DO.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-11	190	
SPRATT	DALTON			DO.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	135	
YEARWOOD	FITZ			DO.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150	
BURGESS	RUSSELL			DO.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	152	
FORD	ENOS			DO.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	165	
HASSELL	HENRY			DO.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	DUTCH	5-8	175	
CORDICE	JAMES			DO.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	BRITISH	6-1	148	

30

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Harold Russell	42	British	17-7-33 Liverpool	tonsilitis

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

...ners
...l Agents

J. C. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—130 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Prices 50c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

181

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., APR 8 1934, 19__, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TALBOT	HASTINGS			SAILOR	26-7-33	BERMUDA	NO	YES	40	M	AFR BLACK BRITISH		5-11	180	
2	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	183	
3	PHILLIPS	EDMUND			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	155	
4	CUMMINGS	GEORGE			A.B.	8-8-33	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	145	
5	BELL	RUSSELL			DO.	26-9-33	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	158	
6	ONLEY	CYRIL			DO.	25-10-33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	145	
7	MXXRRNX SMITH	HENRON			DO.	25-11-33	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	150	
8	FORD	ALPHONSE			BK.MESSMAN	30-11-33	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	
9	LYNCH	JOHN			A.B.	21-12-33	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-0	160	
10	LIGHTBOURNE	LAURIE			A.B.	12-2-34	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0	165	
11	WADE	HENRY			A.B.	12-3-34	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	150	
12	BURGESS	RUSSELL			A.B.	20-3-34	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	172	
13	O'HARA	JOHN			JR.2ND.OFFICER	28-7-33	NEW YORK	"	"	42	"	IRISH	"	5-9	160	
14	PUSHIE	RAY			PURSER	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	150	
15	KEAT	SVEND			CLERK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	155	
16	WOOLDRIDGE	THEODORE			BOSUN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	180	
17	GONZALES	JOSEPH			BOSUN MATE	"	"	"	"	31	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-10	173	
18	GRIFFITH	CORNELIUS			DO.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	165	
19	MILLS	CHARLES			A.B.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	140	
20	EDWARDS	GEORGE			A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	BRITISH	6-2	165	
21	EVANS	PEMER			CLERK	4-8-33	"	"	"	20	"	WELSH	"	5-10	164	
22	VAN ZOMEREN	JAN			HOSP. ORDERLY	21-10-33	"	"	"	37	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	6-2	200	
23	GERITY	JOHN			SR.2ND.OFFICER	28-10-33	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	BRITISH	6-0	150	
24	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT-			CHF.OFFICER	22-11-33	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	160	
25	BROWN	HUBERT			A.B.	12-1-34	"	"	"	25	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-6	155	
26	OLIVER	MAURICE			CADET	26-1-34	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	6-1	174	
27	DAVIES	VINCENT			STOREKPR.	1-2-34	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	130	
28	DUPONT	HOWARD			1ST.OFFICER	3-2-34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	165	
29	MC MULLEN	ARTHUR			Q.M.	9-2-34	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	158	
30	FITZGERALD	GERALD			2ND.PURSER	17-2-34	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	165	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14-1500

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—130 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Phone 000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

182

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., APR 8 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	POWELL	BAXTER			SR.3RD.OFFICER	10-3-34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	
2	CAMERON	JOHN			JOINER	"	"	"	"	48	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	160	4
3	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM			2ND. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	41	"	IRISH	"	5-8	150	
4	BURTON	GEORGE			M.A.A.	22-3-34	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	200	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lines 5-30 inclusive left blank. R. Pushie Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents
10-1840

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. S. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—100 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., APR 8 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HARDY	JOSEPH			CHF.ENGR	17-7-33	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	
2	GIBB	THOMAS			STAFF CHF.	"	"	"	"	44	"	SCOTCH	"	6-0	165	
3	FARGUSON	WALTER			ASST DO.	"	"	"	"	39	"	WELSH	"	5-8	155	
4	PARKER	JAMES			SR.2ND.	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	179	
5	MALLABY	ALBERT			JR.2ND.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	163	
6	FIFE	THOMAS			SR.3RD.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	210	
7	BULLEN	STANLEY			JR.3RD.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	150	
8	DAVIES	TOM			JR.4TH.	"	"	"	"	35	"	WELSH	"	5-8	154	
9	GRAHAM	JAMES			5TH. ENGR	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	155	
10	COUSSONS	NORMAN			8TH. ENGR	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	138	
11	MC KINNON	JOHN			JNR.ENGR	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5-7	160	
12	BEAUCHAMP	JAMES			DO.	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	152	
13	CHAMBERS	ERNEST			DO.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	160	
14	DUNDAS	GEORGE			CHF.REFRIG	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-11	200	
15	CHALCRAFT	ROBERT			2ND, DO.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-2	15-	
16	GALLACHER	ANTHONY			1ST.SAN.ENGR	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	"	5-4	140	
17	MC GONIGLE	WILLIAM			2ND. DO.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	142	
18	TEASDALE	RICHARD			CHF.ELECTRN	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	140	
19	HOME	FRANCIS			2ND. DO.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	182	
20	ROBERTSON	JAMES			3RD. DO.	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	158	
21	LEWIS	NATHANIEL			4TH. DO.	"	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5-8	150	
22	TUCKER	LAWRENCE			5TH. DO.	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	6-0	155	
23	WATSON	ALLAN			7TH. DO.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	150	
24	WHYMAN	GEORGE			JNR.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	136	
25	WATSON	WILLIAM			LEADG HAND	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	200	
26	TAYLOR	ROBERT			OILER	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	"	6-0	176	
27	ANDERSON	THOMAS			JNR ENGR	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	146	
28	MOLLETT	JOSEPH			OILER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	130	
29	KINSEY	WILLIAM			DO.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	160	
30	MOGG	WILLIAM			DO.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	154	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

16-1840

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—150 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

184

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., APR 8 1934, *19*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHERRY	GILBERT			FIREMAN	17-7-33	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	143	
2	CAMPBELL	MALCOLM			OILER	"	"	"	"	40	"	IRISH	"	5-9	165	
3	SMITH	HENRY			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	155	
4	BULLERWELL	NORMAN			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	150	
5	ARCHBOLD	EDWARD			WIPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	135	
6	TAYLOR	WALTER			WIPER	"	"	"	"	19	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	148	
7	HOGG	JOHN			WIPER	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	130	
8	SILMON	WILLIAM			WIPER	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5-4	126	
9	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM			WIPER	29-7-33	NEW YORK	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	134	
10	DE LAET	LOUIS			OILER	22-9-33	"	"	"	49	"	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	5-5	080	
11	BROWN	JOHN			DO.	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	153	
12	MC LACHLAN	ARCHIBALD			7TH.ENGR	7-12-33	"	"	"	37	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	170	
13	FLOOD	FRANK			OILER	6-1-34	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	142	
14	EASTON	WALTER			FIREMAN	13-1-34	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	167	
15	BURKE	FINTON			WIPER	27-1-34	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	150	
16	LINLEY	PHILIP			FIREMAN	3-2-34	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0	205	
17	DRODGE	WALTER			DO.	102-2-34	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-1	178	
18	GUNDERMAN	KENNETH			DO.	17-2-34	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
19	STRATHEARN	JOHN			6TH.ELECTRN.	1"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-11	143	
20	O'NAGAN	HENRY			JNR.ENGR	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	138	
21	OLIVER	WILLIAM			WIPER	9-3-34	"	"	"	31	"	IRISH	"	5-8	160	
22	MADDEN	DANIEL			WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	150	
23	DAWSON	LARRY			WIPER	17-3-34	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	181	
24	MC HUGH	DANIEL			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5-7	135	
25	COSTELLO	LEONARD			FIREMAN	24-3-34	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	143	
26	BOOTH	SYDNEY			GUARANTEE CH.ELECTRN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	160	
P.E. 27	DYER	WILLIAM			FIREMAN	3-4-34	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	149	
P.E. 28	HART	WILLIAM			WIPER	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	126	
29	RAY	PERCY			MESSMAN	19-9-33	BERMUDA	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	134	
30	MORGAN	PETER DYER			FIREMAN	25-9-34	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

16-1840

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliott & Co., Inc.—139 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

185

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., APR 8 1934, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AITKEN	HUGH			OILER	25-10-33	BERMUDA	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	
2	SMITH	EDGAR			FIREMAN	31-10-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	175	
3	MELLO	ARTHUR			WIPER	26-12-33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	160	
4	CHISHOLM	BARLEY			FIREMAN	6-2-34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	145	
5	GOOCH	HARRY			MESSMAN	13-3-34	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	140	
6	MC RAE	DUNCAN			6TH.ENGR	19-3-34	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5-10	170	
7	EUSTACE	HENRY			FIREMAN	26-3-34	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	130	
8	SIMPSON	HARPER			SR.4TH.ENGR	27-3-34	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	150	
P.E. 9	CURRAN	WILLIAM			WIPER	5-4-34	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. O'Loughlin Insp

Lines 10-30 inclusive left blank R. Pushie Purser.

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents
16-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-18.40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by U. S. Ellis & Co., Inc.—189 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

186

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, APR 8 1934, *19*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McHAFFIE	ALEXANDER			CHIEF STWD.	17/7/33	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	175	
2	WHENSLEY	FREDERICK			[illegible]. STAFF CHIEF STWD.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	170	
3	LONSDALE	WILLIAM			SR.2ND.STWD.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	165	
4	CUMMINGS	CHARLES			2ND. STWD.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	170	
5	CASHMORE	THOMAS			A.BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	160	
6	DWYER	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	210	
7	TAYLOR	WILLIAM			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	170	
8	GRINTON	VICTOR			S.B. ATTDT.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	100	
9	MacGILLIVRAY	GEORGE			BARBER	"	"	"	"	44	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	180	
10	MORROW	ANNE			SHOP ATTDT.	"	"	"	"	35	F	IRISH	"	5-7	140	
11	BREWER	HENRY			PRINTER	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	
12	LLOYD	HERBERT			LINEN STWD.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6-1	176	
13	ACTON	CHARLES			A.DECK STWD.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	
14	TALBOT	PERCY			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	140	
15	VANNER	PERCY			CAFE WAITER	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-4	120	
16	MOORCROFT	REX			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	150	
17	LEWRY	ALBERT			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	152	
18	CRICK	ALBERT			S.H. STWD.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	130	
19	STACEY	JOHN			LIBRARY STWD.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	140	
20	DUNN	HERBERT			HEADWAITER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	162	
21	WILLIAMS	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	140	
22	JONES	WILLIAM			WRITER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	165	
23	WYLES	BRIAN			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	128	
24	BARFOOT	HAROLD			POOL ATTDT.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6-0	163	
25	PHILLIPS	RONALD			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-9	175	
26	DINNING	THOMAS			ASST. PANTS	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	155	
27	JONES	LESLIE			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	140	
28	SHORTER	ROBERT			OFFRS.STWD.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	110	
29	HORROCKS	NORMAN			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	130	
30	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	54	F	"	"	504	150	

30

Line UNNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

16-1868

J. C. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. HUNT & CO., INC.—138 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, APR 8 1934, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BLOMELEY	DAISY			STEWARDESS	17/7/33	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	44	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	154	
2	HARRIS	KATE			"	"	"	"	"	42	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	148	
3	MACDONALD	ELIZABETH			"	"	"	"	"	40	F	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-0	110	
4	GRUBER	WILLIAM			CHF.LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	"	5-5	150	
5	PARRY	MICHAEL			A.LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-5	150	
6	MASSICK	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-5	122	
7	JOHNSON	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	119	
8	ROACH	JOSEPH			OFFRS.STWD.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-3	130	
9	ARTIS	JOHN			BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4-10	70	
10	CALLISTER	TOM			"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5-3	112	
11	CALVERT	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5-2	86	
12	JONES	ROCHARD			"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-2	96	
13	RAINFORD	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4-10	104	
14	HURLEY	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-2	90	
15	GLASGOW	WILFRED			"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-0	96	
16	COLLEY	WALTER			CHEF	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	160	
17	HERBERT	WILLIAM			EX.2ND.COOK	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	148	
18	TOMS	ARTHUR			LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	155	
19	JAMES	ARNOLD			A.ENTREE CK	"	"	"	"	33	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-7	160	
20	BLACK	DAVID			ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	"	5-5	175	
21	GIBBS	CHARLES			GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	188	
22	COLLEY	WILLIAM			2ND. PANTS	"	"	"	"	33	M	WELSH	"	5-8	158	
23	PENNAL	ARCHIBALD			SOUP COOK	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	134	
24	MILES	REGINALD			A.ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-2	112	
25	BRABENDER	GEORGE			ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7	140	
26	BYRNE	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	
27	ANDREWS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	140	
28	READ	CHARLES			A.LARDER CK.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	162	
29	DAVIES	WALTER			ASST. PANTS	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	130	
30	HOGG	JAMES			ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	135	

30

Line BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents
16-1200

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, APR 8 1934, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DUCKETT	HENRY			CREW COOK	17/7/33	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	150	
2	DIXON	GEORGE			CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	140	
3	ELFORD	ERNEST			2ND. BAKER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-2	120	
4	ANDERSON	HENRY			ASST. BAKER	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4	140	
5	BRADLEY	ALBERT			BAKERS SCUL	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	125	
6	MARCHANT	WALTER			1ST. ASST. CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	"	5-5	135	
7	RANDALL	THOMAS			ASST. CONF.	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11	140	
8	SMITH	ERNEST			ASST. CONF.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6	130	
9	FARRELL	EUGENE			3RD. BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	150	
10	ATKINSON	DAVID			ASST. BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	156	
11	BARON	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	136	
12	BROWN	ARTHUR			CHF.B.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-11	160	
13	HORROCKS	JOHN			B.R. STWD.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-6	140	
14	HAMILTON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-3	175	
15	NEWNHAM	STANLEY			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	155	
16	CLARK	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	145	
17	MORLEY	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-10	162	
18	AUSTIN	PHILIP			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	160	
19	DUGDALE	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9	156	
20	DOLAN	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-8	140	
21	BREEZE	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	144	
22	DE MARCO	GABRIEL			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCOTCH	"	5-1	140	
23	BRADSHAW	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	165	
24	DE SANTOS	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-5	145	
25	RUSSELL	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6-1	189	
26	HAMMOND	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	172	
27	DOUTHWAITE	HERBERT			ASST.STWD.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	152	
28	ALLUM	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	144	
29	HIGGINS	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	150	
30	BOLTON	ROBERT			S.H. STWD.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	150	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. S. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, APR 8 1934, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

489

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CLARK	ALEXANDER			ASST. STWD.	19/7/33	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	155	
2	MOSS	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	163	
3	STAZICKER	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	
4	WHITEHEAD	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140	
5	PRICE	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	145	
6	WAUGH	SYDNEY			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11	165	
7	HAYES	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	139	
8	WALS	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	FRENCH	"	5-8	150	
9	HOCKLEY	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	156	
10	CLAYS	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145	
11	HUGHES	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	125	
12	STEVENS	HORACE			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1	168	
13	HOCKADAY	HORACE			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	140	
14	VINCENT	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	162	
15	HOLMES	ERIC			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	145	
16	BRENNAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	IRISH	"	5-8	130	
17	JONES	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	165	
18	BROWN	CYRIL			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	150	
19	BIRCHALL	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	175	
20	WAREHAM	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	148	
21	CARTER	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	
22	GINNGELL	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	154	
23	HORSFALL	LEONARD			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	135	
24	MOFFOTT	BRIAN			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	150	
25	STEVENS	MAURICE			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-2	174	
26	CONNELL	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	154	
27	DINELEY	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	142	
28	WHITTON	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	168	
29	ADNES	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	145	
30	RAYMENT	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	146	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

16-1840

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. S. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, APR 8 1934, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LATBY	HENRY			ASST. STWD.	17/7/33	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	146	
2	FORSTER	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	159	
3	ROWLAND	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	
4	KIPLING	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	160	
5	HACK	RONALD			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	140	
6	PARRY	FRANCIS			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	
7	WEATHERLEY	CHARLES			R.GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	
8	MORGAN	VINCENT			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	
9	PETTY	LAURA			SHOP ATTDT.	26/7/33	BERMUDA	"	"	32	F	"	"	5-1	120	
10	SMITH	ELDRED			DECK STWD.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	170	
11	COOPER	KELLY			E.M.R.STWD.	"	"	"	"	28	"	AFR.BLK.	"	5-5	148	
12	SWAN	SINCLAIR			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	145	
13	ARTHUR HAYWARD	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	506	145	
14	DUNLOP	ALFRED			SCULLERMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	161	
15	RANKIN	ALBERT			VEG. COOK	4/10/33	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5-10	150	
16	BROOMFIELD	LOUIS			ASST. STWD.	6/11/33	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	140	
17	POTTS	WILLIAM			B.R. STWD.	8/1/34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	150	
18	TROTT	PHILLIP			DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	19	"	AFR.BLK.	"	6-0	190	
19	BELVIN	WILLIAM			BELLBOY	29/1/34	"	"	"	14	"	ENGLISH	"	4-10	85	
20	WILSON	ROBERT			DISHWASHER	13/2/34	"	"	"	27	"	AFR.BLK.	"	5-5	135	
21	MARSHALL	WILLIAM			ASST. COOK	14/2/34	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	160	
22	BRODGEWATER	EGBERT			E.M.R.STWD.	20/2/34	"	"	"	21	"	AFR.BLK.	"	5-7	155	
23	BLEASE	WILLIAM			GYM ATTDT.	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	6-0	165	
24	GREENE	JOHN			A.BARKEEPER	26/2/34	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	
25	PHILLIPS	HERBERT			ASST. STWD.	27/2/34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	140	
26	WIBSON	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	145	
27	PESTANO	FRANCIS			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	135	
28	SMITH	ARNOLD			KIT. SCUL	6/3/34	"	"	"	46	"	AFR. BLK	BRITISH	505	175	
29	PITCAIRN	SIDNEY			DISHWASHER	20/3/34	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-2	190	
30	FAIRHURST	CYRIL			BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	14	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	120	

30

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14-1500

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—130 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MONARCH OF BERMUDA, arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., APR 8 1934, 1934, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FULLER	CHARLES			EX. CHEF	27.3.34	BERMUDA	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	135	
2	BARFOOT	DANIEL			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	167	
3	ADAMS	CHARLES			ENR. STWD	27.7.33	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	AFR. BLK	"	5-7	155	
4	RYAN	SYLVESTER			GLORYHOLE	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	160	
5	SMITH	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	AFR. BLK	BRITISH	5-11	170	
6	PIIRALA	FREDERICK			B.R. STWD	"	"	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	150	
7	JONES	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	170	
8	MORRELL	CHARLES			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	145	
9	HOLLOWAY	ARTHUR			CPTRS STWD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	160	
10	RYAN	FRANK			2ND CLASS GM. STWD	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	136	
11	THOMAS	JOHN			2ND LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	23	"	WELSH	BRITISH	5-7	133	
12	CARTER	JAMES			B.R. STWD	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	170	
13	NORTON	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	135	
14	EVERETT	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	150	
15	STORER	ROBERT			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	134	
16	WILKINS	FRANK			ASST DK STWD	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	150	
17	CAMPBELL	CHRISTINA			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	40	F	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-7	150	
18	FAULKNER	ADA			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	140	
19	OSBORNE	HARRY			B.R. STWD	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	BRITISH	5-11	149	
20	EDWARDS	JOHN			ENR. STWD	"	"	"	"	37	"	AFR. BLK	"	5-8	160	
21	BOVELL	JAMES			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	115	
22	SMITH	CYRIL			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	136	
23	MAY	STANLEY			N.W. MAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	178	
24	MARTNELL	JOSEPH			CH. CONFEC	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	160	
25	AMBROSE	VICTOR			BUGLER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	
26	ABRAHAM	JOHN			DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	36	"	AFR. BLK	"	5-9	200	
27	HALL	KENNETH			MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	140	
28	CASTAW	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	191	
29	DEAN	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	125	
30	REGAN	CLARLTON			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	155	

30

Line TURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents
10-1500

O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., APR 8 1934, 1934, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HORKO	JOSEPH			MUSICIAN	27.7.33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	132	
2	GELLANIAN	CHARLES			ASST BARBER	"	"	No.	"	31	"	TURKISH	ARMENIAN	5-8	150	
3	WILSON	JOHN			ASST COOK	12.8.33	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	125	
4	SMITH	ANN			HAIRDRESSER	19.8.33	"	"	"	29	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	130	
5	O'CONNOR	MICHAEL			TAILOR	9.9.33	"	"	"	33	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	
6	SEYMOUR	EDWARD			ASST STWD	23.9.33	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	135	
7	SCHOFIELD	GORDON			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	175	
8	MERRIGAN	JOHN			"	29.9.33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	158	
9	PERRY	JOSEPH			ASST.STORES	7.10.33	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160	
10	BAKER,	HENRY			AST STWD	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	140	
11	HENDERSON	HAROLD			ENTREE CK.	27.10.33	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	170	
12	MAWDSLEY	CHARLES			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	170	
13	HOOD	REGINALD			"	4.11.33	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	145	
14	DACKSON	DAVIS			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	130	
15	JOHNSTON	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	190	
16	PENDLETON	EDGAR			"	14.11.33	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	145	
17	HAGERTY	HAROLD			MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	
18	WHITECOVITCH	JOHN			ASST COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIN	5-4	150	
19	O'NEILL	GEORGE			MUSICIAN	22.11.33	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	155	
20	RAMSDEN	WALTER			BELLBOY	27.11.33	"	"	"	14	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-2	96	
21	HAMILTON	JOHN			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	40	"	AFR. BLK	"	6-1	185	
22	WHEELER	ALBERD			ASST CREW CK	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	150	
23	HERRIDGE	VICTOR			ASST STWD	8.12.33	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	146	
24	DOBIS	JOSEPH			ASST LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	155	
25	COTY	JULIE			OFFCRS STWD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	145	
26	HEIGHBOUR	JACK			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	138	
27	ZEIGLER	EMANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	MAGYAR	HUNGARIAN	5-6	146	
28	TOSHUNTER	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	170	
29	CUNNINGHAM	WILLIAM			DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	31	"	AFR. BLK	"	5-4	147	
30	MCDONALD	CHARLES			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	150	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

16-1500

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-19-60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY U. S. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—100 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

193

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., APR 8 1934, 1934, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ATHERTON	LEONARD			SCULLION	8.12.33	NEW YORK	No	YES	35 M	M	AFR. BLK	U.S.A.	5-7	150	
2	MARKS	MICHAEL			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	165	
3	PORTER	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5-5	140	
4	ALDERSLEY	ARTHUR			CH.BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	169	
5	BONNER	DANIEL			ASST PANTS	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6	135	
6	MCADAM	WILLIAM			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
7	THOMSON	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	BRITISH	5-10	179	
8	NOEL	FRANK			N.W. MAN	16.12.33	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	BRITISH	5-7	165	
9	WHITE	ARCHIBALD			ASST STWD	23.12.33	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5-5	120	
10	BOORMAN	VICTOR			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	172	
11	LYNN	MAY			STEWARDESS	28.12.33	"	"	"	30	F	IRISH	"	5-10	150	
12	BLAIR	THOMAS			ASST LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	135	
13	MULLANEY	MATTHEW			BUTCHS. SCULN	5.1.34	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140	
14	FREEMAN	JAMES			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	38	"	AFR. BLK	"	5-6	145	
15	DANIELS	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9	148	
16	WILSON	DONALD			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	169	
17	OAKMAN	RUEBEN			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	150	
18	BATES	CYRIL			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	140	
19	GEICK	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	145	
20	ROTHMAN	SAMUEL			MUSSCIAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	134	
21	SKYNER	ERNEST			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
22	PERKINS	WILLIAM			ASST STWD	12.1.34	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	145	
23	SCHMIDT	AAGE			ASST COOK	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCNDNVIAN	SCNDNVN	5-6	147	
24	MATHEWS	WILLIAM			"	29.1.34	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	
25	BROOKS	THOMAS			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	152	
26	JONES	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	155	
27	THOMAS	AGNES			STEWARDESS	26.1.34	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5-4	147	
28	GREGORY	HAROLD			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	180	
29	KRAMER	LOUIS			ASST PANTS	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	148	
30	COX	CECIL			ASST STWD	3.2.34	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	135	
	FOX	ALBERT			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	170	

30

R Pushie
Purser

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

J. D. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., APR 8 1934, *1934, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FOX	ALBERT			ASST STWD	1.2.34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	170	
2	DAVIS	WILLIAM			SCULLION	10.2.34	"	"	"	21	"	AFR. BLK	"	5-11	168	
3	HALL	COLIN			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	136	
4	LA BOURDOLIERZ	ARMAND			ASST BARBER	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	154	
5	CHANEY	WILLIAM			N.W. MAN	16.2.34	"	"	"	52	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-11	196	
6	IRVINE	JOHN			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	186	
7	KELLY	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	155	
8	BURBEY	FREDERIC			BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-0	97	
9	UNRUG	VLADIMIR			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	39	"	GERMAN	POLISH	5-9	150	
10	LYONS	EDWARD			N.W.MAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	160	
11	HOLLOWAY	FRED			SALOON STWD	23.2.34	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	190	
12	LANG	DAVID			ASST COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	162	
13	MURPHY	DANIEL			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	140	
14	WILLIAMS	HARRY			CH.BARKPR	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7	180	
15	KING	ALFRED			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	BRITISH	5-7	145	
16	WILSON	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	135	
17	GRADY	CECIL			ASST PANTS	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	508	150	
18	LUNDGREN	CHARLES			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	169	
19	EHRIG	FRANK			N.W. MAN	MAR.2.34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	130	
20	ZIMMERMAN	ALEXANDER			ASST PNTR	10.3.34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	160	
21	MCVEIGH	JOHN			2ND BUTCH.	"	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-5	150	
22	DAWSON	THOMAS			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	185	
23	GLASSPOOL	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	150	
24	DUBARTON	RODERICK			N.W. MAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	165	
25	ROTHWELL	ALFRED			ASST STWD	17.3.34	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	160	
26	BOYD	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-4	130	
27	MASSIAN	WINSTON			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	32	"	AFR. BLK	"	5-6	135	
28	WOLLETT	MALCOLM			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	138	
29	SCHOFIELD	GRANT			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	175	
30	FEENAN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	160	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—130 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

195

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., APR 8 1934, 19 34, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHANDLER	LAWRENCE			ASST STWD	16.3.34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	
2	MCLEAN	THOMAS			H.W. MAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	155	
3	HARRIS	WILLIAM			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	51	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	140	
4	BRIGLIO	ALFRED			H.W.MAN	22.3.34	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	130	
5	HALL	ALFRED			DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	24	"	AFR. BLK	"	6-0	172	
6	DAHLGREN	JAMES			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	140	
7	CAPLAN	MORRIS			ASST LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	155	
8	MCKIBBIN	GEORGE			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	
9	BROWN	WILLIAM			H.W.MAN	29.3.34	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	145	
10	RYAN	BERNARD			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	154	
11	RUBER	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	150	
12	BROWN	REGINALD			OFFCRS STWD	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	136	
13	FERGUSON	DAVE			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	34	"	AFR. BLK	U.S.A.	5-7	156	
14	FLETCHER	JOHN			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	120	
P.E. 15	BUTLER	CHARLES			"	3.4.34	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	111	
16	Closed with (418) members in Crew															

15

J. O'Loughlin Purser

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton (City) Bermuda (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
to
via Canada
MAY MERRELL
Date Apr 26-1934
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, or if used may expire of itself sooner. See ... for that period)

No 439 Fee $2.00

Lines 16-30 inclusive left blank. R. Pusey Purser

Line PURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-8-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert R. Francis - Master of the T.E.V. "Monarch of Bermuda", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1934

J C O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16 9 480 62 418

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-4880

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

196

I, Paul Haley, Surgeon of the Amer. SS"Siboney, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul W. Haley
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April 1934, at New York, N.Y.

Cen 4-8-34

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Received
Cards Checked
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT	HEAD TAX REQUIRED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL
2	1			6

Observed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. *Passengers sailing from* New York, N.Y., 31st March, 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	3rd CLASS	HENNESEN	Paul	30		M	M	Engineer	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuss				Returning Cruise passenger.	N.Y.	Bayside, L.I.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 8th April, 1934, *19* 197

14—430

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether coming by reasons of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
1	Home: Oakland Golf Club, Bayside, L.I.N.Y.		N.Y.	Bayside	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ $40.00	Yes	~~Year~~ 1929	N.Y.	31st Mch. 1934	Home: Oakland Golf Club, Bayside, L.I. New York	No	~~Ind~~ Plum	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Li	Bl	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches, advocates, or approves the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.Blackadder (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* Amer.SS"Siboney" , *from* New York, N.Y. , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J E Blackadder

Master

Sworn to before me this Eighth *day of* April , *19*34

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Complexion, color, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has granted the alien permission to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

198

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Haley, Surgeon of the Amer. SS "Siboney", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul W. Haley
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1934

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA. CUBA., APRIL 5TH., 19 54

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. ST	VALDES RODRIGUEZ	JOSE M.	47		M / M	NEWSPAPER- MAN.	YES	SPAN.-ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	HOME	HOME	NOV 5		CUBA	HAVANA
2	TEMP. ST	VIVO	ALDO IVO	10		M / S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	HOME	HOME	NOV 5		CUBA	HAVANA
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

199

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 8TH, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country or to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE.MRS.EVELIA M.VALDES RODRIGUEZ CALLE 19 ENTRE L Y M.				YES						MAY.	TRANSIT TO FRANCE VIA HOTEL NEW YORKER.																
1	VEDADO.HABANA. CUBA.	FRANCE		CHERBOURG		SELF	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	1933	NEW YORK CITY.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FATHER.DR.JORGE A. VIVO				YES							WITH LEGAL GUARDIAN																
2	36 ANGELES ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	FRANCE		CHERBOURG		FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	LINE NO. 1	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.Blackadder, Master, of the Amer.SS"Shamokin", from Havana, Cuba., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.E.Blackadder
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1934, 19

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY *Sailing from* Havana, Cuba, April 5th, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* New York April 8th, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weil	Sidney	33		M	M	New York, N.Y. Apr. 24, 1901		315 Jay ST. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Weil	Beatrice	28		F	M	New York, N.Y. Apr. 25, 1906		With husband line 3
3	Hunter	John A.	46		M	M	Jersey City, N.J. Jan. 23, 1888		429 Meadowbrook Ave. Ridgewood, N.J.
4	Liggio	Andrew	38		M	M	New York, N.Y. Oct. 15, 1895		2333-Tierman Ave. New York City.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Haley, M.D., Surgeon of the Amer. SS "Siboney", Sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul W. Haley
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Eight day of April, 1934

at New York, N.Y.

John F. Wright
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 8436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., 5th APRIL, 1954

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	REFUSED	STOWAWAY						IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					AF-BLACK						R3	
	54	HUDSON	Harold	19		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	04-95 Panama	Colon				Cuba	Havana
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

202

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 6th APRIL, *19* 54

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Anita W. Hudson, Yugusidor 16, Habana, Cuba.	Cuba	Havana	No		No	No			Susan Glenn Clark 300 W 10th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Nil	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br.	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.Blackadder, Master, of the Amer. SS "Siboney", from Havana, Cuba., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.E.Blackadder

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1934

at New York, N.Y.

John F. Hughes

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Haley, Surgeon of the Amer. SS "Sibonay", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

Paul W. Haley
Surgeon

203

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 19 34

at New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. Complete all columns. Use ditto marks (") sparingly. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., APRIL 5TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	RES. USA. RET.	LLANUZA ✓	JOSE M.	26		M	M	~~MECHANIC~~ CHAUFFEUR	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MANZANILLO	NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	
2																						
3																						D
4																						
5																						D
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						D
19																						
20																						D
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						D
28																						
29																						D
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

204

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., APRIL 8TH, 1934

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, whether paid by himself, wife, husband, parent, guardian, relative, friend, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether in any other way excluded by law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien belongs to the class admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the immigration laws of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country of which a citizen or subject										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	COUSIN.MR.ALFONSO LOPEZ ALMENDARES 37. HAVANA. CUBA.		NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 1934	N.Y.	MAR. 1934	WIFE.MRS. ANITA LLANUZA 3200 BRADWAY NEW YORK CITY.	NO	RES.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
	2																														
	3																														
	4																														
	5																														
	6																														
	7																														
	8																														
	9																														
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.Blackadder, Master, of the Amer. SS "Siboney", from Havana, Cuba., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Blackadder
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1934
at New York, N.Y.
John F Wrynn
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. SIBONEY WARD LINE arrived APRIL 9, 1934, 19, M., from

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remarings. Date.	Remarings. Page.	Remarings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	HOSP. ON AR. Out 4/11/34-12 [illegible]				Dec appl.																				
1	HUDSON Harold	8	1		PANAMA NO VISA L.P.C. STOW. 9:00	WRIGHT	4/11	48	XS											4/11/34-1st Orient					

S.I. SIBONEY 4/9/34

Form 430

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

I, master of the AMERICAN ..... (nationality), bound from port of NEW YORK ..... to NEW YORK ....., have made changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since her last arrival, as follows:

Total crew at time of arrival 12
Number of seamen discharged 12
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on ..... from WARD LINE .....

expected to sail MAY 2nd 1934, 19 ..., from this port for NEW YORK via United States port of NEW YORK this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of the persons now on board said vessel:

Name.	Age.				DESERTION.
1. [illegible]	36	U.S.A.			Master
2. [illegible]	37	"			1st Officer
3. [illegible]	34	"			2nd "
4. [illegible]	28	"			3rd "
5. [illegible]	25	"			4th "
6. [illegible]	30	"			Chief Engineer
7. [illegible]	30	"			2nd "
8. [illegible]	30	"			3rd "
9. [illegible]	30	"			4th "
10. [illegible]	30	Spain			Carpenter
11. [illegible]	30	U.S.A.			"
12. [illegible]	47	U.S.A.	Poland		Boatswain
13. [illegible]	40	U.S.A.			A.B. Seaman
14. Francisco Lorenzo	45	SPAIN			"
15. Apostolos Tsifakis	30	GREECE			"
16. Joseph Babis	28	U.S.A.			"
17. Hipolite Curiel	40	U.S.A.			"
18. Samuel Schuster	22	U.S.A.			"
19. Albert Flood	23	U.S.A.			"
20. Socrates Lazarus	55	U.S.A.			"
21. George Messines	49	"			"
22. Harold Kriswall	28	"			"
23. John Conas	37	"			"
24. Panagiotis Burges	40	"			"
25. Gerardo Bermudez	35	"			ORD. SEAMAN
26. Sanford Cook	25	"			"
27. Jack Alestra	19	Italy			"
28. Jordan Willets	25	U.S.A.			"
29. Harold Parson	32	"			"
30. Delmar Gould	22	"			"
31. Robert Hermann	22	"			CADET
32. Sidney Rubinow	20	"			"
33. James Vlacos	38	"			PURSER
34. Robert Shapard	35	"			1st Asst. "
35. Ralph de Laski	28	"			2nd " "
36. Paul Haley	25	"			Doctor
37. Jerome Shore	27	"			Sr. Radio Oper.
38. Harry Blatt	25	"			Jr. " "
39. Henry de Rheims	55	"			Chief Engineer
40. Herbert Duvalle	46	"			1st Asst. Engr.
41. Anton Carlsen	43	"			2nd " "
42. Erling Olsen	34	"			3rd " "
43. Nicholas Pondulick	37	"			4th " "
44. Michael Babio	44	"			Junior Engr.
45. Carsten Landgraff	39	"			" "
46. Frank Franklin	41	"			" "
47. Charles Brinkman	39	"			Electrician
48. Dan Swanson	34	"			Refrg. Engr.
49. William Johann	40	"			" Oiler
50. Harry Bernard	25	"			" "
51. John Lorenzo	44	"			Plumber
52. Martin Trainor	37	"			Watertender
53.					
54.					
55.					
56.					
57.					
58.					
59.					
60.					
61.					
62.					
63.					
64.					
65.					
66.					
67.					
68.					
69.					
70.					
71.					
72.					
73.					
74.					
75.					
76.					
77.					
78.					
79.					
80.					
81.					
82.					
83.					
84.					
85.					
86.					
87.					
88.					
89.					
90.					
91.					
92.					
93.					
94.					
95.					
96.					
97.					
98.					
99.					
100.					

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

.....

56					5	7		
38					5	9		
28					5	10		
54					5	8		
38					5	11		
49	Spanish	Spain			5	10		
40	Dutch	Holland			5	9		
45	U S A				5	10		
47	Spanish	Spain			5	11		
32	U S A				5	10		
48					5	8		
49					5	9		
28					5	8		
43					5	9		
37					5	10		
28					5	10		
24					5	9		
29					5	8		
25					5	7		
22					5	9		
34					5	10		
22					5	9		
19	Italian	Italy			5	10		
18	U S A				5	7		
31					5	9		
					5	11		

56					5	9		
40					5	10		
23					5	9		
44					5	8		
45					5	8		
39					5	9		
31					5	7		
36					5	8		
25					5	11		
48					5	8		
34					5	9		
39					5	10		
48					5	8		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

52.	Odisee	Makrides		48	U.S.A.	watertender			
53.	Julio	Vasques		36	"	OILER			
54.	Manuel	Rodrigues		34	SPAIN	"			
55.	Robert	Dunham		25	U.S.A.	"			
56.	John	Powell		48	"	"			
57.	John	Porter		39	Argentina	"			
58.	Morris	Petersen		64	U.S.A.	"			
59.	Manuel	Castro		32	Spain	Fireman			
60.	Constantine	Cazakos		50	U.S.A.	"			
61.	Alex	Cost		52	"	"			
62.	Eduardo	Castro		46	Spain	"			
63.	Jose Cueto			57	Cuba	"			
64.	George Sgouros			55	U.S.A.	"			
65.	Robert Collins			21	"	"			
66.	Spiros Antonellus			48	Greece	"			
67.	Jack Condi			26	U.S.A.	"			
68.	Luis Goven			25	"	"			
69.	Herman Mc Quade			26	"	Wiper			
70.	Emilio Candamio			29	Spain	"			
71.	John Carr			37	U.S.A.	Oiler			
72.	Julius Jensen			50	"	Wiper			
73.	Samuel Maxsell			58	Great Britain	Chief Steward			
74.	Jose Hernandez			25	Cuba	2nd "			
75.	George Hallyburton			46	Great Britain	3rd Cl. "			
76.	Kirby Sarah			50	U.S.A.	Saloon Steward			
77.	Luis Carnero			31	Spain	Stewardess			
78.	Emilio Fernandez			40	"	Chief Cook			
79.	Alfonso Fernandez			36	U.S.A.	2nd "			
80.	Gabriel Lamas			46	Spain	3rd "			
81.	Joachin Caravias			50	U.S.A.	Chief Butcher			
82.	John Asvest			60	"	Chief Baker			
83.	Humberto DE Windt			38	Holland	Night Baker			
84.	Henrique Fluerenges			46	U.S.A.	Chief Pantry			
85.	Arthur Capriles			43	"	2nd "			
86.	Johanes Winkler			46	Holland	3rd "			
87.	Delio Valdes			24	U.S.A.	Pantry Scullery			
88.	Luis Soldin			29	Poland	Kittchenman			
89.	Adolph DE Windt			47	Holland	Officers Mess.			
90.	Cornelius Belford			39	U.S.A.	"			
91.	Juan Colon			34	"	P.O. Messman			
92.	Albert Roque			21	Filipino	Firemans Messboy			
93.	Finn Hagensen			25	Norway	Sailors Messboy			
94.	Henry Vroubek			23	U.S.A.	Beverage Steward			
95.	James Roton			27	"	Smoke Room Steward			
96.	Arthur ASbley			18	"	Deck Steward			
97.	Richard Irwin			24	"	Bellboy			
98.	George Gonzales			32	Cuba	"			
99.	Harry Hastings			22	U.S.A.	Watchman			
100.	Virigilio Solar			47	"	"			
101.	Englebertus De Waard			52	"	Bath Steward			
102.	Antonio Floor			50	"	B.R. Steward			
103.	Arno Darbritz			50	German	" "			
104.	Anton Woelfle			35	"	" "			
105.	Florentino Aponte			34	U.S.A.	" "			
106.	Jose Ruiz			33	Spain	" "			
107.	Miguel Lopez			34	U.S.A.	" "			
108.	Morris Nemerofsky			35	"	" "			

26	Dunham,	Robert						
27	Powell	John						
28	Pico	Manuel						
29	Porter	John						
30	Dahl	Steven						

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or permitted to depart from the port of ..... until such fine shall have been paid, or payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, unless it appears to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Commerce that the master has been unable to collect the same from the owners or agents of the vessel: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

30			5	9	
25			5	10	
54			5	8	
38			5	11	
49	Spanish	Spain	5	10	Re-ship
40	Dutch	Holland	5	9	
45	U S A		5	10	
47	Spanish	Spain	5	11	Re-ship
32	U S A		5	10	
48			5	8	
49			5	9	
28			5	8	
45			5	9	
37			5	10	
28			5	9	
24			5	8	
29			5	7	
23			5	9	
22			5	10	
34			5	9	
22			5	10	
19	Italian	Italy	5	7	Re-ship
18	U S A		5	9	
31			5	11	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

56			5	9	
40			5	10	
25			5	9	
44			5	8	
45			5	8	
39			5	9	
31			5	7	
36			5	8	
25			5	11	
48			5	8	
34			5	9	
39			5	10	
48			5	8	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18	Swanson	Ben		Engineer						
19	Johann	William		Refgr. Oiler						
20	Barnard	Harry		"						
21	Lorenzo	John		"						
22	Makridie	Odisos		Watertender						
23	Perez,	Antonio		"						
24	Roussos	Harry		"						
25	Vasquez,	Julio		Oiler						
26	Dunham,	Robert		"						
27	Powell	John		"						
28	Pico	Manuel		"						
29	Porter	John		"						
30	Dahl	Steven		"						

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

109.	John Humphrey	36	Great Britain	Waiter						
110.	Karl Gartner	42	U.S.A.	"						
111.	Ernest Bordat	56	"	"						
112.	George Untertheimer	49	"	"						
113.	Frank Steiner	58.	"	"						
114.	Joseph Souey	38	"	"						
115.	Andrew Male	35	"	"						
116.	James Dahlgren	24	"	"						
117.	Michael Wilson	54	"	"						
118.	Donvers Browne	45	Great Britain	"						
119.	Floyd Bader	24	U.S.A.	Printer						
120.	Robert Lawrence	39	"	Porter						
121.	Jack Ucciardi	28	"	Barber						

208

Sec. 36. That every master, agent, owner, charterer, consignee, or manager of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to report, list, or deliver to the immigrant inspectors any alien or aliens employed on board such vessel, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain such alien or aliens on board thereof, or who shall refuse or neglect to report respectively any such alien or aliens who may be discharged or who may desert while such vessel is in port, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the head tax for each and every such alien, or who shall refuse or neglect to perform any other duty required of him by the provisions of this act, or who shall refuse or neglect to prevent any violation of any such provisions, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and for each such offense shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year, and shall be liable to the United States for the head tax of any such alien who may land in violation of this act, and for the cost of his maintenance while a public charge, and for the cost of his return to the country to which he belongs, or from which he came, which said head tax and cost may be sued for and recovered by the United States or prosecuted for and collected in the manner provided by law for the collection of debts due the United States; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the decision as to the question of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I acknowledge receipt of $10 for accurate report. I will report

30							5	7		
23							5	9		
54							5	10		
38		Spanish	Spain				5	8		
49		Dutch	Holland				5	11		
40		U S A					5	9		
45		Spanish	Spain				5	10		
47		U S A					5	11		
32							5	10		
48							5	8		
49							5	9		
28							5	8		
45							5	9		
37							5	10		
28							5	9		
24							5	8		
29							5	7		
25							5	9		
22							5	10		
34							5	9		
22							5	10		
19		Italian	Italy				5	7		
18		U S A					5	9		
31							5	11		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

"SPECIAL EASTER CRUISE"

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2nd 1934, 19

I, master of the S. S. AMERICAN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of NEW YORK (Country)

Total crew at time of arrival 121 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 121 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 121 — Total crew this date 121

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 5th 1934, 19 , consigned to WARD LINE; is now lying at PIER 13 N.R., and is expected to sail MAY 2nd 1934, 19 , for CUBA AND MEXICO

via United States port of NEW YORK — First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

209

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.		Nationality	Age.	
1	[redacted]	Joseph L.	U.S.A.	49	Master
2	[redacted]		"	47	1st Officer
3	[redacted]		"	34	2nd "
4	[redacted]		"	42	3rd "
5	[redacted]		"	45	4th "
6	[redacted]		"	23	Carpenter
7	[redacted]		"	30	"
8	[redacted]		"	25	"
9	[redacted]		Spain	54	"
10	[redacted]		U.S.A.	38	Purser
11	[redacted]		P.R.I.	49	Asst. Steward
12	[redacted]		U.S.A. Island	47	
13.	[redacted]	Coronne	SPAIN	45	Ord. Seaman
14.	Apostolos	Tsifakis	GREECE	38	"
15.	Joseph	Babis	U.S.A.	30	"
16.	Hipolito	Curiel	U.S.A.	40	"
17.	Samuel	Schuster	U.S.A.	22	"
18.	Albert	Flood	U.S.A.	25	"
19.	Socrates	Lazaras	U.S.A.	53	"
20.	George	Messines	"	49	"
21.	Harold	Kriswall	"	28	"
22.	John	Genas	"	37	"
23.	Panagiotis	Burges	"	40	"
24.	Gerardo	Bermudez	"	35	Ord. Seaman
25.	Sanford	Cook	"	23	"
26.	Jack	Alestra	Italy	19	"
27.	Jordan	Willets	U.S.A.	25	"
28.	Harold	Parson	"	32	"
29.	Delmar	Gould	"	23	"
30.	Robert	Hermann	"	22	Cadet
31.	Sidney	Rubinow	"	20	"
32.	James	Vlacos	"	38	Purser
33.	Robert	Shapard	"	35	1st Asst. "
34.	Ralph	de Laski	"	28	2nd " "
35.	Paul	Haley	"	25	Doctor
36.	Jerome	Sahre	"	27	Sr. Radio Oper.
37.	Harry	Blatt	"	25	Jr. " "
38.	Henry	de Rheims	"	56	Chief Engineer
39.	Norbert	Duvalle	"	46	1st Asst. Engr.
40.	Anton	Carlsen	"	45	2nd " "
41.	Erling	Olsen	"	34	3rd " "
42.	Nicholas	Pandulick	"	37	4th " "

296

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
Yes	53	M	U S A		5	10	None	None
	48				5	10		
	34				5	9		
	42				5	8		
	45				5	7		
	23				5	9		
	30				5	10		
	25				5	8		
	54				5	11		
	38		Spanish	Spain	5	10		
	49		Dutch	Holland	5	9		
	40		U S A		5	10		
	45		Spanish	Spain	5	11		
	47		U S A		5	10		
	32				5	8		
	48				5	9		
	49				5	8		
	28				5	9		
	45				5	10		
	37				5	10		
	28				5	9		
	24				5	8		
	29				5	7		
	23				5	9		
	22				5	10		
	34				5	9		
	22				5	10		
	19		Italian	Italy	5	7		
	18		U S A		5	9		
	31				5	11		

210

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

"SPECIAL EASTER CRUISE" the United States

19____, from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 31st MARCH,1934 210

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
Yes	53	M	U S A		5	10	None	None
	48				5	10		
	34				5	9		
	42				5	8		
	45				5	7		
	23				5	9		
	30				5	10		
	23				5	8		
	54				5	11		
	38		Spanish	Spain	5	10		
	49		Dutch	Holland	5	9		
	40		U S A		5	10		
	45		Spanish	Spain	5	11		
	47		U S A		5	10		
	32				5	8		
	48				5	9		
	49				5	8		
	26				5	9		
	45				5	10		
	37				5	10		
	28				5	9		
	24				5	8		
	29				5	7		
	25				5	9		
	22				5	10		
	34				5	9		
	22				5	10		
	19		Italian	Italy	5	7		
	18		U S A		5	9		
	31				5	11		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STAMPS SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Age.

SEE ATTACHED LIST

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of Febru... of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the f... accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my ... I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 191...

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it sha... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of ar... all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's comp... respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of ... of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of a... of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ... such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any ... apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agen... to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on... arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any... charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, ... deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such c... owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of ... which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are no... made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of w... payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office

"SPECIAL EASTER CRUISE"

port of the United States

Vessel "SIBONEY, *arriving at* HAVANA, CUBA., 3rd APRIL, 193
Returning New York, N.Y. 8th April, 193

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or charged at port of arrival
1	First	BLACKADDER	JAMES E		MASTER	1934 29th March	New York	Yes
2		JESSEN	JESS		1st Officer			
3		Dollar	Raymond		2nd "			
4		Rigoulot	Malcolm [illegible]		3rd "			
5		Rasmussen	Otto		4th "			
6		Jenkins	Harold		Quarter'mstr			
7		Carroll,	Philip		"			
8		Harper	Wilfred		"			
9		Ross,	Fred		Carpenter			
10		Espinol	Salvador		"			
11		Meyer	John		Bos'n			
12		Curiely	Hipolito		Able Seaman			
13		Lorenzo	Francisco		"			
14		Armatos	Antonio		"			
15		Reuben	Winston		"			
16		Tsifakis	Opolostos		"			
17		Messinos	George		"			
18		Nelson	Edgar		"			
19		Babies	Fotis		"			
20		McIntosh	James		"			
21		Murphy	James		"			
22		Blood	Albert		"			
23		Williams	Otto		"			
24		Cook	Sanford		Ordinary Seaman			
25		Chiromma	Zola		"			
26		Bermudez	Geraldo		"			
27		Gould	Delmar		"			
28		Alcstra	Jack		"			
29		Eliott	William		"			
30		Connor	George		Purser			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Ward Line

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

"SPECIAL EASTER CRUISE"

Vessel "SIBONEY, *arriving at* HAVANA, CUBA, 3rd APRIL, 1934, *19*—, *from the port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. 31st MARCH, 1934 — 210
Returning New York, N.Y. 8th April, 1934

(1) Number on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
						1934											
1	First	BLACKADDER	JAMES E		MASTER	29th March	New York	Yes	Yes	55	M	U S A		5	10	None	None
2		JESSEN	JESS		1st Officer					48				5	10		
3		Dollar	Raymond		2nd "					34				5	9		
4		Rigoulot	Malcolm		3rd "					42				5	8		
5		Rasmussen	Otto		4th "					45				5	7		
6		Jenkins	Harold		Quarter'mstr					23				5	9		
7		Carroll,	Philip		"					30				5	10		
8		Harper	Wilfred		"					23				5	8		
9		Ross,	Fred		Carpenter					54				5	11		
10		Espinol	Salvador		"					38		Spanish	Spain	5	10	Re-ship foreign	
11		Meyer	John		Bos'n					49		Dutch	Holland	5	9		
12		Curiely	Hipolito		Able Seaman					40		U S A		5	10		
13		Lorenzo	Francisco		"					45		Spanish	Spain	5	11	Re-ship foreign	
14		Armatos	Antonio		"					47		U S A		5	10		
15		Reuben	Winston		"					32				5	8		
16		Tsifakis	Opolostos		"					48				5	9		
17		Messinos	George		"					49				5	8		
18		Nelson	Edgar		"					28				5	9		
19		Babies	Fotis		"					45				5	10		
20		McIntosh	James		"					37				5	10		
21		Murphy	James		"					28				5	9		
22		Blood	Albert		"					24				5	8		
23		Williams	Otto		"					29				5	7		
24		Cook	Sanford		Ordinary Seaman					23				5	9		
25		Chironna	Zola		"					22				5	10		
26		Bermudez	Geraldo		"					34				5	9		
27		Gould	Delmar		"					22				5	10		
28		Alestra	Jack		"					19		Italian	Italy	5	7	Re-ship foreign	
29		Eliott	William		"					18		U S A		5	9		
30		Connor	George		Purser					31				5	11		

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

David Lowe
Masters
Agents
16—1340

John F. Wright, Surg.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

J. C. Blackadder
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at N-Y APR 8 - 1934, 19___, from the port of ___ 211

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	First	Shepard	Robert		Sr. Asst. Purser	1934 29th March	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	U S A		5 10		None	None
2		de Laski	Ralph		Jr. Asst. Purser					28				5 9			
3		Haley	Paul		Surgeon					25				5 10			
4		Burtchell,	Gerard		Sr. Radio					30				5 11			
5		Blatt	Harry		Jr. Radio					25				5 11			
6		Savage	Watson		Cruise Director					36				5 9			
7		McCall	J.Frank		"					31				6 0			
8		Saldana	James		Chaplin					51				5 6			
9		Derheims	Harry		Ch.Engr.					58				5 10			
10		Duvalle	Herbert		1st Asst. Engineer					46				5 7			
11		Carlson	Anton		2nd A. "					43				5 9			
12		Pendulick	Nicholas		3rd A. "					37				5 8			
13		Langgraff	Carston		4th A. "					39				5 10			
14		Franklin	Frank		Junior Engineer					41				5 8			
15		Morris	Stanley		"					39				5 8			
16		Rabie	Michael		"					44				5 9			
17		Brinkman	Charles		Electrician					39				5 10			
18		Swanson	Ben		Refrigerator Engineer					56				6 0			
19		Johann	William		Refgr. Oiler					40				5 10			
20		Barnard	Harry		"					23				5 9			
21		Lorenzo	John		"					44				5 8			
22		Makridie	Odises		Watertender					45				5 8			
23		Perez,	Antonio		"					39				5 9			
24		Roussos	Harry		"					31				5 7			
25		Vasquez,	Julio		Oiler					36				5 8			
26		Dunham,	Robert		"					25				5 11			
27		Powell	John		"					48				5 8			
28		Pico	Manuel		"					34				5 9			
29		Porter	John		"					39				5 10			
30		Dahl	Steven		"					48				5 8			

John J. Wrights Insp.

Line ___
Owners ___
Local Agents ___
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J C Blackadder
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at N-Y, APR 8 - 1934, 19__, from the port of 212

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	First	Theodoros	Harry		Fireman	1934 29th March	New York	Yes	Yes	52	M	U S A		5	10	None	None
2		Alex	Costos		"					50				5	7		
3		Casacos	Constantinos		"					50				5	9		
4		Noya-Castro,	Manuel		"					32		Spanish	Spain	5	10	Rl. ship foreign	
5		Cueto	Jose		"					34		Cuban	Cuba	5	9		
6		Dunham	John		"					21		U S A		5	9		
7		Demattos	Antonio		"					34		Span. American	Brasil	5	8	Rl. ship foreign	
8		Treinor	Martin		"					36		U S A		5	10		
9		Castro	Edwardo		"					46		Spanish	Spain	5	8	Rl. ship foreign	
10		Sgouras	George		Wiper					55		U S A		5	8		
11		Cohen	Irvin		"					19				5	10		
12		Bolitos	Harry		"					42		Turkish	Turkey	5	8	Rl. ship foreign	
13		Jansen	Julius		Chief Steward					50		U S A		5	10		
14		Hassell	Samuel		2nd Steward					38		English	England	5	11	Rl. ship foreign	
15		Hallyburton	George		Sal.Steward					48				5	11		
16		Kirby	Sarah		Stewardess					50	F	U S A		5	8		
17		Gordon	Cecelia		"					46	F			5	7		
18		Canero	Luis		Ch.Cook					30	M	Spanish	Spain	5	10	Rl. ship foreign	
19		Elorduy	Jose		2nd Cook					36		U S A		5	8		
20		Fernandez	Alfonso		3rd "					36				5	9		
21		San Jose	Luis		4th					31		Spanish	Spain	5	8	Rl. ship foreign	
22		Lamas	Gabriel		Chief Butcher					45				5	9		
23		Caravias	Joaquin		Chief Baker					51		U S A		5	10		
24		Azvest	John		Night Baker					75				5	8		
25		De Windt	Humberto		Chief Pantry					37		D.W.I. Dutch	Holland	5	9	Rl. ship foreign	
26		Maduro	Henry		2nd Pantry					43		U S A		5	10		
27		Colon	Juan		3rd Pantry					34				5	10		
28		Hernandez,	Rafael		Kitchenman					25				5	8		
29		Winklaar	Johnes		Pantry Scullery					43		D.W.I.	Holland	5	8	Rl. ship foreign	
30		Spear	Robert		Officer's Messman					32		U S A		5	9		

John D. Wright Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

J C Blackadder
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at N.Y. APR 8 - 1934, 19__, from the port of 213

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	First	Michel	Serapio		Officer's Messman	1934 29th March	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5	8	None	None
2		Evaristo	Barreiro		P.O. Messman					45		Spanish	Spain	5	5		DEPT. HAVANA, APR 5-1934 Gen Comm Service
3		Gilbert	Louis		Fireman Messboy					28		U S A		5	9		
4		Rocue	Albert		Sailors Messboy					20		Filipino	P.I.	5	5		
5		Hegensen	Finn		Beverage Steward					25		Scandi-navian	Norway	5	10	Re-shipg foreign	
6		Ryan	Sydney		Sm.Rm Steward					28		U S A		5	9		
7		Roton	James		Deck Steward					27				5	7		
8		Borglum	Axel P		"					45				5	8		
9		Senk	FREDRICK ~~James~~		Bellboy					25				5	6		
10		Newitter	Ralph		"					22				5	8		
11		Ogden	Fred		"					20				5	7		
12		Carberry	John		Watchman					34				5	11		
13		Wermund	Emil		"					57				5	9		
14		Thomas	Simon		Bath Steward					44				5	10		
15		Bomsin	William		B.R.Steward & Musician					45		German	Germany	5	10	Re-shipg foreign	
16		Adrianus-De Waard,	Engelbertus		"					55		U S A		5	8		
17		Floor	Antonie		"					51				5	9		
18		Darbritz	Arno		"					51		German	Germany	5	8	Re-shipg foreign	
19		Aponte	Florentino		B.R.Steward					34		U S A		5	9		
20		West	Walter		"					40				5	10		
21		Viejo	Jose		"					41		Spanish	Spain	5	8	Re-shipg foreign	
22		Cancella	John		"					42		U S A		5	7		
23		Estrada	Faustino		Waiter					44				5	8		
24		Ors	Cristobal S		Waiter					47				5	9		
25		Berdat	Ernest		"					55				5	10		
26		Morgan	Walter		"					49				5	8		
27		Huddy	Richard		"					41				5	8		
28		Vaglio	Joseph		"					33		Italian	USC ~~Italy~~	5	6	Rel Head of Fam: 9/12/33 Cert #3734/38.	
29		Bador	Lloyd		Printer					24		U S A		5	9		
30		Puentes-Soler	Virgilio		Porter					47				5	8		

John F. Wrights Dpy.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

H. A. Blackadder,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at N.Y., APR 8 - 1934, 19__, from the port of 214

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in yrs	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	First	Ucciardi	Jack		Barber	1934 29 March	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	U S A		5	9	None	None
2		Ruiz	Jose		Waiter					33		Spanish	Spain	5	10		
3		Martin	Nelson		"					30		U S A		5	8		
4		Coretto	Bartlemos		"					34				5	10		
5		Alfaya	Manuel		"					23		Cuban	Cuba	5	7		
6		Hernandez	Jose		3rd Class Steward					25				5	11		
7		Miller	Issac		Waiter					37		U S A		5	7		
8		McWilliams	Albert		"					39				5	9		
9		Smith	Louis		"					37				5	8		
10		Soucy	Joseph		"					38				5	6		
11		Monge	George		"					42				5	8		
12		FRAGINALS (SANCHEZ)	EVELIO		Utility-man	April 5th	Havana	4	4	32	4	Cuban	Cuba	5	6		
13		Closed articles and Returned Duty Free (B3) None Member of crew															
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba APR 5 1934
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 172
SERVICE No. — FEE $ —

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-8-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E. BLACKADDER, MASTER, of the AMER S/S "SIBONEY", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J.E. Blackadder
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1934

John F Wright
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D E. Jacquet, Surgeon of the American Shipping Co. Black Diamond, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

D E Jacquet

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1934

at ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Gerard A Lomax

Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Ser. No. 0738

Cancel 4-8-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Entered 4/9/34 Clerk ML
Cards Removed 4/23/34
Cards Checked 4/23/34 Clerk

Cancel

DIRECT TO HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U. S.	U. S. Territory	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomatic	Gov. Officials	Under 16	
4	1			7				12

TOTAL 4 1 7 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Total 5 7 12

2021

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BLACK TERN. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP MARCH, 28 TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MRS VALENTINE BORN VAN TICHELT	MARIA LOUISE	23	5	F	M	—	—	FLEMISH ENGLISH FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	N Q I V 70	ANTWERP BELGIUM	DEC 15 1933		BELGIUM	ANTWERP
2		HERGUTH	ADOLF AUGUST	25	5	M	S	DRAFTSMAN	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN FRENCH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH BAVERN	R P 899359	WASHINGTON D.C.	APRIL 1933		U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY
3		BUTTNER	GUSTAV JOHANN	27	6	M	M	JOINER	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTLINEBERG HANOVER	RP 949326	WASHINGTON D.C.	DEC 20 1933		U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY
4		MRS BUTTNER BORN MALAQUIN	CELESTE WIFE OF FORMER	29	5	F	M	—	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH GERMAN	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MILLONFOSSE DEPT NORD	RP 936674	WASH.DC	SEP 9TH 1933		U.S.A.	N Y CITY
5		BUTTNER	JACQUELINE	2	5	F	S	—	—	—	—	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	N.Y. CITY			—		DO	DO
6		DRYDEN	NORMAN	30	3	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	GUELPH	TRANSIT VISA # 10	ANTWERP	MARCH 27 TH. 1934.		ENGLAND	LONDON
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 8TH, 1934

216

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be United States citizen										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HER MOTHER MRS VAN TICHEL ONDERWIJSSTR 76 ANTWERP	USA	MD	BALTIMORE	NO	BY HERSELF	YES NO	NO	—	—	—	HER HUSBAND JAMES R. VALENTINE 23 EAST HEATH STR BALTIMORE MD	NO	—	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2	MR F BLUM 150 W 84 TH STR NY CITY	USA	NY	NEW YORK	NO	BY HIMSELF	YES	YES	3 YEARS	APRIL 3RD 1933	NY CITY	150 W 84 TH STR NY	NO	—	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BLONDE	BLUE	NONE
3	HIS PARENTS MR & MRS BUTTNER ALTLINEBERG-HANOVER GERMANY	USA	NY	NEW YORK	YES	BY HIMSELF	YES	YES	5YEARS	JAN 13 1933	NY CITY	8773 TWENTY THIRD AVE N Y CITY	NO	—	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	MIDDLE FINGER LEFT HAND MISSING
4	HER PARENTS MR & MRS MALAQUIN RUE DE LA DOUANE 11 VALENCIENNES NORD	USA	NY	NEW YORK	YES	BY HER HUSBAND	—	YES	5YEARS	OCT 7 1933	NY CITY	DO	NO	—	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	—DO—	DO	DO	DO	—	FATHER	—	YES	—	DO	DO	—DO—	NO	—	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BLONDE	BLUE	NONE
6	COLONEL GEORGE HAWES 53 BEAUFORT STR LONDON W 7	NY	CANADA	TORONTO	YES	BY HIMSELF $25	YES	YES	6YEARS	SEPT 1932 ITHACA NY	HIS MOTHER AT ACTON TORONTO CANADA		NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK GREY	NONE
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

S. F. [illegible], Master.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SS " BLACK TERN " , *from* ANTWERP, Belgium , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. T. Hag

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* April , 1924,

at New York.

W. F. Haebler

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

217

S. S. BLACK TERN *Sailing from* ANTWERP MARCH, 28TH, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK APRIL 8TH, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COOLEY	STEPHEN	24	2	M	S	JANUARY 28 TH 1910 TRENTON N.J.		940 BERKELEY AVE. TRENTON N.J.
2	CRESSEY	WOLCOTT N.	30	7	M	S	SEPT. 5 TH 1903 CAMBRIDGE MASS.		31 WASHINGTON STR BEVERLY MASS.
3	LUDEWIG	HENRY	21	2	M	S	JANUARY 5 TH 1913 COLOGNE GERMANY (FROM AMERICAN PARENTS)		161 EAST 91 ST STR NY CITY
4	SIEPER	ADOLF CARL	32	4	M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF NY JUNE 1932	4221 70 TH STR ELMERHURST LONG ISLAND N.Y.
5	MRS SIEPER BORN BECKERS	EVELYN	25	8	F	M	AUGUST 29 TH 1908 NEW YORK CITY		—DO—
6	SHAFFER	LESTER M	31	—	M	S	MARCH 3 RD 1903 BOSWELL PA.		524 CYPRESS AVE. JOHNSTOWN PA.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

S. F. ING Master.

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—698

BLACK-TERN

RECEIVED

IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND APR 1934

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Christopher [illegible]					
(Oulino	23	US			
William Hamilton	24	"			
Joseph S. Steglich	19	"			
Herbert Thom	36	"			
Victor H. Allen	23	"			
John E. Perry	34	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. F. Ing
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680-6-25

Be Leon

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, NY
April 19th., 1934

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. " BLACK TERN "
from port of ANTWERP, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 8th., 1934, consigned to Black Diamond SS Corp.; is now lying at Pier K, Weehawken, and is expected to sail APRIL 19th., 1934. for ANTWERP, BELGIUM via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 218

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL.	

14-1613

18	YES	PEELEN	JACK	17 YRS	2ND.ASST.	"	"	"	"	38	M	DUTCH *	USA	5'11	170	—
19	YES	ENDER	THEODORE R.	20 YRS	3RD.ASST.	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'5	135	—
20	YES	CRESCENZO	WILLIAM T.	12 YRS	OILER	"	"	"	"	33	M	ITALIAN	USA	5'8	165	—
21	YES	KRAGH	CARL V.	5 YRS	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	M	DANISH *	USA	5'11	150	—
22	YES	MATTERN	MARLIN	5 YRS	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'7	155	—
23	YES	LEONDARIS	JOHN	20 YRS	WATERTENDR	"	"	"	"	44	M	GREEK *	USA	6'0	155	—
24	YES	SHOVELSKI	WILLIAM	3 YRS	WATERTENDR	"	"	"	"	21	M	POLISH	USA	5'10½	180	—
25	YES	LOPEZ	RAMIRO	10 YRS	WATERTENDR	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPAIN *	USA	5'4	155	—
26	YES	TRUESCHLER	JOHN G.	1 YR	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11	145	—
27	NO	KOOPMAN	LEON	12 YRS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	41	M	DUTCH *	USA	5'10	175	—
28	NO	HANSEN	JOHN	14 YRS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCANDIN.*	USA	5'7	139	—
29	YES	CRESCENZO	JOHN A.	15 YRS	C & S	"	"	"	"	40	M	ITALIAN	USA	5'7	220	—
30	YES	KELLY	ARTHUR	10 YRS	2ND.CAB	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'8	180	—

Line AMERICAN DIAMOND LINE
Owners BLACK DIAMOND SS CORP.
Local Agents BLACK DIAMOND SS CORP. NY
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NIL.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ward E. Ellen	22	US	New York; March 8, 1934.
Raymond G. Sparnon	20	"	" " " "
Carl V. Kragh	29	"	" " " "
John Hansen	40	"	" " " "
Walter A. Leonard	29	"	" " " "
Michael J. Bianculli	22	"	Antwerp, March 28, 1934.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

BLACK-TERN

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Nil.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. F. Bay, Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 449

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of BALTIMORE MD

APRIL 2 1934, 19

I, master of the AMER S. S. BLACK TERN
from port of ANTWERP (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 2 1934, 19, consigned to BLACK DIAMOND S. S. CORP; is now lying at PIER 6 LOCUST POINT and is expected to sail APRIL 2 1934, 19, for ANTWERP BELGIUM via United States port of NORFOLK & NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 219

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14—1813

18	YES	PEELEN	JACK	17 YRS	2ND.ASST.	"	"	"	"	38	M	DUTCH *	USA	5'11	170	---
19	YES	ENDER	THEODORE R.	20 YRS	3RD.ASST.	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'5	135	---
20	YES	CRESCENZO	WILLIAM T.	12 YRS	OILER	"	"	"	"	33	M	ITALIAN	USA	5'8	165	---
21	YES	KRAGH	CARL V.	5 YRS	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	M	DANISH *	USA	5'11	150	---
22	YES	MATTERN	MARLIN	5 YRS	OILER	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'7	155	---
23	YES	LEONDARIS	JOHN	20 YRS	WATERTENDR	"	"	"	"	44	M	GREEK *	USA	6'0	155	---
24	YES	SHOVELSKI	WILLIAM	3 YRS	WATERTENDR	"	"	"	"	21	M	POLISH	USA	5'10½	180	---
25	YES	LOPEZ	RAMIRO	10 YRS	WATERTENDR	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPAIN *	USA	5'4	155	---
26	YES	TRUESCHLER	JOHN G.	1 YR	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11	145	---
27	NO	KOOPMAN	LEON	12 YRS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	41	M	DUTCH *	USA	5'10	175	---
28	NO	HANSEN	JOHN	14 YRS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCANDIN.*	USA	5'7	139	---
29	YES	CRESCENZO	JOHN A.	15 YRS	C & S	"	"	"	"	40	M	ITALIAN	USA	5'7	220	---
30	YES	KELLY	ARTHUR	10 YRS	2ND.C&B	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'6	180	---

Line AMERICAN DIAMOND LINE
Owners BLACK DIAMOND SS CORP.
Local Agents BLACK DIAMOND SS CORP.NY
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

1

val at a

221

ARKS

BLACK-PERN

18	YES	PEELEN	JACK	17 YRS	2ND.ASST.	"	"	"	"	38	M	DUTCH •	USA	5'11	170	---
19	YES	ENDER	THEODORE R.	20 YRS	3RD.ASST.	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'5	135	---
20	YES	CRESCENZO	WILLIAM T.	12 YRS	OILER	"	"	"	"	33	M	ITALIAN	USA	5'8	165	---
21	YES	KRAGH	CARL V.	5 YRS	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	M	DANISH •	USA	5'11	150	---
22	YES	MATTERN	MARLIN	5 YRS	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'7	155	---
23	YES	LEONDARIS	JOHN	20 YRS	WATERTENDR	"	"	"	"	44	M	GREEK •	USA	6'0	155	---
24	YES	SHOVELSKI	WILLIAM	3 YRS	WATERTENDR	"	"	"	"	21	M	POLISH	USA	5'10½	180	---
25	YES	LOPEZ	RAMIRO	10 YRS	WATERTENDR	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPAIN •	USA	5'4	155	---
26	YES	TRUESCHLER	JOHN G.	1 YR	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11	145	---
27	NO	KOOPMAN	LEON	12 YRS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	41	M	DUTCH •	USA	5'10	175	---
28	NO	HANSEN	JOHN	14 YRS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCANDIN.•	USA	5'7	139	---
29	YES	CRESCENZO	JOHN A.	15 YRS	C & S	"	"	"	"	40	M	ITALIAN	USA	5'7	220	---
30	YES	KELLY	ARTHUR	10 YRS	2ND.CAB	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'8	180	---

Line AMERICAN DIAMOND LINE

Owners BLACK DIAMOND SS CORP.

Local Agents BLACK DIAMOND SS CORP.NY

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N					
		I			
			L		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. F. Ing
S. F. Ing *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

Form 433

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.,
April 12th., 1934

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "BLACK TERN"
from port of ANTWERP, BELGIUM (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 12th., 1934, consigned to Messrs. Dichman, Wright & Pugh, Inc., is now lying at US Army Base, and is expected to sail APRIL 12th., 1934, for ANTWERP, BELGIUM via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

220

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
		I	

RECEIVED
APR 13 1934
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA

14—1618

1

ival at a

221

MARKS

BLACK-TERN

18	YES	PEELEN	JACK	17 YRS	2ND.ASST.	"	"	"	"	38	M	DUTCH *	USA	5'11	170	—
19	YES	ENDER	THEODORE R.	20 YRS	3RD.ASST.	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'5	135	—
20	YES	CRESCENZO	WILLIAM T.	12 YRS	OILER	"	"	"	"	33	M	ITALIAN	USA	5'8	165	—
21	YES	KRAGH	CARL V.	5 YRS	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	M	DANISH *	USA	5'11	150	—
22	YES	MATTERN	MARLIN	5 YRS	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'7	155	—
23	YES	LEONDARIS	JOHN	20 YRS	WATERTENDR	"	"	"	"	44	M	GREEK *	USA	6'0	155	—
24	YES	SHOVELSKI	WILLIAM	3 YRS	WATERTENDR	"	"	"	"	21	M	POLISH	USA	5'10½	180	—
25	YES	LOPEZ	RAMIRO	10 YRS	WATERTENDR	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPAIN *	USA	5'4	155	—
26	YES	TRUESCHLER	JOHN C.	1 YR	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11	145	—
27	NO	KOOPMAN	LEON	12 YRS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	41	M	DUTCH *	USA	5'10	175	—
28	NO	HANSEN	JOHN	14 YRS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCANDIN.*	USA	5'7	139	—
29	YES	CRESCENZO	JOHN A.	15 YRS	C & S	"	"	"	"	40	M	ITALIAN	USA	5'7	220	—
30	YES	KELLY	ARTHUR	10 YRS	2ND.CAB	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'8	180	—

Line AMERICAN DIAMOND LINE
Owners BLACK DIAMOND SS CORP.
Local Agents BLACK DIAMOND SS CORP.,NY
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N				
		I		
			L	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
		I	
			L

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Crew 34 including 1 Pursuer)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S BLACK TERN, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 8-5, 1934, from the port of ANTWERP BELGIUM 3/28/34. 221

BLACK-TERN

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	ING	SHERWOOD F.	✓ 30 YRS	MASTER	3/6/34	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'7	140	—	
2	YES	OSTERMAN	OSCAR	✓ 32 YRS	CH.MATE	"	"	"	"	51	M	SCANDIN.	USA	6'0	200	—	
3	NO	BURKHART	FRANK T.	✓ 28 YRS	2ND.MATE	"	"	"	"	49	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'6	170	—	
4	YES	RYALS	EDWIN C.	✓ 8 YRS	3RD.MATE	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'6	135	—	
5	YES	GERBER	AIME J.	✓ 5 YRS	4TH.MATE	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'7	150	—	
6	YES	MARSHALSEA	GEORGE K.	✓ 12 YRS	RADIO OPR.	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'6	145	—	
7	YES	CASE	GLENN E.	✓ 14 YRS	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'7	150	—	
8	YES	CHIOTIS	WILLIAM	✓ 15 YRS	A B	"	"	"	"	38	M	GREEK	USA	5'6	210	—	
9	YES	PARDOE	SPENCER S.	✓ 11 YRS	A B	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'7½	170	—	
10	YES	MITCHELL	FRANK	✓ 8 YRS	A B	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'10	185	—	
11	YES	PETERSEN	ROBERT E.	✓ 16 YRS	A B	"	"	"	"	34	M	DANISH	USA	5'11	160	—	
12	YES	ELLEN	WARD E.	✓ 4 YRS	SR.CADET	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'5	135	—	
13	YES	SPARNON	RAYMOND G.	✓ 3 YRS	AP.CADET	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'7	155	—	
14	NO	FARQUHAR	ROBERT	✓ 8 YRS	O S	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'10	140	—	
15	NO	ODELL	HAROLD	✓ 1 MO	O S	"	"	"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'9	135	—	
16	YES	POORTVLIET	GEORGE J.	✓ 29 YRS	CH.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	39	M	DUTCH	USA	5'8	200	—	
17	YES	BOWMAN	JOHN E.	✓ 20 YRS	1ST.ASST.	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'6	140	—	
18	YES	PEELEN	JACK	✓ 17 YRS	2ND.ASST.	"	"	"	"	38	M	DUTCH	USA	5'11	170	—	
19	YES	ENDER	THEODORE R.	✓ 20 YRS	3RD.ASST.	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'5	135	—	
20	YES	CRESCENZO	WILLIAM T.	✓ 12 YRS	OILER	"	"	"	"	33	M	ITALIAN	USA	5'8	165	—	
21	YES	KRAGH	CARL V.	✓ 5 YRS	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	M	DANISH	USA	5'11	150	—	
22	YES	MATTERN	MARLIN	✓ 5 YRS	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'7	155	—	
23	YES	LEONDARIS	JOHN	✓ 20 YRS	WATERTENDR	"	"	"	"	44	M	GREEK	USA	6'0	155	—	
24	YES	SHOVELSKI	WILLIAM	✓ 3 YRS	WATERTENDR	"	"	"	"	21	M	POLISH	USA	5'10½	180	—	
25	YES	LOPEZ	RAMIRO	✓ 10 YRS	WATERTENDR	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPAIN	USA	5'4	155	—	
26	YES	TRUESCHLER	JOHN G.	✓ 1 YR	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'11	145	—	
27	NO	KOOPMAN	LEON	✓ 12 YRS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	41	M	DUTCH	USA	5'10	175	—	
28	NO	HANSEN	JOHN	✓ 14 YRS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCANDIN.	USA	5'7	139	—	
29	YES	CRESCENZO	JOHN A.	✓ 15 YRS	C & S	"	"	"	"	40	M	ITALIAN	USA	5'7	220	—	
30	YES	KELLY	ARTHUR	✓ 10 YRS	2ND.CAB	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'8	180	—	

Line AMERICAN DIAMOND LINE
Owners BLACK DIAMOND SS CORP.
Local Agents BLACK DIAMOND SS CORP, NY
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, *of the* STEAMSHIP "BLACK TERN", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

S.T. Ing *Master,* [redacted].

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* APRIL, 1934

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "BLACK TERN", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 8-1, 1934, from the port of ANTWERP BELGIUM 3/28/34

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	YES	KAHLE	RALPH C.	5 YRS	MESSBOY	3/6/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	GERMAN	USA	5'10	180	—	
32	YES	LEONARD	WALTER A.	3 YRS	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'5	135	—	
33	NO	PRATT	GEORGE J.	8 YRS	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'8	138	—	
34	"	Bianculli	Michael J.	—	Workaway	3/28/34	Antwerp	"	"	22	Male	"	"	5'8"			
5		Closed with 34 (thirty four) members of crew on 2 (two) sheet.															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. E. Watkins, Supt.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 63
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Visa
Vice Consul
Date MAR 28 1934
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line AMERICAN DIAMOND LINES
Owners BLACK DIAMOND SS CORP.
Local Agents BLACK DIAMOND SS CORP, NY
14—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-8-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, *of the* STEAMSHIP "BLACK TERN", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

S.F.Ing *Master,* [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 8 *day of* APRIL, *19* 34

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
April 10th, 1934

I, master of the Italian S. S. Lucia-C
from port of Trieste (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted ~
Number of seamen discharged ~ — Seamen left in hospital (~~ed~~died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port ~ — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8th, 1934, consigned to Italian Line; is now lying at Pier 2, Hoboken, and is expected to sail April 10th, 1934 for Philadelphia Pa via United States port of ~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

223

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

	yes			15	Sanitary man	6. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	35	do	do	do	5' 10"	148	do	do
19	yes	Brezza	Mario	-	Mecanic	6. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	41	do	do	do	5' 4"	158	do	do
20	yes	Moschetti	Pasquale	21	Fireman	4. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5' 5"	154	do	do
21	yes	Arregia	Giovanni	38	do	6. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	55	do	do	do	5' 6"	136	do	do
22	yes	Angella	Salvatore	31	do	3. 17. 1933	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5' 9"	135	do	do
23	yes	Lizzo	Stefano	14	do	3. 17. 1933	do	no	yes	31	do	South Italian	do	5' 5"	132	do	do
24	yes	Sinzich	Giovanni	-	2nd Passer	9. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	29	do	North Italian	do	5' 4"	141	do	do
25	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	5' 8"	126	do	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
26	yes	Stefani	Carlo	32	Store Keeper	6 12. 33	do	no	yes	50	do	do	do	5' 11"	175	do	do
27	yes	Lovier	Guido	8	Kitchen Boy	6 12. 33	do	no	yes	19	do	do	do	5' 8"	132	do	do
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Venice (City), Italy (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean ports
Chas. E. Kelly
Vice Consul
Date March 3, 1934.
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
Fee $2. - Service No. 195

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 3 1934
VENICE, ITALY

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Record of Aliens Employed on Vessels Arriving at Ports of the United States

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Pergolis Francesco	28	Italian	Jan. 6th 1933 - Trieste	appendicitis

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

19	yes	Breeze	Mateo	21	Mechanic	6. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	41	do	do	do	5' 7"	158	do	do		
20	yes	Moschetti	Pasquale	21	Fireman	6. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5' 3"	154	do	do		
21	yes	Arcetta	Giovanni	38	do	6. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	55	do	do	do	5' 6"	136	do	do		
22	yes	Langetta	Salvatore	31	do	3. 17. 1933	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5' 9"	135	do	do		
23	yes	Zeo	Stefano	1m	do	3. 17. 1933	do	no	yes	31	do	South Italian	do	5' 5"	132	do	do		
24	yes	Sinfich	Giovanni	—	Coal Passer	9. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	29	do	North Italian	do	5' 7"	141	do	do	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	
25	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	yes	Stefani	Carlo	32	Store Keeper	6 12. 33	do	no	yes	50	do	do	do	5' 11"	175	do	do		
27	yes	Dorier	Guido	3	Kitchen Boy	6 12. 33	do	no	yes	19	do	do	do	5' 8"	132	do	do		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Venice, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean ports
Chas. F. Reily
Vice Consul
Date March 3, 1934.
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

MAR 3 1934
Fee $2. - Service No. 195
VENICE, ITALY

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form C

Requir

Sta
men
las
voy

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3016

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston, Texas,
April 30th, 1934

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. "LUCIA C"
from port of New Orleans, La., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 29th 1934, consigned to Strachan Shipping Co.; is now lying at Pier 18, and is expected to sail April 30th, 1934, for Naples, Italy
via United States port of Houston, Texas First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

224

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

RECEIVED MAY 1 1934 GALVESTON, TEX.

14—1013

	yes			15	Cabin Boy	6. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	35	do	do	do	5' 10"	148	do	do
19	yes	Brezze	Mario	-	Mechanic	6. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	41	do	do	do	5' 7"	158	do	do
20	yes	Moschemi	Pasquale	21	Fireman	4. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5' 3"	154	do	do
21	yes	Pirotta	Giovanni	38	do	6. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	55	do	do	do	5' 6"	136	do	do
22	yes	Langella	Salvatore	21	do	3. 17. 1933	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5' 9"	135	do	do
23	yes	Izzo	Stefano	1m	do	3. 17. 1933	do	no	yes	31	do	South Italian	do	5' 5"	132	do	do
24	yes	Sinzieg	Giovanni	4	Asst Passer	9. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	29	do	North Italian	do	5' 7"	141	do	do
25	yes	Zamarchi	Antonio	32	Cook	10. 19. 1933	do	no	yes	40	do	do	do	5' 8"	136	do	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
26	yes	Stefani	Dario	32	Storekeeper	6 12. 33	do	no	yes	50	do	do	do	5' 11"	175	do	do
27	yes	Dovier	Guido	3	Kitchen Boy	6 12. 33	do	no	yes	19	do	do	do	5' 8"	132	do	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Venice, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean Ports
Chas. T. Telly
Vice Consul
Date March 3, 1934.
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERIC
MAR 3 1934
VENICE, ITALY

Fee $2. - Service No. 195

L
Ow
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1512

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1512

19	yes	Brezza	Mario		Mecanic	6. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	41	do	do	do	5' 7"	158	do	do
20	yes	Moschemi	Pasquale	21	Fireman	9. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5' 8"	154	do	do
21	yes	Arregia	Giovanni	38	do	6. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	55	do	do	do	5' 6"	136	do	do
22	yes	Langella	Salvatore	21	do	3. 17. 1933	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5' 9"	135	do	do
23	yes	Izzo	Stefano	14	do	3. 17. 1933	do	no	yes	31	do	South Italian	do	5' 5"	132	do	do
24	yes	Sinatra	Giovanni	4	Boy Passer	9. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	29	do	North Italian	do	5' 7"	141	do	do
25	yes	Tomasso	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	5' 2"	126	do	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
26	yes	Stefani	Dario	32	Store Keeper	6 12. 33	do	no	yes	50	do	do	do	5' 11"	175	do	do
27	yes	Tomei	Guido	3	Kitchen Boy	6 12. 33	do	no	yes	19	do	do	do	5' 8"	132	do	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Venice, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean ports
Chas. T. Kelly
Vice Consul
Date March 3, 1934.
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

MAR 31934

Fee $2. - Serie No. 195

VENICE, ITALY

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents
14—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Requir

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Last vessel or last foreign port.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
7				
9				
10				
11				
2				
3				

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Graziani
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3818

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESS[illegible]
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW ORLEANS LA
APRIL 27TH, 1934

I, master of the ITALIAN (Nationality.) S. S. LUCIA C
from port of MOBILE ALA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 26TH, 1934 consigned to STRACHAN SHIPPING COMPANY; is now lying at SEVENTH ST, and is expected to sail APRIL 28TH, 19, for NAPLES-VENICE-TRIESTE-FIUME via United States port of HOUSTON/GALVESTON. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK NY

225

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	Sailor man	6. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	35	do	do	do	5' 10"	148	do	do
19	yes	Brezza	Mario	7	Mecanic	6. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	41	do	do	do	5' 7"	158	do	do
20	yes	Moschetti	Pasquale	21	Fireman	9. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5' 5"	154	do	do
21	yes	Pirozzi	Giovanni	38	do	6. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	55	do	do	do	5' 6"	136	do	do
22	yes	Angelo	Salvatore	31	do	3. 17. 1933	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5' 9"	135	do	do
23	yes	Izzo	Stefano	14	do	3. 17. 1933	do	no	yes	31	do	South Italian	do	5' 5"	132	do	do
24	yes	Sinigo	Giovanni	4	Coal Passer	9 6. 1933	do	no	yes	20	do	north Italian	do	5' 7"	141	do	do
25	yes	Zamacchi	Ludovico	30	Coal	12-9-33	do	no	yes	45	do	do	do	5' 8"	135	do	do
26	yes	Stefani	Carlo	32	Storekeeper	6 12. 33	do	no	yes	50	do	do	do	5' 11"	175	do	do
27	yes	Dorier	Guido	3	Kitchen boy	6 12. 33	do	no	yes	19	do	do	do	5' 5"	132	do	do

DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Venice, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean ports
Chas. E. Kelly
Vice Consul
Date March 3, 1934.
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

MAR 3 1934
VENICE, ITALY

Fee $2. - Service No. 195

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents
16—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

	(2) State whether member last pre voyage to U.	Name.	Address.	Age.	Occupation.	Date of arrival.	Can read.	Can write.	Have you a ticket to your destination?	Height.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Complexion.	Nationality.	Race.*	Last permanent residence.	Intended future residence.
1	yes																
2	yes																
3	yes																
4	yes																
5	yes																
6	yes																
7	yes																
8	yes																
9	yes																
10	yes																
11	yes																
12	yes																
13	yes																
14	yes																
15	yes																
16	yes																
17	yes																
18	yes	[illegible]	Italia	15	Sailor man	6. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	35	do	do	do	5' 10"	148	do	do
19	yes	Brezza	Mario	—	Mecanic	6. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	41	do	do	do	5' 7"	158	do	do
20	yes	Moschetti	Pasquale	21	Fireman	9. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5' 5"	154	do	do
21	yes	Argotta	Giovanni	38	do	6. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	55	do	do	do	5' 6"	136	do	do
22	yes	Langetta	Salvatore	21	do	3. 17. 1933	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5' 9"	135	do	do
23	yes	Zeno	Stefano	1m	do	3. 17. 1933	do	no	yes	31	do	South Italian	do	5' 5"	132	do	do
24	yes	Sinzich	Giovanni	—	Cook Passer	9. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	29	do	North Italian	do	5' 7"	141	do	do
25	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
26	yes	Stefani	Carlo	32	Storekeeper	6 12. 33	do	no	yes	50	do	do	do	5' 11"	175	do	do
27	yes	Xavier	Carlo	3	Kitchen Boy	6 12. 33	do	no	yes	19	do	do	do	5' 8"	132	do	do

DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Venice (City), Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Mediterranean Ports
Chas. F. Kelly
Vice Consul
Date: March 3, 1934.
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
Fee $2. - Series No. 195

AMERICAN CONSULATE SEAL

MAR 3 1934

VENICE, ITALY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
16—1240

Lucia C. 4/9

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Tradini

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3628

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Mobile, Ala.,
April 25th, 1934, 192

I, master of the Ital. (Nationality.) S. S. "LUCIA C"
from port of Pensacola, Fla., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 25th, 1934, 192, consigned to STRACHAN SHIPPING COMPANY; is now lying at Turner Terminals, and is expected to sail April 25th, , 192, for Venice, Trieste, Fiume, Messina and Palermo.
via United States port of New Orleans, Houston and Galveston — First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~New York, N.Y.~~

226

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1413

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

	(2) State whether member's last previous voyage was to U. S.															
1	yes															
2	yes															
3	yes															
4	yes															
5	yes															
6	yes															
7	yes															
8	yes															
9	yes															
10	yes															
11	yes															
12	yes															
13	yes															
	yes															
	yes															
	yes															
19	yes	Brezza	Mario		7	Mechanic	6. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	41	do	do	do	5' 7"	158	do	do
20	yes	Moschetti	Pasquale		21	Fireman	4. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5' 5"	154	do	do
21	yes	Pregetta	Giovanni		38	do	6. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	55	do	do	do	5' 6"	136	do	do
22	yes	Angetta	Salvatore		21	do	3. 17. 1933	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5' 9"	135	do	do
23	yes	Izzo	Stefano		14	do	3. 17. 1933	do	no	yes	31	do	do	do	5' 6"	132	do	do
24	yes	Sinatra	Giovanni		4	Deck Passer	9. 6. 1933	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5' 7"	141	do	do
25	yes	Zumaglia	Andrea		32	Cook	10. 2. 33	do	no	yes	46	do	do	do	5' 6"	126	do	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
26	yes	Stefani	Carlo		32	Store Keeper	6 12. 33	do	no	yes	50	do	do	do	5' 11"	175	do	do
27	yes	Fowler	Cyrico		3	Kitchen Boy	6 12. 33	do	no	yes	19	do	do	do	5' 8"	132	do	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Venice, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean ports
Chas. E. Telly
Vice Consul
Date March 3, 1934.
The validity of this vise expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 3 1934
VENICE, ITALY

Fee $2. - Service No. 195

L
Ow
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Required

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk, Va.

April 12, 1934

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. LUIA C

from port of New York, NY., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 12th, 1934, consigned to Nasler & Co.Inc.; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail April 12, 1934 for Philadelphia,Pa. First port of call in United States via United States port of ____ this voyage was New York, N. Y.

227

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
APR 1 1934
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

14—1818

(2) State whether member of last preceding voyage of to U. S.

1	yes																	
2	yes																	
3	yes																	
4	yes																	
7	yes																	
9	yes																	
10	yes																	
11	yes																	
2	yes																	
3	yes																	
	yes																	
	yes																	
	yes																	
	yes																	
	yes																	
	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]															
19	yes	Brezza	Mario	—	Mechanic	6. 6. 1933	Do	no	yes	41	Do	Do	Do	5' 7"	158	Do	Do	
20	yes	Moschetti	Pasquale	21	Fireman	6. 6. 1933	Do	no	yes	37	Do	Do	Do	5' 5"	154	Do	Do	
21	yes	Pregetta	Giovanni	38	Do	6. 6. 1933	Do	no	yes	55	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	136	Do	Do	
22	yes	Longetta	Salvatore	31	Do	3. 17. 1933	Do	no	yes	37	Do	Do	Do	5' 9"	135	Do	Do	
23	yes	Izzo	Stefano	1m	Do	3. 17. 1933	Do	no	yes	31	Do	South Italian	Do	5' 5"	132	Do	Do	
24	yes	Sinzieri	Giovanni	—	Cook Passer	9. 6. 1933	Do	no	yes	29	Do	South Italian	Do	5' 7"	141	Do	Do	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
25	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 7"	175	Do	Do	
26	yes	Stefani	Dario	32	Store Keeper	6 12. 33	Do	no	yes	50	Do	Do	Do	5' 8"	132	Do	Do	
27	yes	Javier	Cajico	3	Kitchen Boy	6 12. 33	Do	no	yes	19	Do	Do	Do					

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Venice, Italy
(City) (County)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean Mail
Chas. F. Terry
Vice Consul
Date: March 3, 1934.
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 3 1934
Fee $2. - Service No. 195
VENICE, ITALY

L
Ow
Local Agents
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Require

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

	State mem last voya																
1	yes	Reghi	Mario	15	Sunday man	6. 6. 1933	Do	no	yes	35	Do	Do	Do	5' 10"	148	Do	Do
19	yes	Brezza	Mateo	-	Mecanic	6. 6. 1933	Do	no	yes	41	Do	Do	Do	5' 7"	158	Do	Do
20	yes	Moschemi	Pasquale	21	Fireman	9. 6. 1933	Do	no	yes	37	Do	Do	Do	5' 8"	154	Do	Do
21	yes	Pregetta	Giovanni	38	Do	6. 6. 1933	Do	no	yes	55	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	136	Do	Do
22	yes	Longetta	Salvatore	21	Do	3. 17. 1933	Do	no	yes	37	Do	Do	Do	5' 9"	135	Do	Do
23	yes	Izzo	Stefano	14	Do	3. 17. 1933	Do	no	yes	31	Do	South Italian	Do	5' 5"	132	Do	Do
24	yes	Sinich	Giovanni	-	Cook Passer	9. 6. 1933	Do	no	yes	29	Do	South Italian	Do	5' 7"	141	Do	Do
25	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
26	yes	Stefani	Carlo	32	Store Keeper	6 12. 33	Do	no	yes	50	Do	Do	Do	5' 11"	175	Do	Do
27	yes	Javier	Carlo	3	Kitchen Boy	6 12. 33	Do	no	yes	19	Do	Do	Do	5' 8"	132	Do	Do

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Venice, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean ports
Chas. E. Kelly
Vice Consul
Date March 3, 1934.
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 3 1934
VENICE, ITALY

Fee $2. - Series No. 195

L
Ow
Local Agents
14—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2/ Line Crew

Sheet No. 5/195

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel "Saturnia", arriving at NEW-YORK, April 8th, 1934, from the port of Venice (Italy), March 4 1934

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Gladioli	Giovanni	28	captain	3.17.1933	Trieste	no	yes	42	male	North Italian	Italian	5' 7"	163	none	none
2	yes	Scozzinich	Nicolo	4m	Chief Officer	9.12.1933	do	no	yes	36	do	do	do	5' 5"	170	do	do
3	yes	Bregoden	Guido	11	2nd mate	9.6.1933	do	no	yes	33	do	do	do	6' 3"	200	do	do
4	yes	Sotet	Giuseppe	8	3rd mate	9.6.1933	do	no	yes	28	do	do	do	5' 9"	167	do	do
5	yes	Zane	Lorenzo	29	Chief Engineer	6.12.1933	do	no	yes	52	do	do	do	5' 8"	200	do	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
6	yes	Bosso	Marcello	25	1st Engineer	12.13.1932	do	no	yes	41	do	do	do	5' 5"	152	do	do
7	yes	Pirnchi	Arturo	12	2nd Engineer	9.6.1933	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5' 7½"	158	do	do
8	yes	Pergolis	Francesco	11	3rd Engineer	6.1.1933	do	no	yes	28	do	do	do	5' 11"	165	do	do
9	yes	Castruccilli	Alberino	9	Marconist	9.12.1933	do	no	yes	33	do	South Italian	do	5' 0½"	167	do	do
10	yes	Biasina	Domenico	27	Boatswain	3.12.1933	do	no	yes	37	do	North Italian	do	5' 0"	152	do	do
11	yes	Succi	Otto	1m	Ordinary	9.6.1933	do	no	yes	36	do	do	do	6' 1"	202	do	do
12	yes	Sergovich	Antonio	28	Waiter	12.13.1932	do	no	yes	47	do	do	do	5' 8"	146	do	do
13	yes	Bussanich	Antonio	-	do	9.12.1933	do	no	yes	20	do	do	do	5' 7"	157	do	do
14	yes	Scozzar	Giovanni	24	do	6.6.1933	do	no	yes	41	do	do	do	5' 3"	146	do	do
15	yes	Luzzin	Valentino	8	do	12.13.1932	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5' 7"	148	do	do
16	yes	Sossich	Giacomo	4	Ordin Seamen	9.12.1933	do	no	yes	23	do	do	do	5' 4"	138	do	do
17	yes	Crosara	Giuseppe	2	Deck Boy	6.6.1933	do	no	yes	18	do	do	do	5' 8"	141	do	do
18	yes	Zeeli	Mario	15	Donkey man	6.6.1933	do	no	yes	35	do	do	do	5' 10"	148	do	do
19	yes	Brezza	Mateo	-	Mecanic	6.6.1933	do	no	yes	41	do	do	do	5' 7"	158	do	do
20	yes	Moschemi	Pasquale	21	Fireman	9.6.1933	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5' 5"	152	do	do
21	yes	Argella	Giovanni	38	do	6.6.1933	do	no	yes	55	do	do	do	5' 6"	136	do	do
22	yes	Langella	Salvatore	21	do	3.17.1933	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5' 9"	135	do	do
23	yes	Izzo	Stefano	1m	do	3.17.1933	do	no	yes	31	do	South Italian	do	5' 5"	132	do	do
24	yes	Sinzich	Giovanni	-	2nd Passer	9.6.1933	do	no	yes	20	do	North Italian	do	5' 7"	141	do	do
25	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
26	yes	Stefani	Carlo	32	Store Keeper	6.12.33	do	no	yes	50	do	do	do	5' 11"	175	do	do
27	yes	Dorier	Guido	3	Kitchen Boy	6.12.33	do	no	yes	19	do	do	do	5' 8"	132	do	do
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Venice, Italy
(City) (County)
No. 2
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean ports
Chas. E. Kelly
Vice Consul
Date: March 3, 1934.
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
VENICE, ITALY

MAR 3 1934

Fee $2. - Service No. 195

L.
Ow
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delvered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3/7/34

Vessel S/S " LUCIA C " *arriving at* NEW - YORK , APRIL 8th , 1934 , *from the port of* TRIESTE / I T A L Y /.- 229

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	NO, BUT																
1	P.E.	STUPARICH	GIOVANNI	8	STEWARD	6/3/934	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5`3	152	NONE	
2	-.-	CANDUSSI	GIOVANNI	12	COOCK	6/3/934	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5`5	161	NONE	
3	-.-	BLASICH	RODOLFO	4	SAILOR	6/3/934	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5`-	149	NONE	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	NO but P.E.	FONDA	RAMIRO	16	1st ajmin	3-6-1934	Trieste	no	yes	47	m.	North Italian	Italian	6'00"	200	none	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 29 members of crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 227
at TRIESTE ITALY.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Vice Consul T. Meegree Fisher
Date MAR. 6 - 1934
Seal and fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid to [illegible])
No fee prescribed
Supplemental visa.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL NAPLES, ITALY

American Consulate General No. 1315
at Naples Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Direct
Robert C. McCloud
Robert C. Mc. Cloud
Vice (Consul)
date March 16, 1934
No fee prescribed

Closed with 29 members of crew including master —

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ALGIERS, ALGERIA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 19
at Algiers, Algeria
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
J. Donaldson
Vice Consul
Date MAR 21 1934
No fee prescribed
Supplemental V.A. C.L.

29

Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents ITALIAN - LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-8-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lucia C., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1934

Immigrant Inspector.

Genoa 3/4
Trieste 3/7
Genoa 3/8
Genoa 3/11
Bari 3/12
Napoli 3/17
Palermo 3/18
Algiers 3/21
1934

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause un due hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11774, April 6-8, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this fourth day of September, 1943.

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 4, 1943 — Date

Hallah Alexander — Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheet
	VOLUME 11775				
APRIL	1934				
8	Berlin	Bremerhaven	251	10	29
	Carinthia	Hamilton	419	17	22
	Morro Castle	Nassau	244	8	10
	Pipestone County	Havre	31	2	3
	Pan America	Nassau	198	7	18
	Pennsylv nia	Havana	485	17	19
8	Queen of Bermuda	Hamilton	400	16	42
	Veragua	Havana	128	5	9

11775

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11775, April 8-14, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this fourth day of September, 1943

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 4, 1943
Date

Hallah Alexander
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
APR 14 1934
MANIFEST NO. 266064

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR W. BRAHMS, Surgeon of the SS "BERLIN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK CITY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4/19/34 M.M.
4/13/34

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	[illegible]		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
			In	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO.	FOR. GT. U.S.	IN TRANSIT	
1st CABIN	3		5 5				1	14
	21		1 13					35
	41		4 17				5	67
TOTAL	65		10 35				6	116

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
[illegible] Cabin	9	5	14
[illegible] Class	41	13	35
3rd Class	50	17	67
Total	81	35	116

3 Transit pass n/c

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 4 - 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 4 - S. S. "BERLIN", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 29th, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name - 4 -	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ASCHER ✓	DOROTHEA	58	✓	F	S	NONE ✓	Y	1/100 GERMAN ✓	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KASSEL	804173 ✓ 807259	WASH. 4.16.1932 ✓			99 U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS,MO.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Compare 9:30 AM APR 7 1934

LINE 2 TO 50 BLANC

PURSER

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List = 4 =

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APR - 8 1934, *19* 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by this or other person, or by the organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Do the persons or any of them intend to apply for citizenship? (If so, state which persons and to what country subject.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether other intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether other intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER:MR.ALBERT ASCHER.9-LUISENSTR. KASSEL.HESS.GERMANY.		MO.	ST.LOUIS,	Y	SELF	$150 Y	Y	1899-APRIL ST.LOUIS,MO.		5/5. 1932	ACQ.:MRS.EDWARD FAUST.1-PORTLAND PLACE. ST.LOUIS.MO.		NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERMANN VON THURLEW, MASTER, of the SS "BERLIN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. v. Thurlew

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK CITY

John P. O'Hara

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR W. BRAHMS, Surgeon of the SS "BERLIN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THEUNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Dr Brahms

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK CITY

John Boyle

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—62

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 3 - 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 3 - S. S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 29th, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name - 3 -	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 31461	BRACHT	ROBERT	35		M	M	TECHNICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HILLEGOSSEN TRANSIT KR.BIELEFELD	264	BREMEN	3.27.1934		GERMANY	ASCHAFFENBG.
2	TRANSIT 31461	BRACHT	VIRGINIA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	CANADA	MONTREAL, QUEB. TRANSIT	262	BREMEN	3.27.1934		DO	DO
3	UNDER 10	BRACHT	WILLIAM	months	10	M	S	INFANT	NO	exempt	NO	DO	DO	DO	TRANSIT	263	BREMEN	3.27.1934		DO	DO
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 9.30 AM APR 7 1934

LINE 4 TO 30 BLANC.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 3

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List - 3 - 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APR - 8 1934, 19 34.

4

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
	ROSSES POINT																											
1	BROTHER:DIRECTOR BRACHT.AG.ZELLSTOFF-PAPIERFABRIK. ASCHAFFENBURG.GERMANY.		QUE.	MONTREAL	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1934		2.14.34.	MOTHER IN LAW:VIRGINIA D.MOUNT.3633-UNIVERSITY. MONTREAL,QUEB.CANADA. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA!	2 days																
2	BROTHER IN LAW:AS ABOVE.	DO	QUE.	DO	✓ Y	SELF	Y	Y	AS ABOVE.			MOTHER: AS ABOVE. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA!	2 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
3	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO	QUE.	DO	✓ Y	PARENTS	Y	Y	AS ABOVE.			GR.MOTHER:ASABOVE.IN TRANSIT TO CANADA!	2 days.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
4														NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List - 3 - 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APR - 8 1934, 19 34.

4

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had $50 in possession, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any charitable society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States															
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—														Height			Color of—		
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	ROSSES POINT																											
1	BROTHER:DIRECTOR BRACHT.AG.ZELLSTOFF-PAPIERFABRIK. ASCHAFFENBURG,GERMANY.		QUE.	MONTREAL	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1934	TRANSIT U.S.A.	2.14.34.	MOTHER IN LAW:VIRGINIA D. MONTREAL,QUEB.CANADA.	2 days IN TRANSIT TO CANADA!	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
2	BROTHER IN LAW:AS ABOVE.	DO	QUE.	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	AS ABOVE.			MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	2 days IN TRANSIT TO CANADA!	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
3	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO	QUE.	DO	Y	PARENTS	Y	Y	AS ABOVE.			GR.MOTHER:ASABOVE.	2 days IN TRANSIT TO CANADA!	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERMANN VON THUELEN, MASTER, of the SS "B E R L I N", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. v. Thuelen

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR-8 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK CITY

John Postgate

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR W. BRAHMS, Surgeon of the SS "BERLIN" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for vessel named," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brahms

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK CITY

John C Trautwein

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 1 - 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 1 - S. S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 29th, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name - 1 -	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		von BUCH	ELLEN	51	✓	F	WD.	PRIVATE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEIMAR	NI 614	BERLIN	2.6.1934		GERMANY	BERLIN
2		von MUELLER DR.	SVEN ERICH	40	✓	M	M	EDITOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	NI 597	HAMBURG	2.21.1934		DO	HAMBURG
3		VIETH	JOHANNA MARIA	57	✓	F	WD.	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TELGTE, WESTFL.	NI 368	KOELN/RH.	3.22.1934		DO	MUENSTER
4		WEICKEL	VALENTIN	45	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT/M.	NI 283	FRANKFURT/M.	2.14.1934		DO	FRANKFURT/MAIN
5		MODEST	LIESELOTTE	28	✓	F	S	WITHOUT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	NI 1208	BERLIN	3.13.1934		DO	BERLIN
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-12 Sch 3-2 Sch 3-2 Sch 3-7 1/1000 12 D D D D D

complete 9.30 AM APR 7 1934

Edward O'Connell
Inspector

3

LINE 6 TO 30, BLANC

Purser
PURSER

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List = 1 =

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APR - 8 1934, *19* 34.

= 1 =

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid for by other person, or by relative, corporation, society, charity, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	ACQ.:von SIEMENS,Der HEINENHOF. POTSDAM,GERMANY.		MONTEVIDEO URUGUAY.	NO	SON and SELF	$120 Y	NO	Dischd				ACQ.:MISS LYDIA ROMETSCH,130-EAST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y 6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
2	FIRM:HAMBURGER FREMDENBLATT.GR. HAMBURG-HAMBURG.GERMANY.	BLEICHEN. N.Y.	GERM.HAMBURG.	Y	SELF	$1000 Y	Y	SEPT.—NOV.3rd,1924 NEW YORK,N.Y.				WIFE:MRS.MADY CHRISTIANS.333-EAST 43rd-STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y 6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
3	SON:DR.LEO VIETH.ORTHABHERENSTR. GESEKE,PREUSS.GERMANY.		N.Y.GERM.	MUENSTER	Y	DAUGHTER	$2000 Y	NO	Dischd			DAUGHTER:MISS WILHELMINA VIETH.544-NORTH SIXTH STR. ALLENTOWN,PA.	Y 2 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
4	WIFE:MRS.HILDEGARD WEICKEL.6-VOECKERSTR. FRANKFURT/MAIN.GERMANY.		N.Y.GERM.	FRANKFURT/M.	Y	SELF	$1000 Y	NO	1925-SEP.6 1931 NEW YORK,N.Y.			FIRM:TH.ROESSLER & HASSLACHER CHEMICALS DEP. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y 2 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
5	ACQ.:MR.SCHUBERT,26-BERLINERSTR. ORANIENBURG.GERMANY.		N.Y.GERM.	BERLIN.	Y	SELF	$40 Y	NO	Dischd			ACQ.:DR.KARL SCHUMPELT.1090-OVERLOOK TERRACE. UNION,N.J.	Y 2 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6													Y 4 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERMANN VON THUELEN, MASTER, of the SS "BERLIN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. v. Thuelen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK CITY

John A. Boom

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

- 2 -

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number - 2 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERLIN" sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 29th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APR - 8 1934 1934. 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
2.									
1	BRICKENSTEIN-LEIST	MARGARET	50	✓	F	M	Jersey City. NJ 6/30/1883.	PASSPORT:28092 JUNE 5th,1933.WASHINGTON,D.C.	903-CASTLE PT.TERRACE. HOBOKEN,N.J.
2	KOENIG	MARGARET	41	✓	F	WD.		PASSPORT:712, renewed 3.16.1933,BERLIN. APRIL 1st,1930.WASHINGTON,D.C.	HOTEL ENDICOTT. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
3	GRABER	OSCAR	49	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 2046 renewed JUNE 10th 1931 BERLIN DECEMBER 26th 1929.	323-N.PARK AVE. LOMBARD,ILL.
4	GRABER	EVELYN	33	✓	F	M	MARCH 2nd,1901.ST.PAUL.MINN.		AS ABOVE.
5	GRABER	GORDON O.	12	✓	M	S	OCT.26th,1922,GENOA,NEBR.		AS ABOVE.
6							Complete 8[15] AM APR 7 1934		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

LINE 6 TO 30 BLANC.

PURSER.

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 BROADWAY, NEWYORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR W. BRAHMS, Surgeon of the SS "BERLIN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Brahms

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK CITY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERLIN. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE S MER, MARCH 30th, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LOELIGER-JENNY	HELENE	65	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERM.FRENCH	Y	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	SWITZER-LAND	BASEL	NI 59	BASEL	2.2.34.		SWITZER-LAND	BASEL
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-36

Sold 3-2

Complete 10 30 AM APR 7 1934

36

36

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . –
Aliens 1

LINE 2 TO 30 BLANC.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, APR - 8 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before once before	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HUSB:FRITZ LOELIGER, MARGARETHENSTR.99 BASEL, SWITZERLAND	NY.	NY.	WEST ENGLEWOOD	Y	SON	Y	Y	1929	PASSAIC OCT. Disch/ 26th N.Y.	29.	SON: FRED LOELIGER-HARTHAUS SUSSEX RD 1225, WEST ENGLEWOOD, N.J.	Y	Mth	NO	RP AA17852	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	SCAR ON NECK
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERMANN VON THUELEN, MASTER, *of the* SS "B E R L I N", *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Herm. v. Thuelen

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 *day of* _____, *19*

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR W. BRAHMS, Surgeon of the SS " B E R L I N ", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brahms

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK CITY

John Postmaster

Asst Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 2860
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34 34 TOURIST CLASS
NON IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 29TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
* No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		34																				
1	31462	HAIN ✓	MARIE	59	✓	F	M	H.WIFE ✓	Y	1/2000 GERMAN ✓	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12 GERMANY	BRESLAU	Sat 3-2 55 NI	BRESLAU	2/28.34		12 GERMANY	GRUENHARTAU WESERMUNDE
2		GRUBEN ✓	ELFRIEDE	30	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	03-12 LEHE		Sat 3-2 583 NI	BREMEN	3/13.34		12	LEHE
3														Complete 10 AM APR 7 1934							
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINE 3 TO 30 BLANC.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR - 8 1934, 19 34 — 11

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by himself, whether paid by him, by relative, whether paid by him, by other person, or by what organization, society, committee, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States																
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether a tourist	Whether in transit to another country	Whether coming to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming to engage in any unlawful occupation, prostitution, or other immoral purpose	Whether married or unmarried	Whether over or under 16 years of age	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	HUSBAND ARTHUR HAIN, GRUENHARTAU, GERMANY	NEW YORK	GERM.	GRUEN-HARTAU	-	SELF $160	N	-	-	-		FRIEND J.E.KNEEPS, 3303 WARD STR., PITTSBURGH, PA.	B. YES	D. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	NONE
2	FATHER J.GRUBEN.GNESENER-STR.20 WESERMUENDE-LEHE	"	"	WESERMUENDE-LEHE	-	COUSIN $80	"	-	DISCH'D			COUSIN EMILY KOPKE, 533 HANCOCK STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	M. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERMANN VON THUELEN, MASTER *of the* SS "BERLIN" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Herm. v. Thuelen

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 *day of* _____, *19*

at NEW YORK CITY

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR W. BRAHMS, Surgeon of the SS "BERLIN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)

W. Brahms

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK CITY

John [illegible]

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—480

Form 509C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33 33

TOURIST CLASS
TECHNICAL ADVISED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERLIN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 29TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DRAIS ✓	ELVIRA ✓	52	✓	F	WD.	NONE ✓	Y	GERMAN ✓	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OEDHEIM	19603	Q STUTTGART	12/18/33		GERMANY	PFORZHEIM
2		LEDERER ✓	KURT	20	✓	M	S	~~DENTIST~~ Prof. of Music	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	EGGEN-FELDEN	1490	Q STUTTGART	2/5.34		"	EGGENFELDEN
3		SCHUETTE ✓	WILHELM	61	✓	M	M	FARMER ✓	"	"	"	"	German	"	OETTING-HAUSEN	11770	Q BREMEN	2/8.34		"	STENUM
4		SCHUETTE ✓	MARIE	56	✓	F	M	H.WIFE ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	WOLTMERS-HAUSEN	11769	Q BREMEN	2/8.34		"	STENUM
5		STEINITZ ✓	WALTER	20	✓	M	S	Student ~~MERCHANT~~ ✓	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	POLAND 29	JANOWITZ	967	Q BERLIN	3/6.34		"	BERLIN
6		BERGMEISTER ✓	EUGENIE	21	✓	F	S	CLERK ✓	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY 12	GEIS-LINGEN	19835	Q STUTTGART	1/24.34		"	GEISLINGEN
7		FLEISCHER ✓	ELSE	26	✓	F	S	Governess ~~NURSE~~ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	08-12	BERLIN	214	Q HAMBURG	3/23.34		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 10th AM APR 7 1934

33

LINE 8 TO 30 BLANC

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 7

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR-8 1934, *19* 34

13

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (*Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, employer, or prospective employer*)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (*Last residence only*)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
1	DAUGHTER L.RICHTER,BLUMEN-STR.28,BOEBLINGEN,GERMANY		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	50	N				DAUGHTER MRS.C.DISTEL,2064 NOSTRAND AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	FATHER EMIL LEDERER, EGGENFELDEN,GERMANY		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	"	~~$15.00~~	"	-	-	-	BROTHER OTTO LEDERER,835 BAY RIDGE AVE.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK.	BR.	NONE
3	SON HERMANN SCHUETTE, STENUM-SCHIERBROOK,GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	"	BROTHER I.L.	50	Y	~~1928-NEW YORK 30.~~			BROTHER I.L. H.ZIEGLER,300 E. 5TH STR., NEW YORK CITY,NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4	SON: " " "		N.Y.	NEWYORK	"	"	~~$60.~~	"	~~1928-NEW 3.29. 1928 YORK 30.~~			BROTHER I.L.: " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
5	FATHER L.STEINITZ,KURFUERSTEN-DAMM 106,BERLIN-HALENSEE,GERM.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	"	SELF	~~$150.~~	N	-	-	-	COUSIN B.C.SAMUEL,35 HAMILTON PLACE,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
6	FATHER E.BERGMEISTER,BISMARCK-STR.20,GEISLINGEN,GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	"	"	~~$800~~	"	-	-	-	UNCLE R.ZINK,1246 ST.LORENZ AVE.,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
7	FATHER PAUL FLEISCHER,BUNGE-STR.1/11,BERLIN-GRUNAU,GERM.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	"	~~$1,500~~ $80	Y	1926-BROOK-1932 LYN		8/26	UNCLE M.FLEISCHER,344-20TH STR.,BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERMANN VON THUELEN, MASTER, of the SS "BERLIN", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. v. Thuelen

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK CITY

John D. Nolan

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR W. BRAHMS, *Surgeon of the* SS "B E R L I N", SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. Brahms

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 *day of* _____, *19*

at NEW YORK CITY

Thos Portteous

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 598C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32 32

TOURIST CLASS
PERMIT TO REENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 29TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		VOLLRATH	JOHN	66		M	M	AGENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BOTTENAU	928636 / 932676 P	WASH. D.C.	7/14.33		99 U.S.A.	GRANTWOOD
2		VOLLRATH	SELMA	57		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOLKEN-HAIN	928635 / 922675 P	WASH. D.C.	7/14.33		"	GRANTWOOD
3		BAUR	ELISABETH H HENRIETTE	26		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOOSBURG	895624 / 900758 P	WASH. D.C.	3/29.33		"	BOSTON
4		SCHULTZE	MARIECHEN	27		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESERMUEN-DE-LERA	935735 / 939437 P	WASH. D.C.	9/1.33		"	PLAINFIELD
5		SEIFERT	HILDE	23		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CUXHAVEN	902057 / 907628 P	WASH. D.C.	4/20.33		"	NEW YORK
6		SCHUBERT	HELENE	34		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREIZ	939666 / 943133 P	WASH. D.C.	10/5.33		"	PORTCHESTER
7		WULF	FRIDA	51		F	WD.	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	EBSTORF	942587 / 945983 P	WASH. D.C.	10/28.33		"	CHICAGO
8		ANDREE	CHRISTA	24		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	818 183 / 827 621 P	WASH. DC.	5/14.32		"	KANSAS CITY
9		HUEBLER	LAURA	49		F	WD.	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOTHA	899080 / 904673 P	WASH. D.C.	4/11.33		"	NEWARK
10		MANHENKE	KURT	26		M	S	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WILHELMS-HAVEN	938064 / 941595 P	WASH. D.C.	9/22.33		"	CHICAGO
11		LAUTERBACHER	GERTRUD	29		F	WD.	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAMISCHOWD	943730 / 947133 P	WASH. D.C.	11/7.33		"	BROOKLYN
12	U.S. CIT.	LAUTERBACHER	LOUISE	5		F	S	U. S. C I T I Z E N . BORN NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 24th 1928.													
13		DINKEL	MARGARETA	41		F	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STAFFEL-STEIN	926898 / 930530 P	WASH. D.C.	7/6.33		99 U.S.A.	MASPETH
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					D
29																					
30																					D

Cruzeiro 10⁰⁰ PM APR 7 1933

LINE 24 TO 30 BLANC.

PURSER

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 926

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR - 8 1934, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage herself, or if not, by whom, whether by father, husband, child, or other person, or by the government, society, church, city, or State)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether she has a ticket to the United States	Whether she has been in the United States before	Whether she has a relative or friend in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	SISTER E.SCHREIBER,GRAF SIEGFRIEDSTR.8,KREUZNACH		PA.	PHILADEL-PHIA	-	SELF	$300 $25	Y	1924-1933	GRANT-WOOD	9/14	SON: JOHN P.VOLLRATH 20 CHESTNUT STR,PHILA,PA	NO	ALW.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
2	SISTER I.L.: " " "		PA.	PHILADEL-PHIA	-	"			1924-1933	GRANT-WOOD	9/14	SON: AS ABOVE	NO	ALW.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
3	MOTHER L.BAUR,BLUMEN-STR.14,WINNENDEN,GERMANY		MASS	DORCHESTER					1929-1933	BO-STON	4/26	BROTHER:WILLIAM BAUR, 85 HOMES AVE DORCHESTER,MASS,	NO	ALW.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
4	FATHER E.SCHULTZE, NESTTEL-STR.18,WESERMUENDE-LEHE,GERM.		N.J.	PLAIN-FIELD	-	"	$30		1929-1933	PLAIN-FIELD	9/8	FRIEND MRS.E.GROTH,63 GROVE STR.,PLAINFIELD, N.J.	NO	ALW.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
5	MOTHER P.NESTLER,BUCHHOL-ZERSTR.11,ANNABERG,GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	"	$200		1928-1933	NEW YORK	5.10 33.	UNCLE WALTER STARKE, CORONA, L.I., N.Y.	NO	ALW.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
6	MOTHER H.SCHUBERT,ZEULEN-RODAERSTR.38,GREIZ,GERM.		N.J.	PORT CHESTER	-	"	$50		1928-1933	PORT CHESTER	10/12 33.	FRIEND P.BLOCK,KING STR., PORTCHESTER, N.Y.	NO	ALW.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
7	FATHER W.SCHULENBURG, EBSTORF NEAR UELZEN,GERMANY		ILL.	CHICAGO	-	"	25	"	1932-1933	CHICA-GO	12/5	SON OTTO WULF,1609 NORTH CENTRAL AVE.,CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	ALW.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
8	FATHER FRANZ ANDREE,KIRCH-BACHSTR.65,BREMEN,GERMANY		N.J.	RUTHER-FORD	-	"	$75 $25		1929-1932	KANSAS CITY	6/16	SISTER MRS.K.MANNS, 65 WILSON AVE.,RUTHERFORD, N.J. 364 Veronia way	NO	ALW.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE
9	MOTHER JOH.ZIMMERMANN,KIND-LEBERSTR.41,GOTHA,GERMANY		N.J.	NEWARK	-	"	$25	"	1926-1933	NEWARK	4/23 33.	SON EUGEN HUEBLER,803 SO. 10TH STR.,NEWARK,N.J.	NO	ALW.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
10	FATHER O.MANHENKE,GOEKER-STR.28,WILHELMSHAVEN,GERM.		ILL.	CHICAGO	-	"	$200	"	1928-1933	CHICA-GO	10.29 33.	COUSIN CL.SCHWARTING,2056 FAREWELL AVE.,CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	ALW.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
11	MOTHER:BERTHA BELLIN,4 PAPENSTR. KOESLIN/POMMERN,GERMANY		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	200	"	1922-1933	BROOK-LYN	11.28 33.	MOTHER I.L.MRS.LAUTERBACHER,834 PRESIDENT STR.,BROOKLYN,NY.	NO	ALW.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
12	U. S. C I T I Z E N.											GRANDMOTHER: " " "	NO	ALW.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
13	MOTHER ANNA KRAUS EISEN-BAHNSTR.,STAFFELSTEIN,GERM.		N.Y.	MASPETH	-	SELF	$25	Y	1923-1933	MAS-PETH	7/24	BROTHER JOH.DINKEL,61-45 ZEIDLER AVE.,MASPETH,N.Y.	NO	ALW.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERMANN VON THUELEN, MASTER, of the SS "BERLIN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Herm. v. Thuelen

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK CITY

John [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

Form 31
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST CLASS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BERLIN" Sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 29TH, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR-8 1934, 19 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: 31 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WAGNER	THEODORE	67	✓	M	S		PASSPORT 23, DANZIG, APR.8TH 1930	97 SOUTH BAWITT STR., NEW BRITTAIN, CONN.
2	KRIPKE	MARTHA	51	✓	F	S		PASSPORT 9056 WASH.D.C.APR.21ST 33	4612 FRANKLIN AVE., WESTERN SPRINGS, ILL.
3	PARKS	MARY	48	✓	F	WD.	OCT.7TH 1885, SALEM, OHIO	PP# 422 Geneva Switzerland	1519 WILLIAMSON BUILDING, CLEVELAND, OHIO
4	PARKS	LUCY	22	✓	F	S	SEPT.18TH 1911, CLEVELAND, OHIO	PP#1011 Geneva Switzerland	1519 WILLIAMSON BUILDING, CLEVELAND, OHIO
5	ECKERT	SOPHIE	65	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 574351 WASH.D.C.JAN.28TH 33	8910-35TH AVE., JACKSON HEIGHTS, N.Y.
6	CAMPBELL	KELLY (gd son)	12		M	S	MAY 17TH 1921, NEW YORK, N.Y.		8910-35TH AVE. JACKSON HEIGHTS, N.Y.
7	BACH	ROBERT	47	✓	M	M	JAN.12TH 1887 MILWAUKEE, WIS.		560 FEDERAL BLDG., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
8	BACH	MARGARET	44	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 58751 WASH.D.C.AUG.30TH 33	560 FEDERAL BLDG., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
9	BACH	ROBERT	11	✓	M	S		PASSPORT 58751 WASH.D.C.AUG.30TH 33	560 FEDERAL BLDG., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
10	BACH	JAMES	9	✓	M	S		PASSPORT 58751 WASH.D.C.AUG.30TH 33	560 FEDERAL BLDG., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
11							complete 8.30 PM APR 7 1934		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE 11 TO 30 BLANC.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—668

Form 606 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 35.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERLIN Sailing from BOULOGNE S MER, MARCH 30th, 1934., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY APR-8 1934, 19__

17

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ZOGG	OLGA	39		F	S		PP.35 848, WASHINGTON DC. JUNE 17th 1933	1239 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK CITY
2	SCHMITT	LOUIS	62		M	WD		PP.60 772, WASHINGTON DC. SEPT. 13th 1933	1126 FLATBUSH AVE, NEW YORK-BROOKLYN
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 8.30 AM APR 7 1934

John Costigan
Surgeon

LINE 3 TO 30 BLANC.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR W BRAHMS, Surgeon of the SS "BERLIN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brahms

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERLIN. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE S MER, MARCH 30th, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HANUSERMANN ✓	EMIL	31	4	M	S	CHAUFFEUR	Y	GER.ENGL.	Y	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	SWITZER LAND	EGLISWIL	240878 RP944349	WASH.DC.	10.14.33.		U.S. ILL.	CHICAGO
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 11 45 AM APR 7 1934

69

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 1

LINE 2 TO 30 BLANC
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 69

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, APR - 8 1934, 19 — 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she had $50, and if less, how much)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes	If Yes—																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
	MOTHER: MRS MARIA HAEUSERMANN										11/2																			
1	TRANSTR.SUHR,SWITZERLAND		ILL	CHICAGO	N	SELF	$200 Y	Y	1926 1933	CHICAGO	33.	ACQ: JOHANNES BODEMANN 532 ALGEN AVE,CHICAGO,ILL	N	ALN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERMANN VON THUELEN, MASTER, of the SS "BERLIN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Steward, Officer)

Herm. v. Thuelen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK CITY

John [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr W.BRAHMS, Surgeon of the SS "BERLIN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 20

W. Brahms

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK CITY

John A. Tennant

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

67.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERLIN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 29TH, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	BY INSP 3/29/34	JOERRS ✓	HEINRICH	54	✓	M	M	BIRD-WAITER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	IMSEN	W SI 515	HAMBURG	1.27.34	99317/nbb	GERMANY	IMSEN
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 12⁰⁰ noon

APR 7 1934

Sat 3-24

67

LINE 2 TO 30 BLANC

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 67

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, APR - 8 1934, *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by employer, society, church, public body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes/No	22 If Yes— Years or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	WIFE:MINNA JOERNS,IMSEN POST ALFELD/LEINE,GERMANY	Germany	BY	NEWYORK	Y	LOUIS RUHE INC. NEW YORK	-	Y	1934	N.Y.	2.4. 34.	BUSINESSFRIEND: LOUIS RUHE INC.855 BROADWAY,NEWYORK	3 YES WEE	NO	NO	NO	NO,	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERMANN VON THUELEN, MASTER, of the SS "BERLIN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here write whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Herm. v. Thuelen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK CITY

John P. Watson

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR W. BRAHMS, Surgeon of the SS "BERLIN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brahms

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK CITY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT TO CANADA.

S. S. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 29TH, 1934.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	
		66.																				
1	31465	SZABO	ERSZEBET (mother)	26		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	3/2643. HUNGARISH	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	RECSK	TRANSIT VISA 263	BREMEN	MAR.28/34.		19 HUNGARY	RECSK	D
2	UNDER 16	SZABO	JOZSEF (mother)	7		M	S	SONE	"	exempt.	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT VISA 264	BREMEN	MAR 28/34.		19 "	"	D
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						D
19																						
20																						D
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						D
28																						
29																						D
30																						

Compare 11^00 AM APR 7 1934

13

66

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

LINE 3 TO 30 BLANC.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 66

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR - 8 1934, *19* 34. 23

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship
		ROSSES POINT NEW										66.
1	FATHER SANDOR SZABO,	~~NEW YORK~~	ONT.	WINDSOR	Y	SEE C.23	$30.00	N	4 months			HUSBAND JOHN SZABO, 1634
2	RECSK/HUNGARY No.216											HIGHLAND AVE, WINDSOR, ONT
3	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

No. on List	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently	24 Length of time in the United States	24 Whether the intends to return to the United States	25 Whether in the United States or elsewhere on July 1, 1924	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming by reason of any offense (Specify offense)	30 Whether convicted and deported	31 Whether convicted and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1								LEAVE U.S.A. WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER ENTRY	1 day			Ottawa Ont. Disch to T.H		5	5½	43		
2				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL
3									1 day			Disch to T.H.						
				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—290

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERMANN VON THUELEN, MASTER, of the SS "BERLIN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Herm. v. Thuelen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR-8 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

34—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR W. BRAHMS, Surgeon of the SS "BERLIN", SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out last phrase if vessel sails thereafter), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I 24

W. Brahms

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK CITY

John [illegible]

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of NON IMMIGRANT.

S. S. "B E R L I N" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 29TH, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 65.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	31966	BEHRENS ✓	HEINRICH	42	✓	M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEIDKAM	Sat 3-W 723 NI	BREMEN	3.28.34.		12	HEIDKAM-
															PERFELD					GERMANY	PERFELD
2		HEGELER ✓	FRIEDA	31	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARDIER	Sat 3-W					
															FELD	313 NI	BREMEN	2.8.34.	W- 313-4		HANNOVER
3		BROCKMANS ✓	MARTHA	20	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALFSTEDT	Sat 3-W 606 NI	BREMEN	3.15.34.	W- 313-58		ALFSTEDT
4		DIETZ ✓	GERTRUD	53	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	POLCH	Sat 3-W 364 NI	COLOGNE	3.21.34.			NIEDERBERG
5	31966	BROSE ✓	SOPHIE	62	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MATJERN-DORF	Sat 3-W 721 NI	BREMEN	3.28.34.			BRAUN-SCHWEIG
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 11-30-M APR 7 1934

John P. Watson Inspector

65

LINE 6 TO 30 BLANC.

PURSER.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR - 8 1934, 19 34

25

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has $50 herself, whether amount is in cash, whether sent by express company, bank, or otherwise, whether by relative, friend, employer, or institution)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
	WIFE GESINE BEHRENS, HEID-	NEW		HEIDKAM-							MOTHER MARIA BEHRENS,																		
1	KAMPERFELD/OLDBG.	YORK	GERM.	PERFELD	N	SELF $	80	N			CORDOVA, MD.	YES	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
2	FATHER ADOLF HEGELER, BARDENFLETH/OLDBG.,	"	"	BARDEN- FLETH	Y	SEE C.23 $	20	"			BROTHER HERM HEGELER, 18-43- 122 STR., COLLEGE POINT, NY	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
3	FATHER FRIEDRICH BROCKMANN, ALPSTEDT/HANNOVER	"	"	ALP- STEDT	"	SELF	80	"			BR. I.L. H. LINGNER, 20 WEST AVE, VILLAGE MALVERNE, NY.	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
4	HUSBAND PETER DIETZ, NIE- DERBERG/RHLD., HAUPTSTR. 86	"	"	NIEDER- BERG	"	" $	25	"			DAUGHTER GERTR. OLIVER, WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES	3 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
5	HUSBAND REINH. BROSE, BRAUN- SCHWEIG, HEINRICHSTR. 44	"	"	BRAUN- SCHWEIG	N	" $	80	"			SISTER MARIA BEHRENS, CORDOVA, MD.	YES	2 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERMANN VON THUELEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer), of the* SS "BERLIN" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Herm. v. Thuelen

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 *day of* _____, *19*

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR W. BRAEMS, Surgeon of the SS" B E R L I N ", SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Braems

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK CITY

John P Wilson

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERLIN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 29TH, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		64.																			
1		LEISTER	HUGO	32		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OLDENBURG	899089 08-12 904664	WASH. P	4.11.33		U S A	CHICAGO
2		SCHWABEDAL	FRIEDRICH	39		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	899040 904454	" P	4 11.33			CHICAGO
3		REINEDER	JOHANN	32		F	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAUSEN	881383 886849	" P	12.19.32			BROOKLYN
4																					
5		RUCHTI	ROSEGUNDE	23		F	S	GOVERNESS	"		"	"	"	"		916911					
6		RUCHTI	ROSINA	45		F	WD	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	SORFLINGEN	921623 916912	WASH. P	5.31.33.			UNION CITY
7		KURBNER	KURT	34		M	M	WAITER	"		"	"	"	"	STORKHEIM	921624 943360	" P	5.31.33			"
8		DARVASSY	ROSE	29		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	ERUSTADT	946694 802312	" P	11 3.33			NEW YORK
9		JUST	ELISABETH	42		F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VASARHELY	807979 931047	" P	4.11.33	L 437 370		BROOKLYN
10															ESCHWEIL	934651	" P	7.27.33			ELIZABETH
11															LEB						
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 11 45 AM APR 7 1934

John Trimble
Inspector

15

64

LINE 4 RED LINE 10 TO 30 BLANC

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 8

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR - 8 1934, *19* 34

27

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage himself, whether it was paid by relative, whether by employer, by other person, or by any agency, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												64.																
1	FATHER RAUL LEBSTER, WIRDES-HAUSER/OLDBG., ALHAUSERSTR.		ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SELF	$25	Y	1926-1933	CHICAGO	4.15.33.	FRIEND R. BAUER, 1939 WAVE-LAND AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
2	FATHER GUSTAV SCHWARZDARL, BERLIN, AM ERPELGRUND		ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"	$25	"	1927-1933	CHICAGO	4.15.33.	FRIEND "	NO	ALN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	BROTHER XAVER BRINERER, BUCHHOFEN/B. BAVARIA		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	$100	"	1926-1932	BROOKLYN	12.28.33	FRIEND G. KAINZBAUER, 167 STANHOPE STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4																												
5	UNCLE A. HAGGENMUELLER, KEMPTEN/ALLGAEU, HASLACH 34 ½		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	$50	Y	1928-1933	UNION CITY	6.30.33.	UNCLE JOSEF PINKEL, 514-35 STREET, UNION CITY, N.J.	NO	ALN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
6	BR. I.L.A. HAGGENMUELLER, KEMPTEN, HASLACH 34 ½		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	ditto	"	"	"	6.30.33.	BR. I.L. JOSEF PINKEL, 514-35 STREET, UNION CITY, N.J.	NO	ALN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
7	WIFE IDA HURBNER, COBURG/BAVARIA, KETSCHERGASSE 56		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$50	Y	1926-1933	NEW YORK	11.9.33.	FRIEND JOSEPH KAUFERT, 16-72-2 AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
8	FATHER ADALBERT DARVASSY, HODMEZOVASARHELY/HUNGARY		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	$26	"	1923-1932	NEW YORK	5.19.32.	BROTHER W. DARVASSY, 335 UNION AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
9	BR. I.L. ALBERT JUST, ESCH-WEILER/RHLD., BURGSTR. 86		N.J.	ELIZABETH	N	"	$25	"	1929-1933	NEWARK	8.10.33.	HUSBAND H. JUST, 14 SPENCER STR., ELIZABETH, N.J.	NO	ALN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERMANN VON THUELEN, MASTER, of the SS "BERLIN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Herm. v. Thuelen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR W. BRAHMS, Surgeon of the SS "BERLIN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Brahms

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK CITY

John [illegible]

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERLIN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 29, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		63.																			
1		RIDINGER	WILHELM	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OFFERSHEIM	19916 Q	STUTTGART	2.14.34.		12 GERMANY	OFFERSHEIM
~~2~~		~~BECKER~~	~~HERMANN~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SALESMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~Y~~	~~AUSTRIA~~	~~"~~	~~AUSTRIA~~	~~VIENNA~~					~~AUSTRIA~~	~~VIENNA~~
3		ROTHNAGEL	PAUL	46		M	M	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.S.R.	ROSHISCHT-SCHE	2052 Q	HAMBURG	2.9.34		GERMANY	WESER-MUENDE
4		ROTHNAGEL	WILHELMINE Hohgwald	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	STOTEL	889536 894622	WASH. D.C.	2.27.33.		U.S.	BAYONNE
5		LAHRMANN	FRIEDA	30		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERPEN	7492 Q	HAMBURG	3.15.34.		GERMANY	ERPEN
6		FRICHT	EMMA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	19552 Q	STUTTGART	12.2.33		"	FRANKFURT
7	UNDER 16	FRICHT	MARIA	7		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19553 Q	"	"		"	"
8		STILZ	HELMUT	17		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CRAILSHEIM	20008 Q	STUTTGART	2 20.34		"	CANNSTATT
9		SCHIER	MARIA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	HERDER-JENTZ	590 Q	HAMBURG	1.8.34		"	BREMEN
10	UNDER 16	SCHIER	HANS-WOLFGANG	2		M	S	NONE	"	CHILD	"	"	"	GERMANY	BREMEN	591 Q	"	"		"	"
11		HIRSCHMANN	THEODOR	22		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	Hebrew	"	MAINZ	19949 Q	COLOGNE	2 15.34.		"	BARMEN
12		KNAPP	WILHELM	60		M	M	LOCKSMITH	Y	"	"	"	German	08	BRAMSCHE	300 NQ	STUTTGART	3 17.34		99	CORSFELD
13		POPIK	HIRSCH	31		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	POLAND	HEBREW	20 PO;AUS	IHNIHINI	138 Q	VIENNA	2 15.34.		AUSTRIA	VIENNA
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 11-45 AM APR 7 1934

Hen Petersen Inspector

13

LINE 2 (BECKER,HERMANN) CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL.
LINE 14 TO 30 BLANC.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 12

T. Hundy
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 63

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR - 8 1934, 19 34. F 29

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of debarkation)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes/No	If Yes — Years or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship 63.	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30 Whether ever arrested and deported	31 Whether promised and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	GRANDFATHER CHR.RIDINGER, OPTERSHEIM/BADEN,WILHELMSTR.	OHIO	TOLEDO	Y	SELF	25	N				Dischd to	ST.FATHER EDM.SCHRANK,3441 ISLINGTON ST.,TOLEDO,OH.		NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	~~FATHER FRANZ BECKER,VIENNA I./AUSTR.,MARGARETENGUERTEL~~	OHIO	COLUM-BUS	Y	SELF	30	N					OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, COLUMBUS, OHIO		YES	5 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
3	MOTHER OTTILIE ROTHSAGEL, WESERMUENDE-L.,LANGENERLANDSTR.	N.J.	BAYONNE	Y	SELF	$5000	Y	1923-1933	NEW YORK 10.		5.24	COUSIN HANNA DOUGLAS,67 W. 39 STR.,BAYONNE,N.J.		NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
4	MOTHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	all	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN		NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
5	FATHER HEINR.LAHRMANN, REPEN/HANN.M NR.22	OHIO	CINCIN-NATI	Y	"	$1,200.00	N	Dischd to 12/4.				BROTHER GEORG LAHRMANN,271 EMMING STR.,CINCINNATI OH.		NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
6	FATHER WILH.KLUHR, FRANKFURT/ MAIN, OBERGASSE 15	N.J	EAST ORANGE	N	SEE C.23		"	Dischd to				HUSBAND RUDOLF FRICHT,109 OAK STR.,EAST ORANGE,N.J.		NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
7	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"		"					FATHER		NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	FATHER GOTTHILF STELZ, CANNSTATT,WAIBLINGERSTR.100	KY.	LOUIS-VILLE	Y	"	25	Y	1923-1931	LOUIS-VILLE		9.20. 31.	UNCLE C.HERTLEIN,1601 3RD.STR.,LOUISVILLE,KY.		NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
9	FATHER HERMANN NICHELSEN, BREMEN, BOHNENSTR.3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"		N	Dischd to				HUSBAND NIK.SCHINK,414 E. 52 STR.,NEW YORK, N.Y.		NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Mex Cnt. Ed Division - Board passed [illegible]			NONE
10	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"		"					FATHER		NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
11	FATHER KARL HIRSCHMANN, MAINZ/RHLD.,PARRESSTR.3	PA.	PITTS-BURGH	N	SELF	$100	N					BROTHER WALTER HIRSCHMANN, 1142,NEGLEY AVE,PITTSBURGH		NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
12	WIFE GERTRUD KNAPP,PLAM-SCHEN/WESTFALEN,LAND 8 A	PA.	"	"	"		Y	1912-1933	PITTS-BURGH		8.10. 33.	HOME:918 MOSARIAN AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.		NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
13	BROTHER A.POLLAK,VIENNA/ AUSTRIA,PRATERSTR.32	MASS.	LYNN	Y	"	$25	N					WIFE GUSTA POPIK,49 MARKET STREET,LYNN, MASS.		NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
14														NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERMANN VON THUELEN, MASTER, of the SS "BERLIN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. v. Thuelen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORKCITY

John Watson

Immigration Officer.

16—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR W. BRAHMS, Surgeon of the SS "BERLIN", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" on the date entry is)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Brahms

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK CITY

[signature]

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER. "BERLIN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 29TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		62.																			
1		HAJEK	FRIEDA	42		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMANY	08-12 GERMANY	DRESDEN	RP 926035 930136	WASH.	P 6.30.33.		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		BAUMGART	PAUL	31		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	BERLIN	RP 806672 812876	"	P 4.21.34.		"	NEW YORK
3		LAHRMANN	HENRY William	26		M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	RP 939323 942767	"	P 10.3.33.		"	CINCINNATI
4	USC.	LAHRMANN	GEORGE	28		M	S		U. S. CITIZEN.			PASSPORT 62948 WASH.D.C. SEPTEMBER 29.1933								"	CINCINNATI
5	USC.	HENSCHEUHLE	MILDRED	5		F	S		U. S. CITIZEN.			BORN JUNE 16.1928 PASSAIC, N.J.				PP#25611				"	RIVER EDGE
6		HENSCHEUHLE	MARIE FRIDERIKE	33		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	OLDENBURG	RP 917711 922306	WASH.	P 6.2.33.		99	RIVER EDGE
7		FLASCH	WILLIAM Wilhelm	31		M	M	CHAUFFEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEILER	RP 944468 947905	"	P 11.11.33.		"	WOODMERE
8		FLASCH	CLARA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERTSHAUSEN	RP 944452 947904	"	P 11.11.33		"	WOODMERE
9	USC. & GI.	KAMBEITZ	KARL	30		M	M		U. S. CITIZEN.			PASSPORT 71536 WASH.D.C. DECEMBER 11.1933								"	IRVINGTON
10		KAMBEITZ	ELISABETH	8		F	S		U. S. CITIZEN.			BORN AUGUST 12.1924 IRVINGTON, N.J.								"	IRVINGTON
11		KAMBEITZ	ANGELA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	BIETIGHEIM	RP 948695 951688	WASH.	P 12.11.33.		99	IRVINGTON
12		ILLGENSTEIN	FRIEDA	30		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	HALLE	RP 938208 941821	"	P 9.22.33.		"	CLIFTON
13		GAST	ADELINE	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN HAVEN	RP 947980 951149	"	P 12.6.33.		"	MINSDALE
14	USC.	BARTELS	FRANK	32		M	M		U. S. CITIZEN.			PASSPORT #61919 SEPT.21.1933 WASHINGTON, D.C.								"	DETROIT
15		BARTELS	MARIE	35		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	BURGDORF	RP 937437 941050	WASH.	P 9.16.33.		99	DETROIT
16	USC.	DEMBSKY	EBHARD	36		M	M		U. S. CITIZEN.			PASSPORT 65055 WASH.D.C. OCT. 16.1933								"	DETROIT
17		DEMBSKY	PAULA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	VISBEK	RP 930029 933627	WASH.	P 7 20.33		99	DETROIT
18	USC.	DEMBSKY	EDITH	2		F	S		U. S. CITIZEN.			BORN DETROIT, MICH. JAN.6.1932								"	DETROIT
19		SCHUSTER	CONRAD	24		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	BERLIN	RP 945906 949137	WASH.	P 11 21.33		99	OSCAWANNA
20	USC.	PEIKERT	HEINRICH	52		M	M		U. S. CITIZEN.			PASSPORT 6376 WASH.D.C. APRIL 11.1933								"	HOBOKEN
21		PEIKERT	FRIEDA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	LANDSBERG	RP 900765 905956	WASH.	P 4.15.33.		99	HOBOKEN
22		GROSS	KLARA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	GOTHA	RP 929728 933800	"	P 7.19.33.		"	BRONX
23		BOSCH	FRANZ	28		M	M	MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIBURG	RP 923233 927782	"	P 6.20.33		"	NEW YORK
24		BOSCH	PAULA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST. GEORGEN	RP 923212 927781	"	P "		"	"
25	UNDER 10	BOSCH	WILMA	8		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIBURG	RP 923213 927783	"	P "		"	"
26		STEGMAIER	HEDWIG	41		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	GMUEND	RP 919733 924773	"	P 6.8.33		"	BRONX
27		MANNHENKE	KURT	36		M	S	DECORATOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	WILHELMS HAVEN	938064 941535	"	P 9.28.33.		"	CHICAGO
28		BAUMGARDT	WILHELM	29		M	M	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERGREN ZEBACH	874946 880666	WASH.	P 11 10.32.		U.S.A.	ASTORIA
29		BAUMGARDT	TONI KLARA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUCHHOLZ	874832 881209	"	P 11 10.32.		"	ASTORIA
30	UNDER 10	BAUMGARDT	LILLIAN	1	11	F	S	NONE	"	INFANT	"	"	"	"	OBERGREN ZEBACH	Born in Astoria while parents temporarily abroad on visit				GERMANY	OBERGREN-ZEBACH

Complete 11.45 AM APR 7 1934

LINE 27 (MANNHENKE) CANCELLED, TRANSFERRED TO TOURIST CLASS, SEE MANIFEST 32 LINE 10

62

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 8
Aliens 21

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR-8 1934, 1934. 31

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by relatives, whether it was paid by other persons, or by transportation companies, etc., or by any combination of the foregoing)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes No	If Yes— Years or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship 62.	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the alien is to be employed in the United States; Whether he has a ticket for passage to some foreign country; Whether he has sufficient money or other means to enter the United States	25 Race (Whether white, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, Porto Rican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Other Asiatic, Other)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Polygamy (Whether a person practices or believes in the practice of polygamy)	30 Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any other person or by any society, association, or government	31 Whether ever detained or deported or excluded and deported, and if so, why	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FATHER ERNST LITSCHKE, DRESDEN, BLASEWITZERSTR. 70		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	$25	Y	1922 1933	NEW YORK	6.20 33	HUSBAND JOSEPH HAJEK, 916 E. 179 STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
2	FATHER REINH. BAUMGART, BERLIN, MEMELERSTR. 32		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	$25	Y	1928- 1933	NEW YORK	4.28 33	FRIEND KARL NIEDERHOFF, 907 COLDWELL AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
3	FATHER HERM. LAHRMANN, ERPEN/HANNOVER		OHIO	CINCIN-NATI	N	SELF	$25	Y	1929- 1933	CINCIN-NATI	11 26.33	FRIEND R. SCHULTHEISS, 271 EMMING STR., CINCINNATI, OH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
4				U. S.	C I T I Z E N.							FRIEND "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
5				U. S.	C I T I Z E N.							HOME: ZABRISKE PLACE, RIVER EDGE, N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
6	FATHER DIEDRICH MOENNICH, OLDENBURG, SANDWEG 71		N.J.	RIVER EDGE	Y	SELF	$	Y	1925- 1933	RIVER EDGE	7.18 33.	" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
7	FATHER JOHANN PLASCH, OFFENBACH/M., LILLISTR. 25		N.Y.	WOOD-MERE	N	SELF	$20	Y	1928- 1933	WOOD-MERE	12.7 33.	HOME: 782 CENTRAL AVE, WOODMERE, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
8	FATHER I.L. "		"	"	"	"	acc	"	"	"	"	" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
9				U. S.	C I T I Z E N.							HOME: 29 SMITH STREET, IRVINGTON, N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
10				U. S.	C I T I Z E N.							" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
11	FATHER OTTO BERTSCH, BIETIGHEIM/BADEN. LANGENSTR. 9		N.J.	IRVING-TON	N	SELF	25	Y	1928- 1933	IRVING-TON	12. 16.33	HUSBAND KARL KAMBEITZ, 29 SMITH STR., IRVINGTON, NJ.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
12	FATHER PAUL ILGENSTEIN, HALLE, FRIEDRICHSTR. 14		N.J.	CLIFTON	N	SELF	25	Y	1929- 1933	CLIF-TON	11.5 33.	FRIEND ALFR. UHLMANN, 17 ROLV-HAND AVE, CLIFTON, NJ.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
13	FATHER GEORG ZITTLOSEN, BREMERHAVEN, SIELSTR. 18		ILL.	HINS-DALE	Y	SELF	$60	Y	1926- 1934	HINS-DALE	1.11 34.	HUSBAND THEODOR GAST, COUNTY LINES RD., HINSDALE, ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
14				U. S.	C I T I Z E N.							FRIEND WALTHER BUSSE, 5-87 EMERSON STR., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
15	FATHER WILH. ALLERDING, BREMEN, POEHRENSTR. 6		MICH.	DETROIT	N	SELF		Y	1926- 1933	DE-TROIT	10.11 33.	FRIEND W. BUSSE, 5-87 EMER-SON STR., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
16				U. S.	C I T I Z E N.							HOME: 1418 EAST GR. BOULE-VERD, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
17	FATHER CARL SCHILLMOELLER ERLTR-VISBECK/OLDBG.,		MICH.	DETROIT	N	SELF	40	Y	1928- 1933	DE-TROIT	10.28 33	FRIEND GUSTAV SORGE, 3738 WABASH STR., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
18				U. S.	C I T I Z E N.							FRIEND "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
19	MOTHER KLARA SCHUETTE, BERLIN S. 59, KOERTESTR, 32		N.Y.	OSCA-WANNA	N	SELF	$30	Y	1929- 1934	OSCA-WANNA	1.18 34.	FRIEND J. WALKER, OSCAWANNA, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
20				U. S.	C I T I Z E N.							HOME: 314 HUDSON STREET, HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
21	FATHER HERM. PEIKERT, BERLIN-PLOETZENSEE, KAMELSTR. 18		N.J.	HOBOKEN	Y	SEE C.23	25	Y	1930- 1933	HOBO-KEN	4.20 33.	" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
22	FATHER FRANK GROSS, BOTHA/THUER., LINDENALLEE 20		N.Y.	BRONX	Y	SELF	$	25 Y	1927- 1933	NEW YORK	12.16 33.	SON WERNER GROSS, 587 WAL-TON AVE, BRONX, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
23	FATHER ROBERT NOSCH, ST. GEORGEN/BADEN		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$125	"	1926- 1933	NEW YORK	6.22 33.	BROTHER ERNEST NOSCH, 634 E. 138 STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
24	FATHER I.L. "		"	"	"	"	100	"	1929- 1933	"	"	BR. I L. "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
25	GRANDFATHER "		"	"	"	FATHER	acc	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
26	FATHER HANS STEGMAIER, GMUEND/WTTBG., GUTENBERGSTR.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	$	25 "	1925- 1933	NEW YORK	6.29 33.	COUSIN ELSE CAFFINNE, 843 JENNING STR., BRONX, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
27	~~FATHER OTTO LAMBRECK, WILHELMSHAVEN, GOERKESTR. 29~~		~~ILL.~~	~~CHICAGO~~	N	"		25 "	~~1928~~ 1933	~~CHIC.~~ CC		~~COUSIN CL. SCHWARTING, 2056~~ FAREWELL AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
28	FATHER JOHANN BAUMGARDT, ZIEGENHAIN, BAHNHOFSTR. 306		N.J.	~~ASTORIA~~ No BERGEN	Y	SELF	$25	Y	1930- 1932	ASTO-RIA YORK	11.18 32.	HOME: 692 Center Str No Bergen NJ ~~[illegible]~~	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
29	FATHER I.L. "		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
30	GRANDFATHER "		"	"	"	FATHER		N				" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERMANN VON THUELEN, MASTER, of the SS "BERLIN", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. v. Thuelen

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this APR - 6 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*~~Head tax status~~*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR W. BRAHMS, Surgeon of the SS "BERLIN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

W. Brahms

Sworn to before me this 8th day of APRIL, 1934.

at NEW YORK CITY

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Third class passengers from Halifax in transit to GERMANY.

S. S. BERLIN. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, APRIL 6th, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																PASSPORT:					
1		WOELFL	VINCENZ	29		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	ENGL.GERM,	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	INGOLSTADT	85	INGOLSTADT	4.10.29.		CANADA	SIDNEY N.S.
2		SCHNEIDER	GEORG	27		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DILLINGEN	PASSPORT: 60	DILLINGEN	7.2.30.		DO	TORONTO
3		PETOE	ALEXANDER	45		M	M	FARMER	Y	ENGL.HUNG.	Y	HUNGARIA	DO	HUNGARIAN	NYIRBATOR	PASSPORT: 2447/977	WINNIPEG	3.27.34.		DO	WINNIPEG
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Checked out and found on board S.S. Steinburg 4/4/34 11 a.m. above named aliens ordered detained on board 12.00 Noon APR 7 1934

Thos. Cummins
Inspector

13

LINE 4 TO 30 BLANC

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 3

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 70

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK CITY, APRIL 8th, 1934. 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, husband, father, mother, other person, or by whom paid; if a society, corporation, railway, steamship, or other company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Years ago (if stated in years)	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether the intending alien is in possession of a ticket to his final destination	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came	Whether from the port of embarkation he is in possession of a visa	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so when				Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	ACQ: FRED MARTIN, KINGS RD SIDNEY, N.S. CANADA	NY.	-	-	Y	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	FATHER: VINCENZ MORLFL, DONAUSTR.4 INGOLSTADT, GERMANY	TRANSIT TO GERMANY	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	ACQ: Dr.R.McLOED, WHITNEY RD 6 TORONTO, CANADA	NY	-	-	Y	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	FATHER: LUDWIG SCHNEIDER, DONAUSTR 43 DILLINGEN, GERMANY	TRANSIT TO GERMANY	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
3	FRIEND: GEORGE COPOY, 3 MAY STR. WINNIPEG, CANADA	NY	-	-	Y	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	WIFE: NAGY IRMA PETOE, DOEBRANTEI UTCA 11 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY	TRANSIT TO GERMANY	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERMANN VON THUELEN, MASTER, of the SS "BERLIN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Herm. v. Thuelen

MASTER (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 8th day of APRIL, 1934.

at NEW YORK CITY

Immigration Officer.

S.S. BERLIN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 61.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERLIN" sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 29TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR-8 1934, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	OBERHOLZER	JACOB	63	✓	M	S		PASSPORT 276 ZURICH, APRIL 22. 1930	299 EAST 10 STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
2	SCHWEIKERT	LOUISE	47	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 77539 WASH. D C. FEBR. 5. 1934	5754 NO. DRAKE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
3	SEMANISIN	JOHN	59	✓	M	WD		PASSPORT 469285 WASH. D.C. MARCH 16. 1932	2438 TREMONT STR., CLEVELAND, OHIO
4							complete 8 30 AM APR 7 1934		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

LINE 4 TO 30 BLANC.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68

(Printed in England 14—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERLIN sailing from BOULOGNE S M., MARCH 30th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORKCITY APR-8 1934, 19

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COUZIAN	SELIM	29	✓	M	S			PP.66859,WASHINGTON,D.C.NOV.1st 1933.	12 967 WOODWARD DETROIT ,MICH.
2	EBBY	ARTHUR A.	31	✓	M	S			PP.63970,WASHINGTON,D.C.OCT.6th 1933.	1515 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW YORK CITY
3	TUCK	CHESTER	38	✓	M	M	OCT.25th 1895.	JERSEY CITY,N.J.		31 CLEVVELAND TERRACE EAST ORANGE,N.J.
4	TUCK	IDA	14	✓	F	S			PP 504415,WASHINGTON,DC.MAY 23rd 1932	AS ABOVE
5	TUCK	YVONNE	10	✓	F	S	JAN.6th 1924	NEWARK,N.J.		AS ABOVE
6	TUCK	ALBERT	8	✓	M	S	FEB.9th 1926	NEWARK,N.J.		AS ABOVE
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Complete 8³⁰ PM APR 7 1934

John P. Farrow
Surgeon

20

LINE 7 TO 30 BLANC.

P. Kinsella
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Albert Gisy	36	German	(Ex S.S."Reliance")		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Herm. J. Heilen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
April 11th, 1934

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. "Berlin"
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 251 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 251

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8th, 1934, consigned to North German Lloyd; is now lying at Pier 86, and is expected to sail April 11th, 1934 for Bremen - Hamburg
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: F 36

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1613

Original V51

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

F 37

'34, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Number on list	Name in full	Position in ship's company	Where shipped or engaged	When shipped or engaged	Where born	To be paid off and discharged at this port	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Albert Gisy	Wo	Bremen	3/28/34	Germany	No	Yes	57	M	German	German	5-8	170	None
2	Alfred Ahrens	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	179	"
3	Alfred Bahr	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
4	Alfred Bartsch	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	156	"
5	Alfred Bauer	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
6	Alfred Bergmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	132	"
7	Alfred Bohlmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
8	Alfred Bruhn	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
9	Alfred Bruns	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
10	Alfred Dahlke	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	180	"
11	Alfred Dreyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8	151	"
12	Alfred Ehlers	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
13	Alfred Fischer	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
14	Alfred Gerdes	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	200	"
15	Alfred Gerlach	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	180	"
16	Alfred Gerlach	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	168	"
17	Alfred Gerlach	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	166	"
18	Alfred Gerlach	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-8	168	"
19	Alfred Gerlach	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	210	"
20	Alfred Gerlach	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
21	Alfred Gerlach	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	164	"
22	Alfred Gerlach	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	138	"
23	Alfred Gerlach	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	150	"
24	Alfred Gerlach	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
25	Alfred Gerlach	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
26	Alfred Gerlach	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-6	158	"
27	Alfred Gerlach	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	130	"

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original.

Form. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrati
on board upon arrival at a port of the Unite

Vessel S. S. Berlin" , *arriving at* New York , April APR-8 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Wh off
1	von Thülen	Hermann	None	33	Master	March 25.th-1934	Bremer-haven	
2	Stehncken	Claus	"	26	1. Officer	"	"	
3	Say	Kurt	"	18	2. "	"	"	
4	Traue	Hans	"	12	2. "	"	"	
5	Ebberg	Kurt	"	7	3. "	"	"	
6	Kolmann	Kurt	"	7	3. "	"	"	
7	Pult	Walter	"	8	4 "	"	"	
8	Milentz	Ewald	"	32	Ch- Engineer	"	"	
9	Schönfeldär	Paul	"	25	2. "	"	"	
10	Elster	Hermann	"	18	3. "	"	"	
11	Wehrmeyer	Heinrich	"	1o	3. "	"	"	
12	Barwick	Georg	"	8	4. "	"	"	
13	Brünler	Otto	"	8	4. "	"	"	
14	Wesseler	Albert	"	7	4. "	"	"	
15	Stindt	Frans	"	23	Purser	"	"	
16	Rohde	Karl	"	6	" Ass	"	"	
17	von Riegen	Arno	"	9	" "	"	"	
18	Dr. Brahms	Wilhelm	"	3	Surgeon	"	"	
19	Richard	Paul	"	36	Ch- Cook	"	"	
20	Arnäld	Carl	"	21	Ch-Steward	"	"	
21	Bödege	Heinrich	"	2o	Wireless-Officer	"	"	
22	Freese	Hermann	"	2o	"	"	"	
23	Franke	Otto	"	ɨ	"	"	"	
24	Brunkhorst	Hermann	"	3	Engineer-Ass	"	"	
25	Sabronski	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	
26	Schmevoigt	Harry	"	3	"	"	"	
27	Schülke	Rudolf	"	5	"	"	"	
28	Krause	Gustav	"	2o	Electrician	"	"	
29	Jllgen	Max	"	31	"	"	"	
30	Blanke	Johann	"	2	"	"	"	

(30)

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD
Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
HOHEI				
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Alfred Torst	30	German	Bremerhaven, Dec. 9th 1933	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

14—1240

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED FROM OTHER SIDE)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original. 751

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Berlin* , *arriving at* New York , April APR-8 1934, *1934* , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

5 37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	von Thülen	Hermann	None	33	Master	March 25.th-1934	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	57	M	German	Germany	6	148	None
2	Stehncken	Claus	"	26	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	17o	"
3	Say	Kurt	"	18	2. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	179	"
4	Traue	Hans	"	12	2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1o	165	"
5	Ebberg	Kurt	"	7	3. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	156	"
6	Kolmann	Kurt	"	7	3. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
7	Pult	Walter	"	8	4 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	132	"
8	Milentz	Ewald	"	32	Ch- Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-4	14[illegible]	"
9	Schönfelder	Paul	"	25	2. "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
10	Elster	Hermann	"	18	3. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	14o	"
11	Wehrmeyer	Heinrich	"	1o	3. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	18o	"
12	Barwick	Georg	"	8	4. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	151	"
13	Brünler	Otto	"	8	4. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
14	Wesseler	Albert	"	7	4. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
15	Stindt	Franz	"	23	Purser	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	6	2oo	"
16	Rohde	Karl	"	6	" Ass	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	166	"
17	von Riegen	Arno	"	9	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	168	"
18	Dr. Brahms	Wilhelm	"	3	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	157	"
19	Richard	Paul	"	36	Ch- Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-9	19o	"
20	Arnold	Carl	"	21	Ch-Steward	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	16o	"
21	Bödege	Heinrich	"	2o	Wireless-Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	19o	"
22	Freese	Hermann	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	21o -12-	"
23	Franke	Otto	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	14o	"
24	Brunkhorst	Hermann	"	3	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	164	"
25	Sabronski	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1o	138	"
26	Schnevoigt	Harry	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	15o	"
27	Schülke	Rudolf	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
28	Krause	Gustav	"	2o	Electrician	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
29	Jllgen	Max	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-6	158	"
30	Blanke	Johann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	13o	"

(30)

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. " B e r l i n " , *arriving at* New York , APR - 8 1934 April , *19* 34, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Riese	Karl	None	25	Ch- St" eward	March 25th-1934	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	43	M"	German	Germany	5-6	18o	None
2	Drüner	Gustav	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	21o	"
3	Erlewein	Friedrich	"	25	" Ass	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8	18o	"
4	Dalibor	Johann	"	2o	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	15o	"
5	Schultze	Diedrich	"	3o	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-4	18o	"
6	Feuerhake	Alfred	"	18	Musician	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	4-1o	157	"
7	Kurth	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
8	Oechsle	Fritz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-1	167	"
9	Thümmel	Georg	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	142	"
10	Goldmann	Johann	"	27	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	6o	"	"	"	5-4	16o	"
11	Brandt	Wilhelm	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	14o	"
12	Oehme	Max	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-4	22o	"
13	Magofsky	Karl	"	27	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
14	Strechel	Franz	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5-7	129	"
15	Muckelberg	Franz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4-1o	125	"
16	Block	Wilhelm	"	21	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	16o	"
17	Griechen	Albert	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
18	Schultze	Friedrich	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	137	"
19	Witt	Gustav	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	13o	"
20	Bodenstedt	Alfred	"	5	A - B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	12o	"
21	Bünger	Werner	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	15o	"
22	Hartmann	Alfred	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
23	Jacob	Willy	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	16o	"
24	Kömmel	Georg	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
25	Lentner	Georg	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
26	Letas	Gustav	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
27	Mertins	Ernst	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
28	Polterock	Walter	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	12o	"
29	Rex	Wilhelm	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	12o	"
30	Reysen	Julius	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	14o	"

(30)

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(exceptCuban).

Form. 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E 39

Vessel S S. " B e r l i n- " , *arriving at* New York , April APR-8 1934 , 19 34 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rössig	Heinrich	None	5	A „ - B.	March 25th-1934	Bremer-haven	No	Yes -M"	33	M	German	Germany	5-5	125	None
2	Roland	Fritz	„	15	„	„	„	„	„	4o	„	„	„	5-3	13o	„
3	Schmidt	Alex	„	14	„	„	„	„	„	37	„	„	„	5-5	145	„
4	S chumacher	Wilhelm	„	7	„	„	„	„	„	25	„	„	„	5-5	155	„
5	Terwedow	E„nst	„	21	„	„	„	„	„	46	„	„	„	5-9	15o	„
6	Volkmann	Wilhelm	„	5	„	„	„	„	„	24	„	„	„	5-6	138	„
7	Wiechert	Johann	„	25	„	„	„	„	„	48	„	„	„	5-6	125	„
8	Chaveriat	Paul	„	4	O „- S	„	„	„	„	19	„	„	„	5-7	125	„
9	Giere	Walter	„	4	„	„	„	„	„	21	„	„	„	5-5	124	„
10	~~Löwner~~	~~Hens~~	107 „	5	„					2o				5-4	147	
11	Loske	Wilhelm	None	4	O.- S	March 25th-1934	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	2o	M	German	Germany	5-8	125	Cancelled None Discharged Paris
12	Horstmann	Hermann	„	3	Deckboy	„	„	„	„	18	„	„	„	5-7	11o	„
13	Landfried	Johann	„	3	„	„	„	„	„	19	„	„	„	5-6	116	„
14	Reese	Hinrich	„	2	„	„	„	„	„	2o	„	„	„	5-3	123	„
15	Röbber	Heinz	„	2	„	„	„	„	„	18	„	„	„	5-8	13o	„
16	Harms	Karl	„	3	„	„	„	„	„	2o	„	„	„	5-4	12o	„
17	Lührs	Willi	„	4	„	„	„	„	„	23	„	„	„	5-7	165	„
18	Pieper	Emil	„	2	„	„	„	„	„	16	„	„	„	5-4	11o	„
19	Rademacher	Raim	„	2	„	„	„	„	„	18	„	„	„	5-5	175	„
20	Siefert	Wilhelm	„	2	„	„	„	„	„	21	„	„	„	5-5	13o	„
21	Walper	Ernst	„	2	„	„	„	„	„	19	„	„	„	5-7	132	„
22	Bronst	Franz	„	5	Hospitalwaiter	„	„	„	„	48	„	„	„	5-4	15o	„
23	Ahrien	Wilhelm	„	6	Refrigerator-engineer	„	„	„	„	32	„	„	„	5-6	15o	„
24	Umbach	Rudolf	„	2	„	„	„	„	„	33	„	„	„	5-6	152	„
25	Mahlkow	Max	„	26	Boilersmith	„	„	„	„	48	„	„	„	5-3	15o	„
26	Blank	Heinrich	„	5	Oiler	„	„	„	„	27	„	„	„	5-6	138	„
27	Ehrhardt	Johann	„	2	„	„	„	„	„	26	„	„	„	5-5	133	„
28	Freitag	Friedrich	„	25	„	„	„	„	„	54	„	„	„	5-5	149	„
29	Haupt	Adolf	„	5	„	„	„	„	„	31	„	„	„	5-9	14o	„
30	Kühnel	Ernst	„	1o	„	„	„	„	„	36	„	„	„	5-5	142	„

(30)

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. " B e r l i n. ", *arriving at* New York, April APR-8 1934, *19* 34, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kruppke	Gustav	None	2	Oiler	March 25th-1934	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	32	M	German	Germany	5-3	14o	None
2	Materla	Wilhelm	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8	19o	"
3	Schmitz	Josef	"	25	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
4	Basler	Eugen	"	17	Ch- Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	15o	"
5	Esch	Heinrich	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5-3	176	"
6	Jacob	Karl	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	16o	"
7	Meier	Hermann	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-2	165	"
8	Reese	Hinrich	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	18o	"
9	Schmähling	Franz	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7	172	"
~~10~~	~~Dreyer~~	~~Franz~~	"	15	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	175	Cancelled
11	Frischkemuth	Franz	None	5	Fireman	March 25th-1934	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	29	M	German	Germany	5-5	132	None
12	Finke	Friedrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
13	Grimme	Erich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	132	"
14	Hahn	Paul	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	146	"
15	Jäger	Fritz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
16	Kinzelmann	Martin	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	15o	"
17	Kirstein	Friedrich	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6	2oo	"
18	Klüwer	Rudolf	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	131	"
19	Lilie	Karl	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-4	18o	"
20	Mertsn	Richard	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5	142	"
21	Moritz	Heinrich	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5- 6	153	"
22	Stamm	Wilhelm	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	131	"
23	Stange	Otto	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-4	15o	"
24	Wendt	Kurt	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
25	Besser	Friedrich	"	3	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-4	127	"
26	~~Kirstenpfad~~ Kirstenpfad	Helmuth	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	14o	"
27	Radczweski	Georg	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	14o	"
28	Renken	Johann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	13o	"
29	Wilms	Hermann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	124	"
30	Kipka	Alex	"	2	Fireman waiter (30)	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	13o	"

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. " B e r l i n - " , *arriving at* New York , April APR-6 1934 *19* 34 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lüdemann	Heinrich	None	2	Fireman waite	March 26th-1934	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5-11	13o	None
2	Hampel	Karl	"	9	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
3	Geller	Otto	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1o	17o	"
4	Heyde	Wilhelm	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-1o	176	"
5	Grimm	Rudolf	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	175	"
6	Jacobs	Ernst	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	198	"
7	Kupgisch	Gerhard	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	162	"
8	Lux	Walter	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	15o	"
9	Trull	Emmeran	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4-11	121	"
10	Wegmann	Adolf	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
11	Zu Jeddeloh	Johann	"	1o	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	152	"
12	Owczarzak	Thomas	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	143	"
13	Klepper	Gerriet	"	5	" Ass	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
14	Richter	Alfred	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-9	192	"
15	Gollert	Franz	"	25	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
16	Kopzog	Paul	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	143	"
17	Müller	Johann	"	25	Crewcook Crewcook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-6	23o	"
18	Hinrichs	Alfred	"	2o	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
19	Tauber	Heinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	218	"
20	Rutkowski	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	137	"
21	Wolf	Heinrich	"	33	Baker	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-7	19o	"
22	Schau	Heinrich	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
23	Rosenberg	Willy	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	126	"
24	Hahn	Franz	"	1o	Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	187	"
25	Rogner	Johann	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
26	Frischkemuth	Alfred	"	8	Ch- Scullion	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-5	137	"
27	Jauch	Karl	"	7	Scullion	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-7	132	"
28	Böhnje	Friedrich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	17o	"
29	Hoffmann	Kurt	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
30	Kramm	Conrad	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-1	2oo	"

(30)

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. " B e r l i n. " , *arriving at* New York , April APR-8 1934 , *19* 34 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lilie	Fritz	None	6	Scullion	March 26th-1934	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	3o	M	German	Germany	5-6	166	None
2	Rontke	Willi	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
3	Störtzel	Kurt	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
4	Barisch	Emil	"	2o	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
5	Kroll	Emma	"	6	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5-6	168	"
6	Rosenkarns	Elise	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	132	"
7	Sachse	Wilhelmine	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	146	"
8	Ulrich	Martha	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	124	"
9	Arndt	Max	"	21	Barber	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-9	132	"
10	Doekhorn	Willy	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
11	Schön	Adolf	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6	156	"
12	Jüttner	Waldemar	"	21	Tailor	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-4	141	"
13	Dammeyer	Diedrich	"	8	Trainer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	132	"
14	Jacques	Adolf	"	1o	Photographer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	182	"
15	Brünjes	Heinrich	"	2	Printer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
16	Heyden	Karl	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	158	"
17	Leinemann	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	141	"
18	Bendik	Rudolf	"	12	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	4o	"	Tschecho Slowakei	Tschecho Slowakei	5-8	163	"
19	Blaffer	Eduard	"	2	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5-8	13o	"
20	Britzwein	Fritz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	136	"
21	Neidhardt	Rudolf	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	14o	"
22	Rüter	Carl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	152	"
23	Sauer	Herbert	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
24	Schenck	Felix	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	138	"
25	Günther	Walter	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5-7	176	"
26	Auerbach	Otto	"	9	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	13o	"
27	Benecke	Otto	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
28	Eggers	Wilhelm	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-3	14o	"
29	Ehmsen	Johann	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	151	"
30	Fest	Richard	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6	141	"

(30)

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. " B e r l i n. " , *arriving at* New York , APR - 8 1934 April , *19* 34, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Frantzen	H erbert	None	3	Steward	March 26th-1934	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	53	M	German	Germany	5-3	154	None
2	Gröger	Johann	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	15o	"
3	Hake	Diedrich	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	112	"
4	Hasselbring	Fritz	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-3	131	"
5	Hedden	Heinrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	126	"
6	Jander	Gustav	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6-3	178	"
7	Janssen	Ludwig	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	142	"
8	Klaue	Hermann	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	6-1	156	"
9	Kosse	Albert	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-1	151	"
10	Knaack	Waldemar	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-8	166	"
11	Knüpling	F iedrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	151	"
12	Liebner	Josef	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
13	Lüders	Albert	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	16o	"
14	Ludwig	Max	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	122	"
15	Männel	Richard	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
16	Necke	Ernst	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	14o	"
17	Möller	Alfred	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	155	"
18	Möller	Arthur	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	128	"
19	Oehm	Paul	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
20	Raschen	Alwin	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
21	Regul	Paul	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-6	16o	"
22	Ravens	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	19o	"
23	Rehkopf	Edu a rd	"	65	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
24	Rolle	Otto	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-9	146	"
25	Sabarth	Heinrich	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	21o	"
26	Sabarth	Georg	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	169	"
27	Sander	Karl	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
28	Scheffler	Ernst	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5	148	"
29	Scherz	Kurt	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
30	Schulze	Fritz	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	124	"

(29)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY.

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____*, 19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Berlin. *, arriving at* New York *,* April APR-6 1934 *, 19 34, from the port of* Bremerhaven

E 44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schüttler	Reinhold	None	3	Steward	March 26th-1934	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	22	M	German	Germany	5-1	119	None
2	Steckmann	Albert	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-1	156	"
3	Tholfus	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
4	Torst	Alfred	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	139	"
5	von Vloten	Herm nn	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	131	"
6	Warnecke	Ludwig	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	148	"
7	Wesseler	Johann	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
8	Wiechmann	Henry	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	15o	"
9	Hustedt	Karl	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-3	148	"
10	Amelung	Kurt	"	2	Mess steward	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5-2	117	"
11	Wolff	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
12	Böttjer	Otto	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	119	"
13	Hansen	Herbert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	1oo	"
14	Pirk	Louis	"	1	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	118	"
15	Weidig	Harry	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	144	"
16	Westrich	Kurt	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	148	"
17	Granzien	Hans	"	2	Musician	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	141	"
18	Grüner	Edaurd	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-3	139	"
19	Süssmann	August	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
20	Schüller	Theodor	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	147	"
21	Stunkel	Wilhelm	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	159	"
22	Wittschen	Johann	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	167	"
23	Borchers	Georg	"	8	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	151	"
24	Behrens	Hinrich	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-6	18o	"
25	Heinze	Heinrich	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
26	Heyer	Heinrich	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-1	2o1	"
27	Keil	Hans	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	157	"
28	Klippert	August	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	131	"
29	Lohmann	Karl	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	131	"
30	Ludwig	Fritz	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	125	"

(30)

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel S. S. " B e r l i n. " , *arriving at* New York , April APR-6 1934 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lürssen	Hinrich	None	11	Steward	March 26th-1934	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	35	M	German	Germany	5-5	163	None
2	Lüning	Bernhard	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	185	"
3	Lemke	Albertus	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-4	149	"
4	Schölzke	Adolf	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-9	185	"
PE. First 5	Henke	Heins	"	8	"	"	"	Yes	to testify in court re accident SS Breslau to Bremerhaven	26	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
" 6	Willkehr	Bruno	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
" 7	Goebel	Max	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	4-10	135	"
" 8	Lang	Otto	"	15	Ch-Cook- Ass	"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	205	"
9	Föge	Heinrich	"	25	Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-3	154	"
10	Neck	Emil	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-3	131	"
11	Umlauf	Fritz	"	None	Engineer-Assistent	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	143	"
12			"		"	"	"									"
13			"		"	"	"									"
14			"		"	"	"									"
15			"		"	"	"									"
16			"		"	"	"									"
17			"		"	"	"									"
18			"		"	"	"									"
19			"		"	"	"									"
20			"		"	"	"									"
21			"		"	"	"									"
22			"		"	"	"									"
23			"		"	"	"									"
24			"		"	"	"									"
25			"		"	"	"									"
26			"		"	"	"									"
27			"		"	"	"									"
28			"		"	"	"									"
29			"		"	"	"									"
30			"		"	"	"									"

Service No. 719 Closed with (250) members of the crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY. Nine (9) pages.

SEEN Paid $ 2.00 U.S.Cy.

For the journey to The United States

L. S. Gresham

American Vice Consul.

Date: March 28th, 1934.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

$1.00 FEE STAMP $1.00 FEE STAMP

John Putnam Inspector

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hermann von Thülen, master, of the S.S. "Berlin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Herm. v. Thülen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 day of ....., 19.....

John Postrom
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(exceptCuban).

Form. 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10/46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BERLIN" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , APRIL APR-8 1934 , *from the port of* BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HULLMANN	HERMANN	NONE	6	O. - S.	March 29th 1934	Bremer-haven	NO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/10	140	NONE
2	VERNET	WILHELM	"	6	FIREMAN	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5/6	154	"
3	BIRK	FRANZ	"	12	STEWARD	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5/8	140	"
4			"	above named members of Crew detained on board												"
5			"	Not on Visaed Crew List												"
6			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
7			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
8			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
9			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
10			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
11			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
12			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
13			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
14			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
15			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
19			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
21			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
23			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
24			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
26			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
27			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
28			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
29			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
30			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"

Above named seamen were signed on the day of sailing, but too late to be included on visaed list.

New-York, April 8th 1934.

Purser.

NO.4 - 30 BLANC.

Purser.

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW-YORK

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-8-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERMANN VON THUELEN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "BERLIN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hermann v. Thuelen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1934 day of ....., 19....

John [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(exceptCuban).

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.E.THORESBY, Surgeon of the "CARINTHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.E.Thoresby

Sworn to before me this 9th day of APRIL, 19 34.

at NEW YORK

Cun 4-8-34

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd. Cards Clerk

DIRECT | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | TOTAL PASSENGERS

3 34 4 1 1

DIRECT | 1934

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		[illegible]	ALICE	27	-	F	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	[illegible]	BERMUDA CRUISE.			-	CANADA	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	DIETRICH	27	-	M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BERMUDA CRUISE			-	U.S.A.	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	ELIZABETH	24	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	BERMUDA CRUISE.			-	U.S.A.	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	LESLIE	44	-	M	M	R.C. R.P.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	[illegible]	BERMUDA CRUISE.			-	CANADA	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	LOUIS	42	-	M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	[illegible]	CANADA	TORONTO	BERMUDA CRUISE.			-	CANADA	TORONTO.
6		[illegible]	RAE	33	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	[illegible]	CANADA	TORONTO	BERMUDA CRUISE.			-	CANADA	TORONTO.
7		[illegible]	MARIA	62	-	F	M	H. DUTY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	[illegible]	CANADA	[illegible]	BERMUDA CRUISE.			-	CANADA	TORONTO.
8		[illegible]	BERTHA	24	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	BERMUDA CRUISE.			-	U.S.A.	IRVINGTON.
9		[illegible]	DANIEL	46	-	M	M	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	[illegible]	BERMUDA CRUISE.			-	CANADA	TORONTO
10		[illegible]	JOSEPHINE	43	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	[illegible]	BERMUDA CRUISE.			-	CANADA	TORONTO.
11		[illegible]	CATHERINE	54	-	F	M	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	BERMUDA CRUISE.			-	U.S.A.	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	MARY	29	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND	[illegible]	BERMUDA CRUISE.			-	U.S.A.	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	PRISCILLA	61	-	F	M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]	BERMUDA CRUISE.			-	CANADA	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	CARL	3[illegible]	-	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	[illegible]	BERMUDA CRUISE.			-	CANADA	TORONTO.
15		[illegible]	ALICE	37	-	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	[illegible]	BERMUDA CRUISE.			-	CANADA	TORONTO
16		[illegible]	RUTH	28	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	[illegible]	BERMUDA CRUISE.			-	CANADA	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	ELLA	28	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	[illegible]	BERMUDA CRUISE.			-	CANADA	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	PAUL	40	-	M	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	[illegible]	BERMUDA CRUISE.			-	U.S.A.	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	THOMAS	63	-	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	51	-	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TORONTO.	[illegible]			-	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	CANADA	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	-	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	-	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	8	-	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CANADA.	[illegible]			-	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.E.THORESBY, Surgeon of the "CARINTHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.E.Thoresby

Sworn to before me this 8th day of APRIL, 19 34.

at NEW YORK

Jacob Tejarnigi
Dep.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cer 4-8-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
12660066
1934

Cards Received 4/9/34 24 M
Clerk
Cards Removed 4/21/34
Cards Checked 4/21/34
Clerk

DIRECT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
	Term. In	U. S.	
	3 34 4	1	4

TOTAL	3	34	1	1	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

TOTAL 8 3 4 4

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARINTHIA. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK FOR NAVAL BERMUDA CRUISE, MARCH 30TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		AMOS	ALICE	27	-	F	S	TOMEK PIPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIn	ENGLISH	CANADA	NRTH BAY	BERMUDA CRUISE. Cruise			-	CANADA	NORTH BAY	
2		BORCHARDT	DIETRICH	27	-	M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
3		BORCHARDT	ELIZABETH	24	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAGEN	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	
4		BELL	LESLIE	44	-	M	M	K.C. M.P.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	RAPID CITY	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	CANADA	MONTREAL.	
5		BRESLIN	LOUIS	42	-	M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	CANADA	TORONTO	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	CANADA	TORONTO.	
6		BRESLIN	RAE	33	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	CANADA	TORONTO	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	CANADA	TORONTO.	
7		COLE	MARIA	65	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	EGMONDVILLE	BERMUDA CRUISE "			-	CANADA	TORONTO.	
8		COULSON	BERTHA	24	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BILLOM	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	U.S.A.	IRVINGTON.	
9		CUSHING	DAMIEL	46	-	M	M	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	LONDON	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	CANADA	TORONTO	
10		CUSHING	JOSEPHINE	43	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	LONDON	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	CANADA	TORONTO.	
11		DOUGHERTY	CATHERINE	54	-	F	M	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	U.S.A.	MERION.	
12		FETHERSTON	MARY	29	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND	MEATH	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	U.S.A.	ASHMONT.	
13		GRAHAM	PRISCILLA	61	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	CANADA	OWEN SOUND.	
14		HEISEY	KARL	38	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MARKHAM	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	CANADA	TORONTO.	
15		HEISEY	ALICE	37	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MARKHAM	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	CANADA	TORONTO	
16		HILLS	RUTH	28	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	EGMONDVILLE	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	CANADA	OTTAWA.	
17		KENNEDY	ELMA	29	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MAXVILLE	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	CANADA	MAXVILLE.	
18		LANGILLE	MABEL	40	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	R.JOHN.NS	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	U.S.A.	BOSTON.	
19		LENNOX	THOMAS	63	-	M	M	BARRISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	BARRIE	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	CANADA	TORONTO.	
20		MACKENZIE	KENNETH	51	-	M	M	BARRISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TRURO NS.	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	CANADA	TORONTO.	
21		MACKENZIE	GILLIAN	48	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	CANADA	TORONTO.	
22		MACKENZIE	IAN	16	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	CANADA	TORONTO	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	CANADA	TORONTO.	
23		MC FADDEN	VERNA	28	-	F	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	CANADA	TABUSSALON	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	CANADA	[illegible]	
24		MOFFATT	WILLIAM	30	-	M	M	ADVERTISING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	CANADA	ST THOMAS	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	CANADA	[illegible]	
25		MORRIS	CHARLES	44	-	M	M	CANADA	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	CANADA	TORONTO.	
26		MORRIS	DOROTHY	35	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	CHARLEFIELD	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	CANADA	[illegible]	
27		MORRIS	CHARLES	8	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	BELLEVILLE	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	CANADA	[illegible]	
28		MORRIS	ROBERT	6	-	M	S	STUDENT	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	CANADA	[illegible]	
29		OWENS	ANNIE	67	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	DO	DO	
30		[illegible]	ELEANOR	42	-	F	S	CIVIL SERV	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	CANADA	CANADA.	OTTAWA	BERMUDA CRUISE. "			-	DO	OTTAWA.	

Completed 11th A.M. John A. Wood Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8TH APRIL 193[illegible], *19*

48

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			For in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to proceed to country of which he is a subject, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father.MR ALEX AMOS,101 NORTHINGTON ST, NORTH BAY ONTARIO.CAN.	CAN. V.BDR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MARCH 1934	N.Y.	30.MAR. 1934	HOME:- 101 NORTHINGTON ST, NORTH BAY ONT CANADA.	NO	IN TST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	FATHER: ROBERT BORCHARDT. DORNBERGST,6, BERLIN GERMANY	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928 1934	N.Y.	DO	RESIDENCE. 37 E.64th ST NEW YORK NY	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	WHITE	BLACK	BRN	NONE
3	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE.	-	DO	DO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO AS ABOVE.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	WHITE	BLD.	GREY	NONE
4	WIFE MRS LESLIE BELL 3000 ST SULPICE RD MONTREAL P.Q.	CAN.V. BRDR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MARCH 1934	N.Y.	30 MAR. 1934	RESIDENCE. 3000 ST SULPICE ST MONTREAL PQ	NO	IN TST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
5	SON HUGH MACKENZIE, 35 AUSTIN TCE TORONTO.ONT.	CAN V.BRDR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MARCH 1934	N.Y.	30.MAR 1934	RESIDENCE:- 35 AUSTIN TCE TORONTO ONT.	NO	IN TST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	BLDE	FR	BRN	NONE
6	SON DO AS ABOVE.	CAN V.BRDR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MARCH 1934	N.Y.	30 MAR. 1934	DO AS ABOVE.	NO	IN TST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	BLDE	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
7	SON DONALD COLE,325 WILLARD AVENUE TORONTO ONT.	CAN V.BRDR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MARCH 1934	N.Y.	30 MAR. 1934	RESIDENCE:- 325 WILLARD AVENUE, TORONTO ONT.	NO	IN TST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	BLDE	FR.	GREY	HAZEL	NONE
8	SISTER CLARA PEARCE. 43 MARKET ST MILLOM CUMBD ENGLAND.	-	N.J.	IRVINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921-1934	IRVINGTON NJ	30.MAR 1934.	RESIDENCE:- 33 DENMAN PLACE IRVINGTON N.J. US.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
9	BROTHER I. LAW.WILLIAM FLANNERY ST PETERS SEMINARY LONDON ONT	CAN V.BRDR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MARCH 1934	N.Y.	30.MAR 1934.	RESIDENCE:- 303 KENDAL AVE= TORONTO ONT.	NO	IN TST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DRK	DRK	HZEL	NONE
10	BROTHER DO AS ABOVE.	CAN. V.BRDR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MARCH 1934	N.Y.	30 MAR. 1934	DO AS ABOVE.	NO	IN TST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DRK	DRK	BRWN	NONE
11	SISTER M.S M.SWEENY.737½ ALLENS LANE MT AIRY PA.	-	PA	MARION	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922/ 1934	N.Y.	30.MAR 1934.	RESIDENCE.431 N.LATCH'S LANE MARION PA.U.S.A.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	GRY	BRN	NONE
12	FATHER :-MR JOHN FETHERSTON. 86 ASHMONT ST ASHMONT MASS.	-	MASS	ASHMONT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1934	MASS.	30 MAR. 1934	RESIDENCE:86 ASHMONT ST= ASHMONT = MASS.U.S.A.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
13	HUSBAND,WM GRAHAM 1965 4 AV W. OWEN SOUND ONT.	CAN.V. BRDR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MARCH 1934	N.Y.	30.MAR 1934	RESIDENCE:- ~~1965 4 AV WEST~~ OWEN SOUND ONTARIO.	NO	IN TST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	GREY	BRWN	NONE
14	MOTHER MRS MARY HOISEY,256 SILVERTON BLVD TORONTO ONT.	CAN.V. BRDR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MARCH 1934	N.Y.	30.MAR 1934	RESIDENCE:-19 NORTHCLIFFE BLVD TORONTO ONT.	NO	IN TST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE
15	MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE.	CAN.V. BRDR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MARCH 1934	N.Y.	30.MAR 1934	DO AS ABOVE.	NO	IN TST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLU	NONE
16	MOTHER:- MARY HILLS 324 WILLARD AV., TORONTO ONT.	CAN V.BRDR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MARCH 1934	N.Y.	30.MAR 1934	RESIDENCE:- 342 MC CLAREN ST OTTAWA ONT.CAN	NO	IN TST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DRK	BLK	BRWN	SCAR ON RT EAR
17	FATHER:-DUNCAN KENNEDY MAXVILLE ONT CANADA.	CAN.V. BORDS	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MAR 1934	N.Y.	30 MAR 1934	RESIDENCE. MAXVILLE ONT CANADA	NO	IN TST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	FAR	BRN	HZL	SCAR ON LFT CHEEK.
18	MOTHER MRS MARY LAMPMAN, RR.#1 JOHN.N.S. CANADA.	XXX -	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913- 1934	MASS	30 MAR 1934	RESIDENCE 41 IVY STREET BOSTON MASS.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8½	FAR	D.BRN	HZL	NONE
19	WIFE MRS MARY LAYTON,184 UNIVERSITY AV TORONTO ONT.	CAN V.BRDR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MARCH 1934	N.Y.	30.MAR 1934	RESIDENCE:- 184 UNIVERSITY AVENUE TORONTO ONT.	NO	IN TST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	FAR	GREY	BLU	NONE
20	SIR HUGH MACKENZIE, 80 KING ST WEST. TORONTO ONT.	CAN V.BRR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MAR 1934	N.Y.	30.MAR 1934.	HOME/XX 80 KING STREET WEST TORONTO ONT.	NO	IN TST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLU	NONE
21	SON DO AS ABOVE.	CAN V.BRDR	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MARCH 1934	N.Y.	30.MAR 1934	WITH HUSBAND DO AS ABOVE.	NO	IN TST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BRWN	BLU	NONE
22	WITH PARENTS AS ABOVE.	DO	-	-	YES	PARENTS AS ABOVE.	YES	YES	MARCH 1934	N.Y.	30.MAR 1934	HOME. FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	IN TST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	FAR	RED	HZEL	NONE
23	HUSBAND ROGER CRADOCK.102 KENT MANOR CHATHAM ONT.	DO	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	DO	N.Y.	DO	RESIDENCE.102 KENT MANOR CHATHAM ONT. CANADA	NO	IN TST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
24	WIFE ERNA MOFFAT..396 ST CLEMENTS ST TORONTO CAN.	DO	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	DO	N.Y.	DO	RESIDENCE:- 396 ST CLEMENTS ST, TORONTO ONT.	NO	IN TST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
25	HOME:- 20 VESTA DRIVE TORONTO ONT.	DO	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	DO	DO	N.Y.	DO	HOME 20 VESTA DRIVE. TORONTO ONT.	NO	IN TST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	-	FAR	BRWN	BRN	NONE
26	WITH HUSBAND AS ABOVE.	DO	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	DO	N.Y.	DO	HOME DO.AS ABOVE.	NO	IN TST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DRK	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
27	WITH FATHER AS ABOVE.	DO	-	-	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE.	YES	YES	DO	N.Y.	DO	DO AS ABOVE.	NO	IN TST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	2	FAR	BRN	BRN	NONE
28	WITH FATHER AS ABOVE.	DO	-	-	YES	DO	YES	YES	DO	N.Y.	DO	DO AS ABOVE.	NO	IN TST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
29	BROTHER:-EDWARD BANKS, ~~XXXXXX~~ PICTON ONT.	DO	-	-	YES	DO	YES	YES	DO	N.Y.	DO	RESIDENCE PICTON ONT	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	FAR	GRY	GRY	NONE
30	MOTHER MRS CHRISTY PEPPER 136 BROADWAY OTTAWA ONT.	DO	-	-	YES	DO	YES	YES	DO	N.Y.	DO	HOME 136 BROADWAY OTTAWA	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAR	BRWN	GRY	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.MURCHIE. MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "CARINTHIA". *, from* NEW YORK, NASSAU BE UDA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. A. Murchie

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* April *, 1933.*

at NEW YORK

Joseph Wolfe

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. THORESBY, Surgeon of the "CARINTHIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Thoresby

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1930

at Liverpool

Joseph Fleming

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CRUISE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA". Passengers sailing from NEW YORK FOR MADEIRA BERMUDA CRUISE., 30TH MARCH 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PEPPER	Evelyn Agnes	29	-	F	S	NURSE	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Ontario	Ottawa.	Bermuda	Cruise	- - - - -		Ontario	Ottawa
2		PACEY.	Mabel.	41	-	F	S	Teacher.	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Havelock	Bermuda	Cruise	- - - - -		Ontario	Havelock
3		PEARCE.	Joseph.	17	-	M	S	Student.	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Ontario	Pucton.	Bermuda	Cruise	- - - - -		Ontario	Pucton
4		PHILLIP.	Vera.	38	-	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Ontario	Toronto	Bermuda	Cruise	- - - - -		Ontario	Toronto
5		POPE	Reginald.	49	-	M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Ontario	Smith Falls.	Bermuda	Cruise	- - - - -		Ontario	Toronto
6		POPE.	Helena.	42	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Ontario	Osoyela.	Bermuda	Cruise	- - - - -		Ontario	Toronto
7		SCOTT.	Harold.	29	-	M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Ontario	NorthBay	Bermuda	Cruise	- - - - -		Ontario	North Bay
8		SMITH.	Hazel.	29	-	F	S	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Ontario	NorthBay	Bermuda	Cruise.	- - - - -		Ontario	North Bay
9		SPENCE.	Allen.	36	-	M	M	Bond Dealer.	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Ontario	Toronto	Bermuda	Cruise	- - - - -		Ontario	Toronto
10		SPENCE.	Norah.	34	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Ontario	London.	Bermuda	Cruise	- - - - -		Ontario	Toronto
11		TRUDEL.	Violet.	22	-	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	French.	Quebec	Montreal	Bermuda	Cruise	- - - - -		Quebec	Montreal.
12		TUPHOPE.	James.	31	-	M	M	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian.	Ontario.	Orrilia.	Bermuda	Cruise	- - - - -		Ill.	Glencoe
13		WEST.	Annie.	70	-	F	W	None.	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	N.Brunswick.	Campbell-ford.	Bermuda	Cruise	- - - - -		New Brunswick.	Campbell-ford
14		YOUNG.	Lilian.	32	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Ontario	Sarnia	Bermuda	Cruise	- - - - -		Ontario	Toronto
15		YOUNG.	Alfred.	37	-	M	M	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Ontario	CacheBay	Bermuda	Cruise	- - - - -		Ontario	Toronto
16		SANGUINETTI	Charles	67	-	M	M	Travel Manager.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Dominica	Roseau	Bermuda	Cruise	- - - - -		Mass	Melrose.
17		DUNN	Flora.	28	-	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Scotch	Quebec	Leeds Village.	Bermuda	Cruise	- - - - -		Quebec	LeMesurier
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 18 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8th APRIL, 19 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can be read by alien?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother.Mrs C.Pepper 136 Broadwqy Ave, Ottawa.	Can	- -	- - -	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Mar 1934	N.Y.C.	1934.	Intransit to Canada.	No	In tran	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Fr	Brn	None.
2	Father.Henry Pacey, Havelock.Ont.	Can	- -	- - -	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Mar 1934.	N.Y.C.	1934.	-do-	No	In tran	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bl	Hazel	None
3	Mother. Mrs E.S.Penrce, Picton.Ont.	Can	- -	- - -	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Mar 1934.	N.Y.C.	1934.	-do-	No	In tran	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Lght	Grey	NOE
4	134 Carlton St,Toronto.	Can	- -	- - -	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mar 1934	N.Y.C.	1934	-do-	No	In tran	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr.	Blde	Blue	None
5	Daughter.Jane E.Pope, 462 Annette St,Toronto.	Can	- -	- - -	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Mar 1934	N.Y.C.	1934	-do-	No	In tran	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None
6	Daughter as above.	Can	- -	- - -	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mar 1934	N.Y.C.	1934.	-do-	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fr.	Grey	Grey	None
7	Friend.Mrs L.A.Neilly, Guildford.Ont.	Can	- -	- - -	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	N.Y.C.	1934.	-do-	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None
8	Friend. Mr Geo R.Smith, 88 1st Ave, North BayONt	Can	- -	- - -	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	N.Y.C.	1934.	-do-	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
9	Mother Mrs Geo Spence, 22 Rowanwood Ave,Toronto.	Can	- -	- - -	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	N.Y.C.	1934.	-do-	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	2	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None
10	Mother-in-law.Mrs Spence address as above.	Can	- -	- - -	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	N.Y.C.	1934.	-do-	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
11	Father Pierre Trudell, 6614 2nd AveRosemont,Montreal	Can	- -	- - -	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	N.Y.C.	1934.	-do-	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fr	Auburn	Blue	None
12	Father Hugh Tudhope, Orilllia ,Ont.	Can	- -	- - -	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	N.Y.C.	1934.	-do-	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None
13	Son. Marshall West, Campbellfprd N.B.	Can	- -	- - -	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	N.Y.C.	1934.	-do-	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Frl	Grey	Grey	None
14	Friend. J.T.Fuller, 183 Brock St Sarnia.Ont.	Can	- -	- - -	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	do	N.Y.C.	1934.	-do-	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	FR.	Brn.	Hazel	None
15	Father Dr.A.E.Young, St Clair Ave.E.Toronto.	Can	- -	- - -	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	do	N.Y.C.	1934.	-do-	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10½	Fr.	Fr.	Hazel	None
16	Brother W.R.Sanguinetti, Ventnor.I.O.W.	--	Mass	Melrose	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Var times	Melrose Mass	Var times	Home. 20 Bartlett St Melrose Mass	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fr.	Grey	Brn.	None
17	Mother Mrs W.Dunn, Le Mesurier.Quebec. Canada	Canada		--	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mar. 1934	NYC	1934	Transit to Canada	No	tran	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Brn.	Brn.	Hazel	None
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. MURCHIE MASTER, of the "CARINTHIA", from NEW YORK, NASSAU, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. A. Murchie

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1934

at [illegible]

Joseph P. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.E.THORESBY, Surgeon of the "CARINTHIA". SAILING T.S.S.WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.E.Thoresby

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of APRIL, 1934.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA., 6TH APRIL, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	3576/6	GILES	FREDERICK	42	-	M	M	SR MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 03-15	GLOUCESTER	SEC 3(2) PV.42	HAMILTON BERMUDA	31.MAR.34		85 BERMUDA	H.M.DOCKYARD
2	DIPLOMAT	MAY	MONTAGUE	40	-	M	M	ARM SUP OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 01-	LONDON	SEC 3(1) PV.80	HAMILTON BERMUDA	TRANSIT CERT. 4.APR.34		BERMUDA	H.M.DOCKYARD
3	DIPLOMAT	MAY	BEATRICE	40	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(1) PV.80	HAMILTON BERMUDA	TRANSIT CERT. 4.APR.34		BERMUDA	H.M.DOCKYARD.
4	DIPLOMAT	MAY	ANTHONY	12	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(1) PV.80	HAMILTON BERMUDA	TRANSIT CERT. 4.APR.34.		BERMUDA	H.M.DOCKYARD.
5	DIPLOMAT	MAY	RITA.J.	11	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(1) PV.80.	HAMILTON BERMUDA.	TRANSIT CERT. 4.APR.34.		BERMUDA	H.M.DOCKYARD.
6		COUSINS	GILBERT	52	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENG.ISH	ENGLAND 04-	GLOUCESTER	SEC 3(3) PV.76.	HAMILTON BERMUDA	TRANSIT CERT. 31.MAR.34		BERMUDA	H.M.DOCKYARD.
7	35(2)	COUSINS	AMANDE	45	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	FRENCH	INDO CHINA 56	TONKIN	SEC 3(3) PV.77	HAMILTON BERMUDA	TRANSIT CERT. 31.MAR.34		BERMUDA	H.M.DOCKYARD.
8	UNDER 16	COUSINS	YVONNE	4	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	PLYMOUTH	SEC 3(3) PV.77	HAMILTON BERMUDA	TRANSIT CERT. 31.MAR.34		BERMUDA	H.M.DOCKYARD.
9												LINES 9 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.									
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J. Symmonds
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8TH APRIL, 1934.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, steamship-policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Has he (or she) a ticket, or sufficient money, to take him (or her) to his (or her) ultimate destination?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether also intends to be the same at the completion of one year in the United States	Length of time it also intends to be in the United States	Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FRIEND:-CAPT.F.H.G.WALKER.																													
1	CAPTAIN IN CHARGE. H.M.DOCKYARD BERMUDA.	ENGLAND. V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	BRITISH ADMIRALTY	YES	NO	-	-	-	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL NEW YORK NY	NO	12 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RDDY	BLCK	HZEL	SCAR ON RIGHT HAND.
2	DO AS ABOVE.	ENGLAND. V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	BRITISH ADMIRALTY	YES	NO	-	-	-	BARBAZON PLAZA HOTEL NEW YORK. NY.	NO	6 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	DARK	BLCK	GREY	NONE.
3	DO AS ABOVE.	ENGLAND Y.N.Y.	-	-	YES	BRITIAH ADMIRALTY	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO AS ABOVE.	NO	6 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DK BRWN	GREY	NONE
4	DO AS ABOVE.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	BRITISH ADMIRALTY	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO AS ABOVE.	NO	6 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRWN	GREY	NONE
5	DO AS ABOVE.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	BRITISH ADMIRALTY	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO AS ABOVE.	NO	6 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
6	DO AS ABOVE.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	BRITISH ADMIRALTY $900	YES	NO	-	-	-	TAFT HOTEL NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	6 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRWN	BRWN	SCAR ON LITTLE FINGER=
7	DO AS ABOVE.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	BRITISH ADMIRALTY	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO AS ABOVE.	NO	6 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLCK	BRWN	NONE
8	DO AS ABOVE.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	BRITISH ADMIRALTY	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO AS ABOVE.	NO	6 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	DRK	BRWN	BRWN	NONE.
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.MURCHIE. MASTER. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "CARINTHIA". *from* HAMILTON BERMUDA. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P.A.Murchie

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* APRIL, *19* 34.

at N. Y. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

N1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number N.I 53

S.S. "CARNITHIA". sailing from NASSAU.BAHAMAS. 2nd April, 19 34., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6TH APRIL, 19 34.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FORGAN	ROBERT	57		M	M		BY PARENTAGE. PP.80735.	633 N.ST JOHNS AV.HIGHLAND PARK ILL.
2	FORGAN	ELIZABETH	54		F	M	NEWARK N.J. 10.JUL 1879.		DO
3	FORGAN	ROBERT.D.JNR.	19		M	S	HIGHLAND PARK ILL. 18.OCT.1914.		DO
4	FORGAN	MARY	18		F	S	HIGHLAND PARK ILL. 27 MAY 1916.		DO
5	~~POPE~~	~~RALPH~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BOSTON MASS. 23 MAR.1887.~~		~~93 LINCOLN ST,BOSTON MASS.~~
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 6 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.
LINE 5 RALPH POPE DISEMBARKED HALILTON BERMUDA.

PURSER.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.I. - 54

B.I.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARINTHIA *Sailing from* BERMUDA, 6th. April, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* New York 8th. April, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PILLSBURY	Samuel H.	60		M	M	Dover-Forcroft, Maine	29/12/73	R.O.722801	173 Adams St. Milton, Mass.
2	PILLSBURY	Helen W.	48		F	M	Boston, Mass.	16/6/86		173 Adams St. Milton, Mass.
3	PILLSBURY	Sarah	19		F	S	Swampscott, Mass.	8/7/15		173 Adams St. Milton, Mass.
4	PILLSBURY	Samuel W.	21		M	S	Brookline, Mass.	1/3/13		173 Adams St. Milton, Mass.
5	PILLSBURY	Frederick	11		M	S	Boston, Mass.	28/12/23		173 Adams St. Milton, Mass.
6	ALLEN	Clarence E.	47		M	M	Fitchburg, Mass.	8/2/87		169 Franklin St. Newton, Mass.
7	ALLEN	Elizabeth	46		F	M	Mandville, R.I.	29/6/88		169 Franklin St. Newton, Mass.
8	ALLEN	Douglas F.	7		M	S	Newton, Mass.	7/5/26		169 Franklin St. Newton, Mass.
9	SPECTOR	Nathan	33		M	M	N.Y.C.	9/2/01		951 44th. St. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	SPECTOR	Gladys	21		F	M	Newark, N.J.	5/1/13		951 44th. St. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	LYON	Janne	19		F	S	N.Y.C.	4.Apr.1915		320 Park Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.
12	WINSLOW	Harriet	20		F	S	N.Y.C.	23.July.1913		901 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.
13	DRESSLER	Dorothy	29		F	M	N.Y.C.	18/8/04		243 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
14	DRESSLER	Edward	11		M	S	N.Y.C.	1/7/22		243 Park Ave., Tuckerhoe, N.Y.
15	EKMAN	Helen M.	29		F	M	Watertown, Mass.	4/3/05		79 Williston Rd., Brookline, Mass.
16	EKMAN	Edith C.	13		F	S	Brighton, Mass.	8/7/20		79 Williston Rd., Brookline, Mass.
17	HELWIG	Florence	33		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	19/2/01		711 E. 18th. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
18	DANA	Ripley L.	53		M	M	Portland, Maine	27/8/80		1011 Center St. Newton, Mass.
19	DANA	Edith K.	51		F	M	Newton, Mass.	26/7/82		1011 Center St. Newton, Mass.
20	DANA	Lawrence	19		M	M	Newton, Mass.	28/4/14		1011 Center St. Newton, Mass.
21	ZEGERS	Alice	26		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	28/9/07		458 16th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	ZEGERS	Mary	29		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	9/7/04		458 16th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	O'CONNELL	Mary	27		F	S	N.Y.C.	20/11/06		667 East 164th. St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
24	LYNCH	Mildred	27		F	S	N.Y.C.	23/12/06		428 - 58th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	SLOGGETT	Arthur C.	20		M	S	Hawaii (Hamakuapoko.	23 Jan.1914.		212 Gile Hall, Hanover, N.H.
26	PORTER	William	21		M	S	Pittsburg, Pa.	4.Mar.1913.		650 Moreswood Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
27	D'ESOPO	Joseph	33		M	M	Hartford, Conn.	24.Jul.1900		2 Park St., Hanover, N.H.
28	EDMUNDS	Anna	21		F	S	Anne Arbour, Mich.	23/12/12		169 Cambridge Rd., Anne Arbor, Mich.
29	CARR	Evelyn W.	24		F	S	Richmond, Ind.	8/7/10		6750-14th. St., Richmond, Ind.
30	GERSTELL	Wood D.	27		M	S	Ardmore, Pa.	5/6/06		220 Church Road, Ardmore, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		N IL			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. A. Munchy
Per Robert Fuhrer Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—8848

Form 600

Carinthia

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
14th April, 1934

I, master of the British S. S. Carinthia
from port of ~~New York~~ Cunard, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 419 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 38 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 381

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th April, 1934 consigned to Cunard S. S. Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 6:30 pm 14/4/1934, for Halifax & London via United States port of —
First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

F 55

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N IL	

16—1618

RECEIVED APR 14 1934 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE Gloucester, Mass.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens employed on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Carinthia from the port of Hamilton Bermuda. F 56

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	164	NONE	
52	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	150	NONE	
45	DO	DO	DO	5.10	165	NONE	
37	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	115	NONE	
43	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	154	NONE	
40	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	150	NONE	
35	DO	DO	DO	5. 8½	145	NONE	
30	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	140	NONE	
37	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	150	NONE	
28	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	140	NONE	
27	DO	DO	DO	6. 0	168	NONE	
46	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	190	NONE	
54	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	190	NONE	
32	DO	DO	DO	5. 3	152	NONE	
31	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	148	NONE	
63	DO	DO	DO	5.10	210	NONE	
48	DO	DO	DO	5.11	200	NONE	
44	DO	DO	DO	6. 2	170	NONE	
56	DO	DO	DO	5.11	220	NONE	
47	DO	DO	DO	6. 1	172	NONE	
58	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	160	NONE	
35	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	160	NONE	
51	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	190	NONE	
29	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	150	NONE	
42	DO	DO	DO	5. 9½	200	NONE	
45	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	140	NONE	
21	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	134	NONE	
45	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	160	NONE	
30	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	134	NONE	
32	DO	DO	DO	5.10	135	NONE	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Imm
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of U

Vessel ... arriving at NEW YORK 8th April

(1) Number on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1		PETER	YES	35	MASTER	20.JAN.34	LIVERPOOL.	NO
2		REGINALD	YES	35	STAFF CAPT & CHF OFF.	DO	DO	DO
3		DAVIS	YES	30	2ND.1.OFF	DO	DO	DO
4		ROBERT	YES	30	3RD.1.OFF	DO	DO	DO
5		REGINALD	YES	20.	4TH.2.OFF	DO	DO	DO
6		JOHN	YES	15	5TH.2.OFF	DO	DO	DO
7		HAROLD	YES	19	6TH.3.OFF	DO	DO	DO
8		GEORGE	YES	14	7TH.3.OFF	DO	DO	DO
9		JOHN	YES	10	1.ENGR	DO	DO	DO
10		VIVIAN	YES	10	2.DO	DO	DO	DO
11		LESLIE	YES	8	3 ENGR	DO	DO	DO
12		ROBERT	YES	22	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO
13		CHARLES	YES	15	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO
14		FRANCIS	YES	15	BOSUN	DO	DO	DO
15		WILLIAM	YES	15	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO
16		WILLIAM	YES	17	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO
17		RAYMOND	YES	7	ASST QUARTERMAS	DO	DO	DO
18		CHARLES	YES	6	A.B.	DO	DO	DO
19		JAMES	YES	5	DO	DO	DO	DO
20		DONALD	YES	33	LAMPS & A.B.	DO	DO	DO
21		JOHN	YES	44	STORES & AB	DO	DO	DO
22		ERNEST	YES	25	A.B.	DO	DO	DO
23		LESLIE	YES	36	DO	DO	DO	DO
24		FRANK	YES	23	DO	DO	DO	DO
25		FRANK	YES	26	DO	DO	DO	DO
26		THOMAS	YES	25	DO	DO	DO	DO
27		WALTER	YES	6	DO	DO	DO	DO
28		EDWARD	YES	20	A.B.	DO	DO	DO
29		DAVID	YES	22	DO	DO	DO	DO
30		ALBERT	YES	12	DO	DO	DO	DO

(8) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
BERGLIN		YES
FIELDS		YES
ROBINSON		YES
TRELWELL		YES
BELL		YES
CHAPMAN		YES
HUDSON		YES
HUTCHESON		NO
HAMMET		YES
BENTON		YES
JONES		YES
BEATH		YES
AINSWORTH		YES
JONES		YES
BROWN		YES
BROWN		YES
PEARSON		YES
CARREL		YES
HORTON		YES
MC KINNON		YES
KENNEDY		NO
FROST		YES
BURNES		YES
CHESSELL		YES
GLOVER		YES
SALLY		YES
SOUTHERDEN		YES
MC GOLDRICK		YES
HARRISON		YES
WILLIAMSON		YES

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NIL.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TRANSFERRED TO "AQUITANIA" @ NEW YORK. 11/4/34			
J. Lawin	23	British	16/1/34 Liverpool
F. Jacques	28	-do-	-do-
R. Johnston	31	-do-	-do-
A. Foreman	20	-do-	-do-
J. Davies	39	-do-	-do-
T. Ratings	35	-do-	-do-
T. Broomfield	29	-do-	-do-
J. Norris	49	-do-	-do-
K. Johnstone	15	-do-	17/1/34 Liverpool
C. Veevers	16	-do-	19/1/34 Liverpool
J. Wearing	24	-do-	16/1/34 Liverpool
G. Holt	25	-do-	17/1/34 Liverpool
H. Heeley	24	-do-	17/1/34 Liverpool
A. Hunt	44	-do-	16/1/34 Liverpool
E. Fuller	37	-do-	-do-
M. Whitehead	29	-do-	29/3/34 New York
C. Coolahan	44	-do-	-do-
J. Vernon	30	-do-	-do-
G. Ribbens	34	-do-	-do-
J. Woods	39	-do-	-do-
A. Muir	19	-do-	-do-
C. Bentley	21	-do-	-do-
J. Houghton	22	-do-	-do-
E. Foulder	20	-do-	-do-
J. Bell	35	-do-	-do-
T. Netterfield	20	-do-	-do-
F. Kirby	20	-do-	-do-
H. Jones	59	-do-	-do-
T. Blanchard	32	-do-	-do-
P. McSane	49	-do-	-do-
J. Guyers	41	-do-	-do-
S. McGreavy	23	-do-	-do-
F. Cowen	18	-do-	-do-
J. Stevens	37	-do-	-do-
J. Gibson	40	-do-	-do-

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TRANSFERRED TO "ANTONIA" @ NEW YORK 11/4/34.			
J. Morlin	40	British	29/3/34 New York.
TRANSFERRED TO S.S. "AQUITANIA".			
F.H.Jackson.	25	British	18/1/34 Liverpool.
SIGNED OFF ARTICLES.			
Dorothy Liller.	23	U.S.C.	30/3/34. New York.

14—1618

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

6000 6/33—26/2546

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 419, Cat 2a
148 aliens

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

E. 56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BARRETTIA", arriving at NEW YORK 8th. April —, 1924, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda.

(1) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
YES	BURGESS	PETER	35	MASTER	29.JAN.24	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	164	NONE	
YES	FIELDS	REGINALD	35	STAFF CAPT & CHF OFF.	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	150	NONE	
YES	ROBINSON	DAVIS	30	2ND.1.OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.10	165	NONE	
YES	THELWELL	ROBERT	20	3RD.1.OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	115	NONE	
YES	BELL	REGINALD	20.	2ND.2.OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	154	NONE	
YES	CHAPMAN	JOHN	15	3RD.2.OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	150	NONE	
YES	HUDSON	HAROLD	19	3RD.3.OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 8½	145	NONE	
YES	HUTCHESON	GEORGE	14	3RD.3.OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	140	NONE	
YES	HARVEY	JOHN	10	1.E.OFFR	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	150	NONE	
YES	BENTON	VICTOR	10	2.DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	140	NONE	
YES	JONES	LESLIE	8	3 E.OFFR	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	6. 0	168	NONE	
YES	HEATH	ROBERT	22	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	190	NONE	
YES	AINSWORTH	CHARLES	15	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	190	NONE	
YES	JONES	F ANGUS	15	BOSUN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 3	152	NONE	
YES	BROWN	WILLIAM	15	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	148	NONE	
YES	BROWN	WILLIAM	17	CHIEF.MAA	DO	DO	DO	DO	63	DO	DO	DO	5.10	210	NONE	
YES	PEARSON	DANIEL	7	ASST CHF.MAA	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.11	200	NONE	
YES	CANNEL	CHARLES	4	M.A.A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	6. 2	170	NONE	
YES	MORTON	JAMES	.5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.11	220	NONE	
YES	MC KINNON	DONALD	33	LAMPS & AB.	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	6. 1	172	NONE	
YES	KENNEDY	JOHN	44	STORES & AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	160	NONE	
YES	FROME	ERNEST	25	A.B. & AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	160	NONE	
YES	HUGHES	LEMUEL	36	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	190	NONE	
YES	CRESSWELL	FRANK	13	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	150	NONE	
YES	GLOVER	FRANK	26	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5. 9½	200	NONE	
YES	LALLY	THOMAS	25	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	140	NONE	
YES	SOUTHENDEN	WALTER	6	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	134	NONE	
YES	MC GOLDRICK	BERNARD	20	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	160	NONE	
YES	HARRISON	DAVID	22	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	134	NONE	
YES	WILLIAMSON	ALBERT	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	do	5.10	135	NONE	

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

NIL.

TRANSFERRED TO "ANTONIA" @ NEW YORK 11/4/24.
J. Morlin 40 British 29/3/24 New York.
TRANSFERRED TO S.S. "CUTTAIR" @

1 30

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000 8/23—28/8694

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. A. Murchie Master, of the Carinthia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. A. Murchie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th. day of April 1934

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, APR 8 - 1934, 19 , from the port of _____ F 57

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				YEARS													
1	YES	MC LOUGHLIN	JOHN	15	A.B.	2a.APL.34	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	
2	YES	DAVIES	WILLIAM	22	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.10	148	NONE	
3	YES	DAVIES	WILLIAM	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5. 6	134	NONE	
4	YES	TURNER	CYRIL	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.10	160	NONE	
5	YES	LEWIS	LEONARD	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5. 5	130	NONE	
6	YES	HARRISON	GIBSON	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	150	NONE	
7	YES	DILLEY	ALFRED	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.11	140	NONE	
8	YES	SHELLEY	JOHN	35	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	63	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	160	NONE	
9	YES	VAUGHAN	WILLIAM	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	NONE	
10	YES	BARCHY	RICHARD	36	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	164	NONE	
11	YES	PHILLIPS	JOHN	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	160	NONE	
12	YES	KIRKMAN	FREDERICK	29	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5. 5½	143	NONE	
13	YES	MARTIN	JOSEPH	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 3	130	NONE	
14	YES	CALMAN	JERRY	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	175	NONE	
15	YES	GORE	STEPHEN	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	150	NONE	
16	YES	LOCKETT	HARRY	24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10	167	NONE	
17	YES	GOULDING	THOMAS	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	147	NONE	
18	YES	MOORE	ALBERT	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	154	NONE	
19	YES	HAMILL	JAMES	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	150	NONE	
20	YES	RYAN	THOMAS	31	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	146	NONE	
21	YES	MC CANN	DENNIS	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	154	NONE	
22	YES	THOMAS	DAVID	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	130	NONE	
23	YES	COSARD	JOHN	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	140	NONE	
24	YES	ELLIS	WILLIAM	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	132	NONE	
25	YES	BENDER	JOSEPH	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	150	NONE	
26	YES	FRASER	MAGNUS	3	O.S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	150	NONE	
27	YES	KEAN	ARTHUR	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	146	NONE	
28	YES	SALT	DENIS	NIL	DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	14	DO	DO	DO	5. 3	112	NONE	
29	YES	WHITE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	120	NONE	
30	YES	BENNETT	HAROLD.R.	30	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	6. 2	168	NONE	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

6000 6/33—26/2846

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F 58

Vessel "CARINTHIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APR 8 - 1934, *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	MARTIN	ALFRED	12 YEARS	SENR ASST PURSER	20.JAN.34	LIVERPOOL	YES NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	
2	YES	STEVENS	HESLET	8	ASST PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	6. 0	176	NONE	
3	YES	PRITCHARD	FERGUS	5	JNR.ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 8½	157	NONE	
4	YES	HAMMER	ALLAN	5	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	NONE	
5	YES	THORNBY	JOHN	10	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	168	NONE	
6	YES	JAMES	FRANCIS	33	DISPENSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	190	NONE	
7	YES	BERRILLES	FREDERICK	5	HOSP ATTDT	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.11	130	NONE	
8	YES	THOMAS	BERYL	6	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	F MR	DO	DO	5. 6	118	NONE	
9	YES	EVANS	ALMA	NIL	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	129	NONE	
10	YES	WHITTAKER	DAVID	20	BAGGAGE MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M MR	DO	DO	5. 8	167	NONE	
11																	
12	YES	THOMAS	JOHN	14	SNR PRINTER	20.JAN.34	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	136	NONE	
13	YES	ARGYLE	EDWARD	10	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	154	NONE	
14	YES	WHEELEY	CHARLES	17	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	140	NONE	
15	YES	MARKS	DAVEY	4	BANDMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	160	NONE	
16	YES	WATKINSON	THOMAS.R.	6	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.11	140	NONE	
17	YES	FORD	LEWIS	8	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	147	NONE	
18	YES	AUSTIN	RALPH	7	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	156	NONE	
19	YES	GRIFFITHS	TREFOR	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	140	NONE	
20	YES	MYERS	ARTHUR	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	146	NONE	
21	YES	CORFIELD	THOMAS	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	146	NONE	
22	YES	MORTIMER	ARTHUR	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	130	NONE	
23																	
24	YES	MONUMENT	EDWARD	7	PHOTOGRAPHER	20.JAN.34	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	220	NONE	
25	YES	JACKSON	FREDERICK	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	150	NONE	
26	YES	GRIFFITHS	LEWIS	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	140	NONE	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .
Owners .
Local Agents .
8000 6/32—30/2846

3

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* APR 8 - 1934 *, 19 , from the port of* 59

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				YEARS													
1	YES	BOOTH	WILLIAM	30	CHF ENGINEER	20.JAN.34	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7½	164	NONE	
2	YES	GOWAN	ARTHUR	30	2ND.E.DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	do	5.10	200	NONE	
3	YES	ROBERTSON	HAROLD	35	3RD.E.DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	164	NONE	
4	YES	BIBBY	HERBERT	15	JUN.E.DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5. 3	160	NONE	
5	YES	REBPATH	GEORGE	21	SNR.3.DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	SCOTTISH	DO	5. 6½	152	NONE	
6	YES	MUIR	MARTIN	30	INT.3.DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5. 6	145	NONE	
7	YES	JENKINS	STANLEY	14	JUN.3.DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	140	NONE	
8	YES	BOWMAN	GEORGE	12	SNR.4.DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	NONE	
9	YES	PRESTON	GEORGE	12	INT.4.DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	133	NONE	
10	YES	TIMMINS	WILLIAM	8	JUNR.4.DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	145	NONE	
11	YES	LIVINGSTONE	ROBERT	7	SNR.5.DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	145	NONE	
12	YES	SINGLETON	JOHN	5	JNR.5.DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	166	NONE	
13	YES	MC EWAN	DAVID	4	4X ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	160	NONE	
14	YES	STRAUCH	EDWARD	15	1.ELECTRN	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.11	160	NONE	
15	YES	JONES	YNYVOR	10	2. ELECTRN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	WELSH	DO	5. 7	145	NONE	
16	YES	RUSSELL	GORDON	8	3 ELECTRN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5. 6	154	NONE	
17																	
18	YES	MC CANN	JAMES	7	PLUMBER	20 JAN ~~DO~~	LIVERPOOL ~~DO~~	NO ~~DO~~	YES ~~DO~~	34	M ~~DO~~	SCOTTISH	BRIT ~~DO~~	5.10	168	NONE	
19	YES	REISIGO	HENRY	27	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	150	NONE	
20	YES	SOUTHALL	JAMES	8	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	180	NONE	
21	YES	SHERIDAN	JOHN	32	REFG GREASER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	200	NONE	
22	YES	THOMPSON	ROBERT	23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	140	NONE	
23	YES	PITT	THOMAS	30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.10	165	NONE	
24	YES	ARNETT	GEORGE	38	GREASER	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.10	200	NONE	
25	YES	MURRAY	THOMAS	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	146	NONE	
26	YES	KONTZLE	ALBERT	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	160	NONE	
27	YES	MASSEY	CHARLES	40	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.10	200	NONE	
28	YES	MOORE	JOHN	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	140	NONE	
29	YES	ALLEN	FRANK	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	140	NONE	
30	YES	MULLINS	ALEX	23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	6. 0	200	NONE	

4

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

6000 6/22—30/2846

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, APR 8 - 1934, 19 , from the port of

F 60

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	YES	SHARKEY	JOHN	30	GREASER	30-JAN-34	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	140	NONE	
2	YES	MARTIN	CHARLES	23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	150	NONE	
3	YES	MC PHAIL	EDWARD	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	150	NONE	
4	YES	LEWIS	JOHN	38	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	64	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	175	NONE	
5	YES	MC HASTERS	GEORGE	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	170	NONE	
6	YES	ALLEN	PATRICK	20	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	153	NONE	
7	YES	HARRIS	CHARLES	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	128	NONE	
8	YES	CRAWFORD	FRANCIS	2½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	126	NONE	
9	YES	CRAWFORD	WILLIAM	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	126	NONE	
10	YES	KEATING	MELBOURNE	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	140	NONE	
11	YES	O'BRIEN	PATRICK	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	IRISH	DO	5. 8	142	NONE	
12	YES	LENNON	MICHAEL	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5. 7	139	NONE	
13	YES	WILLIAM	RICHARD	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	120	NONE	
14	YES	REED	WILLIAM	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	145	NONE	
15	YES	TURNER	JOSEPH	4	TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.10	175	NONE	
16	YES	EDWARDS	JACK	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	145	NONE	
17	YES	MC SHANE	JOHN	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	154	NONE	
18	YES	MC GLYN	JOHN	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	142	NONE	
19	YES	SWINWICK	JOSEPH	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5. 8½	145	NONE	
20	YES	CAIN	PATRICK	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5. 6	144	NONE	
21	YES	WILLIAMSON	FREDERICK	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	ENGL SH	DO	5. 9	141	NONE	
22	YES	DODSON	WILLIAM	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	128	NONE	
23	YES	EDGAR	JAMES	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 3	122	NONE	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5 V3

W. K. Lew
Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
6000 6/33—26/2644

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARITIME", arriving at NEW YORK, APR 8 - 1934, 19, from the port of

61

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	CHESHIRE	JOSEPH	22	CHF STEWARD	20-JAN-34	LIVERPOOL	DO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	168	NONE	
2	YES	BRADSHAW	JAMES	26	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.10	180	NONE	
3	YES	BENNETT	JOHN	24	L.2ND STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	170	NONE	
4	YES	BARNES	FRANK	14	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	NONE	
5	YES	COCKERLINE	FREDERICK	18	BANKERMEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	170	NONE	
6	YES	CROTHERS	LOUIS	35	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	165	NONE	
7	YES	ELLIVERS	THOMAS	20	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	165	NONE	
8	YES	CLARKE	THOMAS	22	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	135	NONE	
9	YES	THOMAS	LEONARD	29	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	6. 0	150	NONE	
10	YES	GALLEY	JOHN	17	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	6. 0	152	NONE	
11	YES	MELLING	JOHN	15	HEAD WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	195	NONE	
12	YES	LEA	JOHN	23	SAL.WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.11	195	NONE	
13	YES	HASON	JAMES	13	2. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	120	NONE	
14	YES	LAMBERT	FRANCIS	30	LINEN KEEPR	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	175	NONE	
15	YES	KING	RICHARD	14	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	NONE	
16	YES	LLOYD	ARTHUR	20	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	162	NONE	
17	YES	ROBERTS	JOHN	19	SAL.PNTY SD	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	190	NONE	
18	YES	HOLTON	JOHN	11	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	138	NONE	
19	YES	DICKINSON	JOHN	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	145	NONE	
20	YES	TAYLOR	SIDNEY	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	138	NONE	
21	YES	ESSLEY	ARTHUR	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	NONE	
22	YES	HEWITSON	THOMAS	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	SCOTTISH	DO	5.11	175	NONE	
23	YES	LE BROCQ	WILLIAM	14	asst. Pan 20 Std	JAN 20	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	31	M	BRIT	DO	5.11	184	NONE	
24	YES	JAGGERS	JOHN	4	PLTE PNTY SD	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	135	NONE	
25	YES	KING	RONALD	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	150	NONE	
26	YES	BAMFORD	CHARLES	20	DK PNTY SD	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	112	NONE	
27	YES	VANPLEW	PERCY	30	DK STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	160	NONE	
28	YES	HANEK	HERBERT	24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	140	NONE	
29	YES	COTTIER	WILLIAM	20	ASST DK STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	180	NONE	
30	YES	LIVERMORE	VERNON	30	SH.DK.STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	NONE	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
6000 8/28-33/3004

6

29

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 7.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

APR 8 - 1934

63

Vessel MARIETTA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	TEAR	HAROLD	15	2ND.ENG.STD	20.JA. 34	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	140	NONE	
2	YES	MC CONKEY	CHRISTOPHER	22	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	160	NONE	
3	YES	LEWIS	THOMAS	20	LOUNGE STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	150	NONE	
4	YES	THOMPSON	LAWRENCE	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	162	NONE	
5	YES	BAKER	WILLIAM	21	4TH ENG STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	142	NONE	
6	YES	SHELLEY	CHARLES	30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	154	NONE	
7	YES	BOTORKINS	CHARLES	26	LIB STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	154	NONE	
8	YES	LINCOLN	HUGO	9	CHIEF ENG STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	148	NONE	
9	YES	JONES	CHARLES	7	OFF.STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	150	NONE	
10	YES	SHAN	DAVID	7	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	138	NONE	
11	YES	HUTCH	WILLIAM	5	KNIVES STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	140	NONE	
12	YES	HOLLAND	HAROLD	5	ASST-STEWS "	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	116	NONE	
13	YES	KINWIN	JOHN	20	CHF.S.S.STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	160	NONE	
14	YES	HAY	DAVID	20	S.S.STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.10	156	NONE	
15	YES	HAYES	JOSEPH	24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	172	NONE	
16	YES	HARTON	CHARLES	30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	142	NONE	
17	YES	OATES	JOSEPH	22	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	N/G	DO	5. 9	180	NONE	
18	YES	HENNIS	JAMES	29	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	140	NONE	
19	YES	MC BENNOTT	JAMES	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	150	NONE	
20	YES	GRIMSLADE	ROBERT	24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	150	NONE	
21	YES	CATHERALL	THOMAS	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	174	NONE	
22	YES	BENTLEY	JAMES	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	140	NONE	
23	YES	SMITH	ROBERT	28	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	6. 0	156	NONE	
24	YES	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	168	NONE	
25	YES	ROBSON	WILLIAM	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	NONE	
26	YES	FINNESEY	FRANK	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	140	NONE	
27	YES	CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	144	NONE	
28	YES	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	160	NONE	
29	YES	ROCK	ARTHUR	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.10	156	NONE	
30	YES	MEYER	SYDNEY	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.11	150	NONE	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

7

30

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARIETTA", arriving at NEW YORK, APR 8 - 1934, 19, from the port of

63

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	RAGG	ROBERT	23	R.R.STUD	20 MAR 34	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	126	NONE	
2	YES	ROBERTS	JOHN	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	NONE	
3	YES	POTTS	JAMES	25	BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	140	NONE	
4	YES	HELMCLLAND	HARRY	25	ASST BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	130	NONE	
5	YES	LAMBERT	JOHN	6	CAPTS STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	119	NONE	
6	YES	CANTRELL	HARRY	24	CHF SMS STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	NONE	
7	YES	TRICKETT	ALEXANDER	25	PURSERS DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	136	NONE	
8	YES	PARSONS	FREDERICK	7	2ND STWD	DO	8	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	130	NONE	
9	YES	SCOTT	ALFRED	25	CHF STWS STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	NONE	
10	YES	CLARKE	ALBERT	26	CROCKERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	142	NONE	
11	YES	JONES	ARTHUR	29	SILVERMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	140	NONE	
12	YES	STANLEY	HARRY	15	FRUITMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.11	170	NONE	
13	YES	COLLINS	ROBERT	11	SALADMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	162	NONE	
14	YES	ECCLES	ALEXANDER	20	LIFT ATTDT	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	185	NONE	
15	YES	GILROY	FRANCIS	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	IRISH	DO	5. 9	158	NONE	
16	YES	SHALLEY	SYDNEY	11	SAL MAIDS	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5. 7	132	NONE	
17	YES	WEBSTER	GEORGE	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	120	NONE	
18	YES	GROVE	HERBERT	40	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	133	NONE	
19	YES	REID	JOHN	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	NONE	
20	YES	LEWIS	JACK	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	158	NONE	
21	YES	VILLA	ARTHUR	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.10	182	NONE	
22	YES	PARRY	ROBERT	24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	142	NONE	
23	YES	MAC DONALD	JAMES	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	144	NONE	
24	YES	BURKE	PHILLIP	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	154	NONE	
25	YES	BOLTON	RICHARD	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	142	NONE	
26	YES	PITT	CLARENCE	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	149	NONE	
27	YES	COOKE	HAROLD	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	180	NONE	
28	YES	ROBINSON	ROBERT	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	140	NONE	
29	YES	BLUNDELL	JOSEPH	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	141	NONE	
30	YES	JAGGERS	FREDERICK	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	151	NONE	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
0000 8/28-28/2004

8 30

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARSEILLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK APR 8 - 1934, *19* , *from the port of* 64

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	MILLS	ALBERT	12	SAIL MAKER	20-JAN-34	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	140	NONE	
2	YES	CARTER	ALBERT	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.11	152	NONE	
3	YES	LEWIS	FRANK	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	144	NONE	
4	YES	DOYLE	EDWARD	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	124	NONE	
5	YES	BLYTHEN	WILLIAM	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	196	NONE	
6	YES	BROWN	HAROLD	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	172	NONE	
7	YES	DE GOT	CHARLES	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5. 2	120	NONE	
8	YES	JOHNSTON	ROLAND	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	142	NONE	
9	YES	PERCY	LEONARD	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	150	NONE	
10	YES	WALLS	CHARLES	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	144	NONE	
11	YES	DUNN	WILLIAM	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	142	NONE	
12	YES	KING	WALTER	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	144	NONE	
13	YES	RICHENS	ARTHUR	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	NONE	
14	YES	FORSHAW	ALFRED	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	127	NONE	
15	YES	DAVIS	JOHN	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	150	NONE	
16	YES	REDDING	GEORGE	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	148	NONE	
17	YES	HAMBLAZ	GEORGE	10	SAL. WATER	20-JAN	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	26	M	ENG.	BRIT	5. 8	140	NONE	
18	YES	JOHNSON	FRANK	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	152	NONE	
19	YES	RATINGS	THOMAS	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	NONE	
20	YES	WITTE	FREDERICK	21	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	136	NONE	
21	YES	BROOMFIELD	FRANK	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	139	NONE	
22	YES	MACK	JAMES	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	6. 0	165	NONE	
23	YES	DUNN	BURT	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	146	NONE	
24	YES	BENTLEY	CHARLES	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.10	165	NONE	
25	YES	BROWLES	ARTHUR	8	SAL WATER	20-JAN	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	30	M	ENG	BRIT	5. 7	140	NONE	
26	YES	FORD	ARTHUR	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	152	NONE	
27	YES	PEARCE	JAMES	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	147	NONE	
28	YES	HALL	JOHN	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	132	NONE	
29	YES	LEE	RONALD	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	NONE	
30	YES	FOLKES	ERNEST	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.11	140	NONE	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
6000 8/28—28/6004

9

x3

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

APR 8 - 1934

65

Vessel "CARINTHIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
					YEARS													
1	YES	DYER	HERBERT		4	SAL QUSTER	20. JAN. 34	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRIT	5. 9	144	NONE	
2	YES	MC CLUNG	REGINALD		4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	140	NONE	
3	YES	DONNELLY	OWEN		6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	150	NONE	
4	YES	BUER	ALEXANDER		5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.11	148	NONE	
5	YES	KENDT	FREDRICK		5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.10	147	NONE	
6	YES	HUGG	ROBERT		6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	145	NONE	
7	YES	MORRIS	JAMES	✓	23	SAL 2d WAITER	20. JAN.	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	49	M	ENG	BRIT	5. 3	132	NONE	
8	YES	HUTCHFIELD	THOMAS		5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.10	144	NONE	
9	YES	CRANE	ALLAN	✓	9	6TH ASTST	20. JAN	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	38	M	ENG	BRIT	5. 9	140	NONE	
10	YES	BLAKELY	WILLIAM	✓	14	POOL ASTST	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	140	NONE	
11	YES	DALTRY	DOUGLAS	✓	10	SQ.RIGS ASTST	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5. 2	126	NONE	
12	YES	SHUTFORD	NORMAN	✓	4	STWDS BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	113	NONE	
13	YES	KILGOUR	CLIVE	✓	3	CRUISE WTR	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	130	NONE	
14	YES	NISBETT	RICHARD	✓	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	135	NONE	
15	YES	ALLEN	GEORGE	✓	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	136	NONE	
16	YES	PLEWITT	WILLIAM	✓	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	116	NONE	
17	YES	REED	ARTHUR	✓	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	125	NONE	
18	YES	WOOD	WILLIAM	✓	12	MST FIRST SD	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	161	NONE	
19	YES	HORN	CHARLES	✓	25	MAST STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	DO	DO	5. 2	120	NONE	
20	YES	THOMAS	GEORGE	✓	42	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	61	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	175	NONE	
21	YES	ROBERTS	PERCY	✓	32	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	145	NONE	
22	YES	MYERS	TOM	✓	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	152	NONE	
23	YES	HAIN	JAMES	✓	42	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	64	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	156	NONE	
24	YES	TULLETT	FREDERICK	✓	12	BAND STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5. 0	114	NONE	
25	YES	CLEGG	JAMES	✓	14	UTILITYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	138	NONE	
26	YES	MORRIS	WILLIAM	✓	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5. 6	140	NONE	
27	YES	WEARING	WILLIAM	✓	8	Utilityman	20. JAN 34	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRIT	5. 6	150	NONE	
28	YES	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	162	NONE	
29	YES	BEES	ROBERT	✓	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	146	NONE	
30	YES	WRIGHT	JOHN	✓	26	3 CLASS PSNY STWD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	195	NONE	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
6000 8/33-32/3004

18

W

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel "MARITIME", arriving at NEW YORK, APR 8 - 1934, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	BRENNAN	JAMES	1	LAV & SRG STWD	20.MR.34	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	164	NONE	
2	YES	BATH	FRANK	16	G.M.STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	NONE	
3	YES	FOSTON	JOSEPH	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	198	NONE	
4	YES	LLOYD	EDWARD	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	WELSH	DO	5. 8	149	NONE	
5	YES	FOSTER	WILLIAM	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5. 1	125	NONE	
6																	
7	YES	FREDERICKSON	NORMAN	21	LAV STWD	20 MR.34	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 5	145	NONE	
8	YES	HILL	WILLIAM	6	TOT FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	NONE	
9	YES	BROWN	ROBERT	9	ASST WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	146	NONE	
10	YES	SMITH	ANNIE	27	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	F	DO	DO	5. 9	130	NONE	
11	YES	BEARDSALL	MAY	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	120	NONE	
12	YES	SMITH	MARY	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5. 0	129	NONE	
13	YES	PURRINGTON	IVY	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	131	NONE	
14	YES	LAW	MARY	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	126	NONE	
15	YES	GREEN	ANNIE	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	IRISH	DO	5. 5	126	NONE	
16	YES	JACKSON	ELIZABETH	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5. 5	120	NONE	
17	YES	SHORE	GLADYS	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	NONE	
18	YES	HUNT	ALICE	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	133	NONE	
19	YES	FULLER	ETHEL	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	120	NONE	
20	YES	FOX	ANNIE	7	BATHATTDT	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	IRISH	DO	5. 6	146	NONE	
21	YES	SPELLMAN	HANNAH	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGL. SH	DO	5. 7	154	NONE	
22	YES	WILLIAMS	AGNES	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	126	NONE	
23	YES	HADLEY	ALICE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5. 2	110	NONE	
24	YES	JONES	FLORENCE	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	168	NONE	
25	YES	WILSON	HELENA	6	FEMALE POOL ATTDT	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	120	NONE	
26	YES	MC KENZIE	ANNE	7	SHOP ATTDT	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	SCOTTISH	DO	5. 4	126	NONE	
27	YES	GOBET	LILA	6	LADY HAIRDR	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5. 2	126	NONE	
28	YES	LUKE	BERTHA	10	LDRY MGRESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5. 2	98	NONE	
29	YES	AYLACK	JEAN	9	LDRY CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5. 1	140	NONE	
30	YES	TURTON	ISABELLA	8	HD LAUNDRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	126	NONE	

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
8000 5/33—28/8004

11 29

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6000 8/26

Form 500.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

APR 8 - 1934

Vessel "MARIETTA". *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	ALLCOTT	SARAH	20	LAUNDRESS	20.JAN.34	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	46	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 4	140	NONE	
2	YES	BACKHALL	AMMIE	5	LAUNDRESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	112	NONE	
3	YES	BARLEY	MARGARET	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	140	NONE	
4	YES	CARRTON	EMILY	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	120	NONE	
5	YES	EISENBEITZ	MARGARET	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	128	NONE	
6	YES	FAULDER	ELSIE	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	140	NONE	
7	YES	HANKINS	FRONSON	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	NONE	
8	YES	JONES	ELSIE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 3	118	NONE	
9	YES	JONES	BESSIE	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	114	NONE	
10	YES	RICHARDSON	ALBINA	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	140	NONE	
11	YES	SAYLE	VERA	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	116	NONE	
12	YES	TAYLOR	ADA	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	140	NONE	
13	YES	TAYLOR	MARGARET	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.3	114	NONE	
14	YES	THOMPSON	MARGARET	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	129	NONE	
15	YES	WRIGHT	ETHEL	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	128	NONE	
16	YES	WILLIAMS	OLIVE	10	LAUNDRESS	20. JAN	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	42	F	ENG	BRIT	5. 6	105	NONE	
17	YES	BURNS	RICHARD	11	LDRY MEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.10	158	NONE	
18	YES	THOMSON	FREDERICK	11	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	150	NONE	
19	YES	MULLINEUX	PERCY	3	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	132	NONE	
20	YES	WOODS	MARY	5	LAUNDRESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	F	DO	DO	5. 4	136	NONE	
21	YES	RUSSELL	HENRY	20	CHIEF	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5. 5	145	NONE	
22	YES	LAM	JOHN	14	2 CHIEF	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	130	NONE	
23	YES	JONES	WILLIAM	15	SALOON CK	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.11	160	NONE	
24	YES	CREIGHTON	THOMAS	14	1 ASST CK	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5. 3	120	NONE	
25	YES	KNILL	ARTHUR	17	FISH COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	155	NONE	
26	YES	SEPHTON	WILLIAM	20	VEG COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	180	NONE	
27	YES	EVANS	FRANCIS	14	ROAST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	182	NONE	
28	YES	MATHERS	EUGENE	22	LARDER CK	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	140	NONE	
29	YES	MILLOR	ALFRED	10	SOUP COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	148	NONE	
30	YES	PHILLIPS	STANLEY	10	SECOND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.11	160	NONE	

12

29

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

6000 8/33—30/3004

M. Klein
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel "CARINTHIA". *, arriving at* NEW YORK APR 8 - 1934 *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	DOWNAN	WILLIAM	12	H 2ND COOK	20 JAN.34	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	158	NONE	
2	YES	BIRCHALL	FREDERICK	23	GRILL COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	121	NONE	
3	YES	MC VEY	FRANK	14	KITCHEN PETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	150	NONE	
4	YES	STEINBERG	ALBERT	14	3RD COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	150	NONE	
5	YES	SCOTT	ERIC	6	LASST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.11	168	NONE	
6	YES	YOUNG	ROBERT	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2 7	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	NONE	
7	YES	NOAKES	WILLIAM	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.10	170	NONE	
8	YES	PALMER	JOHN	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.10	175	NONE	
9	YES	JONES	WILLIAM	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	146	NONE	
10	YES	BURNS	FRANCIS	14	ASST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 2	140	NONE	
11	YES	FLANAGAN	JOHN	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	140	NONE	
12	YES	ROACH	JAMES	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	136	NONE	
13	YES	SKILLIN	RICHARD	5	Asst Cook	20. JAN	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	21	M	ENG	BRIT	6. 0	160	NONE	
14	YES	WILTSHIRE	PERCY	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	13[illegible]	NONE	
15	YES	GIBSON	JAMES	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5. 3	140	NONE	
16	YES	BURGESS	WILLIAM	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	150	NONE	
17	YES	BLEASDALE	THOMAS	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	165	NONE	
18	YES	SMITH	ALBERT	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5. 3	120	NONE	
19	YES	BRACUTT	HENRY	30	SHIPS COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5. 7½	140	NONE	
20	YES	MC TIGUE	FRANCIS	20	CHF BAKER	20. JAN	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	47	M	ENG	BRIT	5. 6	150	NONE	
21	YES	ROBSON	WILLIAM	7	2ND BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	148	NONE	
22	YES	MARSHALL	CHARLES	12	H 2 BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	6.0½	186	NONE	
23	YES	DUNN	GEORGE	16	3RD BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	140	NONE	
24	YES	BRUNSKILL	FRANK	12	ASST BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5. 5	140	NONE	
25	YES	DONALDSON	ARCHIE	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 3	124	NONE	
26	YES	DEESHAP	GEORGE	10	EX COMPTR	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	150	NONE	
27	YES	GRIFFIN	GERALD	5	ASST BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.10½	150	NONE	
28	YES	REID	THOMAS	28	CHF BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	160	NONE	
29	YES	CHILDS	FREDERICK	14	2ND BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	6. 1	170	NONE	
30	YES	WILSON	THOMAS	18	3AD BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	142	NONE	

Line 13

Owners

Local Agents 28

6000 8/33—28/5004

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners

Local Agents

6000 6/23—23/8624

nd (8)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel "CARINTHIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APR 8 - 1934, *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	REA	CHARLES	1	ASST BUTCHER	20 JAN.34	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6. 0	140	NONE	
2	YES	CAMPBELL	EDWARD	5	OIL FUEL ATD	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	140	NONE	
3	YES	FRANCIS	JOHN?	14	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	F	DO	DO	5. 3½	160	NONE	
4	YES	DAVIS	NORMAN	½	BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	M	DO	DO	4. 6	90	NONE	
5	YES	SHAW	WALTER	½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	4. 5	100	NONE	
6	YES	GALLAGHAN	THOMAS	½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	NO	DO	5. 7	112	NONE	
7	YES	DAVIS	JOHN HENRY	½	BELL Boy	20. JAN	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	18	M	ENG	BRIT	4. 5	100	NONE	
8	YES	PEARCE	ARTHUR.W.	½	COMMIS BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	6. 0	140	NONE	
9	YES	NIVELL	JOHN	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	128	NONE	
10	YES	GRIFFIN	PETER	2 MONTHS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	118	NONE	
11	YES	WOOD	SAMUEL	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	120	NONE	
12	YES	JOHNSTONE	KENNETH	5 MONTHS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5. 3	120	NONE	
13	YES	CATHCART	JOSEPH	10YRS	A.PURS.STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	130	NONE	
14	YES	JONES	ERIC	2	BRASS CORN.STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	130	NONE	
15	YES	HARRISON	GEORGE	8 MONTHS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.11	146	NONE	
16	YES	BOLT	GEORGE	9 YRS	6 M. WTR.	20 JAN	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	25	M	ENG	BRIT	5. 8	150	NONE	
17	YES	JACKSON	CHARLES	21	G.H.STED	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5. 9½	159	NONE	
18	YES	WOOD	JOHN	22	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	NONE	
19	YES	HERLEY	HAROLD	11	6 M. WTR.	20. JAN	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	24	M	ENG	BRIT	5.10	146	NONE	
20	YES	OHNE	FRIEDRICH	22	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	NO	5.10	170	NONE	
21	YES	BURGER	FRED RICK	12	WAITER	20. JAN	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	47	M	GERMAN	SWISS	5. 8	160	NONE	
22	YES	GARVIN	THOMAS	30	1.ASST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	205	NONE	
23	YES	PETERS	WILLIAM	9	ASST COOK	20. JANO	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	29	M	ENG	BRIT	5. 7	135	NONE	
24	YES	PARSONS	HAROLD	8	SAL MAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	160	NONE	
25	YES	FOGARTY	JOHN	10	CHF 3.CL.STD	20. JAN	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	34	M	ENG	BRIT	5. 8	168	NONE	
26	YES	SPARKS	VERNON	2 MONTHS	COMMIS STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	160	NONE	
27	YES	EVANS	ARTHUR	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	NONE	
28	YES	JEFFERS	JOHN	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	120	NONE	
29	YES	ROBERTS	LEE	2 MONTHS	STEDS BOY	20. JAN	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	16	M	ENG	BRIT	5. 0	121	NONE	
30	YES	MC MANUS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5. 0	127	NONE	

Line 14

Owners

Local Agents

6080 8/33—20/3604

W

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel "CARINTHIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , APR 8 - 1934 *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	CROMBIE	EDITH	2 MONTHS	LAUNDRESS	2ND JAN.34	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	28	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	129	NONE	
2	YES	CARTER	JOHN	21YRS	HEAD WTR	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5. 7	180	NONE	
3	YES	SACKET	EUNICE	2 MTHS	LAUNDRESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	F	DO	DO	5. 3	120	NONE	
4	YES	MARSHALL	EDITH	13	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5. 8	139	NONE	
5	YES	BROWN	DONNA	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	F	DO	DO	5. 8	130	NONE	
6	YES	ELLIOTT	DAVID	3	COMMIS STR	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	BOY	DO	DO	5. 0	120	NONE	
7	YES	HOPEWELL	JOHN	2MTHS	STUDS BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	14	DO	DO	DO	4. 6	110	NONE	
8	YES	ASTBURY	MARJORIE	8 YRS	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	F	DO	DO	5. 6	160	NONE	
9	YES	RICHARD	IDRIS	15	B.R.STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5. 4	127	NONE	
10	YES	PERRY	FRANK	35	WIGHT STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	63	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	159	NONE	
11	YES	VENVERS	OYRIE	2 MONTHS	COMMIS WTR	20. JAN	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	16	M	ENG.	BRIT	5. 6	132	NONE	
12	YES	MOORE	GEORGE	5 YRS	SAL MAITRE	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	150	NONE	
13	YES	STEVENS	JAMES	22	2E LDER CK	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	145	NONE	
14	YES	ROLLINGS	CHARLES	13	CONFCTR	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	NONE	
15	YES	EDWARDSON	EDWARD	15	ASST BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	148	NONE	
16	YES	EVERSON	FRED RICK	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	16"	NONE	
17	YES	VEVANS	ARTHUR	8	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	160	NONE	
18	YES	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	9	PLAIN FIRY SD	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	168	NONE	
19	YES	SILK	PETER	8	ASST ENGRS STD	20. JAN	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	30	M	ENG.	BRIT	5.6	160	NONE	
20	YES	HOUGHTON	JOHN	6	SAL MAITRE	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5. 8	150	NONE	
21	YES	COATES	JOHN	4	PLTE FIRY SD	20. JAN.	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	28	M	ENG.	BRIT	5. 7	150	NONE	
22	YES	S MPSON	ERNEST	1	4 ELECTRN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.10	151	NONE	
23	YES	GIL-JAMS	ALBERT	12	LAB STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5. 9	142	NONE	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
6000 8/33—32/6004

15 19

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel "C A R I N T H I A" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. 8th. APRIL *, 1934, from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft-ins	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	Vernon	Joseph	12 years	Waiter	29th.Mar	New York	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-9	142	Nil	from S.S. Scythia
2	Yes	Ribbens	George	12 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-9	148	Nil	
3	Yes	Woods	John	14 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-10	147	Nil	
4	Yes	Muir	Alexander	6 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5-11	143	Nil	
5	Yes	Bentley	Charles	3 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-10	150	Nil	
6	Yes	Houghton	John	6 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-8	132	Nil	
7	Yes	Houlder	Eric	8 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-10	138	Nil	
8	Yes	Bell	John	15 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-7	130	Nil	
9	Yes	Netterfield	Thomas	8 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-11	129	Nil	
10	Yes	Kirby	Fred	8 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-10	144	Nil	
11	Yes	Jones	Henry	18 do	B.R.Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	59	M	do	do	5-8	136	Nil	
12	Yes	Blanchard	Thomas	20 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5-10	148	Nil	
13	Yes	Mc Lane	Patrick	21 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5-10	144	Nil	
14	Yes	Guyers	James	18 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5-7	138	Nil	
15	Yes	Timony	Joseph	1 do	Asst.Cook	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-10	142	Nil	
16	Yes	Mc Greavy	Joseph	1 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-10	147	Nil	
17	Yes	Cowen	Frederick	1 do	Com.Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5-7	129	Nil	
18	Yes	Over	Frederick	7 do	Asst.Cook	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-8	134	Nil	
19	Yes	Jones	Arthur	5 do	Com.Wtr.	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5-9	138	Nil	
20	Yes	Holland	William	21 do	Night.Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5-8	135	Nil	
21	Yes	Whitehead	Mary	8 do	Stewardess	do	do	No	Yes	29	F	do	do	5-9	137	Nil	
22	Yes	Martin	Joyce	5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	F	do	do	5-7	130	Nil	
23	Yes	Coolahan	Cathleen	2 do	Bath.Attd	do	do	No	Yes	44	F	do	do	5-7	136	Nil	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1/32 24/413—33/3484

16 73

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. a. Murchie Master of the Carinthia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April 1934.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA" *, arriving at* New York. 8th. April, 1934 *, 19 , from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

F 73

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	No	Liller	Dorothy	Nil	Hairdresser	30.3.34	New York	Yes	Yes	23	F	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-5	125	NONE	U.S.C.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with crew of 419
Fee $ 2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 544
Nassau, Bahamas
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bermuda
Wales W. Lyon
American Vice Consul
Date APR 2 - 1934

Line 17 1
Owners
Local Agents

J. K. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/33 24/413—25/2484

4-8-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F.a. Murchie Master, of the Barinthia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. A. Murchie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th. day of April 1924

Joseph V Garvey
Immigrant Inspector.

17 3 / U10 91 / 3 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

17

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dewitt C. Van Zile, Surgeon of the SS Morro Castle, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, 1934, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. C. Van Zile MD

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April 1934, 19

at New York, N. Y.

H. H. Macaulay
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4-8-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cabin

1st Mate

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9 Crew pass (cabin)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE Cruise *Passengers sailing from* New York, N. Y., March 30, 1934, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Lipscomb	Dorothy	34		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	---NINE DAY CRUISE PASSENGER RETURNING				Canada	Toronto
2		Langakill	Florence	35		F	M	H/wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	---NINE DAY CRUISE PASSENGER RETURNING				Canada	Toronto
3		Angeli	Lucie	42		M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	---NINE DAY CRUISE PASSENGER RETURNING				USA	New York
4		Angeli	Alda	32		F	M	H/wife	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Emilia	---NINE DAY CRUISE PASSENGER RETURNING				USA	New York
5		Monts	Laura	36		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	---NINE DAY CRUISE PASSENGER RETURNING				Canada	Toronto
6		Van Koughnet	Edna	28		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Napanee	---NINE DAY CRUISE PASSENGER RETURNING				Canada	Toronto
7		Machado	Horatio	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	B W I	Jamaica	---NINE DAY CRUISE PASSENGER RETURNING				USA	New York
8		Machado	Helen B.	45		F	M	H/wife	Yes	English	Yes	US Citizen accompanying alien husband		Line No. 7						USA	New York
9		Machado	Maria H.	13		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	US Citizen accompanying alien father		Line No. 7						USA	New York
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., April 8, 1934, *19*

74

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for ticket himself, or by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation company, society, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote on reverse of this sheet for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, of any kind, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country vis (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or advocate, or belong to any class or group that performs or believes in, or advocates, the practice of polygamy? (Yes or No.)									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Toronto, Canada 287 St. Clair Ave. E	Can	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Tr	N Y	July 14 1932	Toronto, Canada 287 St. Clair Ave, E	Yes	3 d	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Bl	None
2	315 Vesta Drive, Toronto Can	Can	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Tr	N Y	1931	315 Vesta Dr. Toronto, Can.	Yes	3 d	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Br	Bl	None
3	75 Central Pk. W. NYCity	---	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yr	N Y	April 1932	Park. W. NYCity Returning re. 75 Central	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	None
4	With husband Line No. 5	---	NY	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	4 yr	N Y	April 1932	With husband Line No. 5	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Bl	None
5	221 Lonsdale Rd. Toronto Canada	Can	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Tr	N Y	May 1933	221 Lonsdale Rd. Toronto Canada	Yes	1 d	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Bl	None
6	Toronto, Canada 28½ MacPherson Ave.	Can	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Tr	N Y	Sept 1933	Toronto, Canada 28 MacPhersonAve.	Yes	1 d	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	None
7	Flushing LI New York 3226 -162nd St.	---	NY	Flushing	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	36 yrs	N Y	Dec. 1932	Flushing N Y Returning re. 3226 -162nd St.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	None
8	With husband Line No. 7	---------- U S CITIZEN ACCOMPANYING ALIEN HUSBAND ----------																												
9	With Father Line No. 7	---------- U S Citizen ACCOMPANYING ALIEN FATHER ----------																												
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert R. Willmott, Master, of the SS Morro Castle, via Miami, and Nassau from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. R. Willmott

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April 1934, 19

at New York, N. Y.

H. H. Markham

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

Form 46

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.
April 6th, 1934

S. S. Morro Castle

I, master of the American S. S. Morro Castle hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 244 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 6th, 1934, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co. Pier 18 N. R. and is expected to sail April 8th, 1934, for Havana, Cuba. Pier 18 N. R. and is via United States port of call in United States port of New York, N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON THE S.S. MORRO CASTLE AT NEW YORK ON APRIL 6th, 1934

Age	Name		Nationality	Station
171	Phillip	Carroll	USA	Storekeeper
172	James	Hassell	USA	A B Seaman
173	Allen	Rodgers	USA	A B Seaman
174	Thomas	Mac Nichols	USA	A B Seaman
175	Arthur R.	Williams	USA	A B Seaman
176	William	Kirkpatrick	USA	A B Seaman
177	John	King	USA	Ord Seaman
178	Joe	Shapiro	USA	Ord Seaman
179	Emil G.	Pessotti	USA	Ord Seaman
180	Harry	Turner	USA	Cadet
181	Nelson	Rogers	USA	Musician
182	Sam	Schwartz	USA	Musician
183	Benjamin	Cohen	USA	Musician
184	Harry	Shermack	USA	Musician
185	Edward	Reed	USA	A B Seaman
186	Clarence	Rackley	USA	3rd Officer
187	Harry	Stauber	USA	Chief
188	Harry	Marshall	USA	Wiper
189	Stanley	Austin	USA	Jr. Electrician
190	William	Hellstrand	USA	Chief
191	John	McGaffrey	USA	Wiper
192	Everett	Squillace	USA	Scullion
193	Pedro	Rivas	USA	[illegible] Mellons Mate.
194	Alvaro	Rueda	USA	Waiter

SEAMEN SIGNED ON THE S.S. MORRO CASTLE AT NEW YORK 4/6/34

Age	Name		Rate	To
189	Gordon	Willette	A B Seaman	Right Watchman
251	Anthony	Bajia	1st Ass't Eng.	Chief Engineer
235	William	Tracy	2nd Ass't Eng.	1st Ass't Eng.
290	Robert	Garner	3rd Ass't Eng.	2nd Ass't Eng.
292	Joseph	Coyne	4th Ass't Eng.	3rd Ass't Eng.
245	Aubrey	Russell	Jr. Engineer	4th Ass't Eng.
225	Martin	Melbard	Watertender	Jr. Engineer
256	Hiram	Castambide	Fireman	Watertender
276	Richard	B. Quagle	Wiper	Fireman
403	Herman	Stone	Saloon Steward	2nd Steward
404	Nicolas	Larrinaga	Ass't Chf Cook	2nd Cook
412	Domingo	Perez	Ass't Chf Ptry	2nd Pantryman
397	Antonio	Atlantis	2nd Cook	3rd Cook
380	Daniel	Campbell	Ass't Bev Steward	Smoke Room Steward
397	Guillermo	Brown	2nd Pantryman	3rd Pantryman
402	Luciano	Urujillo	3rd Pantryman	Scullion
406	Philip	Muir	Ass't Linenkeeper	2 Cl Steward
428	Joseph	Bertoni	Deck Steward	Waiter
481	John	Pelegi	Waiter	Bellboy
482	Clyde	Latta	Deck Pantryman	Officers Messman
484	Fred	Antreban	Waiter	Saloon Steward
471	Albert	Miland	Chf Stewds Clerk	Deck Steward

[illegible] Inspector.

from the port of NASSAU, BAHAMAS ; 77

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
56	M		USA			NONE	NONE
48			USA				
40			USA				
37			USA				
34			USA				
29			USA				
36			USA				
34			USA				
34			USA				
52			USA				
45			USA				
38c		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	151		
37			USA				
31			USA				
26			USA				
51		GERMAN	AUSTRIAN	6-	153		
28			USA				
29			USA				
28			USA				
21			USA				
30			USA				
20			USA				
24			USA				
29			USA				
24			USA				
50		ENGLISH	G B	5-7	153		
26			USA				
45			USA				
34			USA				
42			USA				
22			USA				
21			USA				

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1921

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436

Morro Castle

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
April 8th, 1934, 19

I, master of the American S. S. Morro Castle
from port of Havana, Miami & Nassau, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 244 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 23 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this vessel 265

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8th, 1934, 19, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co. is now lying at Pier 13 N. R., and is expected to sail April 8th, 1934, 19, for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of New York, N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of NASSAU, BAHAMAS

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
56	M		USA			NONE	NONE
46			USA				
40			USA				
37			USA				
24			USA				
29			USA				
36			USA				
54			USA				
34			USA				
52			USA				
45			SPAIN	5-7	161		
36c		SPANISH	SPAIN				
37			USA				
21			USA				
26			USA				
21		GERMAN	AUSTRIAN 6-		155		
28			USA				
23			USA				
24			USA				
28			USA				
24			USA				
20			USA				
30			USA				
21			USA				
36			USA				
23			USA				
24			USA				
50		ENGLISH	G B	5-7	155		
26			USA				
45			USA				
34			USA				
42			USA				

deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or in lieu thereof a true report, under oath, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, concerning such aliens, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

244

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...igration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...United States

..., from the port of NASSAU, BAHAMAS, 77

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
56	M		USA			NONE	NONE
48			USA				
40			USA				
37			USA				
36			USA				
29			USA				
26			USA				
34			USA				
34			USA				
52			USA				
43			USA				
38		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	151		
27			USA				
21			USA				
26			USA				
21		GERMAN	AUSTRIAN	6-	153		
28			USA				
29			USA				
28			USA				
21			USA				
20			USA				
20			USA				
24			USA				
29			USA				
24			USA				
50		ENGLISH	G B	5-7	153		
26			USA				
45			USA				
34			USA				
42			USA				

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1921

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
Philip Carroll	20	USA	Everett Aguilleau	18
Jamie Russell	38	USA	John Ramos	26
Allen Rotgers	24	USA	Clarence Rainey	27
Thomas Redfield	30	USA	Alvan Davis	29
Arthur R. Williams	34	USA		
William Kirkpatrick	36	USA		
John King	20	USA		
Joe Shapiro	23	USA		
Earl C. Bennett	22	USA		
Harry Turner	18	USA		
Edwin Bunge	26	USA		
Lee Edwards	31	USA		
Benjamin Cohen	28	USA		
Harry Shumack	32	USA		
Edward Red	20	USA		
Harry Stenley	19	USA		
Harry Marshall	45	USA		
Stanley Justis	30	USA		
William Hollifield	19	USA		
John McCaffrey	40	USA		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, ... of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is ... accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sail... I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. R. Wilson

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of ... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists conte... all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and ... respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists co... of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it ... of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all ca... such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information his ... apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or ... to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon ... arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been ... charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee ... deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion ... owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in ... which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the ... payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Local Agents
14—1920

Form 599
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

244

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrati
port of the Unit

Vessel S.S. MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
N PREVIOUS VOYAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.						
	WILLMOTT	ROBERT R.		MASTER	3/4/34	NEW YORK
	WARMS	WILLIAM F.		CHF OFFICER	3/24/34	
	WOLF	RICHARD G.		2nd OFFICER	3/30/34	
	HERRMAN	IVAN		3rd OFFICER	3/11/34	
	HILL	RAPHAEL		4th OFFICER	3/18/34	
	WEBB	GEORGE		Q'MASTER	11/2/33	
	DINEE	JOHN		DO	1/7/34	
	HANSEN	HOWARD		DO	3/11/34	
	JOHNSON	TEYCHE		CARPENTER	11/2/33	
	GARCIA	JOSE		DO	DO	
	KRUHSE	PETER		PURTMAN	1/21/34	
	FERNANDEZ	JPSE		DO	2/4/34	
	GROSS	JOHN		N/WATCHMAN	11/2/33	
	FOERSCH	HAROLD		DO	DO	
	HOUSTON	COLIN		DO	DO	
	URBICH	ERNEST		BOSUN	2/11/34	
	MAYERS	JAMES		STOREKPER	3/11/34	
	FORNARI	JULIAN		A B SEAMAN	11/2/33	
	MASON	BERNARD		DO	DO	
	CHARLES	TOM		DO	12/2/33	
	CONGREVE	FRED		DO	1/7/34	
	GRABOWSKAS	SIMON		DO	11/2/33	
	WILLETTS	GORDON		DO	1/28/34	
	SMITH	WILLIAM J.		DO	2/25/34	
	FERNANDEZ	GUSTAVO		DO	DO	
	KENNEDY	JOSEPH		DO	3/11/34	
	SHORTNACY	GLEN		DO	DO	
	PALMA	ANDREW		DO	3/18/34	
	BERNHARDT	WILLIAM		DO	3/24/34	
	LOUIS	MOHAN		DO	DO	

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL SS CO.
DO
DO

Agents
16—1940

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Art # 574 Bay Julian Age 20 U.S. Citizen Failed to join ship at Miami, Florida on April 6th, 1934.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Wages.
ABU	31	Scottish	30	Morro Castle
ABU	32	Dutch	33	Pleasure Seal
ABU	32	Virginia	33	Virginia
ABU	35	Finnish	30	Morro Castle
				Chief Mate
ABU	28		30	Quartermaster
ABU	25		33	Passed Ordinary
ABU	25		33	Ordinary Seaman
ABU	25		33	Ordinary Seaman
ABU	25		33	Ordinary Seaman

244

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S. MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 8th, 1934, 19__, from the port of NASSAU, BAHAMAS

77

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. PORT OF ARRIVAL PREVIOUS VOYAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
	WILLMOTT	HIBERT R.		MASTER	3/4/34 RETURN	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	56	M		USA			NONE	NONE
	HARRIS	WILLIAM F.		CHF OFFICER	3/24/34				46			USA				
	WOLF	RICHARD O.		2nd OFFICER	3/30/34				40			USA				
	FREEMAN	IVAN		3rd OFFICER	3/11/34				37			USA				
	HILL	RAPHAEL		4th OFFICER	3/18/34				36			USA				
	WEBB	GEO EDW		Q'MASTER	11/2/33				29			USA				
	DINEE	JOHN		DO	1/7/34				36			USA				
	HANSEN	HOWARD		DO	3/11/34				34			USA				
	JOHNSON	TRYGVE		CARPENTER	11/2/33				34			USA				
	GARCIA	JOSE		DO	DO				52			USA				
	KRUSE	PETER		FOREMAN	1/21/34				45			USA				
	FERNANDES	JOSE		DO	2/4/34				38c		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	151		
	GROSS	JOHN		E/WATCHMAN	11/2/33				37			USA				
	FORNISH	HAROLD		DO	DO				21			USA				
	HOUSTON	COLIN		DO	DO				26			USA				
	URBICH	ERNEST		BOSUN	2/11/34				31		GERMAN	AUSTRIAN	6-	153		
	MAYES	JAMES		STOREKEPER	3/11/34				28			USA				
	FORNARI	JULIAN		A B SEAMAN	11/2/33				29			USA				
	MASON	BERNARD		DO	DO				26			USA				
	CHARLES	TOM		DO	12/2/33				21			USA				
	CONGREVE	FRED		DO	1/7/34				30			USA				
	GRABOWSKAS	SIMON		DO	11/2/33				20			USA				
	WILLETTE	GORDON		DO	1/28/34				24			USA				
	SMITH	WILLIAM J.		DO	2/25/34				29			USA				
	FERNANDEZ	GUSTAVO		DO	DO				24			USA				
	KENNEDY	JOSEPH		DO	3/11/34				50		ENGLISH	G B	5-7	153		
	SHORTNACY	GLEN		DO	DO				26			USA				
	PALMA	ANDREW		DO	3/18/34				45			USA				
	BERNHARDT	WILLIAM		DO	3/24/34				34			USA				
	LOUIS	MOHAN		DO	DO				42			USA				

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL SS CO.
DO
DO

O. W. Keene
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Act of 5th May, 1915, Sec. 10 U.S. Officers Raised to join ship at

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
O Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
[illegible]		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 8th, 1934, 19__, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

78

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		LAST OR FAMILY	FIRST NAME IN FULL AND MIDDLE INITIAL														
1		LIST	ARTHUR		A B SEAMAN	3/24/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	M		USA			NONE	NONE
2		MENROS	CLARENCE		ORD SEAMAN	11/2/33				18			USA				
3		SPILOIS	JOSEPH		DO	11/25/33				24			USA				
4		BERNHARDT	ERNEST		DO	2/11/34				21			USA				
5		BOEHEN	ADOLPH		DO	3/18/34				18			USA				
6		SKILLMAN	JOHN V.D.		DO	DO				24			USA				
7	P.T.	KARR	MICHAEL		DO	3/30/34				29			USA				
8		RAGLEY	ARTHUR		CADET	1/7/34				23			USA				
9		RALPH	SIMON J.		CADET	3/11/34				24			USA				
10		RODIE	DONALD H.		PURSER	3/4/34				33			USA				
11		TOLMAN	ROBERT G.		PURSER 1st ASST	2/18/34				36			USA				
12		DU VINAGE	RUSSELL R.		PURSER 2nd ASST	1/21/34				21			USA				
13		LYNN	GEORGE		PURSER 3rd ASST	2/11/34				22			USA				
14		VAN ZILE	DE WITT C.		SURGEON	11/2/33				40			USA				
15		PERSON	STANLEY		SR RADIO	12/9/33				37			USA				
16		LOCHER	ALBERT		JR RADIO	2/4/34				34			USA				
17		SANDS	ORMAN		JR RADIO	3/4/34				24			USA				
18	P.T.	SMITH	ROBERT JAMES		CRUISE DIRECTOR	3/30/34				33			USA				
19	P.T.	ACEVEDO	JOSE		ASST DIRECTOR	DO				40			USA				
20	P.T.	HOFFARTH	DIAN P.C.		DO	DO				24			USA				
21	P.T.	SITES	HENRY G.		DO	DO				35			USA				
22	P.T.	MC KIBLE	JOSEPH		DO	DO				25			USA				
23	P.T.	ROWELL	MALCOLM		MUSICIAN	DO				18			USA				
24	P.T.	SUTHERLAND	HUNT		DO	DO				18			USA				
25	P.T.	WETSTEIN	FRANK D.		DO	DO				18			USA				
26	P.T.	ABERCROMBIE	STANLEY		DO	DO				23			USA				
27	P.T.	HACK	FRED L.		DO	DO				19			USA				
28	P.T.	RIGBY	HENRY W.		DO	DO				21			USA				
29	P.T.	FORD	ROBERT C.		DO	DO				22			USA				
30	P.T.	GILBERT	JOHN E.		DO	DO				21			USA				

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.

Line DO

Owners DO

Local Agents

16—1940

O. W. Heuer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 8th, 1934 19___, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

79

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		RECORD OF PREVIOUS VOYAGE UNREC OTHERWISE NOTED.															
1	F.T.	GAY	WILLIAM		MUSICIAN	3/30/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	21	M		USA			NONE	NONE
2	F.T.	HAMILTON	ARTHUR		CHAPLAIN	DO				56			USA				
3		ABBOTT	HERB S.		CHF ENG.	2/26/34				52			USA				
4		BUJIA	ANTHONY		1st ASST	3/4/34				41			USA				
5		TRACY	WILLIAM		2nd ASST	3/11/34				32			USA				
6		CARNER	ROBERT		3rd ASST	3/24/34				35			USA				
7		COYNE	JOSEPH		4th ASST	3/30/34				30			USA				
8		HAMEL	RICHARD		JR ENG.	11/2/33				26			USA				
9		ABBOTT	ERNEST L.		DO	DO				52			USA				
10		STAMPER	ARTHUR		DO	DO				28			USA				
11		KLINGER	GUSTAVE		DO	DO				34			USA				
12		SULLIVAN	ERNEST		DO	12/30/33				26			USA				
13	F.T.	RUSSELL	AUBREY C.		DO	3/30/34				31			USA				
14		JUSTIS	WILLIAM		CHF ELECT.	3/18/34				32			USA				
15		MILLS	PERCY		2nd ELECT.	11/2/33				34			USA				
16		HARRIS	HENRY		3rd ELECT.	DO				20			USA				
17		BERG	BJARNE		JR. ELECT.	DO				26		SCAND.	NORWAY 5-7	163			
18		RIEHLE	EUGENE		DO	DO				46			USA				
19		PERNAL	JOSEPH		DO	DO				19			USA				
20		HUBBARD	GEORGE		REFG ENG.	DO				34			USA				
21		MARTINEZ	MANUEL		REFG OILER	12/9/33				36			USA				
22		VARELA	DONATO		DO	11/2/33				51			USA				
23		HORN	CHRIS		DO	1/21/34				29			USA				
24		KITCHIN	WILLIAM		PLUMBER	11/2/33				54			USA				
25		MYERS	JAMES		W'TENDER	DO				24			USA				
26		MELBARD	MARTIN		DO	DO				38			USA				
27		KONDEROUSIS	DEMOS		DO	3/11/34				36			USA				
28		SUNKENS	WALTER		OILER	11/2/33				22			USA				
29		GEORGIO	ANTONIO		DO	DO				37			USA				
30		ROBERTS	REGINALD		DO	3/18/34				20			USA				

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL SS CO.

Line DO

Owners DO

Local Agents

O. W. Kenna
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FOUR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

80

Vessel S.S. MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 8th, 1934 *19*, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
ENGAGED ON PREVIOUS VOYAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.																	
1		CASTANEIDE	HIRAM		FIREMAN	11/2/33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M		USA			NONE	NONE
2		MONTOUVALOS	JAMES		DO	DO				31		GREEK	GREECE	5-6	169		
3		FRANDSEN	ROLAND		DO	DO				24			USA				
4		SHERMAN	MAX		DO	DO				29			USA				
5		YONI	JAMES		DO	1/26/34				30			USA				
6		BARNES	JUAN		DO	12/2/33				26		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	161		
7		CAPAS	NICOLAS		DO	DO				35			USA				
8		BRIGHT	ALBERT		DO	2/25/34				27			USA				
9		SLANE	JAMES F.		DO	3/11/34				26			USA				
10		THOM	JOHN		WIPER	1/21/34				34			USA				
11		ZABALA	ANDREW		DO	1/14/34				17			USA				
12		BISHOP	GEORGE		DO	2/11/34				46			USA				
13		QUARE	RICHARD		DO	2/18/34				23			USA				
14		GARCIA	MANUEL		DO	DO				43		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	157		
15	F.T.	SCHNEIDER	LEONARD		DO	3/30/34				22			USA				
16		CAMANO	DOMINGO A.		STOREKPER	11/2/33				52			USA				
17		FLOOD	JOHN		CADET	12/20/33				20			USA				
18		~~JULIEN~~	~~ROY~~		CADET	2/18/34				18			USA				Left at Miami Florida D.A.C. Police Force
19		FLESSEL	MALCOLM		CADET	3/11/34				20			USA				
20		BOGET	ANDREW		CHF STEWD	3/4/34				51			USA				
21		HART	CHARLES		2nd STEWD	2/4/34				[illegible]			USA				
22		RUEGG	JOSEPH		3rd STEWD	3/24/34				26			USA				
23		OTTENS	HERMAN		SAL STEWD	11/2/33				51			USA				
24		HERINK	ALBERT		DO	1/26/34				41			USA				
25		ALLEN	ELIZABETH		STEWDESS	11/2/33				37	F		USA				
26		SCHWARZ	LENA		DO	2/4/34				38	F		USA				
27	F.T.	PLEMEYER	JOHANNA		DO	3/30/34				42	F		USA				
28	F.T.	OGDEN	MIRIAM		DO	DO				40	F		USA				
29	F.T.	QUINLICK	EILEEN		DO	DO				37	F	IRISH	IRELAND	5-7	165		
30	F.T.	WARD	IRENE		DO	DO				41	F		USA				

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL SS CO
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

D W Kenny
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ST OF LABOR
...IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. NY-8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 8th, 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* NASSAU, BAHAMAS

81

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
ENGAGED ON PREVIOUS VOYAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.																	
1		IZAGUIRRE	FLORENCIO		CHF COOK	11/2/33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	M		USA			NONE	NONE
2		LARRINAGA	NICOLAS		ASST CHF COOK	DO				31		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	159		
3		ALLUNTIS	ANTONIO		2nd COOK	2/4/34				29		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	153		
4	F.T.	MANZARRAGA	SERAPIO		3rd COOK	3/30/34				36			USA				
5		RIVERO	JOSE		4th COOK	2/18/34				35			USA				
6		LOPEZ	JOSE		5th COOK	11/2/33				41		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	161		
7	F.T.	LOITES	ANTONIO		6th COOK	3/30/34				38			USA				
8	F.T.	ECHEVERRIA	JESUS		7th COOK	DO				42			USA				
9	F.T.	SATICA	NICK		NITE COOK	DO				40		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	140		
10		MONESTERIO	MARCO		CHF BUTCHER	3/24/34				27		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	151		
11		LA FUENTE	JESUS		2nd BUTCHER	2/18/34				42		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	154		
12		SCHINDEL	GEORGE		CHF BAKER	11/2/33				28		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	161		
13		FLIGHT	HARRY		PASTRY BAKER	2/18/34				36		ENGLISH	G B	5-5	144		
14		SCHREITER	MATHAS		NITE BAKER	11/2/33				44		GERMAN	AUSTRIAN	6-	158		
15		GOLTZE	PAUL		CHF PTRY	DO				45			USA				
16		PEREZ	DOMINGO		ASST CHF PERY.	DO				38		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	169		
17		BROWN	GUILLERMO		2nd PTRY	3/4/34				36		SO.AMER.	PERU	5-8	167		
18		TRUJILLO	LUCIANO		3rd PTRY	3/11/34				39		CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	148		
19	F.T.	LATTA	CLYDE		DECK PTRY	3/30/34				33			USA				
20		GURTUBAY	JESUS		SCULLION	3/4/34				34		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	161		
21		BOEGER	RICHARD		DO	3/18/34				27		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	153		
22	F.T.	CARISTO	AMERICAO		DO	3/30/34				25			USA				
23	F.T.	DORTA	ALBERT		DO	DO				39			USA				
24	F.T.	AQUILLANO	EVERETT		DO	DO				18			USA				
25	F.T.	ORMACHEA	SEGUIDO		DO	DO				33		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	158		
26	F.T.	PITARGIO	ANTONIO		DO	DO				34		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160		
27		MOORE	HENRY		SILVER PTRYMAN	2/18/34				57			USA				
28		COSTA	ENRIQUE		OFF MESS	11/2/33				42		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	142		
29		FUL	MANUEL		DO	DO				32		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	157		
30		GRIMES	RAYMOND		DO	1/28/34				43			USA				

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL SS CO.

Line ---- DO

Owners ---- DO

Local Agents ---- DO

14—1248

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 8th, 1934, 19__, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

82

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
RECORD ON PREVIOUS VOYAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.																	
1	F.T.	ANDERSON	ALEXANDER		OFF MESS	3/30/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	16	M		USA			USA	USA
2		MATA	ARTURO		PO MESS	11/2/33				25		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-6	149		
3		GOMEZ	MANUEL		DO	DO				36		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	151		
4		BURGOS	JUAN		FIREMANS MESSMAN	DO				23			USA				
5		MOLINA	THOMAS		SAILORS MESSMAN	2/25/34				25			USA				
6		MC NALLY	BERNARD J.		STOREKPER	11/2/33				44			USA				
7		MATARRITA	ARTURO		BEV STEWD	DO				35			USA				
8		CAMPBELL	DANIEL		STEWD ASST BEV	2/18/34				31			USA				
9		NEARY	GEORGE		T RM STEWD	DO				32			USA				
10	F.T.	SILVERMAN	JONOTHAN		DO	3/30/34				22			USA				
11		CARLSON	MILDRED		LIBRARIAN	11/2/33				23	F		USA				
12		BOGETI	SIRL		DECK STEWD	3/11/34				27	M		USA				
13		BERTOCI	JAMES		DO	3/24/34				27			USA				
14		BERTO	JOSEPH		DO	DO				19			USA				
15	F.T.	HOFFMAN	GEORGE		DO	3/30/34				20			USA				
16		GLYNN	FRANK		TEL.OPER.	2/18/34				19			USA				
17	F.T.	KELLER	MARK		DO	3/30/34				36			USA				
18		ROSE	ROBERT		BELLBOY	2/18/34				19			USA				
19		DAVIS	JOSEPH		DO	12/23/33				34			USA				
20		PUCKHABER	JOHN		DO	2/11/34				19			USA				
21		RAMERY	DIMAS		DO	2/4/34				23			USA				
22		WHITE	EVERETT		DO	3/24/34				18			USA				
23	F.T.	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM JR.		DO	3/30/34				17			USA				
24	F.T.	CULLOOM	JOSEPH		DO	DO				19			USA				
25	F.T.	KNUDSON	CHARLES		DO	DO				24			USA				
26		O'CONNOR	JOSEPH		N/WATCHMAN	11/2/33				54			USA				
27		LIVINGSTON	SOL		DO	DO				51			USA				
28		CRIST	CHESTER		DO	2/18/34				26			USA				
29		DREYFUS	MICHAEL		DO	DO				57		FRANCE	FRANCE	5-6	154		
30		AQUINO	NICOLAS		ELEV.OPER.	2/4/34				19			USA				

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL SS CO.

Line DO

Owners

Local Agents

O W Keane
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. SEVEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

83

Vessel S.S. MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 6th, 1934, *19*—, *from the port of* NASSAU, BAHAMAS

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
SIGNED ON PREVIOUS VOYAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.																	
1		BRENNAN	THOMAS		ELEVATOR OPERATOR	3/24/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	49	M		USA			NONE	NONE
2	F.T.	LEPPERER	IRVING		DO	3/30/34				38			USA				
3	F.T.	SHEPHERD	JOHN		DO	DO				21			USA				
4	F.T.	VALLEJO	ANTONIO		LINEMAN	DO				36			USA				
5		MUIR	PHILIP		ASST DO	3/16/34				43			USA				
6		DOUGUSON	ELIAS		BATH STEWD	11/2/33				57		B W I	G B	5-11	145		
7		SMITH	JOHN C.		DO	DO				47			USA				
8	F.T.	CAYHUE	RAY		DO	3/30/34				44			USA				
9	F.T.	ROBINSON	CHARLES		DO	DO				46			USA				
10		EVERSON	PETER		B R STEWD	11/2/33				45			USA				
11		KOCH	HERMAN		DO	12/23/33				45			USA				
12		SORIANO	ISAAC		DO	1/14/34				30			USA				
13		BOHR	ERNST		DO	2/4/34				47		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	149		
14		SANTANA	JOSEPH		DO	2/4/34				36			USA				
15		HERNANDEZ	JOSEPH		DO	DO				39			USA				
16		MEYER	HENDRICH		DO	2/11/34				43			USA				
17		FERER	JOSEPH		DO	11/2/33				36			USA				
18		FAUNCE	IRVING		DO	12/23/33				33			USA				
19		MC GRATH	EDWARD		DO	3/16/34				36			USA				
20		BIELO	CHARLES		DO	3/24/34				43			USA				
21		QUIROLO	FELIX		DO	1/21/34				30			USA				
22		DOWNEY	JEREMIAH		DO	2/4/34				30		ENGLISH	G B	5-10	151		
23		ROBIDEAUX	ARTHUR		DO	3/16/34				46			USA				
24		CHIARANTANO	NICK		DO	3/24/34				34		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-9	165		
25		MARRAPODI	NATALE		DO	3/4/34				48			USA				
26	F.T.	EVANS	WILLIAM		DO	3/30/34				40			USA				
27		UPTERTHINER	GEORGE		WAITER	2/16/34				49			USA				
28		GASCH	ALBERT		DO	12/2/33				42		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	153		
29		BOHR	BERNARD		DO	2/4/34				43			USA				
30		STRINER	FRANK		DO	2/16/34				36			USA				

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL SS CO.

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

O. W. Heun
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. SEVEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 6th, 1934, 19—, from the port of NASSAU, BAHAMAS

83

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
SIGNED ON PREVIOUS VOYAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.																	
1		BRENNAN	THOMAS		ELEVATOR OPERATOR	3/24/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	49	M		USA			NONE	NONE
2	F.T.	LEPPERER	IRVING		DO	3/30/34				38			USA				
3	F.T.	SHEPPERD	JOHN		DO	DO				21			USA				
4	F.T.	VALLEJO	ANTONIO		LINEHPER	DO				36			USA				
5		MUIR	PHILIP		ASST DO	3/16/34				43			USA				
6		DOUGUSON	ELIAS		BATH STEWD	11/2/33				57		B W I	G B	5-11	145		
7		SMITH	JOHN C.		DO	DO				47			USA				
8	F.T.	CAYHUE	RAY		DO	3/30/34				44			USA				
9	F.T.	ROBINSON	CHARLES		DO	DO				46			USA				
10		EVERSON	PETER		B R STEWD	11/2/33				45			USA				
11		KOCH	HERMAN		DO	12/23/33				45			USA				
12		SORIANO	ISAAC		DO	1/14/34				30			USA				
13		DODE	ERNST		DO	2/4/34				47		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	149		
14		SANTANA	JOSEPH		DO	2/4/34				36			USA				
15		HERNANDES	JOSEPH		DO	DO				39			USA				
16		MEYER	DIEDRICH		DO	2/11/34				43			USA				
17		FERER	JOSEPH		DO	11/8/33				36			USA				
18		FAUNCE	IRVING		DO	12/23/33				33			USA				
19		MC GRATH	EDWARD		DO	3/16/34				36			USA				
20		BIELO	CHARLES		DO	3/24/34				43			USA				
21		QUIROLO	FELIX		DO	1/21/34				30			USA				
22		DOWNEY	JEFFRIAN		DO	2/4/34				30		ENGLISH	G B	5-10	151		
23		ROBIDEAUX	ARTHUR		DO	3/16/34				46			USA				
24		CHIARANTANO	NICK		DO	3/24/34				34		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-9	160		
25		MARRAPODI	NATALE		DO	3/4/34				48			USA				
26	F.T.	EVANS	WILLIAM		DO	3/30/34				40			USA				
27		UNTERTHINER	GEORGE		WAITER	2/16/34				49			USA				
28		GASCH	ALBERT		DO	12/2/33				42		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	163		
29		HONE	BERNARD		DO	2/4/34				43			USA				
30		STEINER	FRANK		DO	2/16/34				36			USA				

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL SS CO.
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

O. W. Heun
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. EIGHT

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 8th, 1934, 19—, *from the port of* NASSAU, BAHAMAS

84

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
EN...ED ON PREVIOUS TRIP UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.																	
1		ROSS	ROBERT		WAITER	3/18/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	M		USA			NONE	NONE
2		CELI	NAT		DO	2/25/34				25			USA				
3		MUNOZ	ANTHONY		DO	12/2/33				30			USA				
4		VROUBECK	HENRY		DO	DO				23			USA				
5		SOTO	ANGEL		DO	2/18/34				26			USA				
6		CONKLIN	ARTHUR		DO	DO				29			USA				
7		GARCIA	ALFREDO		DO	DO				39		CHILE	CHILE	5-4	168		
8		PAZ	MARCELINO		DO	3/11/34				34			USA				
9		SCHWICKER	RUDOLPH		DO	3/24/34				44		GERMAN	AUSTRIAN	5-8	154		
10		TRESS	EDWARD		DO	DO				49		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-5	155		
11		EDMONDS	THOMAS		DO	DO				42			USA				
12		CALDWELL	JOHN		DO	DO				25			USA				
13		ONTON	RICHARD		DO	DO				33			USA				
14		MILLER	ISIDORE		DO	DO				29			USA				
15		ALVEREZ	CARLOS		DO	DO				27			USA				
16		MC GARVEY	HUGH		DO	DO				39			USA				
17		SCHWARTZ	RICHARD		DO	DO				35			USA				
18		FELEGI	JOHN		DO	DO				24			USA				
19		MINCK	PETER		DO	DO				41			USA				
20	F.T.	ANTROBUS	FRED		DO	3/30/34				34			USA				
21	F.T.	YOUNG	EDWARD		DO	DO				48			USA				
22	F.T.	BILBAO	PHILIP		DO	DO				37			USA				
23	F.T.	GELMAKER	WILLIAM		DO	DO				38		GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7	151		
24	F.T.	FLOOD	JAMES		DO	DO				39			USA				
25	F.T.	ROME	IRVING		DO	DO				43			USA				
26	F.T.	LOWSON	SAMUEL J.		DO	DO				31			USA				
27	F.T.	FLANAGAN	FRANK		DO	DO				44			USA				
28	F.T.	LOUGHLIN	BEN		DO	DO				35			USA				
29	F.T.	REAGAN	HERMAN		DO	DO				43			USA				
30		DUNNHAUPT	OTTO		PRINTER	11/2/33				48			USA				

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL SS CO.

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

14—1240

A. W. Hennes
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...OF LABOR
...ION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. NINE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 8th, 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* NASSAU, BAHAMAS

85

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
	PREVIOUS VOYAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.																
1		VINCK	DAVID		PORTER	11/2/33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M		USA			NONE	NONE
2	F.T.	EKLUND	ALBERT		CHIEF STEWARDS CLERK	3/30/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M		USA			NONE	NONE
3		APICELLA	MARCO		GYM INSTRUCTOR	2/11/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	M		USA			NONE	NONE
4		CARDELLICHIO	FRANK		BARBER	12/9/33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	46	M		USA			NONE	NONE
5		JACOBY	ELLA		MANICURIST	12/23/33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	F	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-4	139	NONE	NONE
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with crew of 244 —
Fee 8 No fee provided

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 548
at Nassau, Bahamas
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ouest
Walter Montgomery
American Vice Consul
Date APR 5 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE NASSAU, BAHAMAS.

occasional Insp.

SUMMARY:
UNITED STATES CITIZENS 205
ALIENS 39
TOTAL CREW CARRIED 244 —
TWO HUNDRED FORTY F[illegible]
TOTAL CREW CARRIED FOR VOY.# 163.

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
16—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

4-8-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.R. Willmott, Master, of the S/S Morro Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1934

R.R. Willmott
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

270
26
246

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PIPESTONE COUNTY" *Sailing from* Le Havre France, Mar. 24th-34, 192 , *Arriving at Port of* New York April 5th -34, 1923

86

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HANDL	HENRY A	23	8	M	S	July 17th 1910. Spokane, Wash'n	Passport No 38549 dated June 12th 1933, issued Washington D.C	323,17th Ave Spokane Wash'n
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 14 1934
BILL No

Am

Cuyahoga County

Am 1-8-34

Inspection

Am

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

14—1946

PIPESTONE COUNTY

	(1) No. on list	(2) State wh member of last prece voyage of ve U. S.
	1	Yes
	2	"
	3	"
	4	"
	5	"
	6	"
	7	"
	8	"
	9	"
	10	"
	11	"
	12	"
	13	"
	14	No
	15	Yes
	16	No
	17	Yes
	18	"
	19	"
	20	"
	21	"
	22	"
	23	"
	24	"
	25	No
	26	Yes
	27	No
	28	Yes
	29	"
	30	"
	31	No

APR 8 - 1924

Line AMERICA FRANCE LINE
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Sh
14—1946

SEAMEN SIGNED O. AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 606 11-31

Pipestone County

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

87

Port of New York, N.Y.

I, master of the American S. S. Pipestone County, April 25th, 1934
from port of Philadelphia Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 31 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8th, 1934, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co; is now lying at Pier 1 Hoboken, and is expected to sail April 25th, 1934, for Havre France via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
As per crew list		of vessel	

14-1613

03AB07

	18	"	Humphrey	20	Geo. E. Roberts	Penn.	•	33	5	7	•	•	•	Redwood N.J Wife, Susquehanna Penna	20
	19	"	Abear	21	Hans Olsen	Norway	•	43	5	9	•	•	Water-Tender	Wife, Margaret Le.Haven France	21
O	20	"	Tegtmeyer	22	Louis A. Welch	New York	•	45	5	11	•	•	•	Mother, A.O'Toole 157 Steuben St. Auburn New York	22
	21	"	O'Rourke	24	Leo Grubis	Virginia	•	45	5	8	•	•	•	Father, John 3019 Chestnut Ave. Ellwood Pa.	23
O	22	"	Miller	25	Peter Fonseca	Virginia	•	23	5	10	•	•	Fireman	Father, George. Cappahosic Va.	24
	23	"	Olson	26	Eugenio Cuoco	Spain	•	36	5	6	•	•	•	Wife, Mary 27 E 229 New York Ave. Baker City N.J	25
	24	"	Welch	27	Angelo Sinardi	Vermont	•	21	5	7	•	•	•	Mother, Mary 27 Granite St. Barre, Vermont	26
	25	No	Wojewodzki	28	Clyde F. Wright	Florida	•	34	5	6	•	•	Ch. Steward	Father, Vincent 2020 Bank Street Ave Tampa Fla.	27
	26	Yes	Roberts	29	Raphael Cuccinnello	Indiana	•	44	5	7	•	•	Ch. Cook	Wife, Mabel E. 2963 S 16 St Philadelphia Penn	28
	27	No	Formoso	30	Joseph A. Ryan	Italy	•	38	5	5	•	•	Waiter	Wife, E. 987 Patapsco Ave Baltimore, Md.	29
	28	Yes	Sinardi	31		New York	•	34	5	9	•	•	• •	Sister Elizabeth, 6 Grove St. Morristown N.J	30
●	29	"	Struckoff	32											31
	30	"	Dudley	33											32
●	31	No	Ryan	34											33
				35											34
				36											35
				37											36
				38											37
															38

nation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 710 B

One copy of this list must be attached to the certified copy of the crew list; one copy must be mailed by the master before he leaves port, to the collector who certified the copy of the crew list, to be attached to the original; and the third copy must be mailed to the shipping commissioner at the port of shipment.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
April 25th, 1934

Sheet No. 1

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the STEAMER (Insert rig) *called the* "PIPESTONE COUNTY" (Insert name of vessel) 88

of Philadelphia Pa. (Insert hailing port), *bound for* One or more Ports in Europe, *whereof* J. H. I. Strombeck *is master.*

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	REMARKS
1	John Stillman	Illinois	U.S	20	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Blue	$30.00	Additional utility man	Mary, (Mother) 3642 Sheridan Rd. Chicago	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Master

Shipping Commissioner.

No. on list	Family name	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
1	Strombeck	Yes
2	Hart	"
3	Eggers	"
4	Bruning	"
5	Quinlan	"
6	Farrell	"
7	Zamboni	"
8	Sampson	"
9	Andersen	"
~~10~~	~~Hicks~~	~~"~~
11	Mc Vey	"
12	Schuessler	"
13	Karstens	"
14	Allie	No
15	Clark	Yes
16	Sterger	No
17	Britton	Yes
18	Humphrey	"
19	Abear	"
20	Tegtmeyer	"
21	O'Rourke	"
22	Miller	"
23	Olson	"
24	Welch	"
25	Wojewodzki	No
26	Roberts	Yes
27	Formoso	No
28	Sinardi	Yes
29	Struckoff	"
30	Dudley	"
31	Ryan	No

PIPESTONE COUNTY

APR 8 - 1934

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE		AGE								
17	Harry Humphrey	Maine	•	42	5	11	•	•	3rd •			17
18	John J. O'Rourke	New York	•	36	5	11	•	•	Oiler			18
19	Philip Miller	Illinois	•	39	5	10	•	•	•			19
20	Geo. E. Roberts	Penn.	•	33	5	7	•	•	•			20
21	Hans Olsen	Norway	•	63	5	9	•	•	Cook-Steward			21
22	Louis A. Welch	New York	•	45	5	11	•	•	•			22
23	John Sheehan	Virginia	•	45	5	4	•	•	•			23
24	Lee Goble	Virginia	•	23	5	10	•	•	Fireman			24
25	Peter Formoso	Spain	•	36	5	6	•	•	•			25
26	Eugenio Gomez	Vermont	•	21	5	7	•	•	•			26
27	Angelo Sinardi	Florida	•	34	5	6	•	•	Ch. Steward			27
28	Clyde F. Wright	Indiana	•	44	5	7	•	•	Ch. Cook			28
29	Raphael Castaneda	Italy	•	38	5	5	•	•	Messboy			29
30	Joseph A. Ryan	New York	•	34	5	9	•	•	• •			30
31												31
32												32
33												33
34												34
35												35
36												36
37												37
38												38

Line AMERICA FRANCE LINE

Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents

mation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) each alien. See other side.

Left at Dunkirk, France Mar 23. 1934

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under [redacted]

Vessel "PIPESTONE COU[redacted]

14—1940

PIPESTONE COUNTY

Apr 8 - 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME [illegible] Family name
1	Yes	Strombeck
2	"	Hart
3	"	Eggers
4	"	Bruning
5	"	Quinlan
6	"	Farrell
7	"	Zamboni
8	"	Sampson
9	"	Andersen
~~10~~	"	~~Hicks~~
11	"	Mc Vey
12	"	Schuessler
13	"	Karstens
14	No	Allie
15	Yes	Clark
16	No	Sterger
17	Yes	Britton
18	"	Humphrey
19	"	Abear
20	"	Tegtmeyer
21	"	O'Rourke
22	"	Miller
23	"	Olson
24	"	Welch
25	No	Wojewodzki
26	Yes	Roberts
27	No	Formoso
28	Yes	Sinardi
29	"	Struckoff
30	"	Dudley
31	No	Ryan

Line AMERICA FRANCE LINE
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Sh[illegible]
14—1940

Form 710-A
Apr. 155, O. E. 1933
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Rd. 9-11-1933)

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

89

Persons composing the Crew of the American [redacted] (Insert rig) *called the* "PIPESTONE COUNTY" (Insert name of vessel)
of PHILADELPHIA PENN. (Insert hailing port), *bound for* [redacted]
whereof J.E.L. Strombeck 11—1408 *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	[redacted]	Maine	U.S	52	5	7	Med	Br.	Ch. Mate	[redacted]	
2	[redacted]	Calif.	"	51	5	6	"	"	2nd "	[redacted]	1
3	[redacted]	New York	"	35	5	11	"	"	3rd "	[redacted]	2
4	James A. Quinlan	" "	"	38	5	8	"	"	Radio	[redacted]	3
5	Wm. J. Farrell	Nebraska	"	39	6	-	"	"	Doc'n	[redacted]	4
6	John H. Lilliard	Penn.	U.S	32	5	8	"	"	A.B.	[redacted]	5
7	Frank F. Sterger	Penn.	"	22	5	10	"	"	"	[redacted]	6
8	Alfred Andersen	Norway	"	37	6	-	"	"	"	[redacted]	7
9	Richard K. McVey	Delaware	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	[redacted]	8
10	Peter Schuessler	New York	"	25	5	9	"	Red	"	[redacted]	9
11	Karl Karstens	Germany	"	32	5	7	"	Br.	"	[redacted]	10
12	John E. Allie	Washington	"	29	5	6	"	Red	O.S	[redacted]	11
13	Perry Farren	Maryland	"	26	5	9	"	Br.	"	[redacted]	12
14	John H. Clark	Ohio	"	44	5	8	"	"	Ch. Eng'r	[redacted]	13
15	Fred Sterger	New York	"	43	5	9	"	"	1st Asst.	[redacted]	14
16	James J. Britton	New Jersey	"	42	5	7	"	"	2nd "	[redacted]	15
17	Harry Humphrey	Maine	"	41	5	11	"	"	3rd "	[redacted]	16
18	John J. O'Rourke	New York	"	36	5	11	"	"	Oiler	[redacted]	17
19	Philip Miller	Illinois	"	39	5	10	"	"	"	[redacted]	18
20	Geo. E. Roberts	Penn.	"	33	5	7	"	"	"	[redacted]	19
21	Hans Olsen	Norway	"	43	5	9	"	"	Watch-Tender	[redacted]	20
22	Louis A. Welch	New York	"	45	5	11	"	"	"	[redacted]	21
23	John Wochom	Virginia	"	45	5	8	"	"	"	[redacted]	22
24	Leo Grubbs	Virginia	"	23	5	10	"	"	Fireman	[redacted]	23
25	Peter Formoso	Spain	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	[redacted]	24
26	Eugenio Sinardi	Vermont	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	[redacted]	25
27	Angelo Sinardi	Florida	"	34	5	6	"	"	Ch. Steward	[redacted]	26
28	Clyde F. Wright	Indiana	"	44	5	7	"	"	Ch. Cook	[redacted]	27
29	Raphael Carotenuto	Italy	"	35	5	5	"	"	Messboy	[redacted]	28
30	Joseph A. Ryan	New York	"	34	5	9	"	"	" "	[redacted]	29
31											30
32											31
33											32
34											33
35											34
36											35
37											36
38											37
											38

90

ard upon arrival at a

3/26/34

(9) Marks, ties, or ase	REMARKS

FORM 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel "PIPESTONE COUN

PIPESTONE COUNTY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN F — Family name	
1	Yes	Strombeck	Jo
2	"	Hart	W
3	"	Eggers	K
4	"	Bruning	W
5	"	Quinlan	J
6	"	Farrell	Wil
7	"	Zamboni	Art
8	"	Sampson	Eli
9	"	Andersen	Alf
~~10~~	"	~~Hicks~~	~~Her~~
11	"	Mc Vey	Ric
12	"	Schuessler	Pet
13	"	Kerstens	Kar
14	No	Allie	Dan
15	Yes	Clark	Joh
16	No	Sterger	Fre
17	Yes	Britton	Sam
18	"	Humphrey	Har
19	"	Abear	Fra
20	"	Tegtmeyer	Edw
21	"	O'Rourke	Joh
22	"	Miller	Phi
23	"	Olson	Han
24	"	Welch	Lou
25	No	Wojewodzki	Joh
26	Yes	Roberts	Geo
27	No	Formoso	Pet
28	Yes	Sinardi	Ang
29	"	Struckoff	Dom
30	"	Dudley	Fra
31	No	Ryan	Jos

APR 8 - 1934

Line AMERICA FRANCE LINE
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 716A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

_____ (Insert name of vessel)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19___

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1927 11—1466

Sheet No. 1

90

d upon arrival at a

3/24/34

rks, , or	REMARKS

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

90

Required under [illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PIPESTONE COUNTY", arriving at New York, April 8th, 1934, from the port of Dunkirk & Havre France 3/24/34

PIPESTONE COUNTY
APR 8 - 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Strombeck	Johannes W.L	25 years	Master	1934 Feb.27th	NewYork	NewYork Yes	Yes	39	Male	Finnish	American	5'7"	160		
2	"	Hart	Walter M	32 "	Ch.Mate	" 27th	"	"	"	52	"	American	"	5'6"	175		
3	"	Eggers	Karl	36 "	2nd "	" 27th	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	170		
4	"	Bruning	William	17 "	3rd "	" 27th	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	220		
5	"	Quinlan	James A	20 "	Radio	" 27th	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	142		
6	"	Farrell	William J	10 "	Boats.	" 27th	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'	185		
7	"	Zamboni	Arthur	7 "	A/B	" 27th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145		
8	"	Sampson	Elisha	6 "	"	" 27th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	165		
9	"	Andersen	Alfred	8 "	"	" 27th	"	"	"	37	"	Scandi'ian	"	6'	180		
10	"	Hicks	Henry	7 "	"	" 27th	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5'11"	165	Discharged at Dunkirk, France Mar 23-1934	
11	"	Mc Vey	Richard	15 "	"	" 27th	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
12	"	Schuessler	Peter	8 "	"	" 27th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	154		
13	"	Karstens	Karl	10 "	O.S	" 27th	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	5'5"	140		
14	No	Allie	Dana	17 "	"	" 27th	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5'9"	165		
15	Yes	Clark	John M	17 "	Ch.Eng'r	" 27th	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	140		
16	No	Sterger	Fred H	22 "	1st Asst.	" 27th	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	180		
17	Yes	Britton	James J	26 "	2nd "	" 27th	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
18	"	Humphrey	Harry	10 "	3rd "	" 27th	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	240		
19	"	Abear	Frank	9 "	Oiler	" 27th	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	195		
20	"	Tegtmeyer	Edward	4 "	"	" 27th	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140		
21	"	O'Rourke	John J	20 "	"	" 27th	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	170		
22	"	Miller	Phillip	11 "	Water--Tender	" 27th	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	175		
23	"	Olson	Hans	3 "	"	" 27th	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	"	5'8"	165		
24	"	Welch	Louis A	15 "	"	" 27th	"	"	"	45	"	American	"	5'9"	160		
25	No	Wojewodzki	John	5 "	Fireman	" 27th	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	145		
26	Yes	Roberts	George W	20 "	"	" 27th	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
27	No	Formoso	Peter	19 "	"	" 27th	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	"	5'8"	140		
28	Yes	Sinardi	Angelo	8 "	Ch.Steward	" 27th	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5'7"	145		
29	"	Struckoff	Demetrie	11 "	Ch.Cook	" 27th	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	"	5'8"	180		
30	"	Dudley	Frank R	14 "	Messboy	" 27th.	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5'8"	165		
31	No	Ryan	Joseph J	17 "	"	" 27th	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	160		

Line AMERICA FRANCE LINE
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents 14—1260 Cosmopolitan Shipping Co Inc

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [redacted] Master, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at 91 port of the United States

Vessel Pipestone County arriving at New York April 1st 1934 from the port of HAVRE - FRANCE 3/24/34

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	P.E.	RABINOWITZ	Harry	10 years	A.B.	MAR 24 1934	HAVRE - FRANCE	yes	yes	32	M	Am	US	5.7	165		
2			Closet with	Thirty one	(31) names												
3																	
4	American Consulate HAVRE - FRANCE SEEN for the journey to the United States via direct																
5																	
6	Vice Consul CHARLES B. PERKINS																
7	Seal and Fee Stamp	Date MAR 24 1934															
8	NO FEE PRESCRIBED AMERICAN VESSEL																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line American France Line

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Transatlantic Shipping Co Inc

16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-8-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W L Stumbuck Master *, of the* Am S Capitan [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

W L Stumbuck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* April *, 19*34

John Oldring
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 8 1934
FILE NO. 266063

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. R. Cashion, Surgeon of the American SS Pan America sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Cashion
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 19 34
at New York

Howard Chase
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Finished 4/9/34 2 P.M.
Clerk
Cards Removed 4/10/34
Cards Checked 4/10/34
Clerk

Cus 4-8-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S.	U. S.	Terr.	Ir.	U.					
1st CABIN	1					4 89					94
TOTAL	1					4 89					94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

5 89 94

5 89 94

161 crew pass (5 del) n/c

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, MARCH 31ST, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
			CRUISE PASSENGERS													Cruise	Pass.			
1		COULTER	GLADYS	31		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TWEED	"	"		CANADA	TWEED
2		DAVIDSON	VIOLA	35		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	EXETER	"	"		CANADA	TORONTO
3		MCDONALD	ROBERTA	37		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	LEASHER	"	"		U. S. A.	BROOKLYN
4		OUTRAM	EVA	35		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	PETERBORO	"	"		CANADA	PETERBORO
5		GREEN	MARY	25		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENG RUSS	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ODESSA	"	"		U. S. A.	BROOKLYN
6								Master's Purser — Purs. 9th Pan												
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

28

lines 6 to 30 inc not used.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 8TH, *19* 34 — 93

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (all persons, or all natives, of certain races, are required by statute to be listed)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	In transit to Cahada Rewudence	CANADA	TWEED ONT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3/30 1934	NIAGARA FALLS	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BL	BL	NONE
2	338 Albany Ave Toronto	CANADA	TORONTO ONT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3/30 1934	NIAGARA FALLS	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BR	BR	NONE
3	Brooklyn N.Y. Resides 2 Grace Court	N Y	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910	BKLYN N Y	RETURNING RESIDENT	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BL	NONE
4	Residence Peterboro Ont.	CANADA	PETERBORO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3/30 1934	niagara FALLS	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BL	BL	NONE
5	Brooklyn N.Y. Residence 659 Ashford St	N Y	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911	BKLYN N Y	RETURNING RESIDENT 659 Ashford st Bklyn	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BL	NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Simmons Master, of the SS Pan America, from Nassau N.P., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Simmons

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1934

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. W. Cashion, Surgeon of the American SS Pan America sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. R. Cashion
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 19 34

at New York

Herbert Thurston
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA. Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, APRIL 6th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	B4239 TRANSIT	JONES ✓	ROSABEL M	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British Bermuda	English	England	Southwold	Exp. Order Transit	EXECUTIVE	ORDER		Bermuda	Paget
2												Married to Person				Lucy 9th						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 2 to 30 not used

Purser

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 8th, 19 34.

95

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, annual body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a anarchist, or a polygamist, or coming for any immoral purpose, or a contract laborer, or mentally or physically defective, or deported, or excluded and returned, or coming in violation of law, or under promise to perform labor, or likely to become a public charge, or have a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever arrested and deported within one year prior	Whether ever arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother;- Isabel Kerridge 72 Luloy St, London, Eng.	Bermuda via N.Y.	/	;/	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.	June 30 1927	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	Yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bm	grey	none
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Simmons Master, of the American "S Pan Americ, from H milto Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos Simmons

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 19 34

at New York

H Hunter Kusm

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. R. Cashion, Surgeon of the American SS Pan America, Sailing therewith (State whether [Surgeon] "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

W R Cashion M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 34

at New York

Hunter Shaw

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, APRIL 4TH, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Heuga	Henri	46		M	S	Chef	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Arthez	Cer Order	Barritz, Fr.	11/22/33	Reg. res.	U.S.A.	Long Isl.
2	342-40	Vernay	Arthur	56		M	M	Arts	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	England	Weymouth	N.I. 4094	London	3-2		England	London
3		Vernay	Marian	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Larchmont, N.Y.	N.I. 2170	"	4/20/34 3-2		England	London
4	342-41	Walters	Eleanor	46		F	S	H.Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	Canada	Orilla, Ont.	Cer. Order	Transit	10/6/33		Canada	Orilla, Ont.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 5 to 30 inc. not used.

Purser

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 8TH, 19 34.

97

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by race organization, society, employer, or other agency, whether charity, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes/No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether also intended to be here a temporary visitor for business or pleasure	Length of time in the United States	Whether also intended to be a student in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Arthez, France. Mother Jean Heuga, Sussex, Eng.	Eng. via NY.	N.Y.	Long Is.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.	Dec. 23rd 1933	Sea Cliff, L.I.N.Y. 315 Carpenter Ave Friend Morris Finkelstein	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None
2	Sister Mrs.L.Herbert,	do	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	Mar. 23rd 1934	in transit to England.	Yes	1M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None
3	do do do	do	Eng.	London	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	do	Hotel Carlisle,N.Y.C. & do do do	Yes	1M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None
4	Sister R.Millard,Orilla Ont.	CDa via NY	Cda.	Orilla	No	B.H.Co.	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	Jan. 12th 1934	In transit to Canada.	Yes	1D	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk.	Blue	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Simmons Master, of the American SS Pan America, from Nassau N.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos Simmons

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1934, 19

at New York

Master Inspector

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pan America sailing from New York, Nassau, Barm. Cruise March 31st., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York April 8th., 1924

98

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Anderson	James jr.	38		M	M	Carbondale Pa. July 14th 1896		100 Sheyvand Place St. George S.I.
2	Anderson	Marguerite	38		F	M	Carbondale Pa. Oct. 2nd. 1896		100 Sheyvand Place St, George S. I.
3	Abrahams	Simon	37		M	M		District Court New York 1918	7 W 92nd. St. N Y C
4	Beebe	Roderick	10		M	S	Port Washington N Y Nov. 15th 1923		25 Ivy Way Port Washington N Y
5	Beachem	Mary	46		F	M	Grand Forks N D Aug. 18th. 1887		Grand Forks N D
6	Beachem	Jane	16		F	S	Grand Forks N D Feb. 7th. 1918		Grand Forks N D
7	Bourne	Mildred	37		F	S	Crawford N Y Oct. 31st.1896		4 Grove St. N Y C
8	Bronfin	Martha	24		F	S	New York N Y Oct. 15th. 1909		1327 E 46th St. B.klyn.N Y
9	Batchelder	Wilma	26		F	M	New York City Nov. 28th 1907		175 W 73rd. St. New York City
10	Brett	Charles	31		M	M	Malden Mass. March 16 1903		256 W 46th. St. N Y C
11	Brett	Hazel	27		F	M	Cambridge Mass. May 6th. 1906		256 W 46th. St. N Y C
12	Bendon	Martha	58		F	M	N Y C Oct. 10 1875		633 W 171 St N Y C
13	Bendon	Anne	29		F	S	New York City Nov. 2 1904		633 W 171 St. N Y C
14	Browne	Hazel	30		F	S	Brooklyn N Y Nov. 16th. 1904		201 O. Pkway. B.klyn NY
15	Bronk	Marjorie	34		F	S	Brooklyn N Y Jan. 28th. 1899		8915 116 St. Richmond Hill N Y
16	Briggs	Joseph	35		M	S	New York C N Y Aug. 28th 1898.		64 25 78th St. Medlle Village L I
17	Bowen	Ezra	43		M	M	Bethlehem Pa. Jan. 11 1891		231 E 48th St. New York
18	Bowen	Isabella	42		F	M	Cincinnati Ohio Jan. 8th 1892		231 E 48th. St. N Y C
19	Block	Beatrice	28		F	S	New York City Sept. 13th. 1905		1821 University Ave N Y C
20	Condon	Lawrence	21		M	S	New York City Dec. 17th. 1912		2684 Briggs Ave. New York City
21	Crowley	Jeremiah	49		M	M	Brooklyn N Y April 5th. 1884		9031 Ft. Hamilton Pkway B.klyn NY
22	Crowley	Marian	40		F	M	Sherburne N Y March 8th 1894		9031 Ft. Hamilton Pkway B.klyn N Y
23	Condon	Catherine	36		F	S	New York City Nov. 1st. 1898		2684 Briggs Ave. N Y C
24	Collins	Georgette	34		F	M	New York City Aug. 18th. 1899		747 E 31st St. Brooklyn N Y
25	Coxhead	Helen	37		F	S	Englewood N J Dec. 23rd. 1896		Englewood N J
26	Doyle	James	37		M	M	Brooklyn N Y July 19th 1896		89-15-216St. Queens Village N Y
27	Doyle	Kathrine	36		F	M	Yaphank N Y July 5th. 1897		" " "
28	Doyle	Patricia	8		F	S	Brooklyn N Y March 4th. 1926		" " "
29	Doyle	James	9		M	S	Brooklyn N Y June 24th. 1924		" " "
30	De Groux	May	47		F	S	New York City Oct. 26th. 1886		Tenin Place Forest Hills L I

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

8 Pan American

Entry - 8-34

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 99

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from NEW YORK NASSAU BERMUDA CRUISE 3/31/28, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 8TH, 19 28

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	DABESTADER	CHARLOTTE	42		F	S	BUFFALO, N. Y. MAY 3RD. 1891		562 HUMBOLDT PKWAY, BUFFALO, N Y
2	DUNN	JOSEPH	40		M	M	ROCKLAND, MASS JUNE 26 1893		175 Myrtle Ave Rockland Mass
3	DUNN	MADELINE	41		F	M	ROCKLAND, MASS APRIL 25, 1892		175 MYRTLE AVE ROCKLAND MASS
4	DOENES	JEAN	41		F	S	BELVIN, KENTUCKY MAR. 4, 1893		23 EAST 10TH ST NEW YORK CITY N Y
5	DAVIS	DELIA	58		F	M	IRELAND	BY HUSBANDS PAPERS	72 WEST 68TH ST NEW YORK CITY NY
6	DAVIS	MAE	20		F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. JAN. 25TH. 1904		72 WEST 68TH ST NEW YORK CITY NY
7	ERDSTROM	FLORENCE	22		F	S	ATLANTIC CITY, N. J. JUNE 21ST 1911		426 WASHINGTON ST WESTFIELD N. J.
8	ERSALL	EVELYN	27		F	S	NE. YORK, N. Y. FEB. 3RD, 1907		ENGLEWOOD, N. J.
9	EPSTEIN	ETHEL	22		F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. FEB. 12TH, 1906		410 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	FIELDS	BETTIE E	25		F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. FEB. 10, 1899		40 WEST 72ND ST NEW YORK, N. Y.
11	FOULDS	HOPE	24		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. NOV. 23, 1903		170 JOHNSON RD, SCARSDALE NY
12	FIELD	WILLIAM	43		M	M	BROOKLYN, N Y. MAR. 23, 1891		67 WILLOW ST BROOKLYN N Y
13	FIELD	MARION B	43		F	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. FEB. 1, 1891		67 WILLOW ST BROOKLYN N Y
14	FIELD	WILLIAM B	9		M	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y. OCT 6, 1924		DO DO
15	FIELD	ELINOR V	11		F	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y. SEPT. 21, 1923		DO DO
16	FIELD	JOHN H	4		M	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y. JUNE 8, 1929		DO DO
17	GULLUBIER	MARTIN	52		M	M	GERMANY	FATHERS PAPERS SUP COURT NY SEPT 1893	1755 POPHAM AVE NEW YORK CITY
18	HOWARD	LUCILE	48		F	S	BELLOWS FALLS N Y MAY 28, 1885		1206 Carnegie HALL, N. Y. C.
19	HINDS	RAYMOND	43		M	M	BRIDGEPORT, CONN MAY 17, 1891		GREENWICH, CONN
20	HINDS	MABEL	43		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. OCT 7, 1890		GREENWICH, CONN
21	HINDS	MARJORIE	15		F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. FEB. 11, 1919		GREENWICH, CONN
22	HERRENAY	WILMA	54		F	M	NEW YORK CITY, N. Y. FEB. 14, 1880		470 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK CITY
23	HUTCHINSON	FLORA	24		F	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y. MAR 15, 1898		320 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN NY
24	HINCKE	ANNA	56		F	M	KANSAS CITY, MO. JULY 10, 1877		KANSAS CITY, MO.
25	HINCKE	MAE	30		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL AUG 16, 1903		WEST POINT, N. Y.
26	HORNE	MAXINE	24		F	M	MONTGOMERY, ALA. AUG. 11, 1909		22 SAGAMORE RD, BRONXVILLE N Y
27	HURD	ARTHUR M	35		M	M	SEATTLE, WASH DEC. 22, 1898		1111 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY
28	HURD	STEINER	32		F	M	GEORGETOWN, TEXAS OCT. 25, 1901		1111 PARK AVE, NEW YORK CITY
29	KNOX	DUDLEY	24		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEC. 14, 1909		1868 Columbia Rd WASHINGTON DC
30	KNOX	LALLA	24		F	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 1, 1909		1868 COLUMBIA RD. WASHINGTON DC

Montell Thurston Supt 9 30 a

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—599

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from NEW YORK NASSAU BERMUDA CRUISE MAR 31ST, 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 8TH, 19 28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KELLY	KATHERINE	26		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. DEC 9, 1907		10 HICKEN RD SCARSDALE, N.Y.
2	KELLEY	JOHN	47		M	M	WORCESTER, MASS. OCT. 19, 1880		41 FLAGG ST WORCESTER MASS
3	KELLEY	MARY V	36		F	M	WORCESTER, MASS. AUG 10, 1899		DO DO
4	KELLEY	ALICIA	9		F	S	WORCESTER, MASS. MAR. 30, 1923		DO DO
5	KLEIN	BERNARD D	47		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPT. 27, 1887		30-34 36TH ST L I C NEW YORK
6	KLEIN	BERTRAM L	18		M	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. FEB. 25TH, 1916		DO DO
7	LEARY	ELIZABETH	56		F	S	BUFFALO, N. Y. JULY 9, 1878		32 ARUNDEL RD BUFFALO N Y
8	LYNCH	JAMES	44		M	S	CANTON, OHIO. JUL. 15, 1883		128 18TH ST N W, CANTON, OHIO
9	LEUDEMANN	LOUIS L	39		M	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. APRIL 11, 1896		~~HOLLIS, LONG ISLAND N Y~~
10	LEUDEMANN	LILLIAN R	39		F	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. JULY 25, 1896		HOLLIS, LONG ISLAND, N Y.
11	LEUDEMANN	VIRGINIA	15		F	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y. SEPT 26, 1915		DO DO
12	LEUDEMANN	ALBERT	38		M	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. AUG. 21, 1896		~~HOLLIS, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.~~
13	LEUDEMANN	LILLIAN	37		F	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. MAY 24, 1898		HOLLIS, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.
14	LEUDEMANN	JOHN	15		M	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y. [illegible] 9, 1919		DO DO
15	LOEBMANN	WALTER	43		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 21, 1890		151 HAMPTON RD GARDEN CITY N Y
16	LOEBMANN	WALTER	21		M	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPT. 11, 1918		DO DO
17	LAWRENCE	CECILIA	41		F	S	BUFFALO, N. Y. FEB. 11, 1893		484 NORWOOD AVE BUFFALO NY
18	LAWRENCE	RUTH	39		F	S	BUFFALO, N. Y. MAY 12, 1894		DO DO
19	LUCAS	JOHN	40		M	M	MT. VERNON, N. Y. OCT. 16, 1893		SILVERMINE AVE. NORWALK, CONN.
20	LAHRMANN	DORA	68		F	M	GERMANY	NEW YORK 1888	2894 GR. CONCOURSE, BRONX, N. Y.
21	LAHRMANN	ELIZABETH	60		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 14, 1874		2137 TOMLINSON AVE NEW YORK NY
22	LYTLE	REGINALD	27		M	S	IRELAND	SO. DIST CT. NEW YORK JUNE 1928	101 WEST 86TH ST NEW YORK N Y
23	LEDDY	ELMER	28		M	S	PAWTUCKET, R. I. JAN 16, 1906		646 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK NY
24	MARCUS	JACOB	38		M	M	RUMANIA	U. S. R. DIST CT SEPT 1907	789 ST NICHOLAS AVE NEW YORK NY
25	MARCUS	BERTHA	36		F	M	RUMANIA	U. S. R. DIST CT. SEPT 1907	DO DO
26	MULLER	DOROTHY	11		F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. OCT. 17, 1922		2133 TOMLINSON AVE, BRONX NY
27	MORAN	MARY	25		F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. FEB. 17, 1909		530 W. 148TH ST NEW YORK NY
28	MUENZER	HENRY	39		M	M	NEW YORK CITY MAY 31, 1895		2805 172 Flushing LI NY
29	MUENZER	FLORENCE	33		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. JAN 7, 1901		DO DO
30	MUENZER	RICHARD	8		M	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 9, 1926		DO DO

LINE 9 LOUIS LEUDEMANN AND LINE 12 ALBERT LEUDEMANN DISEMBARKED AT NASSAU.

PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pan America sailing from New York Nassau Bern.Cruise March 31st. 1934, Arriving at Port of New York April 8th. 1934

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Miller	Betsy	27		F	S	Bigelow N Y Nov. 10th 1906		409 Smith St. Peekskill N Y
2	Magna	Caroline	70		F	M		By husbonds papers N Y C	186 Lenox Road B.klyn N Y
3	Magna	Clara	36		F	S	New York City Dec. 21st. 1897		" " "
4	McHugh	William jr.	76		M	M	Bethel Conn. Oct. 24th 1857		96 S Main St. S Norwalk Conn
5	McHugh	Vincent	27		M	S	Norwalk Conn. Oct. 15th. 1907		" " "
6	McHugh	Annis	33		F	S	S Norwalk Conn July 1st. 1901		" " "
7	McHugh	Kathryn	39		F	S	Norwalk Conn. April 6th. 1895		" " "
8	McElhenny	Nettie	35		F	S	New York City Oct. 9th 1898		605 W 142 St N Y C
9	Noyes	Herbert	42		M	M	Orange N J Feb. 2nd. 1892m		31 Rollinson St. W Orange N J
10	Noyes	Frances	33		F	M	Orange N J June 3rd. 1900		" " "
11	Noyes	Herbert jr.	7		M	S	Orange N J Nov. 30th. 1927		" " "
12	O'Ryan	Philip	56		M	M	New York City Nov 17th. 1878		1400 Unionport Road N Y C
13	O'Ryan	Margaret	45		F	M	New York City July 23rd. 1888		" " "
14	O'Ryan	Joseph	11		M	S	New York City July 1st. 1922		" " "
15	Paris	Florence	24		F	S	Buffalo N Y April 7th. 1988		32 Linden Ave. Buffalo N Y
16	Posner	Sonya	25		F	S		Nassau County Court, Mineola N Y	21 Locust St. Floral Park N Y
17	Paul	Miriam	42		F	M	Evinston Ill March 1892		351 N Ridgewood S Orange N J
18	Paul	Miriam	17		F	S	New York City March 29th. 1917		" " "
19	Paul	Ruth	17		F	S	New York City March 29th 1917		" " "
20	Rodger	Andrew	46		M	M		U S Court Newark N J	136 Delamen Ave. Newark NvJ
21	Rodger	Mary	27		F	M	Harrison N J May 10th 1906		" " "
22	Rodger	Andrew jr.	4	4	M	S	Newark N J Nov. 4th. 1933		" " "
23	Rebeck	Louis	39		M	S	New York City Dec. 3rd. 1894		517 Valentine St. Fall River Mass.
24	Reynolds	Morris	23		M	M	Brooklyn N Y m April 13th. 1910		Scarsdale N Y
25	Reynolds	Lora	30		F	M	Durham N C July 31st. 1913		" "
26	Ramsey	George	43		M	M	Idaho Falls Idaho Feb. 9th 1891		40 5th Ave. N Y C
27	Ramsey	Katherine	36		F	M	Winslow N J Oct. 4th 1897		40 5th Ave N Y C
28	Rattrey	Ruth	28		F	S	Ossining N Y Sept. 29th. 1905		Stony Creek Conn
29	Rattrey	Edith	26		F	S	Brooklyn N Y Sept. 16th. 1907		54 Mine St. Flemington N J
30	Rattrey	Ernest	16		M	S	Stony Creek Conn. April 10th 1917		Stony Creek Conn.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—668

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S. Pan America sailing from New York Nassau, Berm. March 31st., 1934, Arriving at Port of New York April 8th., 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Rosebush	Sophie	21		F	S			Naturalized by Parents papers 1924 N Y	542 Williams St. B.klyn NY
2	Reynolds	James	57		M	M	New York City	April 24th. 1876		49 Wellington Court B.klyn. N Y
3	Schmidt	Olga	23		F	S	New York City	Aug. 24th 1910		2973 Perry Ave. Bronx N Y
4	Richards	Frederick	48		M	M	Newark N J	April 11th. 1885		202 Lyons Ave. Newark N J
5	Richards	May	38		F	M	Newark N Jn	July 18th. 1895		" " "
6	Richards	Dorothy	5		F	S	Newark N J	Aug 15th. 1928		" " "
7	Richards	Ruth	9		F	S	Newark N J	April 21 1925		" " "
8	Richards	Shirley	11		F	S	Newark N J	Apr. 4th. 1923		" " "
9	Schatteles	Arthur	47		M	M			Southern District N Y July 1902	215 W 83rd. St. N Y C
10	Schatteles	Ruth	42		F	M	Memphis Tenn.	Jan. 16th. 1892		" " "
11	Stone	George	29		M	S	New York City	Feb. 21st. 1904		1895 Coney Island Ave. B.klyn. N Y
12	Schulman	Claire	21		F	S	B.klyn N Y	Aug. 11 1913		515 Bradford St. B.klyn N Y
13	Silverstein	Mary	26		F	S	New York City	March 2nd.1908		141E 3rd. St. N Y C
14	Seligson	Helen	31		F	M	New York City	Nov. 18th. 1902		2737 Barnes Ave. Bronx N Y
15	Shainman	Hannah	26		F	S	New York City	March 20th. 1908		6727 5th. Ave. B.klyn N Y
16	Shainman	Mollie	24		F	S	New York City	Sept. 27th. 1909		" " "
17	Tiemann	Eleanor	63		F	M	;		Naturalized by Husbands papers 1892 N Y	255 Nubar Ave Mt. Vernon N Y
18	Thackray	Ethel	44		F	S	Brooklyn N Y	March 21st. 1890		2 Grace Court B.klyn N Y
19	Tunick	Mildred	24		F	M	Brooklyn N Y	April 5th. 1909		25 Mitchell Place White Plains N Y
20	Thornton	Carl	48		M	M	Taylor N Y	June 15th. 1886		Lake Placid N Y
21	Taylor	Edna	37		F	M	New York City	Jan. 30th. 1897		447 Washington Ave. B.klyn N Y
22	Taylor	David	7		M	S	Brooklyn N Y	April 29th. 1926		" " "
23	Uviller	Harry	37		M	M	New York City	Feb. 18th. 1897		512 7 W N Y C
24	Van Surdam	Henderson	51		M	M	Hoosick Falls N Y	Sept. 28th 1882		325 Riverside Drive N Y C
25	Van Vliet	Edward	55		M	M	Newark N J	May 9th. 1879		326 Washington Ave. Glen Ridge N J
26	Van Vliet	Anne	42		F	M	New York City	Jan. 18th. 1892		" " "
27	Van Vliet	Lois	14		F	S	Montclaire N J	May 18th. 1919		" " "
28	Van Vliet	Peggy	11		F	S	Montclaire N J	Feb. 17th. 1923		" " "
29	Van Doren	Ruth	29		F	S	Peapack N J	Dec. 24th/ 1904		424 W 116thSt. N Y C
30	Wolfson	Fay	26		F	S	New York City	Dec. 26th. 1906		2187 Cruger Ave. N Y C

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from NEW YORK NASSAU BERMUDA CRUISE MAR 31, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 8TH, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WARD	ESTELLE	35		F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. JAN. 3, 1899		2 HORATIO ST. NEW YORK N Y
2	WARD	ROSE	43		F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 13, 1890		3606 30TH ST ASTORIA L I
3	WILCOX	GEORGIANA	58		F	S	PHILADELPHIA? PA. JUNE 4, 1886		25 IVY ST PORT WASHINGTON N. Y.
4	WIEHL	DOROTHY	38		F	S	ST JOSEPH, MO. JUNE 2, 1895		28 EST 10TH ST NEW YORK, N. Y.
5	WRATHERDON	EDWIN	35		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 13, 1898		156 ROSS AVE NEW DORP S. I. N. Y.
6	WRATHERDON	JANET	26		F	M	BALTIMORE, MD JULY 25, 1908		DO DO
7	WINSOR	MAX	36		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 12, 1897		WARWICK, N. Y.
8	GLACKEN	MARY	69		F	W	IRELAND	BROOKLYN ABOUT 1890	67-126 CLYDE ST FOREST HILLS LI
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, APRIL 4TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 8TH, 1934 104

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Ahearn	Irene	28		F	S	New York City. March 21, 1906		1293 Shakespeare Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
2	Burton	Thomas	40		M	S	Oneida, Utica. March 11, 1894		300 Herkimer Rd. Utica, New York.
3	Burns	Katherine E.	45		F	M	Haverhill, Mass. October 10, 1888		Boulder Farm, Hopkinton, N.H.
4	Burns	Eleanor	22		F	S	Cambridge, Mass. May 10, 1911		do do
5	Burnham	Georgie A.	52		M	M	Essex, Mass. January 12, 1882		42 Mt.Vernon St. Saugos, Mass.
6	Burnham	Minnie B.	55		F	M	Fayette, Maine. November 7, 1879		do do
7	Bolster	Clifford	39		M	M	Lake George, N.Y. January 14, 1894		Lake George, N.Y.
8	Crosly	Helen B.	35		F	M	Portland, Me. March 9, 1899		130 Morris Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
9	Crosly	William	11		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. June 9, 1922		do do
10	Crosly	Henry W.	13		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. June 28, 1920		do do
11	Coughlin	Daniel	41		M	S	New York City. September 5, 1892		888 10th Ave., New York City.
12	Evans	Thomas	35		M	M	Danville, Pa. November 8, 1898		16 Caro Court, Red Bank, N.J.
13	Evans	Eileen	3		F	S	New York City. March 17, 1931		do do
14	Evans	Robena	9		F	S	New York City. February 5, 1925		do do
15	Evans	Lucille	35		F	M	Ashland, Ky. August 6, 1898		do do
16	Finocchiaro	Salvatore	53		M	S		1912. Supreme Court, New York City, June 20th	2122 La Fountain Ave., New YorkCit
17	Farenga	Joseph	29		M	M	New York City. December 11, 1904		415 East 116th St. New YorkCity.
18	Farenga	Bella	26		F	M	New York City. August 4, 1907		do do
19	Fenton	William	21		M	S	El Paso, Texas. October 31, 1912		1133 Park Ave. New York City.
20	Jackson	Richard S.	23		M	S	New Haven, Conn. August 30, 1910		871 Prospect St. New Haven, Conn.
21	White	Grace	70		F	W	Africa April 1, 1864	Born of U. S. parents.	122 East 76th St. New York City.
22	Healy	Edward	28		M	S	New York City. September 19, 1905		364 West 121st St. New YorkCity.
23	Berger	Samuel E.	55		M	M	Boston, Mass. December 22, 1878		23 Concord Sq. Boston, Mass.
24	Kiley	William	50		M	S		Concord, N.H. April 1, 1919.	26 Milford St. Boston, Mass.
25	Hadley	Mary	76		F	S	Passaic, N.J. December 15 1856		76 Woodland St. Englewood, N.J.
26	Hadley	Virginia	11		F	CS	Cleveland, O. February 16 1924		do do
27	King	Lewis	77		M	M	Quincey, Fla. October 21, 1856		1850 N. 19th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
28	King	Mary	56		F	M	Baltimore, Md. October 15, 1877		do do
29	Lummis	Clarence	56		M	M	Cedarville, N.J. Jan uary 23, 1878		Bridgeton, N.J.
30	Lummis	Jennie E.	50		F	M	Penns Grove, N.J. March 18, 1883		do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 529
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, APRIL 4TH, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 8TH, 19 34.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lehrbach	Gertrude R.	49		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. December 3, 1893		230 North St. Buffalo, N.Y.
2	Lacey	Helen	29		F	M	New York City. November 1, 1905		1184 Walton Ave. New York City.
3	Lane	Marie	25		F	S	New York City. September 26, 1908		do do
4	Melia	Margaret	21		F	S	Fall River, Mass. June 15, 1912		1325 Bassebel Ave. New York City.
5	McMahon	Francis	38		M	M	Warren, Pa. August 7, 1895		4 Silver Spg. Rd., W. Orange N.J.
6	McMahon	Margaret	38		F	M	Wellsboro, Pa. April 7, 1895		do do
7	O'Brien	Alfred	43		M	M	Plattsburg, N.Y. April 21, 1890		James St. Lake George, N.Y.
8	Overstreet	Luther M.	60		M	S	Woodhill, Ill. November 8, 1873		37 West 44th St. New York City.
9	Russell	Frederick	80		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 18 1853		L.I.
10	Russell	Neyrete	48		F	M	Strasburg, Pa. April 23, 1886		194 S. Middle Neck Rd. Great Neck,
11	Scripture	Bertha	67		F	S	Salem, Mass. July 23, 1860		do do do
12	DeLong	Helen	47		F	S	Montclair, N.Y. February 21, 1887		Bedford Rd. Lincoln, Mass.
13	Snook	Barbara S.	23		F	S	Waverly, N.Y. September 14, 1910		West 13th St. Wilmington, Del.
~~14~~	~~Scholle~~	~~Albert H.~~	~~68~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~San Francisco, Cal. January 19, 1866~~		425 Penna Ave. Waverly, N.Y.
~~15~~	~~Scholle~~	~~Gertrude~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Ridge St. Port Chester, N.Y.~~
16	Thorp	William C.	69		M	W			~~do do~~
17	Thorp	William C.	31		M	S	Chicago, Ill. November 13, 1902	Chicago, Ill. 1890	Tavern Club, Cleveland, O.
18	Trucker	Sidney	31		M	M	Scranton, Pa. January 16, 1903		do do
19	Trucker	Beatrice	24		F	M	Detroit, Mich. June 13, 1909		18 East 48th St. New York City.
20	O'Keefe	Gerard	32		M	S	Seneca Falls, N.Y. July 13, 1901		do do do
21	MacDonald	Edwin	27		M	S	Peabody, Mass. January 22, 1907		Avon, New York.
22	Lamborn	Clara	59		F	M	Mecklenburg Co. Va. September 18, 1874		14 Andover St. Peabody, Mass.
23	Kaiet	Oscar F.	34		M	S	New York City. 1899		Congers, New York.
24	Bick	Malcolm	19		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 20, 1914		2718 Hubbard St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Ross	Howard	19		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 12, 1915		295 St. John Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Gundry	John M.	38		M	S	Cleveland, O. March 14, 1896		2055 East 5th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Young	Clarence	50		M	M	Albany, N.Y. September 15, 1883		11916 Carlton Rd. Cleveland, O.
28	Young	Margaret	40		F	M	New York City. February 11, 1893		Greenwich, Conn.
29									do
30	LINE 4 MARGARET AMELIA DID NOT EMBARK LINES 14 & 15 ALBERT AND GERTRUDE SCHOLLE DISEMBARKED AT HAVANA								

Number Lines — Aug 9 42 a.m.

R. O'Malley 2 C.
PURSER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S. S. Pan Amerida sailing from Nassau April 4th., ..., 1934, Arriving at Port of New York April 8th., 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Rothman	Joseph	34		M	S			Fathers papers N Y 1911	285 Madison Ave, N Y C
2	Taylor	Ann	34		F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	Feb/ 13th. 1900		Greenwichh Conn.
3	Von Arx	Wallace	38		M	M	Jersey City N J	Aug. 9th. 1896		Sycamore Ave. Shrewsbary N J
4	Von Arx	Ruth	33		F	M	Syracuse N Y	Apr. 25th. 1900		" " "
5	Von Arx	Wallace C	2		M	S	New Jersey	May 15th. 1931		" " "
6	MACFADDEN	MARY	51		F	M	ENGLAND		BY MARRIAGE 1912	406 Linden Ave Englewood N J
7	MACFADDEN	BRAUNDA	17		F	S	PORT WASHINGTON L I	OCT. 6, 1916		DO DO
8							United States Surv 8 30			
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—4068

12

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE 121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

R

S. S. PAN AMERICA Sailing from BERMUDA, APRIL 6th, 1934., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 8th, 1934.

107

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOODHUE	ALBERT	18		M	S	Salem,Mass.	April 26,1915			38 Chestnut St.,Salem,Mass.
2	BRASSERT	WILLIAM	19		M	S	Chicago,Ill.	Sept. 7,1914			F32 Wigglesworth Hall, Harvard College, Cambridge,Mass.
3	O'CONNELL	SARA	43		F	M	New York, N.Y.	May 8, 1890			548 -10th St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	GAVIN	NATALIE	17		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 22, 1917			264 Berkley Place, N.Y.
5	CAHEY	MARY	18		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 5, 1916			2718 Ocean Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	DREW	JAMES	39		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Aug. 25, 1894			7716 -4th Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	DREW	ETHEL	29		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y.	March 31,1905			7716 -4th Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	BUNKER	ANN J	44		F	M	Boston,Mass	Feb. 17,1889			41 Kirkwood Road,Brighton,Mass.
9	BUNKER	MORTON E.	40		M	M	Boston, Mass.	Oct. 17,1893			41 Kirkwood Road, Brighton,Mass.
10	MORSE	EDWARD	42		M	M	Amherst, Mass.	Feb. 23,1892			20 Flint Ave.,Larchmont,N.Y.
11	MORSE	NANCY	13		F	S	New York, N.Y.	June 2 ,1921			20 Flint Ave.,Larchmont, N.Y.
12	FAIRHURST	FREDERICK	43		M	M			Supreme Court, Long Island City, N.Y.	May 22,1928.	463 E 134th Street, New York City.
13	CUMMINGS	GREGG	18		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	Jan. 24th, 1916			1351 No.State St., Chicago,Ill.
14	CUMMINGS	JOHN	21		M	S	Chicago,Ill.	Apr. 18th, 1912			1351 No.State St., Chicago, Ill.
15	~~SALTENSTALL~~	~~CAROLINE~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Milton, Mass.~~	~~Mar. 17th, 1907~~			Milton Street, Milton, Mass.
16	~~EHRLICH~~	~~PAULINE~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Brookline, Mass.~~	~~June 19th,1910~~			42 Beech Road, Brookline, Mass.
17	~~DONALD~~	~~BARBARA~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Milton, Mass.~~	~~Mar. 4th, 1909~~			Blue Hill Ave., Milton, Mass.
18	SINCLAIR	JOHN	20		M	S	Tulsa, Okla.	Oct. 17th, 1914			1100 Park Ave., New York City.
19	BROWNE	RICHARD M	48		M	M			District Court Brooklyn, N.Y.	;1917	Northport, L.I. N.Y.
20	DOUCHIN	HERMAN	26		M	S	Jersey City, N.J.	Jan. 18th,1907			136 Chendenny Ave.,Jersey City,N.J.
21	ROSENFIELD	MARX	42		M	M	Arkansas, Hot Springs.	Jan 20 1892			200 Varick Street, New York City.
22	PETTIGREW	BERTRAND	59		M	M	Palmira, Maine	Dec 2 1874			Great Neck, L.I., New York.
23	SMITH	PETER H.	54		M	M			Circuit Court, Cook County	1893	
24	BROWN	ELIZABETH	56		F	M	New York N.Y.	January 21 1878			Bright Waters L.I.
25	HAGEN	RUSSELL	10		M	S	Lima Ohio	July 23 1923			9 Summit Road Port Washington N.Y.
26	HAGEN	ELIZEBH	58		F	M	Standard Tenn	November 9 1895			9 Summit Road Port Washington N.Y.
27	Mc Clure	STEWART	21		M	S	Omaha Nebraska	March 11 1913			Beta House Amherst Mass.
28	PINKHAM	EDWARD	22		M	S	New York City	September 29 1911			1920 Ocen View E. Stanford Conn
29	MC AVOY	MARION	29		F	S	New York N.Y.	January 7 1905			3656 Johnson Ave Riverdale N.Y.C.
30	GOUGH	WINANT	39		M	M	New York N.Y.	December 10 1894			Atlantic Beach L.I.

This is to certify that C. Saltenstall No. 15, E. Ehrlich No. 16 and B. Donald No. 17 did not sail.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to

Printed & Sold by A. L. Bumsted, Inc.
FORM 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.
April 14 1934 193

I, master of the American S. S. PAN AMERICA
from port of Bermuda (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 198 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 198 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 165 Total crew this date 165

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8 1934, 193, consigned to Munson SS Line; is now lying at Pier 84 N.River, and is expected to sail April 14 1934, 193 for Bermuda Rio De Janeiro Santos Buenos via United States port of direct Aires First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 113

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Se
of $10 for each change in crew not repo
accurate report, and that, should any a
port, I will report such changes to the

EXTRACT FROM

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to
lists containing the names of all aliens employ
company, when and where they were respecti
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so m
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vesse
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon a
vessel, giving a description of such alien, toge
departure of any such vessel it shall be the du
officer a further list containing the names of
but who will leave port thereon at the time of
and discharged and of those, if any, who have
signee, or master so to deliver either of the s
such cases of desertion or landing, such owne
pay to the collector of customs of the customs
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
be granted clearance pending the determinatio
event such fine is imposed, while it remains u
may be granted prior to the determination of

14-1618

Name	Age	Nationality

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age
1	LAURANCE A KING	NFLD NAT	USA	38
2	GEORGE ADAMS	MAINE	USA	50
3				
4	FRANK MURDOCK	MISS	USA	39
5				
6	EDWARD G COBB	N. C.	USA	24
7				
8	JAMES TRAVERS	ILL	USA	33
9				
10		108		
11	ALEXANDER LEPPIK	ESTHONIA	ESTH	33
12	ANTONIO SEIGAS	SPAIN 3yrs	SPAIN	34
13	CARL HANSEN	DENMARK 3yc	DEN	35
14	EDWARD BARABASH	N. Y.	USA	19
15	ROBERT MCLEAN	IRE NAT	USA	45
16	ANTONIO HERRERA	BRAZIL 3YC	BRAZ	29
17	RICHIE KNOWLES	FLORIDA	USA	24
18	TONY W SCHEMANSKY	MICH	USA	35
19	JOSE PAZ	SPAIN	SPAIN	34
20	JOSE GONZALEZ	SPAIN	SPAIN	36
21	JUAN VILLA	SPAIN	SPAIN	28
22			USA	
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29	GEORGE TENENY	NEW YORK	USA	20
30	BENEDICT JOHNSON	CONN	USA	22
31	GEORGE MCGRAW	VIRGINIA	USA	18
32	FERDINAND PAARAND	MASS	USA	19
33	PAUL A REYNOLDS	MASS	USA	22
34	WILLIAM R CASHION	TEXAS	USA	29
35	EMIL H KNIES	NEW YORK	USA	35
36	GEORGE I DUTTON	PENNA	USA	28
37	WILLIAM GEOGHEGAN	KY	USA	43
38	WALTER S GIDDINGS	N J	US	43
39	FORTUNATO ORELLANA	CHILE NAT	U[illegible]	38

[illegible]23	34	M	AMERICAN	U.
[illegible]23	38	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.
[illegible]23	29	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.
[illegible]23	22	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.

Line #21 Not signed
W Geoghegan
Master

49 aliens
Sheet No. 1

S OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

SSAU V/a HAMILTON, BERMUDA 114

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
U S A				
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
SPAIN	5 6	145	NONE	1
ESTHONIA	5 10	170	NONE	1 R. F
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
DENMARK	5'9	160	NONE	1 R. F
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
NORWAY	5'5	150	NONE	1 R. F
SPAIN	5 4	145	NONE	1 R. F
U.S.A.				
[redacted]	5'6	150	NONE	
U. S. A.				
HOLLAND	5'6	160	NONE	1
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Printed & Sold by A. L. Bancroft, San Francisco
Form 448 1043

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.
April 14 1934, 193

S. S. PAN AMERICA

I, master of the American (Nationality) steamship, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 198 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 198 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 165 Total crew this date 165

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8 1934, 193, consigned to Munson SS Line; is now lying at Pier 84 N.River, and is expected to sail April 14 1934, 193 for Bermuda Rio De Janeiro Santos Buenos Aires via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 113

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed

I acknowledge this reference to Se
of $10 for each change in crew not rep
accurate report, and that, should any a
port, I will report such changes to the

EXTRACT FROM

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to
lists containing the names of all aliens employ
company, when and where they were respect
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so m
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vesse
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon a
vessel, giving a description of such alien, toge
departure of any such vessel it shall be the du
officer a further list containing the names of
but who will leave port thereon at the time of
and discharged and of those, if any, who have
signee, or master so to deliver either of the s
such cases of desertion or landing, such owne
pay to the collector of customs of the customs
concerning whom correct lists are not delivere
be granted clearance pending the determinatio
event such fine is imposed, while it remains u
may be granted prior to the determination of

14-1618

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									

...Master of the said American ...
...nly, sincerely, and truly swear that the ...
...ssel, together with the places of their ...

Port of ...

...day of ...

...he List of the Crew of the American ..., whereof ...
...le in this Office.
...ffice, at the Customhouse, ...

[redacted]	34	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.					
[redacted]	38	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.					
[redacted]	39	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.					
[redacted]	22	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.					

Line #21 Not used
W Geoghegan
Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

49 aliens
Sheet No. 1

S OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

SSAU Via HAMILTON, BERMUDA 114

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1					U. S. A.				
2					U. S. A.				
3					U. S. A.				
4					U. S. A.				
5					U. S. A.				
6					U. S. A.				
7					U. S. A.				
8					U. S. A.				
9					U. S. A.				
10					U. S. A.				
11					U. S. A.				
12					U. S. A.				
13					U. S. A.				
14					U. S. A.				
15					U. S. A.				
16					U. S. A.				
17					U. S. A.				
18					U. S. A.				
19					U. S. A.				
20					U. S. A.				
21					U. S. A.				
22					U. S. A.				
23					U. S. A.				
24					U. S. A.				
25					U. S. A.				
26					U. S. A.				
27					U. S. A.				
28					U. S. A.				
29					U. S. A.				
30					U. S. A.				
31					U. S. A.				
32					U. S. A.				
33					U. S. A.				
34					U. S. A.				
35					U. S. A.				
36					U. S. A.				
37					U. S. A.				
38					U. S. A.				
39					U. S. A.				
40					U. S. A.				
41					U. S. A.				
42					U. S. A.				
43					U. S. A.				
44					U. S. A.				
45					U. S. A.				
46					U. S. A.				
47					U. S. A.				
48					U. S. A.				
49					U. S. A.				
50					U. S. A.				
51					U. S. A.				
52					U. S. A.				
53					U. S. A.				
54					U. S. A.				
55					U. S. A.				
56					U. S. A.				
57					U. S. A.				
58					U. S. A.				
59					U. S. A.				
60					U. S. A.				

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 508 1926

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to

Pandimed

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.
April 14 1934, 193

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. PAN AMERICA
from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 198 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 198 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 165 Total crew this date 165

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8 1934, 193, consigned to Munson SS Line; is now lying at Pier 84 N.River, and is expected to sail April 14 1934, 193 for Bermuda Rio De Janeiro Santos Buenos Aires via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 113

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Se
of $10 for each change in crew not rep
accurate report, and that, should any a
port, I will report such changes to the

EXTRACT FRON

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to
lists containing the names of all aliens emplo
company, when and where they were respect
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so m
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vesse
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon a
vessel, giving a description of such alien, toge
departure of any such vessel it shall be the d
officer a further list containing the names of
but who will leave port thereon at the time o
and discharged and of those, if any, who have
signee, or master so to deliver either of the s
such cases of desertion or landing, such owne
pay to the collector of customs of the custom
concerning whom correct lists are not delivere
be granted clearance pending the determinatio
event such fine is imposed, while it remains u
may be granted prior to the determination of

14-1818

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age
1011	John L. Richardson	Virginia	U.S.A	49
1022	John Fields	New Jersey	U.S.A	33
1033	Ralph Rauleraun	Florida	U.S.A	32
1044	John C. Goebeler	New York	U.S.A.	36
1055	Ralph B. Libby	Maine	U.S.A.	27
1066	Percy Cooper	California	U.S.A.	42
1077	Walter Straban	Mississippi	U.S.A	39
1088				
1099	Gotthlif Fehrmann	Germany Nat	U.S.A.	42
1110	Wallace Blanchard	N Carolina	UHS.A	20
1121	John La Frentz	Germany Nat	U.S.A.	51
1132	Alexander Coffee	Russia Nat	U.S.A.	37
1143	Seberio Reguciro	Spain Nat	U.S.A.	51
1154	Gustave Jonnson	Esthonia 2yr	Estonia	39
1165	Lewis C. Freeman	Pennsylvania	U.S.A.	25
1176		109		
1187	Clinton Mc Kusick	Maine	U.S.A.	30
1198	John Golden	New Jersey	U.S.A.	39
1209	Adolf Gustafsson	Sweden Nat	U.S.A.	49
1220	George Mc Keever	New York	U.S.A.	25
1231	William P. Hohson	Alaska	U.S.A.	35
1242	Paul Lolubes	Mass.	U.S.A.	33
1253	Earl Best	Wisconsin	U.S.A.	40
1264	Michael Romnovitch	New York	U.S.A.	23
1275	John Caroamo	Chile Nat	U.S.A.	40
1286	Seferino Zacal	Florida	U.S.A?	38
1297	Hans Schmidt	Austria	Aust	32
1308	Generoso Martinez	Spain 3yr.	Spain	36
1319	Leon Mendoza	P.I. 3yr.	P.I.	26
1320	Marcel Gonzalez	Portugal	Port	42
1331	Evaristo Mina	Spain Nat	U.S.A.	44
1342	Bernardo Castro	Puerto Rico	U.S.A.	26
1353	Segundo Sabran	P. I Nat	U.S.A.	37
1364				
1375	Theodore Stecki	N.Y.	U.S.A.	37
1386				
1397				
1408	Torribio Guerrero	Spain 3yr	Spain	47

4/5 aliens Sheet No. 1

RS OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

SSAU V/a HAMILTON, BERMUDA 114

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
U S A				
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
SPAIN	5 6	145	NONE	/
ESTHONIA	5 10	170	NONE	/ R. F
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
DENMARK	5'9	160	NONE	/ R. F
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
NORWAY	5 5	150	NONE	/ R. F
SPAIN	5 4	145	NONE	/ R. F
U.S.A.				
[redacted]	5'6	150	NONE	
U. S. A.				
HOLLAND	5'6	160	NONE	/
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.			

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIENS] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered [to the master] before vessel has been granted clearance, by the master or commanding officer of every vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place.

Sheet No. 1

49 aliens

Port of New York N.Y. April 14 1934, 193

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	(10) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
139	Jose Ginestet	Spain 3yr	Spain	43	[illegible]				
140	Tito Martinez	Puerto Rico	U.S.A.	35					
141	Carlos Martinez	Puerto Rico	U.S.A.	31					
142	Jose Fernandez	Spain	Spain	44					
143	Nicholas Peters	Cypress	U.K.	38					
144	Rafael Bayon	Puerto Rico	U.S.A.	33					
145	Alfred Francisco	Honolulu	U.S.A	21	U. S. A.				
146	Julio Morales	Puerto Rico	U.S.A.	23	U. S. A.				
147									
148	John Westwood	Ohio	U.S.A.	43	U. S. A.				
149	Joseph E. Carney	Brazil	U.S.A.	32	U. S. A.				
150	Alejo Geganto	P. I. 3yr.	P.I.	34	U. S. A.				
151	Claudio Fernandez	Spain	Spain	40	U. S. A.				
152	Fred Kaprolet	Germany Nat	USA	32	U. S. A.				
53					U. S. A.				
54					SPAIN	5 6	145	NONE	1
55					ESTHONIA	5 10	170	NONE	1 R. 7
56					U. S. A.				
57					U. S. A.				
58					U. S. A.				
59					DENMARK	5'9	160	NONE	1 R. 7
60					U. S. A.				
					U. S. A.				
					NORWAY	5 5	150	NONE	1 R. 7
					SPAIN	5 4	145	NONE	1 R. 7
					U.S.A.				
					[redacted]	5'6	150	NONE	
					U. S. A.				
					HOLLAND	5'6	160	NONE	1
					U. S. A.				
					U. S. A.				
					U. S. A.			

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIENS] ... 49 aliens

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered t[o]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. PAN AMERICA, from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

April 14 1934, 193

Total crew at time of arrival 198
Number of seamen discharged 198
Number of seamen signed on at this port 165
Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Total crew this date 165

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8 1934, 193, consigned to Munson SS Line; is now lying at Pier 54 N.River, and is expected to sail April 14 1934, 193, for Bermuda Rio De Janeiro Santos Buenos via United States port of direct Aires First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 113

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference
of $10 for each change in crew n
accurate report, and that, should
port, I will report such changes t

EXTRACT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any
owner, agent, consignee, or master ther
lists containing the names of all aliens
company, when and where they were
in the port of arrival; or lists containi
scribe; and after the arrival of any suc
such immigration officer, in writing, as
vessel, giving a description of such ali
departure of any such vessel it shall be
officer a further list containing the nam
but who will leave port thereon at the
and discharged and of those, if any, wh
signee, or master so to deliver either of
such cases of desertion or landing, such
pay to the collector of customs of the
concerning whom correct lists are not d
be granted clearance pending the deter
event such fine is imposed, while it rem
may be granted prior to the determinat

14-1618

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age
201 1				
202 2	RAYMOND REY	SPAIN NAT	USA	47
203 3	EUGENE TERRELL	MISS	USA	51
204 4	ARNOLD LIETZ	GERMANY NAT	USA	43
205 5	TOM MOORE	GEORGIA	USA	37
206 6	CLIFFORD MAXWELL	B W I NAT	USA	40
207 7	CLARA MAIN	SCOTLAND	BRIT	46
208 8	ADA D'FRIETAS	B W I	BRIT	53
209 9	WALTER MEDLICOTT	ENGLAND	BRIT	47
210 10				
211 11	CHARLES GRAN PIERRE	SWISS AME PARENTS	USA	61
212 12	WALTER ANDERSON	PENNA	USA	43
213 13	FREDERICK CLARKE	B W I	BRIT	35
214 14	CLARENCE TAYLOR	LA	USA	29
215 15	HAROLD GODFREY	FLA	USA	39
216 16	JABEZ SCOTT	COSTA RICA	C R	28
217 17	SAMUEL HOWARD	MISS	USA	37
218 18	ERNEST TROTMAN	B W I	BRIT	51
219 19	ELEAZAR PERRY	BWI NAT	USA	52
220 20	CHARLES LAYNE	VIR ISLS	USA	32
221 21	WILLIAM PENDLETON	TEXAS	USA	29
222 22	SEYMOUR GHYLL	BWI NAT	USA	50
223 23				
224 24				
225 25				
226 26				
227 27				
228 28				
229 29				
230 30	SELTON PARR	MO.	USA	35
231 31	KENRICK MORGAN	B W I NAT	USA	40
232 32	FRED URQUHART	N J	USA	31
233 33	WILLIAM CARMICHAEL	SCOTLAND NAT	USA	30
234 34	AMOS BELYEA	CANADA NAT	USA	49
235 35	CHARLES HOLDER	B W I	BRIT	49
236 36	ERIC ROGERS	B W I	BRIT	25
237 37	HARRY MARTIN	N J	USA	32
238 38	CECIL FIELDING	B W I	BRIT	28

[illegible] 110

RS OF CREW

[illegible] having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

[illegible] SSAU Via HAMILTON, BERMUDA 114

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
[illegible] S A				
[illegible] S A				
[illegible] S A				
S A				
[illegible] S A				
[illegible] S A				
[illegible] S A				
SPAIN	5 6	145	NONE	1
ESTHONIA	5 10	170	NONE	1 R. F
[illegible] S A				
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
DENMARK	5'9	160	NONE	1 R. F
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
NORWAY	5 5	150	NONE	1 R. F
SPAIN	5 4	145	NONE	1 R. F
U.S.A.				
[redacted]	5'6	150	NONE	
U. S. A.				
HOLLAND	5'6	160	NONE	1
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.			

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 699 1934

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y. April 14 1934

I, master of the S. S. PAN AMERICA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 198
Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 198
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 165
Total crew this date 165

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8 1934, 193, consigned to Funsch SS Line, is now lying at Pier 84 N.River, and is expected to sail April 14 1934, 193 for Bermuda Rio De Janeiro Santos Buenos Aires via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 113

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to Sec
of $10 for each change in crew not repor
accurate report, and that, should any ad
port, I will report such changes to the in

, Master of the said American
ly, sincerely, and truly swear that
sel, together with the places of the

day of

EXTRACT FROM

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to
lists containing the names of all aliens employ
company, when and where they were respecti
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so m
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vesse
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon a
vessel, giving a description of such alien, toge
departure of any such vessel it shall be the du
officer a further list containing the names of
but who will leave port thereon at the time of
and discharged and of those, if any, who have
signee, or master so to deliver either of the sa
such cases of desertion or landing, such owne
pay to the collector of customs of the customs
concerning whom correct lists are not delivere
be granted clearance pending the determinatio
event such fine is imposed, while it remains u
may be granted prior to the determination of

14-1913

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE
239	Jeff Robinson	S. Carolina	USA	31
240				
241	Fritz Blatt	Germany	Ger	34
242				
243	Robert Berggen	Florida	USA	29
244	Hubert Williams	B.W.I.	Br	43
245	Fell Myers	Fla	USA	[illegible]
246				
247	Oscar Noble	Virginia	USA	29
248	Charles Goulston	B.W.I.	U.K.	34
249				
250	Clarence Josephs	Georgia	USA	39
251	Martin Lawrence	B.W.I.	U.K.	48
252	Alexander Burrows	Louisana	USA	40
253	Frank Harris	Texas	USA	19
254	Charles Engley	New York	USA	22
255	Claude Hayden	B.W.I. Mat	U.K. A	42
256				
257	John Moore	V.I.	USA	32
258	Kenneth Williams	Bermuda	U.K	31
259				
260	Abraham Cardoze	Curacao DWI	Holl	47

49 aliens
Sheet No. 1

LIST OF CREW

...ring such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...U Via HAMILTON, BERMUDA 114

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM NO. 1040

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.
April 14 1934, 193

I, master of the American S. S. PAN AMERICA
from port of Bermuda (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 198
Number of seamen discharged 198
Number of seamen signed on at this port 165
Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Total crew this date 165

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8 1934, 193, consigned to Munson SS Line; is now lying at Pier 84 N.River, and is expected to sail April 14 1934, 193 for Bermuda Rio De Janeiro Santos Buenos via United States port of direct Aires First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 113

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Sect
of $10 for each change in crew not report
accurate report, and that, should any add
port, I will report such changes to the im

EXTRACT FROM
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to de
lists containing the names of all aliens employe
company, when and where they were respective
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so mu
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as
vessel, giving a description of such alien, toget
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty
officer a further list containing the names of al
but who will leave port thereon at the time of
and discharged and of those, if any, who have
signee, or master so to deliver either of the sa
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner,
pay to the collector of customs of the customs
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
be granted clearance pending the determination
event such fine is imposed, while it remains un
may be granted prior to the determination of

14-1818

49 aliens
Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

S A U V/a HAMILTON, BERMUDA 114

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1								
61 2	Caspar Pinedo	D.W.I.	Holl	38				
62 3	James Towns	N. Carolina	USA	38				
263 4	James Thompson	New York	USA	2[illegible]				
264 5	Franklin Hunt	Tennessee	USA	28				
[illegible] 6	Napoleon Chrite	Tennessee	USA	2[illegible]				
[illegible]6 7	Juan Rios	Puerto Rico	USA	35				
267 8	Charles Thomas	Florida	USA	36				
268 9								
269 10								
270 11								
271 12								
272 13	Louis Loeber	New York	USA	58				
273 14								
274 15								
275 16								
276 17								
277 18								
278 19				AIN	5 6	145	NONE	/
279 20				ONIA	5 10	170	NONE	/ R. F
280 21								
[illegible] 22								
23		111						
24								
25				MARK	5'9	160	NONE	/ R. F
26								
27								
28								
29				ORWAY	5 5	150	NONE	R. F
30				RAIN	5 4	145	NONE	/ R. F
31				U.S.A.				
32					5'6	150	NONE	
33				U. S. A.				
34				OLLAND	5'6	160	NONE	/
35								
36				U. S. A.				
37				U. S. A.				
38				U. S. A.				
				U. S. A.				
				U. S. A.				
				U. S. A.				
			YES	34	M	AMERICAN	U.	
			YES	38	M	AMERICAN	U S A	
			YES	39	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	
			YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	

Line #21 Not used
W Geoghegan 4th
Purser

• See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to th

Panamed

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of New York N.Y.
April 14 1934 193
S. S. PAN AMERICA

I, master of the American (Nationality) vessel, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 198 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 198 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 165 Total crew this date 165

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8 1934, 193, consigned to Munson SS Lines; is now lying at Pier 56 N.River, and is expected to sail April 14 1934, 193 for Bermuda Rio De Janeiro Santos Buenos Aires and is via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 113

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to Sect... of $10 for each change in crew not repor... accurate report, and that, should any add... port, I will report such changes to the im...

EXTRACT FROM ...

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in ... owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to d... lists containing the names of all aliens employe... company, when and where they were respectiv... in the port of arrival; or lists containing so mu... scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel ... such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ... vessel, giving a description of such alien, toget... departure of any such vessel it shall be the dut... officer a further list containing the names of al... but who will leave port thereon at the time of ... and discharged and of those, if any, who have ... such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, ... pay to the collector of customs of the district ... concerning whom correct lists are not delivered ... be granted clearance pending the determination ... event such fine is imposed, while it remains unp... may be granted prior to the determination of ...

14-1613

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				

49 aliens
Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

...ing such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...S AU Via HAMILTON, BERMUDA 114

(12) ...ality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
[redacted] A.				
[redacted] A.				
[redacted] A.				
A				
[redacted] A.				
S. A.				
LIE	5 6	145	NONE	/
ONIA	5 10	170	NONE	/ R. 4
A.				
S. A.				
S. A.				
MARK	5'9	160	NONE	/ R. 4
S. A.				
S. A.				
WAY	5 5	150	NONE	/ R. 4
AIN	5 4	145	NONE	/ R. 4
S.A.				
[redacted]	5'6	150	NONE	
S. A.				
LAND	5'6	160	NONE	/
S. A.				
S. A.				
S. A.				
S. A.				
U. S. A.				
(ES 34	M	AMERICAN	U.	
(ES 38	M	AMERICAN	U S A	
(ES 28	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	
(ES 22	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	

...Master.

...Deputy Collector.

Line #21 Not used
W Geoghegan
Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to th

Printed & Sold by A. L. Bemis, Inc.
Form 599 1942

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.
April 14 1934 193

I, master of the American S. S. PAN AMERICA
from port of Bermuda (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 198
Number of seamen discharged 198
Number of seamen signed on at this port 165
Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Total crew this date 165

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8 1934, consigned to Munson SS Line; is now lying at Pier 64 N.River, and is expected to sail April 14 1934, 193 for Bermuda Rio De Janeiro Santos Buenos via United States port of direct Aires First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 113

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to Sect... of $10 for each change in crew not repor... accurate report, and that, should any add... port, I will report such changes to the im...

...Master of the said American...

EXTRACT FROM ...ply, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ...sel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ...

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in ... owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to d... lists containing the names of all aliens employ... company, when and where they were respectiv... in the port of arrival; or lists containing so mu... scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel ... such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ... vessel, giving a description of such alien, toget... departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty ... officer a further list containing the names of a... but who will leave port thereon at the time of ... and discharged and of those, if any, who have ... signee, or master so to deliver either of the sa... such cases of desertion or landing, such owner... pay to the collector of customs of the sa... concerning whom correct lists are not delivered ... be granted clearance pending the determination ... event such fine is imposed, while it remains un... may be granted prior to the determination of ...

...Master.

Port of ...

...day of ..., 19..., before me.

...Deputy Collector.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	SEX	RACE	NATIONALITY	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		in place of 247 Related W/C									
39	Cesar Everette	New York	USA								
40	Angelo D'Alessandro	New York	USA								
41	Cecil D. McKay	S. Carolina	USA								
42	William Mann	Michigan	USA								
43	John Glavin	New York	USA								
44	Onward L. Leggett	N. Carolina	USA								
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											

49 aliens
Sheet No. 1

...S OF CREW

...having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...ASSAU V/a HAMILTON, BERMUDA 114

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
...e S. A.				
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
U S A				
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
SPAIN	5 6	145	NONE	/
ESTHONIA	5 10	170	NONE	/ R. F
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
DENMARK	5'9	160	NONE	/ R. F
U S A				
U. S. A.				
NORWAY	5 5	150	NONE	/ R. F
SPAIN	5 4	145	NONE	/ R. F
U.S.A.				
[redacted]	5'6	150	NONE	
U. S. A.				
HOLLAND	5'6	160	NONE	/
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.				
U. S. A.			

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 440 (1933)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.
April 14 1934 193

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. PAN AMERICA
from port of Bermuda hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 198 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 198 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 165 Total crew this date 165

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8 1934, consigned to Munson SS Line, is now lying at Pier 84 N.River, and is expected to sail April 14 1934, 193 for Bermuda Rio De Janeiro Santos Buenos via United States port of direct Aires First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 113

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration [illegible]

14-1933

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age
1	Vacancy			
2	Vacancy			
3	Vacancy			
4	Vacancy			
5	Vacancy			
6	Vacancy			
7	Vacancy			
8	Jose Martinez	Spain	Spain	49
9	George Gelows	Georgia	USA	35
10		filled by promotion		
11	Henry Stover	Germany	Ger	29
12	Vacancy			
13	Vacancy			
14		filled by promotion		
15	Vacancy			
16	Vacancy			
17	Vacancy			
18	Roberto Espada	Mexico	Mex	31
19	Joseph Bostwick	Pennsylvania	USA	43
20	Vacancy			
21	Vacancy			
22	Vacancy			
23	Vacancy			
24	Vacancy			
25	Vacancy			
26	Jerome Dorsey Wilson	Georgia	USA	38
27				
28	Vacancy			
29	Vacancy			
30	Vacancy			
31	Vacancy			
32	Vacancy			
33	Vacancy			
34	Vacancy			
35	Vacancy			
36	Vacancy			
37	Vacancy			
38	Vacancy			

112

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGR

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the Unit owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to lists containing the names of all aliens employed on suc company, when and where they were respectively shipp in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of suc scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall b such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovere vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such officer a further list containing the names of all alien or but who will leave port thereon at the time of her depar and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted signed, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, cc pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true be granted clearance pending the determination of the qu event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor may be granted prior to the determination of such quest

14-1933

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

49 aliens
Sheet No. 1

S OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

S A U V/a HAMILTON, BERMUDA 114

(12) Sex	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
A.				
A.				
A.				
A				
A.				
A.				
A.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Uni

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 599 10-33

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.

April 14 1934, 193

I, master of the American S. S. PAN AMERICA
from port of Bermuda (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 198 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 198 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 165 Total crew this date 165

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8 1934, 193, consigned to Hunsad SS Line; is now lying at Pier 84 N.River, and is expected to sail April 14 1934, 193 for Bermuda Rio De Janeiro Santos Buenos this voyage was direct Aires First port of call in United States New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 113

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
DESERTING SEAMEN			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master of the said American

EXTRACT FROM IM

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in t owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to de lists containing the names of all aliens employed company, when and where they were respectively in the port of arrival; or lists containing so muc scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel i such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as vessel, giving a description of such alien, togethe departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty officer a further list containing the names of all but who will leave port thereon at the time of he and discharged and of those, if any, who have de signee, or master so to deliver either of the said such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, pay to the collector of customs of the said concerning whom correct lists are not delivered be granted clearance pending the determination event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpa may be granted prior to the determination of su

14-1618

Master.

Port of

day of , 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

he List of the Crew of the American

, whereof

le in this Office.

Office, at the Customhouse,

[illegible]	34	M	AMERICAN	U.
[illegible]	28	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.
[illegible]	29	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.
[illegible]	22	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B. A. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE
		in place of 247 Sala	ed S/C	
77 39	Cesar Everette	New York	USA	
76 40	Angelo D'Amico	New York	USA	41
249 41	Cecil D. [illegible]ay	S. Carolina	USA	43
204 42	William [illegible]ohn	Michigan	USA	
40	John Glavin	New York	USA	23
154	Onward L. Leggett	N. Carolina	USA	2
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				

49 aliens
Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

ving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

A U V/a HAMILTON, BERMUDA 114

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
5 6	145	NONE	/
5'10	170	NONE	/ R. F
5'5	150	NONE	R. F
5'4	145	NONE	/ R. F
5'6	150	NONE	
5'6	160	NONE	/

Line #21 Not used
W Geoghegan
Purser

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 660 10-33

Panamed

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.

April 14 1934, 193

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. PAN AMERICA

from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 198 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 198 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 165 — Total crew this date 165

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8 1934, 193, consigned to Munson S.S. Lines; is now lying at Pier 64 N.River, and is expected to sail April 14 1934, 193 for Bermuda Rio De Janeiro Santos Buenos Aires via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 113

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED APR 17 1934

14-1613

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

from the port of NASSAU via HAMILTON, BERMUDA — 114

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including whether alien once admitted to United States has been granted permission to reapply for admission, and if so, whether permission has been obtained.)
48	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
36	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
41	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
39	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
34	M	SPANISH	U. S. A.				
24	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
56	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6	145	NONE	
50	M	ESTONIAN	ESTONIA	5 10	170	NONE	M. R. 4
32	M	SPANISH	U. S. A.				
20	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U. S. A.				
25	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
38	M	DENMARK	DENMARK	5'9	160	NONE	M.R.4
22	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
48	M	IRISH	U. S. A.				
42	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5 5	140	NONE	M.R.4
34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 4	145	NONE	M.R.4
58	M	SCANDVN.	[redacted]	5'6	150	NONE	
44	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
57	M	IRISH	ENGLAND	5'6	160	NONE	
19	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
20	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
28	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
45	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
34	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
36	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
29	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
22	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				

Line #21 Not signed, Ch Steward Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office
port of the United State

Vessel PAN AMERICA arriving at NEW YORK APR 5 1934

(1) Name	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether paid off or discharged at end of entry
YES	NO	SIMONS	THOMAS		MASTER	1/5/34	NEW YORK	NO
YES	NO	KING	IAWRENCE A		CHF OFFICER	DO	DO	NO
YES	NO	ADAMS	GEORGE L		1ST DO	DO	DO	NO
NO	YES	MURDOCK	FRANK		2ND DO	2/23/34	DO	NO
YES	YES	LEITO	SERGE		2 HD DO	DO	DO	NO
YES	YES	GOLD	EDWARD		Q M STR	1/25/34	DO	NO
YES	YES	VAN KARR	JERRY		DO	1/5/34	DO	NO
YES	NO	GONZALEZ	JOSE		A B SEAMAN	1/24/34	DO	NO
YES	YES	LEPIK	ALEXANDER		BOATSWAIN	1/5/34	DO	NO
YES	YES	SMITAS	ANTONIO		DO MATM	1/5/34	DO	NO
YES	YES	HANSEN	CARL		CARPENTER	1/5/34	DO	NO
NO	YES	TRAVERS	JAMES		A B	2/23/34	DO	NO
NO	YES	JACOBSON	JOHN		A B	2/23/34	DO	NO
NO	YES	ZUBER	ARTHUR		DO	2/24/34	DO	NO
YES	YES	CIRAK	ROBERT		DO	1/26/34	DO	NO
YES	YES	PETERSON	OLE		DO	1/26/34	DO	NO
YES	YES	PAZ	JOSE		DO	1/5/34	DO	NO
NO	NO	HARTIG	OTTO		A B	2/21/34	DO	NO
YES	NO	SHEID	FANDLER		DO	2/25/34	DO	NO
YES	YES	STATIONS	CARL		WATCHMAN	1/5/34	DO	NO
YES	YES	PARADO	FERDINAND		ORD SEAMAN	1/27/34	DO	NO
NO	YES	TENNEY	GEORGE		O S	2/21/34	DO	NO
YES	YES	REYNOLDS	PAUL A		ORD SEAMAN	1/5/34	DO	NO
YES	YES	GILPINGS	WALTER S		A&2 PURSER	1/5/34	DO	NO
NO	NO	LEWIS	RAYMOND		BROTHER MACHINIST	2/24/34	DO	NO
YES	YES	KWIAS	EMIL K		CHF RADIO	1/5/34	DO	NO
YES	YES	DUTTON	GEORGE		2ND RADIO	1/5/34	DO	NO
YES	YES	JOHNSON	WILLIAM		BOATSWAIN	1/20/34	DO	NO
NO	NO	JOHNSON	BENEDICT		ORD SEAMAN	2/24/34	DO	NO

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

as per form 680 on file Immigration Dept.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

Line 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Owners

Local Ag

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Total Crew 198 ✓ 49 aliens

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at New York, APR 8 1934, 19__, from the port of NASSAU V/a HAMILTON, BERMUDA

114

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
YES	SIMMONS	THOMAS		MASTER	1/5/34	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	43	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
YES	KING	LAWRENCE A		CHF. OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
YES	ADAMS	GEORGE M		1ST DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
No	MURDOCK	FRANK		3RD DO	3/23/34	DO	DO	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
YES	[illegible]EJUDO	SERGE		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	SPANISH	U. S. A.				
YES	GOMEZ	EDWARD		Q MASTER	1/25/34	DO	DO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
YES	VAN WART	JEREW		DO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	[illegible]	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
YES	GONZALEZ	JOSE		A B SEAMAN	1/24/34	DO	DO	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6	145	NONE	✓
YES	LEPPIK	ALEXANDER		BOATSWAIN	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	30	M	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	5 10	170	NONE	I.R. ✓
YES	SEIJAS	ANTONIO		DO MATE	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	33	M	SPANISH	U. S. A.				
YES	HANSEN	CARL		CARPENTER	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	30	M	SCANDNVN	U. S. A.				
NO	TRAVERS	JAMES		A B	3/23/34	DO	DO	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
NO	JACOBSON	JOHN		A B	3/23/34	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DENMARK	DENMARK	5'9	160	NONE	I.R. ✓
NO	ZUBER	ARTHUR		DO	2/24/34	DO	DO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
YES	[illegible]GIRAN	ROBERT		DO	1/26/34	DO	DO	YES	45	M	IRISH	U. S. A.				
YES	[illegible]TERSON	OLE		DO	1/26/34	DO	DO	YES	43	M	SCANDNVN	NORWAY	5 5	150	NONE	I.R. ✓
YES	PAZ	JOSE		DO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 4	145	NONE	I.R. ✓
NO	HARTIG	OTTO		A B	3/31/34	DO	DO	YES	58	M	SCANDNVN.	U.S.A.	5'6	150	NONE	
NO	SHERD	RANDOLPH		DO	3/23/34	DO	DO	YES	44	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
YES	SIMMONS	CARL		WATCHMAN	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	57	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'6	160	NONE	✓
YES	PAARAND	FERDINAND		ORD SEAMAN	1/27/34	DO	DO	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
NO	TENNEY	GEORGE		O S	3/31/34	DO	DO	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
YES	REYNOLDS	PAUL A		ORD SEAMAN	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
YES	GIDDINGS	WALTER S		ASST PURSER	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
NO	LEWIS	RAYMOND		CRUISE DIRECTOR	2/24/34	DO	DO	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
YES	KNIES	EMIL K		CHF RADIO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	U.				
YES	DUTTON	GEORGE		2ND RADIO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
YES	[illegible]SHION	WILLIAM		SURGEON	1/20/34	DO	DO	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
NO	JOHNSON	BENEDICT		ORD SEAMAN	2/24/34	DO	DO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				

Line #21 Not used
W. Georgeson
Purser

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Address

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, *arriving at* New York, APR 8 1934, *19*__, *from the port of* NASSAU Via HAMILTON, BERMUDA

115

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	NO	REAMEY	JAMES		A. B. SEAMAN	3/23/34	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
2																	
3																	
4	YES	VILLA	JUAN		A. B. SEAMAN	1/6/34	DO	DO	YES	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6	145	NONE	
5	NO	WHITE	ARTHUR J		Q. MASTER	3/31/34	DO	DO	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
6	NO	MARTINEZ	JOSE		A. B. SEAMAN	3/23/34	NEW YORK	DO	YES	40	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5' 9	165	NONE	
7	YES	RICHARDS	JOHN J		CHIEF ENGR	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	52	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
8	YES	FIELD	JOHN A		1ST ASST DO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
9	YES	CARLSEN	JOHN C		2ND DO DO	1/27/34	DO	DO	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
10	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]		OILER	3/10/34	DO	DO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A				
11	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]		3RD DO DO	3/10/34	DO	DO	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
12	YES	SCHAEFER	FRED H		JR ENGINEER	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	41	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A				
13		STRAAT	WALTER F		JR DO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
14																	
15	YES	FERRARI	GUIDO		[illegible]	1/6/34	DO	DO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	U S A				
16	YES	PLAUCHAN	PALMAGE		Q. MAN	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
17	YES	LAURENTO	MENO		CHF STEWARD	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	51	M	GERMAN	U. S. A				
18	YES	COFFEE	ANNE		2ND DO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	34	M	RUSSIA	U S A				
19	YES	REGUEIRA	[illegible]		3RD DO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	30	M	SPAIN	U S A				
20		JOHNSON	GUSTAV		CHF ELECT	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	39	M	[illegible]	[illegible]				
21	NO	KELLEHER	RICHARD		FIREMAN	3/23/34	DO	DO	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
22	YES	GEOGHEGAN	WILLIAM		PURSER	2/10/34	DO	DO	YES	48	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
23	YES	GOLDEN	JOHN		OILER	3/10/34	DO	DO	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
24	YES	ROCHA	MIKE		OILER	2/10/34	DO	DO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
25	NO	GUSTAVS	ARNE		ASST PURSER	3/10/34	DO	DO	YES	27	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5 8	150	NONE	
26	NO	SLOSKY	THEODORE		FIREMAN	3/10/34	DO	DO	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
27	NO	ZOLUBOS	PAUL		OILER	3/31/34	DO	DO	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
28	YES	FREEMAN	LEWIS		3RD ELECT	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	40	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
29	YES	ROMANOVITCH	MICHAEL		WATER TENDER	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	42	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
30	YES	MARTINEZ	SEVEROSO		DO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6	155	NONE	
	YES	VIDAL	JOSEPH		JR ENGR	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	39	M	SPANISH	U. S. A				

1 R. A

Lines #2 + 13 Hot Head
W Geoghega
W L Reamey

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

116

Vessel PAN AMERICA, *arriving at* New York, APR 8 1934, *19*, *from the port of* NASSAU Via HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]		WIPER	3/10/34	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'7	140	NONE	
2	YES	GARAGANO	JOHN		DO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	40	M	SP. AMR.	U. S. A.				
3	YES	BEST	EARL		DO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
4	YES	FABAL	SEFERINO		FIREMAN	2/15/34	—	DO	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
5	NO	FLETCHER	EUGENE		DO	3/31/34	NEW YORK	DO	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
6	YES	MARTINEZ	CARLOS		FIREMAN	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	31	M	W. INDIAN	U. S. A.				
7	YES	MARTINEZ	TITO		DO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	36	M	[illegible]	U. S. A.				
8	NO	DAVIS	FRANK		WIPER	3/23/34	DO	DO	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
9	NO	GONZALEZ	MANUEL		FIREMAN	3/23/34	DO	DO	YES	42	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5'7	155	NONE	R. F.
10	YES	KAPROLET	FRED		2ND PLUMBER	2/10/34	DO	DO	YES	38	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'	145	NONE	
11	NO	MAHONEY	THOMAS		WIPER	3/31/34	DO	DO	YES		M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
12	YES	SABAL	SEGUNDO		DO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	37	M	PAC. ISL.	U. S. A.				
13	YES	BAYON	RAFAEL		DO	1/27/34	DO	DO	YES	33	M	PTO. RICO	U S A				
14	YES	MISA	EVARISTO		FIREMAN	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	45	M	SPANISH	U. S A				
15	YES	SCHMIDT	HANS		OILER	2/10/34	DO	DO	YES	32	M	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5 7	160	NONE	Leg. ver.
16	YES	GUERRERO	TURIBIO		FIREMAN	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	47	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 3	160	NONE	Leg. ver.
17	YES	FERNANDEZ	JOSE		DO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	44	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 3	150	NONE	—
18	YES	GINESTET	JOSE		DO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	43	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 3	155	NONE	L. ch.
19	YES	VILLACHON	FRANK		DO	2/10/34	DO	DO	YES	46	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 5	150	NONE	Leg. ver.
20	YES	MENDOZA	LEON		WIPER	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	44	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 5	155	NONE	
21	YES	CASTRO	BERNARDO		DO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	29	M	W. INDIES	U.S.A.				
22	YES	JONES	CLAUDE		DO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
23	NO	GOGANTO	ALIJO		BOILERMAKER	2/24/34	DO	DO	YES	34	M	PAC. ISL.	U. S. A.				
24	YES	CARNEY	JOSEPH J		STOREKEEPER	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
25	YES	WESTWOOD	JOHN		PLUMBER	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	43	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
26	YES	FERNANDEZ	CLAUDIO		MESSBOY	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 5	155	NONE	
27	YES	MCKUSSICK	CLINTON L		OILER	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	49	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
28	YES	PETERS	NICHOLAS		FIREMAN	2/10/34	DO	DO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	150	NONE	
29	YES	QUINN	WILLIAM		CHF STEWARD	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	46	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
30	YES	RAY	[illegible]		2ND DO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	43	M	SPANISH	U S A				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, *arriving at* New York, APR 8 1934, *19*, *from the port of* NASSAU Via HAMILTON, BERMUDA 117

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	NO	LEITZ	ARNOLD		DECK STEWARD	3/23/34	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	42	M	GERMAN	U. S. A.				
2	YES	TERRELL	EUGENE		SALOON DO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
3	NO	MITCHEL	GEORGE		[illegible]	3/23/34	DO	DO	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
4	YES	MOORE	TOM		BARMAN	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
5	YES	MAIN	CIARA		STEWARDESS	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	40	F	SCOTCH	ENGLISH	5 7	146	NONE	✓
6	YES	LOPES	FRANK		WAITER	2/10/34	DO	DO	YES	26	M	SP MAIN	HONDURAS	5 7	130	NONE	✓
7	YES	THOMAS	ERNEST		WAITER	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	50	M	AFRICAN	ENGLISH	5 6	150	NONE	✓
8	YES	TAYLOR	CLARENCE		DO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	28	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
9	NO	McCONNEY	LAWRENCE		DO	3/23/34	DO	[illegible]	YES	32	M	B W I [illegible]	BRIT.	5'2	140	NONE	R.F. ✓
10	NO	CARTER	WILLIAM		DO	3/23/34	DO	DO	YES	31	M	B W I [illegible]	" do	5'8	165	NONE	✓
11	NO	MIMS	HENRY		DO	3/23/34	DO	DO	YES	39	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
12	NO	NOVELL	CARLTON		DO	3/23/34	DO	DO	YES	53	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
13	NO	MANNING	KARL		DO	3/23/34	DO	DO	YES	28	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
14	NO	GLASGOW	ARVEE		BELL BOY	3/23/34	DO	DO	YES	29	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
15	YES	ANDERSON	WALTER		WAITER	1/5/34	do	DO	YES	43	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
16	YES	PERRY	ELRAZOR		DO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	52	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
17	YES	CLARKE	CHARLES		DO	1/26/34	DO	DO	YES	30	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
18	YES	PIPER	ROBERT		DO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	32	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
19	YES	[illegible]	CHARLES [illegible]		PRINTER	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	61	M	SWISS	U. S. A.				
20	YES	[illegible]	AMOS		KINSMAN	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.				
21	YES	ROGERS	ERIC		WATCHMAN	[illegible]	DO	DO	YES	24	M	[illegible]	ENGLISH	5'5	145	NONE	✓
22	YES	HOLDER	CHARLES		DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	YES	49	M	AFRICAN	ENGLISH	5'7	155	NONE	✓
23	NO	HERBE	WILLIAM		MUSICIAN	3/31/34	DO	DO	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
24	NO	CARTER	BRAZOR		BARBER	3/23/34	DO	DO	YES	42	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
25	YES	SORRIL	FRED		CH. LAUNDRY	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	43	M	GERMAN	U. S. A.				
26	YES	[illegible]	FRITZ		2ND DO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'7	155	NONE	R.F. ✓
27	YES	FINLEY	CYRIL		MESSMAN	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	27	M	AFRICAN	ENGLISH	5'10	180	NONE	✓
28	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]		WAITER	2/24/34	DO	DO	YES	29	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
29	YES	[illegible]	CHARLES		DO	1/26/34	DO	DO	YES	30	M	AFRICAN	ENGLISH	5'5	152	NONE	✓
30	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]		MESSMAN	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	35	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1300

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, *arriving at* New York, APR 8 1934, *19*34, *from the port of* NASSAU Via HAMILTON, BERMUDA

F 119

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	WHITEN	MERKEL		BELL BOY	1/5/34	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	23	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
2	YES	COULSTON	CHARLES		DO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	34	M	AFRICAN	ENGLISH	5'4	140	NONE	
3	YES	JOSEPH	CLARENCE		CHF. COOK	1/5/34	do	DO	YES	40	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
4	NO	GIUFFRIDA	JULIO		MUSICIAN	3/31/34	DO	DO	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
5	YES	WEBER	RICHARD		DO	3/31/34	DO	DO	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A				
6	YES	MOORE	JOHN		BAKER	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	33	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
7	YES	WILLIAMS	KENNETH		2ND BAKER	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	21	M	AFRICAN	ENGLISH	5'9	155	NONE	
8	YES	HAYDEN	CLAUDE		BUTCHER	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	42	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A				
9	YES	TRUE	HEINRICH		STOREKEEPER	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	53	M	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	5'8	160	NONE	R. F
10	YES	CARABBA	ABRAHAM		PANTRYMAN	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	47	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
11	NO	PINEDO	CASPAR		2ND DO	2/24/34	DO	DO	YES	34	M	AFRICAN	D. W. I.	5'5	155	NONE	
12	YES	THOMPSON	JAMES		SAILORMAN	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	32	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A				
13	YES	HUNT	FRANKLIN		SCULLERY	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	28	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A				
14	YES	CHRITE	NAPOLEON		DO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	21	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
15	YES	TOWNES	JAMES		DISHWASHER	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	29	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A				
16	NO	LEWIS	[illegible]		WAITER	3/10/34	DO	DO	YES	29	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
17	YES	LAYNE	CHARLES		WAITER	2/10/34	DO	DO	YES	29	M	VIR. ISL.	U. S. A.				
18	YES	TRIPP	GEORGE		YEOMAN	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	57	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
19	YES	CARMICHAEL	william		JOINER	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A				
20	YES	MEDWICOTT	WALTER		BARBER	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	160	NONE	
21	YES	MULLIN	HELMA J		MANICURIST	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	48	M	SCANDIN	U. S. A.				
22	NO	ESPENSCHIED	LLOYD		LEAD MUSIC	3/31/34	DO	DO	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
23	NO	RUCKEL	GILBERT		MUSICIAN	3/31/34	DO	DO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
24	NO	OVERTON	RICHARD		DO	3/31/34	DO	DO	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
25	NO	AMES	WILLIAM		DO	3/31/34	DO	DO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
26	YES	MAXWELL	CLIFFORD		SM. PR. STEWD	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	37	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
27	NO	REESE	RICHARD		MUSICIAN	3/31/34	DO	DO	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
28	YES	DE FRIETAS	ADA		STEWARDESS	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	39	F	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5'8	130	NONE	
29	NO	CHILL	SEYMOUR		WAITER	3/23/34	DO	DO	YES	40	M	BWI AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
30	NO	WILLIAMS	JOE		3RD MATE	3/23/34	DO	DO	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1980

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, *arriving at* New York, APR 8 1934, *19*, *from the port of* NASSAU Via HAMILTON, BERMUDA 119

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	MARTIN	HARRY		WATCHMAN	1/5/34	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	32	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
2	YES	SCOTT	JABEZ		WAITER	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SP. AM.	COSTA RICA	5'5	145	NONE	
3	YES	WILLIAMS	HUBERT		MESSMAN	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	45	M	AFRICAN	ENGLISH	5'5	145	NONE	
4	YES	CLARKE	FREDERICK		WAITER	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	35	M	AFRICAN	ENGLISH	5'5	140	NONE	
5	YES	PENDLETON	WILLIAM		DO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	26	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
6	YES	RIOS	JUAN		DISHWASHER	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	41	M	W. INDIAN	U. S. A.				
7	YES	MORGAN	KENDRICK		WAITER	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	40	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
8	YES	EVANS	THEODORE		WAITER	2/10/34	DO	DO	YES	33	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
9	YES	DEAN	PHILLIP		MESSBOY	2/10/34	DO	DO	YES	32	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
10	YES	ENGLEY	CHARLES		VEG. COOK	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	22	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
11	YES	BARROWS	ALEX		3RD. COOK	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	39	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
12	YES	[illegible]	RAFAEL		BELLBOY	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	27	M	W. INDIAN	U. S. A.				
13	NO	[illegible]	JEFF		WAITER	3/10/34	DO	DO	YES	31	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
14	YES	[illegible]	CHARLES		DO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	37	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
15	NO	[illegible]	CHARLES		DO	3/10/34	DO	DO	YES	47	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5'6	155	NONE	
16	NO	MOORE	DANIEL		DO	3/23/34	DO	DO	YES	28	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
17	YES	[illegible]	HAROLD		DO	1/5/34	DO	DO	YES	40	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
18	NO	ALONSO	SAWYER		DO	3/23/34	DO	DO	YES	22	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
19	YES	[illegible]	MITCHELL		DO	1/26/34	DO	DO	YES	46	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
20	YES	[illegible]	SALTON W		DO	1/26/34	DO	DO	YES	34	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
21	NO	RIVERA	PABLO		DISH.	3/23/34	DO	DO	YES	23	M	[illegible]JO	U. S. A.				
22	NO	[illegible]	JUAN		MESS MAN	3/10/34	DO	DO	YES	20	M	PANAMA	PANAMA	5'6	145	NONE	
23	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	3/10/34	DO	DO	YES	19	M	AFRICAN	B. W. I.	5'5	150	NONE	
24	NO	BROWN	AUBREY		[illegible]	3/23/34	DO	DO	YES	22	M	AFRICAN	CENT. A.	5'7	160	NONE	
25	NO	THOMAS	CHARLES		DISHWASHER	3/23/34	DO	DO	YES	25	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
26	YES	ALEXANDER	JOSEPH		WAITER	1/26/34	DO	DO	YES	23	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
27	NO	HYLE	BENJAMIN		WAITER	1/26/34	DO	DO	YES	21	M	SP. AM.	BAHAMAS	5'7	148	NONE	
28	YES	[illegible]	WILLIAM M		WAITER	1/27/34	DO	DO	YES	43	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
29	YES	[illegible]	FRED		WAITER	1/27/34	DO	DO	YES	21	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				
30	NO	COMBS	ELIAS		[illegible]	3/23/34	DO	DO	YES	24	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, *arriving at* New York, APR 8 1934, *19*—, *from the port of* NASSAU Via HAMILTON, BERMUDA; 120

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	NO	DRADEN	GENE		WIPER	2/24/34	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A				
2	NO	SINCLAIR	ADRIAN		WAITER	3/10/34	do	do	YES	48	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5'9"	160	NONE	
3	NO	BLAIR	JAMES		3rd LAUNDRY	1/23/34	do	do	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
4	NO	ROBINSON	WILLIAM		WAITER	3/31/34	do	do	YES		M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.				
5	NO	HARRISON	FRANK		SCULLERY	3/10/34	do	do	YES	19	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.				
6	No.	CRAWFORD	JOSEPH		SCULLION	3/31/34	do	do	YES	34	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.				
7	NO	HENDRICKS	HEYWOOTH		SCULLION	3/10/34	do	do	YES	20	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.				
8	YES	ORELLANA	FORTUNATO		MESSMAN	2/10/34	do	do	YES	33	M	CHILE	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	NONE	
9	NO	McCOY	CANUTE		3M. RM. STWD.	1/26/34	do	do	YES	28	M	B.W.I. AFRICAN	U.S.A. BRITISH	5'8"	160	NONE	
10	NO	ROMER	LOUIS		UTILITY	3/31/34	do	do	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
11	NO	ANDREWS	DAVID		ASST. PK. STWD.	1/27/34	do	do	YES	38	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.				
12	YES	LAWRENCE	MARTIN		2nd Cook	1/26/34	do	do	YES	41	M	B.W.I. AFRICAN	ENGLISH	5'9"	165	NONE	
13	NO	ROSE	OSCAR		WAITER	3/31/34	do	do	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
14	NO	HOWARD	SAMUEL		WAITER	1/28/34	do	do	YES	30	M	AFRICAN	U S.A.				
15	NO	SAYON	CLIFFORD		BELLBOY	3/10/34	do	do	YES	19	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.				
16	NO	ALLEN	GEORGE		WAITER	2/24/34	do	do	YES	26	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.				
17	NO	CLARKE	FERDINAND		DISHWASHER	3/31/34	do	do	YES	20	M	AFRICAN	U S.A.				
18	NO	SMITH	WALTER		BELLBOY	3/31/34	do	do	YES	34	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.				
19	NO	ALLENSON	RALPH		2ND. ASST.ENGR.	2/1/34	do	do	YES	32	M	Amer.	U S A				
20	NO	RICHARDSON	LUTHER		WAITER	3/		DO	YES	22	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5 8	160	NONE	
21	NO	WILSON	JEROME		WAITER	3/31/34	do	do	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 536
at Nassau, Bahamas
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bermuda
Walter W. Ligon
American Vice Consul
Date APR 8 - 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE SEAL NASSAU, BAHAMAS

Closed with crew of 198
Fee $ No fee prescribed

Walter W. Ligon

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-8-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Simmons, Master, of the S/S PAN AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Thos Simmons
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of April, 1934

M Mabel Larson
Immigrant Inspector.

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

APR 1 1934

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R Wilson, Surgeon of the SS Pennsylvania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 19 34

at New York

4-8-34

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Issued

4 Certificates

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

33 Crew passports

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pennsylvania . Passengers sailing from New York, March 30, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Birdsall	Sarah	66		f	m	wife	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Cookstown				Canada	Toronto
2		Freund	Odette	32		f	m	do	y	do	y	France	French	France	Paris				NY	Forrest Hills LI
3		Johnson	Manuel	19		m	s	student	y	do	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana					Boston
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8, 19 34 — 123

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States? If no, why not?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at bottom of this page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how often	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether he intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	son Elmer 22 Hewitt Av Toronto Canada	Canada	Toronto	y	self	y	y	1934	NY	in transit to Canada		1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	dk	br	none
2	father Chas Furth 110 Blvd d'Celichy Paris France	LI	Forrest Hills	y	husband	y	y	1933/4	NY	husband 176 Crescent(Slocum) Forrest Hills LI NY		pern	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	dk	br	do
3	father Manuel Obispe 30 Havana	Mass	Boston	y	self	y	y	1928/34	Mass	Aunt Mrs T Madden 325 Perkins St Jamaica Plains	Mass	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	dk	br	do
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Roberts Master, of the SS Pennsylvania, from New York, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Roberts

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 19 34

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R Wilson, Surgeon of the SS Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "numbered by ... thereof," as the case may be)

R. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1934

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pennsylvania. Passengers sailing from New York, March 30, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Colling	Leslie	46		m	m	teacher	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Glanford Ont	Exempt	T.S.		Canada	Toronto
2		Colling	Evelyn	44		f	m	wife	y	do	y	do	do	England	London		T.S		do	do
3		Gee	Alma	32		f	s	nurse	y	do	y	do	do	Canada	Calgary		Perm.		NY	New York
4		Mason	Anne	39		f	s	do	y	do	y	do	do	do	Powaston		Perm		do	do
5		Cowan	Euphemia	46		f	s	teacher	y	do	y	do	do	do	Seaforth		T.S.		Canada	Brampton
6		de la Matee	Elizabeth	46		f	s	do	y	do	y	do	do	do	Ottercliffe		T.S.		do	Penwick
7		Escoriasa	Teresa	40		f	s	do	y	do	y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Sebastian		Perm.		NY	Montclair
8		Lowendahl	Walter	52		m	m	mechanic	y	do	y	Germany	German	Germany	Halle		Perm		NY	New York
9		Lowendahl	Gertrude	45		f	m	wife	y	do	y	do	do	do	do		Perm.		do	do
10		Lowendahl	Walter	14		m	s	student	y	do	y	do	do	do	Berlin		Perm.		do	do
11		Burdan	Kate	50		f	s	teacher	y	do	y	Canada	English	England	Williton		T.S		Canada	Niagara Falls
12		Mical	Anna	55		f	s	housekeeper	y	do	y	do	do	Canada	Eden Mills		T.S		do	London
13		Turner	Rena	53		f	s	nil	y	do	y	do	do	do	London		T.S.		do	do
14		Ramirez	Gustavo	29		m	m	dancer	y	do	y	Colombia	Sp Amer	Colombia	Bogota		Perm		NY	New York
15		Ramirez	Charlotte	26		f	m	do	y	do	y	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna		Perm		do	do
16		Allan	Louise	30		f	s	teacher	y	do	y	Canada	English	Canada	Seaforth		T.S.		Canada	Hamilton
17		Brown	Stella	30		f	s	do	y	do	y	do	do	do	Toronto		T.S.		do	do
18		Scharf	Marie	26		f	m	nil	y	French	y	France	French	France	St Pantalion	TV 1670	Paris	Jan 10/34	France	Paris
19		MacDonnel	Mary	30		f	s	nurse	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Lochiel	Exempt	Ret Res.		NY	Brooklyn
20		Stewart	John	27		m	m	dentist	y	do	y	do	Scotish	do	Toronto		T.S		Canada	Toronto
21		Maulson	Frank	50		m	m	broker	y	do	y	Canada	English	do	do		T.S.		do	do
22		Maulson	Helen	17		f	s	nil	y	do	y	do	do	do	do		T.S.		do	do
23		Motesiczky	Marie	27		f	s	do	y	do	y	Czecho Slovak Sov.		Austria	Vienna	234	Vienna Austria	11/23/33	Austria	Vienna
24		Conghlin	Mary	27		f	s	teacher	y	do	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Peterboro	Exempt	T.S.		Canada	Toronto
25		Gordon	Irene	26		f	s	do	y	do	y	do	Scotish	do	Montreal		T.S		do	Kingston
26		Robinson	Henrietta	26		f	s	do	y	do	y	do	English	do	Kingston		T.S		do	do
27		Hofford	George	55		m	m	do	y	do	y	do	do	do	Sistowel		T.S.		do	London Ont.
28		Hofford	Florence	49		f	m	wife	y	do	y	do	do	do	Guelph Ontario		T.S		do	do
29		Scott	Noble	63		m	m	publisher	y	do	y	do	Scotish	Ireland	Cavan		T.S.		do	Toronto
30		Scott	Maude	59		f	m	wife	y	do	y	do	English	Canada	Cooktown				do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

124

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8, 1934

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in United States	How is prize or inheritance, or traveling fees (for work and transportation of the same), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether deportation of any alien additional, prevented or delayed, in which case he is to be so detained or reported, or finally admitted, to what class in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	son Harold 268 Wright Av Toronto Canada	Canada	Toronto	y	self	y	y	1934	NY	In transit to Canada		1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	dk	br	none
2	do	do	do	y	husband	y	y	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fr	dk	br	do
3	Aunt Miss Ann Geo 127 14 Av E Calgary Canada	NY	New York	y	self	y	y	10	do	residence 666 Lexington Av New York NY		perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fr	dk	br	do
4	Bro Wm Mason656 Valeur Rd Winnepeg Canada	do	do	y	do	y	y	10	do	residence Praham Hospital New York NY		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fr	dk	br	do
5	sister Mrs K Burt Timmins Canada	Canada	Brampton	y	do	y	y	1926	do	In transit to Canada		1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fr	dk	br	do
6	aunt Mrs J Taylor Wifield Canada	do	Penwick	y	do	y	y	1933	do	do		1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fr	dk	br	do
7	Mother Dolores Zumarraga Spain	NJ	Montclair	y	do	y	y	4	NJ	residence 200 Claremont Av Montclair NJ		perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fr	dk	br	do
8	brother Hermann Halle Germany	NY	New York	y	do	y	y	17	NY	residence 1150 - 5 Av New York NY		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6		fr	dl	br	do
9	brother in law do	do	do	y	do	y	y	7	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fr	fr	br	do
10	uncle do	do	do	y	father	y	y	7	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fr	fr	bl	do
11	brother Fred 1314 River Rd Niagara Falls Canada	Canada	Niagara Falls	y	self	y	y	1934	do	In transit to Canada		1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fr	dk	br	do
12	Sister Margaret 820 Queens Av Toronto Canada	do	Toronto	y	do	y	y	do	do	do		1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fr	dk	br	do
13	brother R C 86 Stanley Sy London Ontario Canada	Canada	London	y	do	y	y	do	do	do		1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fr	dk	br	do
14	brother Elias 147 9 St Bogota Colombia	NY	New York	y	do	y	y	7	do	residence 10 Charles St New York City		perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6		fr	dk	br	do
15	brother in law do	do	do	y	do	y	y	11	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fr	dk	br	do
16	friend D Courtis 81 Rosslyn Av Hamilton Ontario Canada	Canada	Ontario	y	do	y	y	1934	do	in transit to Canada		1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fr	dk	br	do
17	mother Maragret RR 5 Hamilton Canada	Hamilton		y	do	y	y	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fr	dk	br	do
18	husband Victor 6 Place de Pantheon Paris	France	Paris	y	do	y	y	1932	Pa	daughter R Rosenwald Washington Lane Wyncote Pa		1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fr	dk	br	do
19	mother J MacDonnel Catherine St Alexander Canada	NY	Brooklyn	y	do	y	y	10	NY	residence 23 Halsey St Brooklyn NY		perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fr	dk	br	do
20	15 South ern Dr Toronto mother Mrs B Stewart	Toronto	Canada	y	do	y	y	1934	NY	Forrest Hotel New York NY		3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fr	dk	br	do
21	father Fred 31 Chicora Av Toronto Canada	Canada	Toronto	y	do	y	y	do	do	Waldorf Astoria New York		2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fr	dk	br	do
22	grandfather do	do	do	y	father	y	y	do	do	do		2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fr	dk	br	do
23	mother Henrietta 7 Braum-platz Vienna Austria	Austria	Vienna	y	self	y	y	Jan do	do	friend Renee Rosenwald Wyncote Pa	Pa	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fr	lt	bl	do
24	fa Mr Coughlin Erskin Av Toronto	Canada	Toronto	y	do	y	y	1934	do	in transit to Canada		1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fr	lt	br	do
25	father Claud 306 Frontenac St Kingston	do	Kingston	y	do	y	y	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fr	dk	br	do
26	fa R J 80 Beverly St Kingston Canada	do	do	y	do	y	y	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fr	dk	br	do
27	bro Albert,Tatsfield Saskatchawan,Canada	do	London Ont	y	do	y	y	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fr	dk	br	do
28	brother in law do	do	do	y	do	y	y	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fr	dk	br	do
29	28 Queen Marys Dr Toronto daughter Mrs Van Stone	do	Toren to	y	do	y	y	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fr	dk	br	do
30	do	do	do	y	do	y	y	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fr	dk	br	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Roberts Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Pennsylvania, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Roberts

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 19 34

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 12 Waite St., N. Y.
Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. E. Roberts

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125

PORT OF New York

May 5, 1934

I, master of the American S. S. Pennsylvania
(Nationality.)
from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 419 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 419 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 336 — Total crew this date 336

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York April 8, 1934, consigned to Panama Pacific Line; is now lying at Pier 61 NR, and is expected to sail May 5, 1934, for Havana Panama Canal & West Coast via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—3613

PENNSYLVANIA

APR 8 - 1934

19	Allisen	Charles	NY	US	37	5	8	Fr	Br	Carpenter	Longbeach Cal fa Roy Box 441	19	5 9 "
20	Reddie	Roy	Australia	US	26	5	8	"	"	2 mate	Knoxville Tenn s/a Mrs Donagby	20	5 8 "
21	Renshaw	Herbert	England	GB	43	5	9	"	"	Bosun	164 E 37 St NYC	21	5 8 "
22	✓									"Mate		22	
23	Christensen	Chris	Denmark	US	29	5	8	"	"	2. M.	une Hann 1221 S Gr Lt Tacoma Wash	23	5 8 " ✓
24	Woodard	Dan	NY	US	33	5	7	"	"	"	fa Alan 139 Main St Whitehall NY	24	5 6 " ✓
25	Handley	Charles	Me	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	mo Hazel 18 Redwood St Santa Cruz Cal	25	5 9 "
26	Reames	Joseph	Mass	US	23	5	9	Dk	Sk	"	fa Arthur 186 Salem St Lawrence Mass	26	5 6 "
27	Hamaenn	Robert	Ill	US	26	5	9	Fr	Br	"	mo Myrtle 138 S Sva 11 Pr Los Angeles Cal	27	5 11 "
28	Van Duren	John	NJ	US		5	8	"	"	"	mo Julia 35 Palnten Av Patreson NJ	28	5 8 "
29	✓									Stkpr		29	
30	Storm	Edwin	Cal	US	27	5	8	"	"	M.A.A.	sis Mrs H Miller 222 Hillai Av Mill Valley Cal	30	5 5 "
31	Franciskevich	Jack	Austria	US	36	5	9	"	"	"	fa Geo 1128 Av K Galveston Tex	31	5 7 "
32	Skegman	Glenn	Kansas	US	33	5	9	"	"	"	mo Minnie RFD 3 Box 11 Galena Kan	32	5 10 "
33	Daniels	Harry	Holland	US	53	5	8	"	"	Lookout	sis J Van Dyk 90 B Tollinge Str Rotterdam Holland	33	6 - "
34	Begtrup	Jens	Denmark	Den	33	5	7	"	"	"	mo Johanne Aarhus Denmark	34	
35	NOT CARRIED - SEE #68											35	
36	Miltenberg	Gunhen	Russia	US	44	5	9	"	"	A. B.	bro Chris Irvington NY	36	
37	Bedell	Fred	NY	US	35	5	9	"	"	"	wf Jessie Oyster Bay NY	37	
38	Shannon	George	Mass	US	33	5	7	"	"	"	mo Mary 42 Dwelly St Fall River Mass	38	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—3613

(2), (5), (6), See other side.

5

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 439
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

USC 505
Required under Act of
aliens
Vessel 46

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST [illegible] NO CREDIT REMARKS
Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

Sheet No. 1

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

126

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER *(Insert rig)* *called the* PENNSYLVANIA *(Insert name of vessel)*

of NEW YO *(Insert hailing port)*, *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO via HAVANA, PANAMA CA[illegible] DIEGO and LOS ANGELES.

whereof JAMES K. [illegible] *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	Mockrish John	NJ	US	21	5	6	Fr	Br	Ch Officer	fa John 28 Sheehan St Melville LI	1
2	Travers Charles	Md	US	42	6	-	"	"	1st "	me Cornelia 170 E 99 St Los Angeles Cal	2
3	Hultman John	Mass	US	34	5	8	"	"	2nd "	me Jennie 16 Linden Av Brooklyn NY	3
4	✓								3rd "		4
5	✓								Jr. 3rd "		5
6	Green John	Mass	US	32	5	10	Dk	-	4th 3rd "	wf Margaret 20 Camden Blvd Brooklyn NY	6
7	Matches Wilfred	Scotland	GB	32	5	7	Fr	-	Purser	fa Jas Orkney Islands Scotland	7
8	Powell Edison	Pa	US	35	5	9	"	"	Sr Asst "	sis Mrs Sm[illegible] Germantown Phila Pa	8
9	Laflen Edward	Ill	US	28	6	2	"	"	Jr " "	fa Bert Hotel Winona NYC	9
10	✓								Sr. Clerk		10
11	Walsh Edmund	Ill	US	35	5	11	"	"	Jr "	me Jennie 22 3d S Weehawken NJ	11
12	Lawrence Harry	Conn	US	40	5	8	"	"	Bos Master	wf Emma 577 Bway Newark NY	12
13	Wilson Robert	Tex	US	62	5	9	"	Gr	Surgeon	wf Katherine 481 Stratford Rd Brooklyn NY	13
14	✓								Nurse		14
15	Allen James	Mass	US	30	5	7	"	"	Hosp Att.	me Alice I Standish Provincetown Mass	15
16	NOT CARRIED - SEE #67								—		16
17	Stiles Herbert	Cal	US	25	6	-	"	"	2nd Rad.	fa Herbert 4138 Eagle San Diego Cal	17
18	Dean Albert	Va	US	29	5	9	Dk	Bk	2nd "	fa Edw Nanuet NY	18
19	Allison Charles	NY	US	37	5	8	Fr	Br	Carpenter	wf Ethel 735 Lin Long Beach Cal	19
20	Reddie Roy	Australia	US	26	5	8	"	"	2nd mate	fa Roy Box 441 Knoxville Tenn	20
21	Renshaw Herbert	England	GB	43	5	9	"	-	Bosun	s/s Mrs Donaghy 164 E 37 St NYC	21
22	✓								"Mate		22
23	Christensen Chris	Denmark	US	28	5	8	"	"	O. M.	une Hans 1221 S Grant Tacoma Wash	23
24	Woodard Dan	NY	US	33	5	7	"	"	"	fa Alan 139 Main St Whitehall NY	24
25	Handley Charles	Me	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	me Hazel 18 Redwood St Santa Cruz Cal	25
26	Reames Joseph	Mass	US	23	5	9	Dk	Bk	"	fa Arthur 186 Salem St Lawrence Mass	26
27	Hansenn Robert	Ill	US	26	5	9	Fr	Br	"	me Myrtle 133 S Sva 11 Dr Los Angeles Cal	27
28	Van Duren John	NJ	US	-	5	8	"	"	"	me Julia 35 Palmten Av Patresen NJ	28
29	✓								Strkpr.		29
30	Storm Edwin	Cal	US	27	5	8	-	"	M.A.A.	sis Mrs N Miller 272 Hillside Av Mill Valley Cal	30
31	Franciskevich Jack	Austria	US	36	5	9	"	-	-	fa Geo 1128 Av K Galveston Tex	31
32	Skegman Glenn	Kansas	US	33	5	9	"	"	-	me Minnie RFD 3 Box 11 Galena Kan	32
33	Daniels Harry	Holland	US	53	5	8	"	-	Lookout	sis J Van Dyk 90 B Tellinge St Rotterdam Holland	33
34	Begtrup Jens	Denmark	Den	33	5	7	"	"	-	me Johanne Aarhus Denmark	34
35	NOT CARRIED - SEE #68										35
36	Mittenberg Charles	Russia	US	46	5	9	"	"	A. B.	bro Chris Irvington NY	36
37	Bedell Fred	NY	US	35	5	2	"	"	"	wf Jessie Oyster Bay NY	37
38	Shannon George	Mass	US	33	5	-	-	-	-	me Mary 42 Dwelly St Fall River Mass	38

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5	8	None
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	9	"
6	2	"
5	9	"
5	11	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	7	"
5	8	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	6	"
5	9	"
5	6	"
5	11	"
5	8	"
5	5	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
6	-	"

upon arrival at a

137

PENNSYLVANIA

APR 8 - 1934

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1888

(2), (5), (6).
See other side.

5

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water ...
Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

USC 505
Required under Act of ... 1917 ... 1924
aliens 46

Vessel ... Port ...

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Roderick	5	8	None
2	Travers	5	9	"
3	Holmes	5	8	"
4	Baylis	5	7	"
5	Green	5	10	"
6	Roswork	5	9	"
7	Matches	5	8	"
8	Powell	5	9	"
9	Morgan	6	2	"
10	Lefler	5	9	"
11	De Leon	5	11	"
12	Rylander	5	9	"
13	Wilson	5	9	"
14	Williamson	5	7	"
15	Allen	5	8	"
16	Pickerill	5	9	"
17	Stiles	5	9	"
18	Dean	5	9	"
19	Allison	5	8	"
20	Reddie	5	8	"
21	Collins	5	8	"
22	Hanahan	5	6	"
23	Christensen	5	9	"
24	Bacon	5	6	"
25	Woodard	5	11	"
26	Handley	5	8	"
27	Kitts	5	5	"
28	Ramos	5	7	"
29	Knudsen	5	10	"
30	Storm	6	-	"

PENNSYLVANIA
APR 8 - 1934

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933 11—1408

upon arrival at a

137

...ns (2), (5), (6), See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

USC 505
aliens 459
464

Required under Act of

Vessel

Sheet No. 1

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

No. 127

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER *called the* PENNSYLVANIA
(Name of vessel)

of _____ (Home or shipping port), *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO via HAVANA, PANAMA CANAL, SAN DIEGO and LOS ANGELES.

whereof 11—1408 JAMES E. ROBERTS *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1												
2	39 Dalmeida	Ernest	Portugal	US	39	5	8	Fr	Br	A. B.	mo Feleciana 1 Art Lisbon Portuga	1
3	40 Ekberg	Oscar	Sweden	US	45	5	9	"	"	"	my Ingrid Billesholma Grt 'a	2
4	41 Button	Charles	NY	US	33	5	10	"	"	"	fa Percy 3215 1 5 1 Tuba Okla	3
5	42 Connelly	Hugh	NY	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	wf Hazel 67 Long 'el Jamaica LI NY	4
6	43 Livingstone	Van	Pa	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	mo Margaret R.D 1 Butler Co Pa	5
7	44 Kelly	Mathew	Conn	US	34	5	9	DK	Br	"	bro Jos 245 Howard A New Haven Conn	6
8	45 Morley	Timothy	Conn	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	mo Catherine 917 S Main St Waterbury Conn	7
9	46 Thomas	Alpheus	La	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	mo Sarah Mrs S 2446 Royal St New Orleans La	8
10	47 Helsing	Frank	Del	US	26	5	7	Br	Br	"	mo Alice 3011 Madison St Wilmington Del	9
11	48 Murphy	James	Va	US	26	5	7	-	-	-	bro Stanton Saybrook Pa	10
12	49 Haney	Herbert	Ind	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	sis Elizabeth 106 White St Springfield Mass	11
13	50 Mullin	Joseph	Pa	US	43	6	-	"	"	"	Capt Lamb 4210 Thomas Av New Orleans La	12
14	51 Adams	James	SC	US	31	5	7	"	"	"	mo Henrietta Pelkton NC	13
15	52 Demyanic	Henry	Ill	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	bro Sylvester 10527 S May S Chicago Ill	14
16	53 Bell	Pinkerton	Tex	US	26	5	10	"	"	"	sis C Heebel 2415 Brewster Houston Tex	15
17	54 Holsten	Elmer	SD	US	36	5	7	Dk	Bk	"	Unc J Lilyman 319 E Pine St Seattle Wash	16
18	55 ✓											17
19	56 Flynn	Thomas	NY	US	21	5	9	"	"	Cadet	bro Wm 862 Cauldwell Av Bronx NY	18
20	57 West	Arthur	Cal	US	21	6	-	"	"	"	sis Anna 1705 Octavia St San Francisco Cal	19
21	58 Hel[illegible]	George	Pa	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	fa Geo 2822 S 12 St Philadelphia Pa	20
22	59 Smith	Joseph	NY	US	18	5	8	"	"	"	fa Arthur 217 Terrace Pl Brooklyn NY	21
23	60 Cregar	Samuel	Pa	US	20	5	8	"	"	"	mo Elizabeth 704 N 20 St Phila delphia Pa	22
24	61 Weinberg	William	NY	US	20	5	8	"	"	"	fa Wm 143 Forest Sayville LI	23
25	62 Boyle	Thomas	NJ	US	20	5	9	"	"	Messman	fa Luke 235 Sheridan Av Roselle Pk NJ	24
26	63 Fairman	Harold	Conn	US	19	5	8	"	"	"	mo Myrtle Galloping Hill Roselle NJ	25
27	64 Rodriguez	Arthur	PR	US	31	5	10	"	"	"	fr L Ribeire 184 State St Brooklyn NY	26
28	65 Melander	Bert	Cal	US	25	5	7	"	"	Messboy	fa Andrew 625 Sharader St San Francisco Cal	27
29	66 Gilman	Wilbert	NY	US	21	5	9	"	"	"	fa Maxwell 8301 21 Av Brooklyn NY	28
30	67 ✓									3rd Radio O.		29
31	68 ✓											30
32												31
33												32
34												33
35												34
36												35
37												36
38												37
												38

...ard upon arrival at a

137

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5	8	Scar
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	9	"
6	2	"
5	9	"
5	11	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	7	"
5	8	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	6	"
5	9	"
5	6	"
5	11	"
5	8	"
5	5	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
6	-	"

...ns (2), (5), (6).
See other side.

PENNSYLVANIA

APR 8 - 1934

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 710

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

USC 505
Required under Act of C
aliens 464

Vessel

Sheet No. 1

PENNSYLVANIA

APR 8 - 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name
1	Hedrich
2	Travers
3	Holtman
4	Baylin
5	Green
6	Roseport
7	Natchez
8	Powell
9	Morgan
10	Loflen
11	De Leon
12	Rylander
13	Wilson
14	Williamson
15	Allen
16	Pickerill
17	Stiles
18	Dean
19	Allison
20	Reddie
21	Collins
22	Ramsbee
23	Christensen
24	Bacon
25	Woodard
26	Handley
27	Kitts
28	Ramsey
29	Knudsen
30	Storm

Line
Owners
Local Agents

11—1608

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933 11—1608

rt upon arrival at a

137

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5	8	None
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	9	"
5	2	"
5	9	"
5	11	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	6	"
5	9	"
5	6	"
5	11	"
5	8	"
5	5	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
5	-	"

ns (2), (5), (6), See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of C

Vessel

Sheet No. 1

Form 719 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

128

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig) *called the* PENNSYLVANIA (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO via HAVANA, PANAMA CANAL, SAN DIEGO and LOS ANGELES.

whereof JAMES E. ROBERTS *is Master.*

11—1468

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1011	Quailan	Patrick	NJ	US	40	5	9	Fr	Br	Ch Eng'r	fa Michael 108 B Av Coronado Cal	1
1022	Clausen	Aage	Denmark	US	42	5	11	"	"	1st "	wf Betty 2865 Pierce St San Francisco Cal	2
1033	Waltman	James	Scotland	US	29	5	8	"	"	2nd "	mo Violet 55 Hill St Allen Scotland	3
1044	Quellmalz	Arthur	Germany	US	29	5	9	"	"	3rd "	wf Hilda 127 Carlton Av Jersey City NJ	4
1055	Kirkpatrick	Thomas	Ireland	US	40	5	8	"	"	4th "	Mo Margaret Lialambegan Belfast Ireland	5
1066	Drew	Augustus	England	US	33	5	8	"	"	5th "	mo Ada 133 Delamere St Liverpool England	6
1077	Beehme	Ernest	Germany	US	28	6	-	"	"	6th "	bro Alfred 142 21 251 Pl Lawrence LI	7
1088	Mulligan	Robert	Del	US	25	5	9	"	"	Jr "	fa Thos 81 Simonson Av Marine Harbor SI	8
1099	Fay	John	Mass	US	27	5	7	"	"	" "	fa John 68 Barrows St Dedham Mass.	9
1010	Frew	James	Mass	US	33	5	8	"	"	" "	mo Isabel 17 Edison St Quincy Mass	10
1111	Beirne	John	Ireland	US	33	6	-	"	"	" "	bro Jas 1478 Beach Av Bronx NY	11
1122	Andersen	Virgil	Cal	US	36	5	8	Dk	Br	" "	wf Pollela 20 De Montford Av San Francisco Cal	12
1133	Mafliger	Charles	NJ	US	34	5	8	Fr	"	" "	wf Hollie 45 A Drowne Rd W Harrington NJ	13
1144	Ingram	John	Idaho	US	38	5	11	"	"	Plumber	sis Mrs E Brown 141 57 St Brooklyn NY	14
1155	Osman	Harry	England	US	50	5	9	"	Gr	Chief Refg Engr.	mo Jane 27 Aspyhill Rd Southampton England	15
1166	Chipchase	John	England	US	31	5	8	"	Br	1st " "	cousin Miss I Davidson 1318 Av R Brooklyn NY	16
1177	White	Elwin	Pa	US	24	5	9	"	"	2nd " "	Mo Lilian Morrison Va	17
1188	Mc Cashie	Harry	Scotland	US	42	5	10	"	"	Ch Electric	wf Anna 867 W 181 St New York City	18
1199	Kinney	George	Scotland	US	34	5	8	"	"	1st "	mo Jean Claybank Glasgow Scotland	19
1200	McClure	Robert	NJ	US	28	5	9	"	"	2nd "	mo Emma Box 507 Burlington NC	20
1221	Fleming	John	Scotland	US	30	5	7	"	"	3r 3rd "	wf Daisy 290 Potter Pl Rochester NJ	21
1222	Cox	Herbert	Va	US	22	5	11	"	"	Asst "	fa Herbert 231 49 St Newport News Va	22
1233	✓									Asst. "		23
1244	Reed	Archer	Tex	US	43	5	9	"	"	" "	sis Mrs A Ross 1671 20 Av San Francisco Cal	24
1255	Ross	John	Mass	US	25	5	10	"	"	" "	mo Wm Wright 118 40 Metropolitan Av Kew Gardens LI	25
1266	Littlewood	Howard	NY	US	27	5	9	Dk	Br	Writer	fa Isaac 190 Centre Av New Rochelle NY	26
1277	Mahoney	Denis	England	US	43	5	7	"	"	Stores	wf Mary 34 Lauriston Rd Liverpool England	27
1288	Miller	Joseph	NY	US	30	5	9	Fr	Br	Oiler	cousin F Foscate 122 N Center St Orange NJ	28
1299	Lewis Joseph		NJ	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	mo Caroline 64 Poplar St Jersey City NJ	29
1300	Kramer	Oliver	Pa	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	mo Mrs A Limin 1413 Mill St Wilkinsburg Pa	30
1311	Urquiza	Manuel	Argentina	Arg	34	5	10	Dk	Br	"	mo Madeline 2575 Tucuman St Buenos Aires Argentine	31
1322	Fitzgerald	James	England	GB	29	5	8	Fr	Bl	"	sis Mrs A Kelly 234 E 34 St Brooklyn NY	32
1333	Wolff	Joseph	Belgium	US	29	5	10	"	"	"	wf Clementine 723 McDonough Brooklyn NY	33
1344	Stumpp	William	NY	US	45	5	9	"	"	"	wf Rose 1522 Walker Av San Pedro Cal	34
1355	Wendlandt	Edward	NJ	US	28	5	7	"	"	"	mo Cecilia 541 Downer St Westfield NJ	35
1366	Rogers	Wilfred	Mass	US	33	5	9	"	"	"	mo Mary 86 Lombard St New Bedford Mass	36
1377	Wilmot	Allen	Pa	US	36	5	8	"	"	"	mo Maude 928 Sadler Av Scranton Pa	37
1388	Cronin	John	NY	US	23	5	9	"	"	"	mo Mary 440 Jackson Av Bronx NY	38

2

Sheet No. 1

...oard upon arrival at a

137

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5 8		None
5 9		"
5 8		"
5 7		"
5 10		"
5 9		"
5 8		✓
5 9		"
5 9		"
5 11		"
5 9		"
5 9		"
5 7		"
5 8		"
5 9		"
5 9		"
5 8		"
5 8		"
5 8		✓
5 6		✓
5 9		"
5 6		"
5 11		"
5 8		"
5 5		"
5 7		"
5 10		"
5 -		"

...ns (2), (5), (6), See other side.

PENNSYLVANIA

APR 8 - 1934

Line
Owners
Local Agents

11—1468

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 69
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

USC 505
Required under Act of 59
aliens 464

Vessel

Sheet No. 1

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 11—1408

ard upon arrival at a

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hesterlah	5	8	None
2	Treviro	5	9	"
3	Holmes	5	8	"
4	Baylis	5	7	"
5	Green	5	10	"
6	Roosevelt	5	9	"
7	Natchez	5	8	"
8	Powell	5	9	"
9	Morgan	6	2	"
10	Loflen	5	9	"
11	De Leon	5	11	"
12	Rylander	5	9	"
13	Wilson	5	9	"
14	Williamson	5	7	"
15	Allen	5	8	"
16	Pickerill	5	9	"
17	Stiles	5	9	"
18	Dean	5	9	"
19	Allison	5	8	"
20	Reddie	5	8	"
21	Collins	5	8	"
22	Renshaw	5	6	"
23	Christenson	5	9	"
24	Bacon	5	6	"
25	Woodard	5	11	"
26	Handley	5	8	"
27	Kitts	5	5	"
28	Ramos	5	7	"
29	Knudsen	5	10	"
30	Storm	6	-	"

PENNSYLVANIA

APR 8 - 1934

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
11—1408

ms (2), (5), (6), See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 433

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

USC 505
aliens 459

Required under Act of

Vessel 464

Sheet No. 1

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 178, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Secs. 4273, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

129

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (sail or steam) *called the* PENNSYLVANIA (name of vessel)

of _____ (home or sailing port), *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO via HAVANA, PANAMA CANAL, SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES.

whereof JAMES E. ROBERTS *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1											fa William 4928 Dewey Av		5	8	None
139	Farmer	Rowland	Cal	US	38	5	6	Fr	Br	Oiler	Riverside Cal	1	5	7	"
140	Ruiz	Manuel	PR	US	37	5	7	"	"	Fireman	sis Flora Mayaguez Porto Rico	2	5	10	"
141	Thompson	Philip	Me	US	27	5	8	Dk	Bk	"	bro Geo Lynnhurst NJ	3	5	9	"
142	Dever	Cornelius	NY	US	27	5	9	Fr	Br	"	fa Cornelius 446 W 14 St New York City	4	5	8	"
143	Cregan	Thomas	Wash	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	Guardian A Kennedy 2000 B'way Oakland Cal	5	5	9	"
144	Amara	Henry	Hawaii	US	36	5	8	"	"	"	mo Mary 731 Waiakamilo Rd Honolulu TH	6	5	9	"
145	Brennan	William	NJ	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	mo Elizabeth 332 Gist Pl Orange NJ	7	6	2	"
146	Henderson	Thomas	Pa	US	21	5	9	"	"	"	mo Louise 832 Broad St Bloomfield NJ	8	5	9	"
147	Plumb	John	NY	US	19	5	8	"	"	"	mo Hulda 345 7 Av New York City	9	5	11	"
148	O'Donnell	Joseph	Pa	US	30	5	10	"	"	"	Miss C McLaughlin 2445 N Sydahan S Philadelphia Pa	10	5	9	"
149	[illegible]tchell	James	NY	US	23	5	4	Dk	Bk	"	mo Katherine 56 W 105 St New York City	11	5	9	"
150	Simpson	John	NY	US	24	5	9	"	"	"	fa Klohe 133 W 4 St New York City	12	5	9	"
151	Christensen	Emil	Minn	US	23	5	8	Fr	Br	"	wf Amalie 2569 Clay St San Francisco Cal	13	5	7	"
152	Andersen	Harold	NY	US	25	5	5	"	"	Wiper	fa Geo 133 52 39 Av Flushing LI	14	5	8	"
153	Molera	Peter	NY	US	24	5	9	"	"	"	fa William 161 A West St Union City NJ	15	5	9	"
154	Hoch	John	Pa	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	fa Howard 92 Morse Av Rutherford NJ	16	5	9	"
155	Webber	Richard	NY	US	27	5	9	"	"	"	mo Jane 45 Prospect Pl New York City	17	5	8	"
156	McKillop	John	NY	US	38	5	8	"	"	"	sis Mrs R Gaynor 10806 31 Av E Elmhurst LI	18	5	9	"
157	Schaub	Robert	NY	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	fa Erhard 7207 3d Av Brooklyn NY	19	5	8	"
158	Davis	Edmund	NJ	US	19	5	8	"	"	"	fa Patrick 372 New York Av Union City NJ	20	5	8	"
159	Thelen	Carl	NY	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	fa Paul 235 45 St Brooklyn NY	21	5	8	"
160	Rulkowski	Stanley	NJ	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	mo Mrs M Kawakski 260 8 St Palisades Pk NJ	22	5	8	"
161	Garbero	Amel	Conn	US	29	5	8	Dk	Bk	Messman	fa Peter Box 147 N. Haven Conn	23	5	6	"
162	Santos	Charles	Hawaii	US	28	5	10	"	"	"	mo Isabel 1137 13 Av Honolulu TH	24	5	9	"
163	Kempter	Ludwig	NJ	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	cous Howard Redling 153 Stegman St Jersey City NJ	25	5	6	"
164	Sabo	Charles	Ohio	US	22	5	6	"	"	Messboy	fa Michael RD 1 Vermillion Ohio	26	5	11	"
165	Perez	Leopoldo	Florida	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	wf Carmen 272 Manhattan Av New York City	27	5	8	"
166	Pucilowsk...	Paul	NY	US	31	5	8	"	"	"	fa John 159 A 23 St Brooklyn NY	28	5	5	"
30												29	5	7	"
31												30	5	10	"
32												31	6	-	"
33												32			
34												33			
35												34			
36												35			
37												36			
38												37			
												38			

...rd upon arrival at a ... 137

...ns (2), (5), (6). See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

PENNSYLVANIA

APR 8 - 1934

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bassett, Inc., 25 Water St., N. Y.
Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

USC 505
alien 59

Required under sect

Vessel 46

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL — Family name

No. on list	Family name
1	Rudolph
2	Travers
3	Holmes
4	Baylis
5	Green
6	Roswort
7	Matches
8	Powell
9	Morgan
10	LeFlen
11	De Leon
12	Rylmiker
13	Wilson
14	Williamson
15	Allen
16	Pickerill
17	Stiles
18	Dean
19	Allison
20	Reddie
21	Collins
22	Ramshaw
23	Christensen
24	Bacon
25	Woodard
26	Handley
27	Kitts
28	Ramsay
29	Knudsen
30	Storm

PENNSYLVANIA
APR 8 - 1934

Line
Owners
Local Agents

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933 11—1408

rd upon arrival at a

137

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5	8	None
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
5	9	"
5	8	
5	9	"
6	2	"
5	9	"
5	11	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	7	"
5	8	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	6	"
5	9	"
5	6	"
5	11	"
5	8	"
5	5	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
6	"	"

ns (2), (5), (6).
See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 25 Water St., N. Y.
Form 60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under act of C

Vessel

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, sees. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

130

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ *called the* _____
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of _____, *bound for* _____
(Insert hailing port)
whereof _____ *is Master.*

11—1405

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	[illegible] Donnelly Walter	England	US	34	5	7	Fr	Br	Ch Stew	[illegible]	1
2	[illegible] Evans Stephen	England	US	23	5	3	"	"	Asst S	[illegible]	2
3	[illegible] Taylor William	England	SD	25	5	7	"	"	Asst S	[illegible]	3
4	[illegible] NOT CARRIED										4
5	[illegible] De La Thomas	England	US	36	5	9	Fr	Br	Stwrd	[illegible]	5
6	[illegible] Hart Jack	England	US	32	5	7	"	"	Cook	[illegible]	6
7	[illegible] Deakan George	NJ	US	20	5	9	"	"	Bkr	[illegible]	7
8	[illegible] Trafford Thomas	England	US	27	5	8	"	"	Asst	[illegible]	8
9	[illegible] Montgomery Thomas	Pan	US	42	5	9	"	"	Utility	[illegible]	9
10	[illegible] Argentiera Michael	NY	US	23	5	8	Dk	Bk	Printer	[illegible]	10
11	[illegible] Pascoe Margaret	England	US	19	5	8	Fr	Br	Stewardess	[illegible]	11
12	[illegible] Cheshire Alice	England	GB	45	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	12
13	[illegible] Estrella Virginia	NY	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	13
3 14 14	[illegible] Cook Olga	Ca	US	43	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	14
3 17 15	[illegible] Dell Clara	NY	US	32	5	5	"	"	"	[illegible]	15
3 16 16	NOT CARRIED										16
3 18 17	[illegible] Franklin Margaret	Tex	US	45	5	3	"	"	Matron	[illegible]	17
3 18 18	[illegible] Roberts Ethel	England	US	32	5	6	"	"	Stewardess	[illegible]	18
3 19 19	[illegible] Roberts Allan	Nova Scotia	CA	32	5	7	"	"	Asst Steward	[illegible]	19
20	[illegible] Vesey Leslie	England	GB	28	5	8	"	"	2nd Steward	[illegible]	20
21	[illegible] Schumacher Herman	Germany	De	42	5	9	"	"	2nd Cook	[illegible]	21
22	[illegible] Pauly Joseph	Austria	US	42	5	8	"	"	Pantryman	[illegible]	22
23	[illegible] Kelly William	NY	US	27	5	9	"	"	Asst Steward	[illegible]	23
24	[illegible] Draigher James	Scotland	GB	43	5	8	"	"	Steward	[illegible]	24
25	[illegible] Keller Herman	US	US	27	5	9	"	"	Baker	[illegible]	25
26	[illegible] NOT CARRIED										26
27	[illegible] Katrenbie Frans	Belgium	US	34	5	5	"	"	Asst Cook	[illegible]	27
28	[illegible]										28
29	[illegible] Martin William	England	US	33	5	6	"	"	Asst Steward	[illegible]	29
30	[illegible] Stein Jacob	Russia	US	23	5	6	"	"	Asst Steward	[illegible]	30
31	[illegible] Saltman Fred	Germany	US	30	5	7	"	"	Asst Steward	[illegible]	31
32	[illegible] Sullivan John	Pa	US	27	5	9	"	"	Asst Steward	[illegible]	32
33	[illegible] Tinkler Thomas	England	US	28	5	8	Fr	Br	Asst Steward	[illegible]	33
34	[illegible] Wells Thornton	England	US	25	5	8	"	"	Asst Steward	[illegible]	34
35	[illegible] Silva Luiz	Brazil	Bra	27	5	8	"	"	Asst Steward	[illegible]	35
36	[illegible]										36
37	[illegible]										37
38	[illegible]	England	US	29	5	7	"	"	Asst Steward	[illegible]	38

SIGNED TO JOIN

12

Sheet No. 1

...ard upon arrival at a

137

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5	8	None
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
5	9	"
5	8	"
6	2	"
5	9	"
5	11	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	7	"
5	8	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	6	"
5	9	"
5	6	"
5	11	"
5	8	"
5	5	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
6	-	"

...ns (2), (5), (6),
... See other side.

PENNSYLVANIA
APR 8 - 1934

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name

1 Hedrich
2 Travers
3 Holmes
4 Haylin
5 Green
6 Roswork
7 Natchez
8 Powell
9 Morgan
10 Loflen
11 De Leon
12 Rylmiker
13 Wilson
14 Williamson
15 Allen
16 Pickerill
17 Stiles
18 Dean
19 Allison
20 Reddie
21 Collins
22 Renshaw
23 Christenson
24 Bacon
25 Woodard
26 Handley
27 White
28 Pearson
29 Knudsen
30 Storm

Line
Owners
Local Agents
u-am

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 25 Water St.,
Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

USC 303
59
aliens
464

Required under Act of C

Vessel ... P...

PENNSYLVANIA

APR 8 - 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name
1	Heinrich J...
2	Trevors C...
3	Holtum J...
4	Bayliss W...
5	Green J...
6	Roseport P...
7	Hutches E...
8	Powell H...
9	Morgan S...
10	Lefler E...
11	De Leon M...
12	Rylander F...
13	Wilson ...
14	Williamson G...
15	Allen J...
16	Pickerill E...
17	Stiles F...
18	Dean A...
19	...lison G...
20	Reddie H...
21	Collins J...
22	Ramirez R...
23	Christensen C...
24	Bacon J...
25	Woodard D...
26	Handley C...
27	Kitts C...
28	Ramos J...
29	Knudsen E...
30	Storm H...

Line
Owners
Local Agents
11—1408

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

this _____ day of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1926 11—1408

Sheet No. 1

...rd upon arrival at a

... 137

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5	8	None
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	9	"
6	2	"
5	9	"
5	11	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	7	"
5	8	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	6	"
5	9	"
5	6	"
5	11	"
5	8	"
5	5	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
6	-	"

...ns (2), (5), (6),
... See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 585
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

USC 503
aliens 459

Required under act of

Vessel 464

PENNSYLVANIA APR 8 - 1934

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 178, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., titles 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig) *called the* 131 (Insert name of vessel)

of _____ (Insert hailing port), *bound for* _____

whereof _____ *is Master.*

11—1408

Sheet No. 1

...ard upon arrival at a

137

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1														
2	Carroll Robert	England	US	26	5	10	Fr	Br	Asst Mess	Mr Catherine J Pidwell Fl [illegible] Liverpool Eng.	1	5	8	None
3	Hagley Frederic	Ill	US	28	5	9	L	Le	Ch	[illegible] Chicago Ill	2	5	9	"
4	Coby John	Belgium	US	43	5	6	D	Gy	Oi	[illegible] 340 W 28 St	3	5	10	"
5	Jo Phillips Eugene	Conn	US	27	5	7	D	Br	Ch	[illegible]	4	5	9	"
6	Campbell Percy	Scotland	US	29	5	8	D	Br	Oi	[illegible]	5	5	8	
7	NOT CARRIED										6			
8											7	5	9	"
9											8	6	2	"
10											9	5	9	"
11											10			
12											11	5	11	"
13	Bailey Archibald	England	GB	34	5	5	Fr	Br	Linem	Wife; Ellen Bailey 450 W 23rd St NYC	12	5	9	"
14	McGregor, George	England	GB	39	5	10	"	"	B R Stwd	21 Portia St Liverpool Eng.	13	5	9	"
15	Alsop Albert E,	England	GB	33	5	4	"	"	"	Wife; Catherine McGregor 5 Pigham Rd., Liverpool, Eng.	14	5	7	"
16	Reich, Hohn,	Germany	Ger.	28	5	7	"	"	"	Mother; Annabella Hermine Reich, Wife	15 N.J.	5	8	"
17	McKenzie Peter,	Scotland	Sco	30	5	8	"	"	"	427 Greenmount Ave Fairview, Catherine McKenzie	16	5	9	"
18	McKenna, Thomas	England,	US	40	5	9	"	"	"	Wife; 256 W 88 St NYC. James McKenna	17 N.J.	5	9	"
19	Travis Albert	England	GB	32	5	3	"	"	"	Wife 28 Dorsewood St., Newark, Mother, Effie Travis,	18	5	9	"
20	Meadows, John R.	England	US	43	5	10	"	"	"	125 St Dunings Vale England Wife, Laura Meadows	19	5	9	"
21	Rigby Thoma	England	GB	34	5	8	"	Br	"	1115 Hudson St., Hoboken, N.J. Brother; Alfred Rigby	20	5	8	"
22	Hum Martin	England	GB	28	5	9	"	Br	"	2275 Morris Ave., Bronx Uncle, John Hum	21	5	8	"
23	Tuse Frederick	England	GB	44	5	6	"	"	"	500 W. 169 St., NYC Wife; Jane Tuse	22	5	8	"
24	NOT CARRIED									54 Lyons St. Birkenhead England	23			
25											24	5	6	"
26											25	5	9	"
27											26	5	6	"
28	Ellis Robert	Scotland	GB	34	5	7	"	"	Bath Stwd	[illegible]	27 NJ	5	11	"
29	Lorenzo Dominick	Argentina	Arg.	24	5	6	M	Bk		[illegible]	28	5	8	"
30	Campbell David	Texas	US	42	5	9	Fr	Dk	"	[illegible]	29	5	5	"
31	Murray Frederick	Wales	GB	34	5	5	"	"	Sr 2m Std	Wife; Lois Murray 2303 Sacramento St. San Francisco	30 Calif	5	7	"
32	NOT CARRIED										31	5	10	"
33											32			
34		William	England	GB	34	5	3	Fr	Dk	Asst Dstd Cl	Wife; Annie Bridge W.S.th St NYCity.	33	6	- "
35	NOT CARRIED										34			
36	" "										35			
37	Walkley William										36			
38	" Godfrey	England								Brother; R.V.Free 4 Waverley Grove, London Eng.	37			
	[illegible] Wilts	We								Mother; Lena Stoltze 416 S Johns Place, Bkly.	38			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

...ns (2), (5), (6), ... See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water
Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

USC 505
Required under Act of 59
aliens 46

Vessel ... Fl...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FU... Family name
1	Roderick
2	Travers
3	Holmes
4	Baylis
5	Green
6	Roswork
7	Matches
8	Powell
9	Morgan
10	Lefler
11	De Lees
12	Rybaffer
13	Wilson
14	Williamson
15	Allen
16	Pickerill
17	Stiles
18	Dean
19	Allen
20	Reddie
21	Collins
22	Ranshow
23	Christensen
24	Boom
25	Woodard
26	Handley
27	Kitts
28	Ramus
29	Knudsen
30	Storm

PENNSYLVANIA
APR 8 - 1934

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
11—1408

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, *Master of the said American* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

_____ *Master.*

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____, *before me.*

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

**Port of* _____

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the _____ *of the American* _____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

**Port of* _____

_____, *19*____

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933 11—1408

Sheet No. 1

...ard upon arrival at a

137

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5	8	None
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	2	"
5	9	"
5	11	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	7	"
5	8	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	6	"
5	9	"
5	6	"
5	11	"
5	8	"
5	5	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
6	-	"

...nns (2), (5), (6),
... See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 18 Wall St., N. Y.
Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 464 Alien 49 1/2 150 176

USC 505
59
aliens

Required under act of C

Vessel 464

Sheet No. 1

Form 710 A
Art. 102, C. R. 1933
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1929)

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

132

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ *called the* _____
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of _____, *bound for* _____
(Insert hailing port)
whereof _____ *is Master.*
11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	Kief Gordon	NY	US	26	5	10	Tr	Br	Bell-Cap	fa August 56 Pine Av Floral Pk LI	1
2	Potts Thomas	Pa	US	19	5	9	-	-	Bugler	mo Pauline Kopleff [illegible] Park NJ	2
3	✓			18	5	6	-	-	Bell Boy		3
4	Carrao Lewis	NY	US	18	5	5	-	-	-	fa Thomas 713 42 St Brooklyn NY	4
5	Hartford John	NY	US	22	5	6	-	-	-	fa Ernest 28 Cliff Av Yonkers NY	5
6	Castello William	Mass	US	20	5	10	-	-	-	mo Catherine 130 Myrtle [illegible] Lawrence Mass	6
7	Ryan William	NY	US	18	5	6	-	Lt	-	mo Sadie 6309 19 Av Brooklyn NY	7
8	Willis Frank	NJ	[illegible]	18	5	-	Dk	Br	-	fa Lawrence 183 Everett Pl [illegible]	8
9	Tiezes John	Pr	[illegible]	22	6	-	Fr	-	-	mo Yetta 322 W 157 St New York City	9
10	Steinbach A.F.	Germany	GE	29	5	6	-	-	Ch Boots	Aunt; Helen Monkler 200 Myrtle St. Elizabeth, N.J.	10
11	Lions Harold D	England	GB	35	5	11	-	-	Asst -	Father Frederick Lions 14 Stamford Hill Rd London Eng	11
12	Baum Joseph	New York	US	45	5	5	-	-	-	Mother; Olga Baum 218 St. John's Pla Bklyn.N.Y.	12
13	Hilke Harry	New Jersey	US	29	5	5	-	-	-	Wife; William Hilke 361 Palisade Ave., Jersey City.	13
14	NOT CARRIED										14
15	Webber Archibald	England	US	38	5	6	-	-	Ch Pantry	Wife; Annie Webber 260 Whitney Ave. Floral Pk L.I.	15
16	Fernandez Isidor	Florida	US	20	5	5	Dk	Bk	-	Wife; Esthe Fernandez 1070 Madison Ave.N.Y City.	16
17	Boyer Samuel R.	Virginia	US	36	5	8	Fr	Br	Asst -	Father; William Boyer 228 43 St. Newport News,Va.	17
18	Simcheff James	Russia	US	43	5	8	Fr	Br	Pantryman	Jack Dux 2504 2nd Ave., New York City.	18
19	Dux Jack	Germany	US	30	5	9	Dk	Br	Asst. Pantryman	Brother; Henry Dux 2504 2nd Ave., NYCity	19
20	Pomas Rababa	Florida	US	30	5	8	Dk	Br	Waiter	Cousin; Raymond Betancourt 250 E. 101 St., NYCity.	20
21	Morales Louis	Cuba	US	16	5	4	Tr	-	-	Wife; Emily Morales 2223 26St. L.I.C. N.Y.	21
22	Corsko Alfred	New York	US	26	5	11	-	-	-	Father; Julius Hecht 200 Field Place, N. City.	22
23	Jones Fred L.	Mass	US	16	5	9	-	-	-	Sister; Marion Steinberg 11 Payson St, Revere, Mass	23
24	Auro Bonifacio	P.I.	P.I.	18	5	4	Dk	Bk	Ch Pantry	Brother; Rafail Auro Mondez, Cavito, P.I.	24
25	Gore William	England	GB	16	5	4	-	-	Tourist Fr Ch Steward	Father; Thomas Gore 11 York St., Waterpool, L'Pool	25
26	Gopham Francis	England	GB	16	5	11	Mr	-	Asst -	Mother; Martha Gopham 11 Lawton Rd Liverpool, Eng.	26
27	Fiore Paul	NY	US	34	5	7	-	-	3rd Stwd	Sister; Margaret Scott 5 Ivy Pl [illegible] NY	27
28	Prescott, Albert	England	US	36	6	11	-	-	Asst Stwd	Wife; Cecile Prescott 600 W.133 St. N.Y City	28
29	Bonsher Lawrence	New York	US	21	5	5	-	-	-	FAILED TO JOIN	29
30	Sheridan Martin	England	US	42	5	6	-	-	-	Mother; Delia Sheridan 35 Ribston Rd.Sheffield Eng.	30
31	Blandin Frank D.	Kentucky	US	35	5	11	-	-	-	Mother; Carolyn CBlandin 217 N.Adams St.Henderson Ky.	31
32	MacPhail Wm.F.	England	US	42	6	0	-	-	-	Sis; Mrs C.Crawford 1133 E. 225thSt. Laurelton L.I.	32
33	Silverman Jonathan	New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle, Morris Silverman 1625 E. 7thSt. Bklyn. N.Y.	33
34	Boyle Hugh	New York	US	33	5	9	-	-	-	Sis; Miss M Boyle 25 Halsey St. BKLYN.N.Y.	34
35	Rappaport William	Switzerland	US	32	5	9	-	-	-	Mother; Helen Kastel 128 Washington St.Utica N.Y.	35
36	Valiera, T. Thomas	New York	US	34	5	6	-	-	-	Aunt; Mrs. McManus 2280 Andrews Ave., NYCity.	36
37	Hogarth Richard	England	GB	34	5	7	-	-	-	Mother; Father Hogarth 471 Hawthrone Rd.Liverpool, Eng.	37
38	Winkle Paul	Poland	US	31	5	5	-	-	-	Sister; Jetta Sterne 1680 Crotona Pk E.,N.Y.	38

5

(1) No. on list — (2) NAME IN FULL — Family name

1 Roderich
2 Travers
3 Robbins
4 Baylin
5 Green
6 Roseveck
7 Natchez
8 Powell
9 Morgan
10 Loflen
11 De Lean
12 Rybnikar
13 Wilson
14 Williamson
15 Allen
16 Pickerill
17 Stiles
18 Dean
19 Allison
20 Reddie
21 Collins
22 Ramirez
23 Christensen
24 Bacon
25 Woodard
26 Handley
27 Kitts
28 Ramos
29 Knudsen
30 Storm

PENNSYLVANIA
APR 8 - 1934

Line
Owners
Local Agents

(13) Height (14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

5 8 Scar
5 9 "
5 8 "
5 7 "
5 10 "
5 9 "
5 8 ✓
5 9 "
6 2 "
5 9 "
5 11 "
5 9 "
5 7 "
5 8 "
5 9 "
5 8 "
5 8 "
5 8 "
5 8 "
5 6 "
5 11 "
5 8 "
5 5 "
5 7 "
5 10 "
6 - "

...ard upon arrival at a ... 137

...ns (2), (5), (6), ... See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 689

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

USC 505 [illegible]
59
aliens

Required under Act of [illegible]

464

Vessel [illegible]

PENNSYLVANIA

APR 8 - 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	
1	Hedrich	J[illegible]
2	Travers	C[illegible]
3	Eriksen	J[illegible]
4	Ryllin	F[illegible]
5	Green	J[illegible]
6	Roswort	P[illegible]
7	Matches	E[illegible]
8	Powell	F[illegible]
9	Morgan	S[illegible]
10	Loflen	M[illegible]
11	De Lees	M[illegible]
12	Rybndlar	P[illegible]
13	Wilson	M[illegible]
14	Williamson	G[illegible]
15	Allen	J[illegible]
16	Pickerill	E[illegible]
17	Stiles	M[illegible]
18	Dean	A[illegible]
19	Allison	C[illegible]
20	Reddie	M[illegible]
21	Collins	J[illegible]
22	Bambro	M[illegible]
23	Christensen	C[illegible]
24	Boom	J[illegible]
25	Woodard	P[illegible]
26	Handley	C[illegible]
27	Kitts	G[illegible]
28	Furman	J[illegible]
29	Knudsen	A[illegible]
30	Storm	M[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____, Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

_____, Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, and that _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____, Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____, Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19___

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1408

Sheet No. 1

rd upon arrival at a

137

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5	8	None
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	6	"
5	9	"
5	6	"
5	11	"
5	8	"
5	5	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
6	-	"

(2), (5), (6),
See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 469
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

USC 505 59
aliens 464

Required under Act of C

Vessel 464

Sheet No. 1

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

133

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig) called the _____ (Insert name of vessel)
of _____ (Insert hailing port), bound for _____
whereof _____ is Master.

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	Liestka Ma rj	Germany	US	25	5	9	R.	Br	Asst Stwd	Mrs Karl IBARA Lewis Av Long Beach Cal	1
2	Tyll Walter	NY	US	23	5	11	"	"	"	Mrs Point 139 Payson Av New York City	2
3	Geselin John	Mass	US	23	6	9	"	"	"	Mr Mary Old Lyme Sheart St Williamsburg Pa	3
4	Austin James	NY	US	45	5	8	"	"	"	Mrs John RFD 1 Old Bridge NJ	4
5	Dowling William	Ireland	US	43	5	6	"	"	"	Mrs Thos 201 E 152 St New York City	5
6	Davis William	Tex	US	29	5	4	"	"	"	Mrs Anna Pase 949 Prospect Bronx New York City	6
7	[illegible] Ernest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7
8	Mahsah Niels	NY	US	47	5	6	"	"	"	Mrs A Mus 2 9 26 A New York City	8
9	✓								"		9
10	✓								"		10
11	NOT CARRIED										11
12	" "										12
13	Farrell William	England	US	38	5	8	Fr	Br	Asst Stwd	Mrs Elizabeth 6 Dymock St Barrow(Coal England	13
14	McFayden John	do	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	Mrs Alice 331 Morton St Paterson NJ	14
15	annisis Nick	Greece	US	41	5	8	Dk	Bk	"	Mrs Demus L Karamares 264 11 A New York City	15
16	Yanni-tich Emil	Italy	US	41	5	9	"	"	"	Mrs Mary 322 W 17 St New York City	16
17	Skinner Herbert	England	US	38	5	6	Fr	Br	"	Mrs Mrs Chambers 1 36 A Chatham England	17
18	Lacey John	do	US	43	5	6	"	"	"	Mrs Ivy Cavanaugh 320 Central P Mam New York City	18
19	Schoenjans Jos	Belgium	US	44	5	11	"	"	"	Mr Theo De Jong 312 W 29 St New York City	19
20	Ferns n Clay	US	US	48	5	9	"	"	Sn Hm Std	Mrs Mrs F Fleming Centerville LI	20
21	Tielemans Alois	Belgium	US	25	5	5	"	"	Deck Std	Mrs Anna 36 W 6th St New York City	21
22	Cronin William	NY	US	20	5	11	"	"	Lib. Stwd	Mrs Ruth 440 Jackson A- Bronx NY	22
23	Savanya John	Holland	US	30	5	7	"	"	Bath Stwd	Mrs Richard 104 Warren St Hoboken NJ	23
24	Caman Wilson	England	GB	33	5	8	"	"	"	Mrs Margaret 278 Parliament Rd Birmingham England	24
25	Verstappen Emile	Belgium	US	36	5	8	"	"	"	Mrs Frank 66 Cassandra [illegible] Belgium	25
26	[illegible] Ludwig	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	26
27	Petersen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	27
28	Fisher	[illegible]	US	22	5	10	"	"	"	[illegible]	28
29	Oviedo	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29
30	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	30
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	5	9	Fr	Br	Deck boy	[illegible]	31
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	32
33	[illegible] Charles	[illegible]	US	18	5	10	"	"	"	[illegible]	33
34	[illegible] James	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	34
35	FAILED TO JOIN										35
36	FAILED TO JOIN										36
37	NOT CARRIED										37
38	Roth Henry	New York		6						Mrs Pauline Roth Hoboken NJ	38

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5	8	None
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	8	"
6	2	"
5	9	"
5	11	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	7	"
5	8	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	6	"
5	9	"
5	6	"
5	11	"
5	8	"
5	5	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
6	—	"

...ard upon arrival at a ... 137

...nns (2), (5), (6), ... See other side.

PENNSYLVANIA APR 8 - 1934

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St.
Form 68

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

USC 505
Required under Act of 1917 59
aliens 464

Vessel PENNSYLVANIA APR 8 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	
1	Hedrich	J
2	Travers	C
3	Holmes	J
4	Ryllin	E
5	Green	J
6	Roswork	P
7	Ratches	E
8	Powell	E
9	Morgan	E
10	Loflen	E
11	De Leon	E
12	Rylmiker	J
13	Wilson	E
14	Williamson	G
15	Allen	J
16	Pickerill	W
17	Stiles	H
18	Dean	A
19	Allison	G
20	Reddie	N
21	Collins	J
22	Beaubre	R
23	Christensen	C
24	Bacon	J
25	Woodard	D
26	Handley	C
27	Kitts	C
28	Ramsay	J
29	Knudsen	A
30	Storm	E

Line
Owners
Local Agents

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____ Port of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1923 11—1408

Sheet No. 1

...ard upon arrival at a

137

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5	8	None
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	7	"
5	8	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	6	"
5	9	"
5	6	"
5	11	"
5	8	"
5	5	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
6	—	"

...ns (2), (5), (6), See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 18 Water St., N. Y.
Form 585
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 464 Alien 142 U.S.C 12/6

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of

Vessel PEN

PENNSYLVANIA

APR 8 - 1934

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig) called the 134 (Insert name of vessel)
of _____ (Insert hailing port), bound for _____
whereof _____ is Master.

11—1406

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1											1
2											2
3											3
4	✓								"		4
5											5
6											6
7											7
8											8
9											9
10			FAILED TO JOIN								10
11											11
12											12
13	✓										13
14											14
15											15
16											16
17			FAILED TO JOIN								17
18											18
19	✓										19
20											20
21											21
22											22
23											23
24	✓								"		24
25	✓								"		25
26											26
27											27
28			FAILED TO JOIN								28
29	✓								"		29
30											30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

14

Line
Owners
Local Agents

(13) Height (14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

5	8	Scars
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
5	9	"
6	2	"
5	9	"
5	11	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	7	"
5	8	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	6	"
5	9	"
5	6	"
5	11	"
5	8	"
5	5	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
6	-	"

...ard upon arrival at a ... 137

...rms (2), (5), (6), ... See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 66

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 464 Aliens 142 U.S.C 17/6

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of

USC 505
Aliens 142

Vessel 46

PENNSYLVANIA

APR 8 - 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name
1	Hedrich
2	Travers
3	Holmes
4	Baylis
5	Green
6	Roswort
7	Matches
8	Powell
9	Horgan
10	Leflen
11	De Leca
12	Rylmiker
13	Wilson
14	Williamson
15	Allen
16	Pickerill
17	Stiles
18	Dean
19	Allison
20	Reddie
21	Collins
22	Renshaw
23	Christenson
24	Bacon
25	Woodard
26	Handley
27	Kitts
28	Ramos
29	Knudsen
30	Storm

Line
Owners
Local Agents

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ *Master.*

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 716A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

_____ *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933 11—1408

...rd upon arrival at a

137

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5	8	None
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
5	9	"
5	8	
5	9	"
6	2	"
5	9	"
5	11	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	7	"
5	8	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	6	"
5	9	"
5	6	"
5	11	"
5	8	"
5	5	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
6	-	"

...mns (2), (5), (6), ...s. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 464 Alien 142 U.S.C. 17/6

USC 505
alien 58

Required under act of

Vessel 46

PENNSYLVANIA

APR 8 - 1934

Form 710 A
Art. 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 5-12-1930)

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

135

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig) *called the* _____ (Insert name of vessel)
of _____ (Insert hailing port), *bound for* _____
whereof _____ *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
~~524~~ 1	Hemsinger	Josef	Germany	Ger	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Utility	In Gustaf Cretona Av 1403 New York	1
~~525~~ 2	✓									"		2
~~526~~ 3	✓									"		3
~~527~~ 4	Cunningham	David	England	GB	45	5	10	Fr	Gr	Ch Baker	Wife; Florence Cunningham 18 Cedar St. Yonkers N.Y.	4
~~528~~ 5	Weiller	Gustav	Germany	Ger	30	5	7	"	Br	Confectioner	[illegible]	5
~~529~~ 6	Simpson	John	England	GB	30	5	5	"	"	2 Baker	[illegible]	6
~~530~~ 7	Thomas	Malcolm E.	England	GB	27	5	6	"	"	3 "	Father; Percival L.Thomas 19 Lizard Ct.Wallasey Eng.	7
~~531~~ 8	Watson	William	Scotland	Scot	31	5	7	"	"	Asst "	Mother Mary Watson 16 Minto Crescent,Glasgow Scot	8
~~532~~ 9	Sindlinger	Theodore	Germany	US	21	5	8	"	"	" "	Adolf Sindlinger 116 Smith Pl.Port Richmond SI	9
~~533~~ 10	Houtman	John	New Jersey	US		5	8	Fr	Br	Utility	Father; Dirk Houtman 40-10 47thAve.L.I.City,N.Y.	10
~~534~~ 11	NOT CARRIED											11
~~535~~ 12	Tamesa	Ray	PI	PI	34	5	5	Dk	Bk	Capt'sSteward	[illegible]	12
~~536~~ 13	Maiarielle	Giovanni	Italy	US	52	5	7	"	Gr	Barber	Wife; Madeline Maricreille 1048 59th St., No.City	13
~~537~~ 14	Kundel	William	Germany	US	32	6	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	14
~~538~~ 15	Evans	Mabel	England	UB	31	5	6	Fr	Br	Chop Att	Mother; Mrs.E.A.Rosling 420 Magnolia Ave. Millbrae,Cal	15
~~539~~ 16	Auerbach,	Gerturde	New York	UB	30	5	8	"	"	Hairdresser	Daughter;Sherry Auerbach 2557 Valentine Ave. N.Y.City	16
~~540~~ 17	Fenn	Marine	Maine	US	31	5	6	"	"	Band Leader	[illegible]	17
~~541~~ 18	Smith	Fred	NJ	US	34	5	9	"	"	Musician	[illegible]	18
~~542~~ 19	Chykla	Frank	NY	US	32	6	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	19
~~543~~ 20	Gurek		NY	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	20
~~544~~ 21	Darr	Ray	NY	US	30	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible]	21
~~545~~ 22	NOT CARRIED											22
~~546~~ 23	Arvanitis	George	Greece	Gr		5	7	Dk	Bk	Valet	Wife; Nicolete Arvanitis 350 W.38th St NY.City.	23
~~547~~ 24	~~Schmidt~~	~~Charles~~	~~Germany~~	~~Ger~~	~~29~~	FAILED TO SIGN ON				~~Waiter~~	~~[illegible]~~	24
~~548~~ 25	Leonard	Thomas	NY	US	54	5	8	"	"	Ch Laundry Att	[illegible]	25
~~549~~ 26	Whitaker	Wager	Smyrna	US	40	5	7	"	"	Asst "	Thos L.Tyree 1334 4 Av Asbury Park NY	26
~~550~~ 27	✓					5	6	"	"	" "		27
~~551~~ 28	Schmidt	Herman	Germany	US	40	6	8	"	"	Ch Painter	[illegible]	28
~~552~~ 29	Furstein	Benjamin	Pennsylvania	US	21	5	9	"	"	2 "	[illegible]	29
~~553~~ 30	Albuechkat	Ernst	Germany	Ger	24	5	7	"	"	Carpenter	Wife; Anni Albuechkat [illegible]	30
~~554~~ 31	Lorz	Theodore W.	Pennsylvania	US	31	5	8	Fr	Br	Steward	[illegible]	31
~~555~~ 32	Pagan	Tetago	England	GB	28	5	8	Fr	Br	Porter	[illegible]	32
~~556~~ 33	Wendland	Herman	Germany	Ger	51	5	8	Fr	Gr	"	[illegible]	33
~~557~~ 34	Hess	Igon	Germany	US	30	5	5	Fr	Br	Asst Cook	[illegible]	34
~~558~~ 35	Godwin	Albert E.	England	US	55	5	3	Fr	Br	Waiter	[illegible]	35
~~559~~ 36	Van Werraber	Russell	New Jersey	US	18	5	10½	Fr	Br	Utility	[illegible]	36
~~560~~ 37	DeVeto	Anthony	New York	US	21	5	4	Dk	Br	Waiter	Father; Joseph DeVeto [illegible]	37
~~561~~ 38	Nalbandoff	Vladimir	Russia	US	44	5	9	Fr	Gr	Waiter	[illegible] Petrograd Russia	38
~~562~~ 39	Zeibich	Alfred	Germany	US	25	5	7	Fr	Br	Waiter	[illegible]	39
~~563~~ 40	Fisher	James F.	Maine	US	25	5	9	Fr	Br	Porter	[illegible]	40

(OVER)

12

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5	8	None
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	9	"
6	2	"
5	9	"
5	11	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	7	"
5	8	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	6	"
5	9	"
5	6	"
5	11	"
5	8	"
5	5	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
6	-	"

...mns (2), (5), (6), ...n. See other side.

	NAME IN FU	
(1) No. on list	Family name	
1	Hostrich	
2	Travers	
3	Holtzman	
4	Baylin	
5	Green	
6	Roseport	
7	Natchez	
8	Powell	
9	Morgan	
10	Leflen	
11	De Leon	
12	Rybnikar	
13	Wilson	
14	Williamson	
15	Allen	
16	Pickerill	
17	Stiles	
18	Dean	
19	Allison	
20	Reddie	
21	Collins	
22	Renshaw	
23	Christensen	
24	Bacon	
25	Woodard	
26	Handley	
27	Kitts	
28	Ramsay	
29	Knudsen	
30	Storm	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

© USC 565 59

Required under Act of Co

aliens

464

Vessel

PENNSYLVANIA

APR 8 - 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	
1	Hedrick	Joh
2	Travers	Cha
3	Holtman	Joh
4	Baylis	Wil
5	Green	Joh
6	Roswort	Pat
7	Matches	Bil
8	Powell	Edi
9	Morgan	Ste
10	Loflen	Edw
11	De Leon	Mic
12	Rybaiker	Fre
13	Wilson	Ral
14	Willimson	Cel
15	Allen	Jam
16	Pickerill	Ell
17	Stiles	Geo
18	Dean	Alb
19	Allison	Cha
20	Reddie	Roy
21	Collins	John
22	Ramsbro	Fre
23	Christenson	Chr
24	Deese	Joe
25	Woodard	Ray
26	Handley	Cha
27	Kitts	Cha
28	Ramsey	Joe
29	Knudsen	Alf
30	Storm	Edw

Line

Owners

Local Agents

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
563 39	✓								Asst. Pantry		39
564 40	✓								G.H. Steward		40
565 41	✓ SIGNED AT SEA								Bells		41
566 42	✓ " "								do		42
567 43	✓								Plates		43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933 11—1408

Sheet No. 1

d upon arrival at a

137

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5	8	Rone
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	9	"
6	2	"
5	9	"
5	11	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	7	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	6	"
5	9	"
5	6	"
5	11	"
5	8	"
5	5	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
-	-	"

(2), (5), (6), see other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 25 Water St., N. Y.
Form 485

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 464 Alien 142 U.S.C. 174

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Co

Vessel 464

Form 719 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

136

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship *(Insert rig)* *called the* Pennsylvania *(Insert name of vessel)*

of New York *(Insert hailing port)*, *bound for* Panama Panama Canal & West Coast

whereof J E Roberts *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Goldwater	Abraham	Russia	Eng.	USA	28	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Ord.Radio Op.	Mrs.I;1825 Harrison Ave,	1	5	8	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	Eng.	USA	28	6	3	Fr	Br.	[illegible]	[illegible] 22 South 3rd.	2	5	7	"
3	De Soto	Paul F. Joseph	Colorado	Eng.	USA	21	5	9 10	Fr.	Br.	[illegible]	Mrs;Ashland, Va.	[illegible]	5	10	"
4	Lundberg	Charles	Norway	Eng.	USA	28	5	7½	do	do	Striker	Sis.M.Sundhill;	109 Dekowings Brooklyn, NY	5	9	"
5	Ramsey	James	Ark.		USA	23	5	11	do	do	A.B.	Mo N; Hot Springs, Ark.		5	8	"
6	Dambreggio	Angelo	Italy	Eng.	USA	25	5	8	do	do	A.B.	Sis.M Defant; 139 21st St	Brooklyn, NY	5	8	"
7	Mullins	William	N.Y.		USA	25	5	7	do	do	Dr. 3rd Officer.	Wife; 5438 Christian St.	Phila	5	9	"
8	Williamson	Goldie	Ill.		USA						Nurse			6	2	"
9														5	9	"
10																
11	Bateman	Daniel	NC		USA	25	5	9	Fr	dk	Jr Elect	mother Mrs Greenwell NC		5	11	"
12														5	9	"
13														5	9	"
14														5	7	"
15														5	8	"
16														5	9	"
17														5	9	"
18														5	9	"
19														5	9	"
20														5	8	"
21	MacLee &	John	Scotland		USA	47	5	8	Fr	dk	Ast Std	wf Lillian Bay CT Newark NY		5	8	"
22	Cable	Ward	Mich		USA	40	5	7	do	do	MW Std	Brooklyn NY wf Catherine 242,49 St Va VA		5	8	"
23	Bake	Frank	Germany		Ger	28	5	10	do	do	Larder Ck	Hattingen o/d Ruhr Ger. care W Kaser		5	6	"
24	Meyers	Robert	Pa		USA	26	5	5	do	do	Ast Yr	68 Hudson St Hoboken NJ		5	9	"
25	Boyne	Harry	Mich		USA	24	5	8	do	do	Ast Ck	wf Anna 400 Pacific St Bklyn				
26	O'Rourke	Hugh	Scotland		GB	27	5	4	do	do	Utilityman	wf Agnes 400 W 124 St NYC		5	6	"
27	Philemadon	Sakina	Smyrna		Sm	29	5	5	do	do	Laundryman	S.S.V Kosmopolis 1925 Eastern AV St Louis Mo		5	11	"
28	Hall	Richard	NY		USA	25	5	11	do	do	Asst Std	Tiffany & Co 37 5th Av NYC		5	8	"
29	Ugalde	Ramon	Spain		USA	28	5	8	do	do	Ast Ck	Bilbao Spain		5	5	"
30	Bruking	Custer	Germany		USA	29	5	5	do.	do	Utility	Crefeldberg Westfalen Ger.		5	7	"
31	Kinner	Arthur	Canada		USA	25	5	9	do	do	Utility	c/o Mrs C Jensen 750 Shotwell St San Francisco Cal		5	10	"
32	Mc Shane	John	Scotland		GB	30	5	8	do	do	Ast Pantry	Mrs Elizabeth 22 Cunningham Ave Irvington		6	"	"
33	Gately	William	NY		USA	20	5	11	do	do	Bells	Brooklyn NY				
34	Corgan	Quentin	NY		USA	23	5	8	do	do	Ast Std	Fr Victor 2[illegible] St Bklyn NY.				
35	Lemma	Sam	Va.		USA	25	5	1	do	do	Plates	Mr.Gallo 2[illegible] Hampton St.				
36																
37																
38																

4

Line
Owners
Local Agents

11—1408

PENNSYLVANIA
APR 8 - 1934

...board upon arrival at a ... 137

...nns (2), (5), (6), ... See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 39 Water St., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

USC 505 LIS
Required under act of Cong
aliens 459
Vessel 464 PENNSYLVANIA

APR 8 - 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	
1	Rudolph	John
2	Bowers	Chas
3	Ribbon	John
4	Ryllis	Willi
5	Green	John
6	Roosevelt	Paul
7	Natchez	Wilfr
8	Powell	Edison
9	Morgan	Stanle
10	LaFlam	Edward
11	De Leon	Richa
12	Rylmiher	Frank
13	Wilson	Robe
14	Williamson	Goldi
15	Allen	James
16	Pickerill	Elmo
17	Stiles	Herbe
18	Dean	Albert
19	Allen	Charle
20	Reddie	Roy
21	Collins	John
22	Renshaw	Herbe
23	Christenson	Chris
24	Bacon	Joseph
25	Woodard	Dan
26	Huntley	Charle
27	Ribbin	Charle
28	Ramsey	Joseph
29	Ransom	Alvin
30	Storm	Edwin

Line
Owners
Local Agents

2—509

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the _____ American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____ this _____ day of _____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form T18A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19___

11—1408

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

137

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5	8	Scars
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	2	"
5	9	"
5	11	"
5	9	"
5	9	"
5	7	"
5	8	"
5	9	"
5	7	"
5	9	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	8	"
5	6	"
5	9	"
5	6	"
5	11	"
5	8	"
5	5	"
5	7	"
5	10	"
-	-	-

(2), (5), (6),
e other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 37 Water St., N. Y.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 464 Aliens 459 142 U.S.C. 17/1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

APR 8 - 1934

Vessel PENNSYLVANIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, [redacted], 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at MEMBER CREW LAST VOYAGE	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Roderick	John		YES	Chief Officer	3/14/34	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	US	US	5	8	None
2	Travers	Charles			1st "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	9	"
3	Sullivan	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	8	"
4	Baylis	William			3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	US	US	5	7	"
5	Green	John			Ex.3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	US	US	5	10	"
6	Roosevelt	Paul			Jr 3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	US	US	5	9	"
7	Matches	Wilfred			Purser	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	GB	5	8	"
8	Powell	Edison			Sr Asst "	"	"	"	"	35	M	US	US	5	9	"
9	Morgan	Stanley			Jr " "	"	"	"	"	29	M	US	US	6	2	"
10	LeFlen	Edward			Sr Clerk	"	"	"	"	32	M	US	US	5	9	"
11	De Lean	Michael			Jr "	"	"	"	"	37	M	US	US	5	11	"
12	Rylander	Frank			Engr. Master	"	"	"	"	40	M	US	US	5	9	"
13	Wilson	Robert			Surgeon	"	"	M	"	62	M	US	US	5	9	"
14	Williamson	Goldie			Nurse	"	"	"	"	39	F	US	US	5	7	"
15	Allen	James			Hosp Ast	"	"	"	"	30	M	US	US	5	8	"
16	Pickerill	Elmo			Sr Radio	"	"	"	"	48	M	US	US	5	9	"
17	Stiles	Herbert			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	US	US	5	9	"
18	Dean	Albert			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	US	US	5	9	"
19	Allison	Charles			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	M	US	US	5	8	"
20	Reddie	Roy			" mate	"	"	"	"	26	M	US	US	5	8	"
21	Collins	John			Bosun	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	GB	5	8	"
22	Renshaw	Herbert			" mate	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	GB	5	6	"
23	Christensen	Chris			Qu M.	"	"	"	"	28	M	US	US	5	9	"
24	Bacon	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	US	US	5	6	"
25	Woodard	Dan			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	US	US	5	11	"
26	Huntley	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	US	US	5	8	"
27	Ellis	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	US	US	5	5	"
28	Freeman	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	US	US	5	7	"
29	Hanlon	Ainey			Stofekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	M	US	US	5	10	"
30	Storm	Edwin			M. A. M.	"	"	"	"	27	M	US	US	6	-	"

PENNSYLVANIA

APR 8 - 1934

Line

Owners

Local Agents

H. H. McCarthy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 21 Water St., N. Y.
Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

APR 8 - 1934

138

Vessel • PENNSYLVANIA • , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , [illegible] , *19* 34, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea MEMBER CREW LAST VOYAGE	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Franciscovich	Jack		YES	M. F. C.	3/14/34	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	US	US	5	9	None
2	Daniels	Harry			Lamb-out					53	M	US	US	5	8	•
3	Hagberg	Jens			•					32	M	Scand'vian	Denmark	5	9	•
4	Svensgaard	Reuben			•					30	M	US	US	5	7	•
5	Mittenberg	Charles			A. B.					47	M	US	US	5	8	•
6	Rudell	Fred								35	M	US	US	5	9	•
7	Andersen	Hans								33	M	US	US	5	8	•
8	Nelson	Sigurd			Paid off at New York March 30/34					47	M	US	US	5	9	•
9	Allen	Tom								29	M	US	US	6	2	•
10	Cagouras	Pete								41	M	US	US	5	5	•
11	Whitcombe	Thomas								40	M	US	US	5	9	•
12	Gibbons	Henry								45	M	US	US	5	7	•
13	Dimore	Nicholas								19	M	US	US	5	7	•
14	Frank	Harry								31	M	US	US	5	9	•
15	Green	Peter			Failed to join at New York March 30/34					28	M	US	US	5	9	•
16	Burke	John								26	M	US	US	5	5	•
17	Kitts	Thomas								22	M	US	US	5	5	•
18	Stegman	Glenn								31	M	US	US	6	2	•
19	Madison	James								28	M	US	US	5	9	•
20	Brooks	Stanley			Deserted at Cristobal, C.Z. March 20/34					29	M	US	US	5	10	•
21	Woofter	Albert			Paid off at New York March 30/34					21	M	US	US	5	9	•
22	Buchler	Carlton								20	M	US	US	5	9	•
23	Dugan	Henry								23	M	US	US	5	6	•
24	Whitehead	William			Paid off at New York March 30/34					22	M	US	US	6	2	•
25	Rosin	John								18	M	US	US	6	1	•
26	Nash	Arthur								21	M	US	US	5	9	•
27	Reid	George								20	M	US	US	6	3	•
28	Smith	Joseph								18	M	US	US	5	7	•
29	Doyle	Thomas								20	M	US	US	5	10	•
30	Fairman	Harold								19	M	US	US	5	6	•

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

APR 8 - 1934

139

Vessel * PENNSYLVANIA *, arriving at NEW YORK, [redacted], 19 34, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	Rodrigues	Arure		Steward	3/14/34	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	US	US	5	8	None	
2		Salander	Bert		Cook					25	M	US	US	5	9	"	
3		Payne	Oscar		"					31	M	US	US	5	11	"	
4		Hansen	Robert		A. B.					20	M	US	US	5	10	"	
5		Boehm	Arnold		"					25	M	US	US	6	1	"	
6		Roberts	James		MASTER					54	M	US	US	5	10	"	
7		Quinlan	Patrick		Chief Eng'r					40	M	US	US	5	9	"	
8		Clausen	Aage		1st "					45	M	US	US	5	9	"	
9		Waltman	James		2nd "					29	M	US	US	5	9	"	
10		Quellmalz	Arthur		3rd "					29	M	US	US	5	8	"	
11		Kirkpatrick	Thomas		4th "					40	M	US	US	5	7	"	
12		Drew	Augustus		5th "					33	M	US	US	5	6	"	
13		Boehme	Ernest		6th "					28	M	US	US	6	-	"	
14		Mulligan	Robert		Jr "					33	M	US	US	5	9	"	
15		Fay	John		" "					25	M	US	US	5	9	"	
16		Frew	James		" "					25	M	US	US	6	-	"	
17		Beirne	John		" "					32	M	US	US	5	11	"	
18		Anderson	Virgil		" "					36	M	US	US	6	½	"	
19		Hafliger	Charles		" "					37	M	US	US	5	8	"	
20		Ingram	John		Plumber					38	M	US	US	5	11	"	
21		Ohmes	Henry		Refg'r Eng'r					50	M	US	US	5	9	"	
22		Chipchase	John		1st " "					31	M	US	US	5	6	"	
23		White	Edwin		2nd " "					24	M	US	US	5	8	"	
24		McCaskie	Harry		Chief Electric					43	M	US	US	5	9	"	
25		Kinney	George		1st "					34	M	US	US	5	8	"	
26		McClure	Robert		2nd "					28	M	US	US	5	8	"	
27		Fleming	John		Sr 3rd "					28	M	US	US	5	8	"	
28		Cox	Herbert		Jr "					30	M	US	US	5	8	"	
29		Bateman	Daniel		Jr. "					25	M	US	US	5	9	"	
30		Hood	Archie		" "					43	M	US	US	5	7	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

APR 8 - 1934

140

Vessel • PENNSYLVANIA •, arriving at NEW YORK, [redacted], 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	Rowe	Jo Cecil		Jr. Electric	3/12/34	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	US	US	5	8	None	
2		[redacted]	[redacted]		Writer					26		US	US	6	-		
3		Mahoney	Dennis		Storekeeper					46		English	GB	5	2		
4		Miller	Joseph		Oiler					30		US	US	5	4		
5		Lewis	Joseph							22		US	US	5	6		
6		Travis	Willis							39		US	US	5	10		
7		Urquiza	Manuel							36		Span-Amer.	Argentine	5	10		
8		Fitzgerald	James							46		English	GB	5	6		
9		Wolff	Josep h							45		US	US	5	9		
10		Stumpp	William							46		US	US	5	7		
11		Wendlandt	Edward							21		US	US	6	-		
12		Yaeger	Ernest							38		US	US	5	5		
13		Wilmot	Allen							19		US	US	5	5		
14		Short	Chalwin							22		US	US	5	10		
15		Britt	Claud							36		US	US	5	6		
16		Ruiz	Manuel		Fireman					38		US	US	5	8		
17		Thompson	Phillip							27		US	US	5	7		
18		Dever	Cornelius							20		US	US	5	9		
19		Kramer	Oliver							20		US	US	5	8		
20		Amara	Henry							35		N.I.US	US	5	9		
21		Cronin	John							21		US	US	5	7		
22		Rogers	Wilfred							21		US	US	5	9		
23		Plumb	John							19		US	US	6	3		
24		Wiinamaki	Emil							30		US	US	6	1		
25		Kannigan	Joseph		Paid off at New York March 30/34					40		US	US	6	-		
26		Simpson	John							20		US	US	5	1		
27		Christensen	Emil							37		US	US	5	11		
28		Prager	Julius		Paid off at New York March 30/34					21		US	US	5	9		
29		Mansfield	Glover		Paid off at New York March 30/34					20		US	US	5	10		
30		Brennan	William							25		US	US	5	10		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel * PENNSYLVANIA *, arriving at NEW YORK APR 8 - 1934 [illegible], 19 34, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

141

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	Cregan	Thomas		Wiper	3/14/34	New York	Yes	Yes	18	M	US	US	5	9	None	
2		Cousin	Douglas		Paid off at New York March 30/34					22		US	US	5	8		
3		Gately	William							19		US	US	5	7		
4		Henderson	Thomas		Paid off at New York March 30/34					28		US	US	5	11		
5		Webber	Richard							25		US	US	6	1		
6		Johansen	Berger		Failed to join at New York March 30/34					29		US	US	5	11		
7		Santos	Charles							28		H.I.US	US	6	-		
8		Blanca	Angelo		Paid off at New York March 30/34					34		US	US	5	1		
9		Sabo	Charles		Messboy					22		US	US	5	9		
10		Lacey	Joseph		Paid off at New York March 30/34					23		US	US	5	8		
11		Pearson	Walter		Paid off at New York March 30/34					31		US	US	5	7		
12		Farmer	Rowland		Wiper					21		US	US	5	7		
13		Thornley	Walter		Chief Steward					45		US	US	5	11		
14		Nicholas	John		2nd "					44		US	US	5	10		
15		Albers	Herman		Asst 2nd "					40		German	Germany	5	11		
16		Watts	Thomas		Storekeeper					56		US	US	5	7		
17		Hart	Jack		2nd "					33		English	GB	5	7		
18		Seaman	George		3rd "					30		US	US	5	7		
19		Sidney	Burton		Asst "					47		English	GB	5	2		
20		Montgomery	Franklin		Utility					55		US	US	5	9		
21		O'Neill	Andrew		Paid off at New York March 30/34 Printer					45		Irish	GB	5	7		
22		Pascoe	Margaret		Stewardess					32	F	US	US	5	6		
23		Franklin	Margaret							45		US	US	5	3		
24		McArdle	Virginia							44		US	US	5	6		
25		Cook	Olga							41		US	US	5	4		
26		Goulding	Alice							31		English	GB	5	8		
27		Roberts	Ethel		Ch. Nurse					44		US	US	5	6		
28		Ball	Clara		Matron					46		US	US	5	5		
29		Lobb	Mary							42		English	GB	5	8		
30		Peberdy	Ellen							52		US	US	5	5		

10

Line
Owners
Local Agents

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PENNSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK APR 8 - 1934, [illegible], 19 34, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

P 142

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	Van Werreboy	Russell		Utility	3/14/34	New York	Yes	Yes	18	M	US	US	5	11	None	
2		Briggs	Harold		Cock-bar					48		US	US	5	9		
3		Argandizza	Michael		Asst. Printer					23		US	US	5	6		
4		Keller	Herman		Yoeman					31		US	US	5	9		
5		Ketcham	Lillian		Ch. Nurse					25	F	US	US	5	8		
6		Weiner	Leslie		Sal Stwd					32	M	English	GB	5	9		
7		Schumacher	Herman		2nd "					49		German	Germany	5	9		
8		Grainger	James		3rd " "					45		Scotch	GB	5	8		
9		Gray	George		Wine Stwd					34		English	GB	5	8		
10		Best	Gordon		" "					29		"	GB	6	-		
11		Pecic	Joseph		Asst-Linenkeeper					34		US	US	5	7		
12		Schwartz	Paul		Asst. Steward			Paid off at New York March 30/34		40		US	US	5	10		
13		Riesler	Felix		Steward					40		German	Germany	5	5		
14		Rudorfer	Ben							36		US	US	5	6		
15		Connor	Thomas							32		English	GB	5	9		
16		Bridge	William							34		"	GB	5	3		
17		Wagner	Frederic							29		US	US	6	2		
18		Ralph	John							37		English	GB	5	4		
19		Baillie	David							24		US	US	5	11		
20		Martin	William							31		English	GB	5	10		
21		McCoy	Ernest							26		US	US	5	10		
22		Rubin	William							35		US	US	5	7		
23		Smith	Alfred							38		US	US	5	9		
24		Roth	Harry					Paid off at New York March 30/34		34		US	US	5	9		
25		Williamson	Archo					Paid off at New York March 30/34		36		US	US	5	9		
26		Knill	Charles							48		US	US	5	7		
27		Carroll	Edward							48		US	US	5	5		
28		Allie	Robert							48		Scotch	GB	5	10		
29		Jefferon	John							46		US	US	5	8		
30		Ford	Edward							27		US	US	5	11		

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PENNSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK APR 8 - 1934, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

143

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	Brock	Walter		Asst Stwd	3/14/34	New York	Yes	Yes	50	M	US	US	5	9	None	
2		Cohen	Louis							27		English	GB	5	6		
3		Christensen	Jens	Paid off at New York March 30/34						50		US	US	5	11		
4		Heitmann	Frederick							52		US	US	5	7		
5		Green	Robert							39		US	US	5	8		
6		Schwarz	Willie							28		English	GB	5	7		
7		Ludwig	John	Paid off at New York March 30/34						47		German	Germany	5	6		
8		Firebock	Arthur	Paid off at New York March 30/34						33		US	US	5	7		
9		Spray	William							40		US	US	5	7		
10		Wedemeyer	Edward							49		German	Germany	5	8		
11		Gowen	William	Paid off at New York March 30/34						33		US	US	5	2		
12		Jugner	Rudolph	Paid off at New York March 30/34						40		German	Germany	5	11		
13		Marwitz	Richard	Paid off at New York March 30/34						35		US	US	5	5		
14		Tuzo	Fred							40		English	GB	5	5		
15		Sherwood	Stanley							30		"	GB	5	5		
16		Lenden	William	Paid off at New York March 30/34						43		"	GB	5	8		
17		De Filippo	Armando							27		US	US	5	7		
18		Teas	George							39		US	US	5	8		
19		Faddis	David	Paid off at New York March 30/34						30		US	US	5	9		
20		Stein	Max							38		US	US	5	6		
21		Cushman	Douglas							38		US	US	6	2		
22		Nefzger	William							29		US	US	5	10		
23		Kuether	Hans							32		US	US	5	-		
24		Gorre	Fred							28		English	GB	5	8		
25		Petersen	William	Paid off at New York March 30/34						39		US	US	5	6		
26		McKeown	Hugh							35		Irish	GB	5	10		
27		George	David							41		US	US	5	6		
28		Bailey	Archibald		Linenkeeper					34		English	GB	5	6		
29		McGregor	George		B R Stwd					41		"	GB	5	10		
30		Alsop	Albert		"					34		"	GB	5	4		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

31

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

APR 8 - 1934

Vessel PENNSYLVANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

144

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	McVeigh	John		B R Steward	3/14/34	New York	Yes	Yes	48	M	US	US	5	8	None	
2		McKenzie	Angus							56		English	GB	5	8		
3		McKenna	Thomas							48		"	GB	5	9		
4		Travis	Albert							32		"	GB	5	6		
5		Coupe	John							43		"	GB	5	10		
6		Rigby	Thomas							34		"	GB	5	8		
7		Hunt	Martin							28		"	GB	5	7		
8		Reich	John							46		Germany	Germany	5	11		
9		Legendyk	William							39		Dutch	Holland	5	10		
10		McPherson	Neill							49		Scotch	GB	5	8		
11		Connolly	Joseph							37		US	US	5	8		
12		McCreddan	Mathew							36		US	US	5	10		
13		McCune	Gordon		Paid off at New York March 30/34					38		English	GB	5	8		
14		McMillicaddy	Francis							33		US	US	5	8		
15		Hindley	Fred							38		English	GB	5	6		
16		Kinsella	Mathew							45		Irish	GB	5	5		
17		Murray	Fred		Sm Pm Stwd					34		English	GB	5	6		
18		Pursey	Charles		Asst "					27		"	GB	5	6		
19		Mongo	George		Failed to join New York March 30/34					42		US	US	5	7		
20		Cobbett	Albert		Deck Stwd					33		US	US	5	9		
21		Jones	Edward		" "					36		English	GB	5	9		
22		Chmsted	Fred		" "					35		German	Germany	5	7		
23		Smith	Thomas		Failed to join New York March 30/34					36		English	GB	5	8		
24		Whitehead	Nottingham		Lib. Stwd					23		US	US	6			
25		Becker	Alfred		Lge "					28		US	US	5	8		
26		Stoltze	Walter		Ver Cafe "					33		US	US	5	5		
27		Kief	Gordon		Bell-captain					25		US	US	5	9		
28		Betts	Thomas		Bugler					19		US	US	5	6		
29		Morrow	William		Paid off at New York March 30/34 Bellboy					18		US	US	5	6		
30		Hartford	John		"					19		US	US	5	8		

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

F 145

Vessel * PENNSYLVANIA *, arriving at NEW YORK APR 8 - 1934, MARCH 30th, 19 34, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	Costello	William		Pail-boy	3/4/34	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	US	US	5	6	None	
2		Willis	Frank							20		US	US	5	11		
3		Ryan	William							19		US	US	5	6		
4		Saward	Richard							18		US	US	5	6		
5		Barton	Franklin							22		US	US	5	-		
6		Rudolph	Benjamin							20		US	US	5	9		
7		Venturi	Charles							21		US	US	5	7		
8		Temple	James							19		US	US	5	10		
9		Tuergo	Bernard							25		US	US	5	7		
10		Knebel	Francis							17		US	US	5	10		
11		Correa	Louis							20		US	US	5	5		
12		Kramer	George							21		US	US	5	10		
13		Walkley	Julian							21		US	US	6	-		
14		Carpenter	Murray							18		US	US	5	11		
15		Schneider	John							18		US	US	5	11		
16		Steinbach	August		Ch Boots					30		German	Germany	5	6		
17		Lione	Harold		Asst "					35		English	GB	5	11		
18		Garfinkel	Morris		" "					25		US	US	5	7		
19		Dunn	George		" "					25		US	US	6	-		
20		Gore	William		Extra 2nd Stwd					32		English	GB	5	4		
21		Hafft	Louis		Asst "					34		US	US	5	9		
22		Copham	Frank		" "					25		English	GB	5	6		
23		Tielimans	Alois		Extra Dec: Stwd					21		US	US	5	9		
24		Sheridan	Martin		Asst "					26		English	GB	5	9		
25		Daly	Michael		Asst Stwd					31		Irish	GB	5	6		
26		Cronin	William		" "					23		US	US	5	9		
27		Blondin	Frank		" "					45		US	US	5	6		
28		MacPhail	William		" "					43		US	US	5	4		
29		McBride	John		" "					42		US	US	5	6		
30		Croome	Sidney		" "					32		English	GB	5	8		

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

H. O. Mulcahy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel * PENNSYLVANIA *, arriving at NEW YORK APR 8 - 1934, 19 34, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

146

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	Greenfield	Phillip		Asst Steward	3/14/34	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	US	US	6	0	None	
2		Burns	James	Paid off at New York March 30/34						29		Scotch	GB	5	6		
3		Doyle	Hugh							32		US	US	5	9		
4		Hegarth	Richard							34		English	GB	5	6		
5		Prescott	Albert							32		US	US	5	8		
6		Pryor	Carl							35		US	US	5	11		
7		Massig	Egon							30		US	US	5	5		
8		Smith	Albert							35		English	GB	5	7		
9		Cox	Alexander							29		Scotch	GB	5	2		
10		McMahon	Jerome							47		"	GB	5	6		
11		Johnston	George							34		US	US	5	6		
12		Hebert	Robert							47		US	US	5	6		
13		Richardson	Eliot							34		US	US	5	5		
14		Gehr	John	Paid off at New York March 30/34						44		Flemish	Belgium	5	10		
15		Bleiman	Burt							32		English	GB	5	7		
16		McFadyen	John							34		US	US	5	8		
17		Fagan	George							36		English	GB	5	6		
18		Amicon	Nick							41		US	US	5	8		
19		Yapundich	Emil							42		US	US	5	6		
20		Skinner	Herbert							38		English	GB	5	6		
21		Farrell	William							43		"	GB	5	6		
22		Lacey	John							36		US	US	5	10		
23		Vendland	Herman							50		German	Germany	5	8		
24		Noyes	William							46		US	US	5	6		
25		Savoyme	John		Bath Steward					36		US	US	5	9		
26		Winkel	John							34		US	US	5	8		
27		VERSTEPPEN Verkappen	Emil							48		US	[illegible]	5	11		
28		Constantiano	Isidor		Capt's Servant					37		P.I.	P.I.	5	2		
29		Walker	Clarence		K. Watch					53		US	US	6	0		
30		Rye	John		"					55		US	US	5	1		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

147

Vessel * PENNSYLVANIA *, arriving at NEW YORK APR 8 - 1934 [illegible], 19 34, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	Dias	Jose		M. Watch	3/14/34	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	US	US	5	6	None	
2		Bevan	Frederick							52		English	GB	5	6		
3		Peffel	Charles							37		US	US	5	10		
4		Randic	Mirko		G M Steward					34		US	US	5	7		
5		Pisani	Frank							28		Malta	GB	5	5		
6		Baillie	James							26		Scotch	GB	5	8		
7		Taylor	William							29		US	US	5	11		
8		Bloom	Harry		Gym Att					27		English	GB	5	7		
9		Hammer	Lawrence		Swim Att					22		US	US	5	11		
10		Maiorcille	Giovanni		Barber					56		US	US	5	7		
11		Kundel	William		"					33		US	US	5	5		
12		Evans	Mabel		Shop Att					26		US	US	5	7		
13		Auerbach	Gertrude		Hairdresser					33		US	US	5	6		
14		Ward	Elaine		Manicurist					33		US	US	5	8		
15		Arvanitis	George		Valet					49		Greek	Greece	5	7		
16		Horz	Theodore		Photographer					30		US	US	5	8		
17		Wood	Arthur		"					37		US	US	5	6		
18		Leonard	Thomas		Laundry					54		US	US	5	7		
19		Kessler	Saul		"					45		US	US	5	6		
20		Kessler	Samuel		"					21		US	US	5	6		
21		Gordon	Cyrus		"					37		US	US	5	7		
22		Fogg	Marius		Band Leader					24		US	US	5	7		
23		Richardson	Harold		Musician					22		US	US	5	10		
24		Reeves	Charles		"					25		US	US	6	1		
25		Cusack	William		"					21		US	US	5	8		
26		Burr	Roy		"					21		US	US	5	5		
27		MacFarland	James		"					26		US	US	5	10		
28		Wilkins	Bruce		"					25		US	US	6	-		
29		Johnson	Frederick		"					27		US	US	5	9		
30		Pegrue	Richard		Chief Cook					55		US	US	5	9		

11

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " PENNSYLVANIA ", arriving at NEW YORK APR 8 - 1934, 19 34, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA — 148

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	Theinert	Carl		Asst Chief Cook	3/14/34	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	US	US	6	2	None	
2		Palats	Emil		Sauce Cook					30		German	Germany	5	8		
3		Thomsen	John		Roast "					27		English	GB	5	8		
4		Gayner	Alexander		Asst "					38		Span-Amer	C. Rica	5	8		
5		Hoeting	Peter		Entr "					46		US	US	5	11		
6		Daniels	Austin		Asst " "					34		English	GB	5	9		
7		Lamsten	Leon		Fish "					34		French	French	5	7		
8		Brinckmann	Louis		Soup "					50		German	Germany	5	8		
9		Graf	Joe		Grill "	Paid off at New York March 30/34.				38		"	Austrian	6	-		
10		Hahmar	John		Asst " "					46		US	US	6	-		
11		Coltelli	Henry		Larder "					27		French	France	5	5		
12		Dundschuh	Josef		Asst " "					46		German	Germany	5	10		
13		Collins	Pat		Veg. "					39		English	GB	5	8		
14		Stierl	Albert		Asst " "					32		US	US	6	1		
15		Vemasio	Secondo		Night "					48		Italian	Italy	6	-		
16		Pelikan	Frank		Asst " "					44		US	US	5	9		
17		Ruiz	Manuel		" " "					33		Span-Amer	Ecuador	5	6		
18		Sonder	Carl		" " "					39		US	US	5	6		
19		Pearse	John		" " "					21		US	US	5	1		
20		O'Brien	John		" " "					30		Scotch	GB	5	9		
21		Barila	Miguel		Ship's "					42		P.I.	US P.I.	5	1		
22		Combres	Eline		Asst "					49		"	"	5	5		
23		Torres	Hermegenes		Utility					39		"	"	5	6		
24		Webber	Archelus		Ch. Pantry					38		US	US	5	6		
25		Fernandez	Isidero		2nd "					31		US	US	5	8		
26		Boyce	Roscoe		Asst "					21		US	US	5	8		
27		Braun	Henry		Paid off at New York March 30/34					56		US	US	5	4		
28		Sweeney	Robert		" "					48		England	GB	5	8		
29		Bilhofer	Frederick		Night "					32		US	US	6	2		
30		Ecks	Ernest		" "					30		German	Germany	5	10		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

H B Mulcahy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

149

Vessel * PENNSYLVANIA *, arriving at NEW YORK APR 8 - 1934, [redacted], 19 34, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	Meyer	Ludwig		Saladman	3/14/34	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	German	Germany	5	7	Home	
2		Hayes	Robert		Paid off at New York March 30/34					56		US	US	5	7		
3		Phillips	James		Carver					25		US	US	5	6		
4		Abre	Benifacio		Off. Pantry					21		P.I.	P.I.	5	1		
5		Peres	Esteban		Plates					38		US	US	5	5		
6		Owens	John		"					31		US	US	5	8		
7		Rogers	Nelson		"					21		US	US	5	10		
8		Bateman	Richard		Paid off at New York March 30/34					22		US	US	5	7		
9		Steinberg	Murray		Paid off at New York March 30/34					24		US	US	5	8		
10		Andrews	William		Paid off at New York March 30/34 Ch. Pantry					32		English	GB	5	8		
11		Paiano	Paul		2nd "					48		US	US	5	5		
12		Hartman	Paul		Asst "					52		German	Germany	5	6		
13		Petersen	Fred		" "					27		"	"	5	8		
14		Philbower	William		Paid off at New York March 30/34					22		US	US	5	8		
15		Hemingway	Charles		Paid off at New York March 30/34 Pantry					40		English	GB	5	8		
16		Murphy	Nicholas		"					34		US	US	5	8		
17		Herlihy	James		"					26		Irish	GB	5	9		
18		Cunningham	David		Ch. Baker					43		English	G.	5	9		
19		Weiller	Gustav		Confectioner					25		German	germany	5	7		
20		Watson	William		Asst "					22		Scotch	GB	5	8		
21		Simpson	John		2nd Baker					28		English	GB	5	6		
22		Thomas	Malcolm		3rd "					28		"	GB	5	6		
23		Sindlinger	Theodore		Asst "					47		US	US	5	6		
24		Houtman	John		" "					18		US	US	5	8		
25		Schriever	Arthur		Utility					20		US	US	6	-		
26		Freund	Harold		Paid off at New York March 30/34					23		US	US	5	11		
27		Bortels	Joseph		Ch. Butcher					25		Flemish	Belgium	5	2		
28		Whitcombe	Alfred		2nd "					50		English	GB	5	9		
29		Ramsey	Charles		3rd "					40		US	US	5	8		
30		Hansen	George		Deserted at Havana, Cuba, March 17/34 Asst					24		German	Germany	5	8		

Line 13
Owners
Local Agents

H. H. McLean
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PENNSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK APR 8 - 1934 MARCH 30th, 19 34, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 150

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	Kramer	Frank		Utility	3/14/34	New York	Yes	Yes	47	M	Russian	Russia	6	2	None	
2		Alonson	John		"					47		US	US	5	9		
3		Roosa	Leonard		"					31		Dutch	Holland	5	7		
4		Valdes	Ernest		"					23		US	US	5	11		
5		Vera	Aurelio		"					31		Span-Amer	Ecuador	5 5	4		
6		Dierolf	John		"					41		German	Germany	5	5		
7		Rohmann	Alois		"					32		US	US	5	6		
8		Scognamillo	August		"					22		US	US	5	4		
9		O'Rork	Hugh		"					27		Scotch	GB	5	4		
10		Stuckert	Warren		"					50		US	US	5	11		
11		Lewis	Donald		Mess Stwd					26		US	US	6	2		
12		Emcke	Paul		Porter					24		German	Germany	6	1		
13		Wilder	James		"					20		"	"	5	11		
14		Ray	Felix		"					28		US	US	5	11		
15		eutsch	Albert		"					26		German	Germany	5	7		
16		Schmuhl	German		Painter					28		"	"	5	6		
17		Albuschkat	Ernst		Carpenter					29		"	"	5	6		
18		Burke	Charles		Plates					48		US	US	5	7		
19		Buckman	German		"					22		US	US	6	1		
20		Moran	Francis		Paid off at New York March 30/34					32		US	US	5	9		
21		Moorin	Harold		"					21		US	US	5	11		
22		Fisher	Milton		Asst Pantry					50		US	US	5	9		
23		Whitlock	Thomas		Bartender					28		US	US	5	6		
24		De Smedt	Mary		Swim. Inst.					21		US	US	5	7		
25		Tieger	John		Bell-boy					18		US	US	5	5		
26		Anderson	Robert		Bartender					45		Scotch	GB	5	7		
27	No	Button	Charles		A. B.	3/30/34				33		US	US	5	6		
28		Mattson	Alfred		"	"				45		US	US	5	6		
29		Gilman	Walter		Messboy	"				21		US	US	5	8		
30		Farrell	Francis		Wiper	"				36		US	US	5	8		

Line 14
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

151

Vessel "PENNSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 6th, 19 34, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Sellars	Allison		Viper	3/30/34	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	US	US	5	7	NONE	
2		Chalk	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	US	US	5	1	"	
3		Devir	Edmund		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	US	US	5	9	"	
4		Brooks	John		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	US	US	5	7	"	
5		Cortero CARBERO	Angel		Messman	"	"	"	"	31	M	US	US	5	2	"	
6		King	Paul		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	US	US	5	10	"	
7		Perez	Leopold		Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	M	US	US	5	6	"	
8		Pucilowski	Paul		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	US	US	5	7	"	
9		Clyma	Ernest		Asst Strd	"	"	"	"	24	M	US	US	5	8	"	
10		Curbo CURRIE	Gordon	VL 393/767	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	GB	5	9	"	
11		Byrne	William		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	US	US	5	2	"	
12		Whalen	Louis		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	US	US	6	2	"	
13		Dalesio	Marcel		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	US	US	5	5	"	
14		Friel	Daniel		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	US	US	5	7	"	
15		Keen	John		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	GB	5	7	"	
16		Yeisley	Kenneth		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	US	US	6	-	"	
17		Schlegran SCHLEGNER	John		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	German	Austria	5	7	"	
18		Morgan	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch	GB	5	6	"	
19		Scaia	Arnold		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Swiss	Switzerland	5	5	"	
20		Weigmann	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	Germany	6	1	"	
21		Cowan	Simon		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	US	US	5	9	"	
22		Phillips	John		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	US	US	5	6	"	
23		Smith	Clement		ran ship foreign	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	GB	5	6	"	
24		Lukaszewicz	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	US	US	5	8	"	
25	VL 296/391	Fullin	Wilfred		held on board - not true fit for seaman	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	GB	5	7	"	with [illegible] 1923 - worked ashore since
26		Fives	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	US	US	5	10	"	
27		Weller	John		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	GB	5	6	"	
28		Kerrermanns Kedvemann	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	US	US	5	10	"	
29		Shaddick	Sidney		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	US	US	5	3	"	
30		Dyer	William		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	GB	5	6	"	

75 added detained on board - 559 [illegible] from

Line 15

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any places outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel * PENNSYLVANIA *, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 6th, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

152

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	McCarthy	Cyril		Asst Steward	3/30/34	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	US	US	5	7	None	
2		McKinnon	John		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	US	US	5	7	"	
3		Harrison	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	GB	5	6	"	
4		Drury	John		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	GB	6	1	"	
5		MacKenzie	Raymond		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	US	US	5	4	"	
6		Kiely	William		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	GB	5	6	"	
7		McDowell	Donald		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	GB	5	10	"	
8		Alexander	John		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	US	US	5	6	"	
9		Rust	Paul		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	German	Germany	5	7	"	
10		Harrison	Frank		"	ordered detained - not bona fide seaman				36	M	English	GB	5	9	→ St Paulia - 3356 T, 1, 1946, chartered "Manhattan" 9/23 advertised	
11		Pearson	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	GB	5	8	"	
12		Johnston	Gavin		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	GB	5	7	"	
13		Bellew	Eric		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	Germany	6	1	"	
14		Christo	Anestis		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	US	US	5	7	"	
15		BLAIRER Blairer	Joseph		"	ordered detained - not bona fide seaman				42	M	Swiss	Switzerland	5	5	→ 107 W 86 St. Ry. Co. Yacht Watchman Robinson Yacht Club Rye Beach N.Y. 30 months - 8 dollars; chartered Almeyda 1921.	
16		Stein	Frank		Kosher Cook	"	"	"	"	55	M	Hungarian	Hungary	5	5	"	
17		EIN Schinsberg	Louis		Utility	"	"	"	"	24	M	US	US	5	6	"	
18		Pratt	Richard		Plates	"	"	"	"	19	M	US	US	5	9	"	
19		Albertson EIN	Donald		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	US	US	6	-	"	
20		Diamond	Ted		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	US	US	6	1	"	
21		Gough	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	US	US	5	7	"	
22		Koopermann	Walter		Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	Germany	5	8	"	
23		Vega	David		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Cuban	Cuba	5	5	"	
24		McGrath	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	US	US	5	8	"	
25		Robinson VL 367/150	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	GB	5	9	"	
26		Doyle	Joe		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	GB	5	8	"	
27		Fleigl	Guido		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Swiss	Switzerland	5	5	"	
28		Dietschy	Max		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	5	"	
29		Crisford	William		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	US	US	5	6	"	
30		Joyce	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	US	US	5	10	"	

#10415 ordered detained on board from SS Juneau.

Line 16

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

153

Vessel "PENNSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, April 8th, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	White	John		Asst Stwd	3/30/34	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	US	US	5	6	None	
2		Lauritzen	Gustav		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scand'van	Denmark	5	9	"	
3		McCann	George		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	GB	5	5	"	
4		Westrup	Walter		"	ordered detained - not bona fide alienan				35	M	English	GB	5	7		
5		Murphy	Pat		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	US	US	5	7		
6		~~Wimsley~~ WALMSLEY	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	US	US	5	6	"	
7		Sullivan	Jeremiah		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	US	US	5	6	"	
8		~~Weller~~ BB	Kurt		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	Germany	5	6	"	
9		O'Neill REILLY	Edward		Asst Pantry	"	"	"	"	32	M	US	US	5	9	"	
10		Sander	Hans		Utility	ordered detained - not bona fide alienan				38	M	German	Germany	5	6		
11		Quinlan	Phillip		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	GB	5	8		
12		McClellan	Stuart		Plates	"	"	"	"	29	M	US	US	5	6	"	
13		Roth	William		Asst Pantry	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	Germany	5	8	"	
14		Kavanaugh	Frank		Plates	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	GB	5	5	"	
15		Chamberlain	Roy		Musician	"	"	"	"	26	M	US	US	5	5	"	
16		Rosenbach	Nelville		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	US	US	5	5	"	
17		Palitz	Mortimer		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	US	US	5	11	"	
18		O'Brien	Flydd		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	US	US	5	8	"	
19		Kelly	Harold		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	US	US	5	6	"	
20		Miller	Milton		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	US	US	5	8	"	
21		Chase	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	US	US	5	9	"	
22		Smith	Fred		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	US	US	5	8	"	
23		Marzell	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	US	US	5	7	"	
24		Hegarty	Allen		Bellboy	"	"	"	"	18	M	US	US	5	11	"	
25		Fielden	Thomas		Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	GB	5	9	"	
26		Bair	Robert		Asst Pantry	"	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	GB	5	5	"	
27		Barnett	Lester		Plates	"	"	"	"	29	M	US	US	5	8	"	
28		Atkins	Fred		Asst Pantry	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	GB	5	7	"	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 522
at Nassau, Bahamas
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Habana
Acting U.S. Consul
American Vice Consul
Date APR 2 - 1934

Closed with crew of 464
Fee $ No fee prescribed

(#4 4th detained on board from S.S. Orizaba
Dept. Surgeon

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-8-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Roberts, of the S. S. PENNSYLVANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J E Roberts
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Apr. 19 34

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

17₃
510
46
464
141
313

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

17

DATE OF ARRIVAL
APR 8 1934
S.S. Queen of Bermuda
266061

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Queen of Bermuda" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of April, 1934

at Port of New York

Robert F. Cook
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4-8-34

4/19/34 m.w.
4/21/34 ll

Queen of Bermuda Dunne with ll

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	Terr.	In	U. S.	U. S. of U.S.A.	Under 16		
	9	8	7	648				71	754
TOTAL	9	8	7	648				71	754

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Total 106 648 754

Total 106 648 754

8-6 431-47

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 6th APRIL, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Carroll	Elizabeth	26		f	s	SalesLady	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
2		Cooper	Maud	27		f	s	SalesLady	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
3		Cox	Henry C.	52		m	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Devonshire
4		Cox	Kate	50		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Devonshire
5		Cox	Dorothy	37		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Devonshire
6		Cox	William J.	55		m	s	R.C. Priest	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Devonshire
7		Cowper	Ellen C.	40		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Blythe	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
8		Reah	Hilda	54		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Newcastle	Transit Hamilton, April 4th No. 427 Bermuda 1934				England	London
9		Semple	Florence	48		f	s	Independent	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Non-Imm. Glasgow, Scot. Mar. 12th 1934 No. 377 Sec. 3(2) Act of 1924				Scotland	Elderslie
10		Arnold	Robert B.	30		m	m	Bank Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
11	U.S.C.	Arnold	Margaret	29		f	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Ballston Spa.						
12		~~Nicholson~~	~~John~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~
13		~~Mc Lean~~	~~William~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~
14		Hamilton	Doris	20		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
15		Hamilton	Phyllis	20		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
16		Nicholson	Wilma	21		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
17		Field	Jean	41		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
18		Smith	Capt. Gordon	37		m	m	Journalist	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
19		Meagher	Robert E.	34		m	m	Broker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
20		Meagher	Myrtle	31		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
21		Meagher	Robert	9		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
22		Meagher	Edmond	8		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
23		Meagher	John	6		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
24		Carr	Ann	41		f	s	Governess	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Blythe	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Millneck
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 25 to 30 inclusive left blank.

Line 12 deleted, Nicholson, John did not sail.
Line 13 deleted, McLean, William did not sail.

W. Dalziel P U R S E R.

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 8th APRIL, 1934

F 155

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	E.M. Carroll, father, Ont. Carlsrite Hotel, Toronto.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1934	New York Mar. 30th N.Y. 1934			Residence. Ont. Carlsrite Hotel, Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	noms
2	H.A. Cooper, father. Toronto, Ont. 272 Ronxesvalles Ave.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1934	New York Mar. 30th N.Y. 1934			Residence. Toronto, Ont. 272 Ronxesvalles Ave.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brn	brn	none
3	Mr Frier Cox, brother Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1933	New York Dec. 6th N.Y. 1933			No relative or friend, N.Y. The Gotham Hotel, New York,	yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none
4	Mr Frier Cox, husband Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1933	New York Dec. 6th N.Y. 1933			No relative or friend, N.Y. The Gotham Hotel, New York,	yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	hazel	none
5	Mr Frier Cox, cousin Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1933	New York Dec. 6th N.Y. 1933			No relative or friend, N.Y. The Gotham Hotel, New York,	yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none
6	Mr Frier Cox, brother Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1933	New York Dec. 6th N.Y. 1933			No relative or friend, N.Y. The Gotham Hotel, New York,	yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	hazel	none
7	Mr Guy A. Cowper, husband 79 Lython Blvd. Toronto.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1934	New York Mar. 30th N.Y. 1934			Residence. Ont. 79 Lython Blvd. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none
8	Miss Joyce Nash, daughter London, S.W. England	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1934	New York Mar. 30th N.Y. 1934			Mr G.A. Cowper, friend. Ont. 79 Lython Blvd. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	none
9	W. Pollock Morrison, friend 2 Stanley House, Larkhall The Manse Elderslie, Scot.	Scot Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1931	New York Sept. N.Y. 1931			Residence. The Glen, Elderslie, Scot.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	none
10	Mr W.H. Wiley, father-in-law Ballston, Spa. N.Y.	~~N.Y. State~~ ~~Ballston~~ N.Y. City			yes	self	overyes	1934	New York Mar. 30th N.Y. 1934			Residence. N.Y. 358-West End Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	brn	hazel	none
11												358-West End Ave. New York,																	
12	~~John Nicholson, father, Ont.~~ ~~74 Hogarth Ave. Toronto,~~	~~Can Via N.Y.~~			~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~overyes~~	~~1934~~	~~New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934~~			~~Residence. Ont. 74 Hogarth Ave. Toronto,~~	~~yes~~	~~tr~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
13	~~James Mc Lean, father~~ ~~Bayview Ave. Toronto, Ont.~~	~~Can Via N.Y.~~			~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~overyes~~	~~1934~~	~~New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934~~			~~Residence. Bayview Ave. Toronto, Ont.~~	~~yes~~	~~tr~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
14	Mrs Gray, aunt 246 Heath St. W. Toronto,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934			Residence. Toronto, Ont. 494 Russell Hill Rd.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none
15	Mrs Gray, aunt 246 Heath St. W. Toronto,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934			Residence. Toronto, Ont. 494 Russell Hill Rd.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brn	none
16	John Nicholson, father, Ont. 74 Hogarth Ave. Toronto,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934			Residence. Ont. 74 Hogarth Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	hazel	none
17	Mrs Josephine Field, mother 48 A. Sussex Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934			Residence. Ont. 48 A. Sussex Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	grey	brn	none
18	Mrs Hazel Smith, wife. 1-W-67th St. New York, N.Y.	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	overyes	1923 1934	New York Mar. 27th N.Y. 1934			Residence. 1-W-67th St. New York, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none
19	H.W. Beauclerk, friend. P.Q. 132 St James St. W. Montreal,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934			Residence. P.Q. 3816 Royal Ave. Montreal,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	none
20	H.W. Beauclerk, friend. P.Q. 132 St James St. W. Montreal,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934			Residence. P.Q. 3816 Royal Ave. Montreal,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none
21	H.W. Beauclerk, friend. P.Q. 132 St James St. W. Montreal,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934			Residence. P.Q. 3816 Royal Ave. Montreal,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brn	blue	none
22	H.W. Beauclerk, friend. P.Q. 132 St James St. W. Montreal,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934			Residence. P.Q. 3816 Royal Ave. Montreal,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brn	blue	none
23	H.W. Beauclerk, friend. P.Q. 132 St James St. W. Montreal	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y. 1934			Residence. P.Q. 3816 Royal Ave. Montreal,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none
24	Mrs Kerr, employer Millneck, N.Y.	-----	N.Y.	Millneck	yes	self	overyes	1920 1934	Millneck Mar. 21st N.Y. 1934			Residence. Millneck, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	grey	none
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.T.E.V. "Queen of Bermuda" *from* Hamilton, BERMUDA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 A *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Jeffries-Davis

~~Officer.~~
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this Fighth *day of* April, *19* 34

at Port of New York

Herbert F. Cooley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the S.T.E.V. "Queen of Bermuda" sailing therewith, (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of April, 19 34

at Port of New York.

Herbert L. Conley

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 6th APRIL, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 38176	Putnam	Annie V.	36		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brockville	Ex-Order	Niagara			Canada	Hamilton
2	TEMP. STAY 38177	Elder	Ardelle	42		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Frontenac	Ex-Order	"			Canada	Kingston
3	TEMP. STAY 38181	Truscott	Catherine	62		f	w	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Ex-Order	"			Canada	Hamilton
4	TEMP. STAY 38178	Ryerman	Nancy	74		f	w	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Oakville	Ex-Order	"			Canada	Hamilton
5	TEMP. STAY 38156	Semmens	Mary	64		f	w	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hagersville	Ex-Order	"			Canada	Bronte
6	TEMP. STAY 38158	Storm	Edna	58		f	s	Investi-gator	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Ex-Order	"			Canada	Hamilton
7	TEMP. STAY 38180	Vine	Elizabeth A.	60		f	w	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lakefield	Ex-Order	"			Canada	St. Catherines
8	TEMP. STAY 38179	Cruikshank	Violet	65		f	s	House-Keeper	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Parkhill	Ex-Order	"			Canada	St. Catherines
9	TEMP. STAY 38183	Reid	Ella	60		f	w	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Peel	Ex-Order	"			Canada	Hamilton Toronto
10	TEMP. STAY 38185	Armour	Fanny M.	62		f	w	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lakefield	Ex-Order	"			Canada	St. Catherines
11	TEMP. STAY 38178	MacKenzie	Dorothy	23		f	s	Operator	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Ex-Order	"			Canada	Hamilton
12	TEMP. STAY 38180	Meyers	Martina	25		f	s	Operator	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Teeswater	Ex-Order	"			Canada	Hamilton
13	TEMP. STAY 38188	Irving	Naomi M.G.	35		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Trenton	Ex-Order	"			Canada	Hamilton
14	TEMP. STAY 38187	Cooley	Dora	35		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St George	Ex-Order	"			Canada	Hamilton
15	TEMP. STAY 38178	Armstrong	Robert T.	50		m	m	Litho-grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.	Chicago	Ex-Order	"			Canada	Hamilton
16	TEMP. STAY 38178	Armstrong	Susan G.	45		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ancaster	Ex-Order	"			Canada	Hamilton
17	TEMP. STAY 38178	Armstrong	Robert W.	16		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Ex-Order	"			Canada	Hamilton
18	TEMP. STAY 38152	Smith	Myrth	40		f	w	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Welland	Ex-Order	"			Canada	Welland
19	TEMP. STAY 38153	Mc Clelland	Mae	40		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Welland	Ex-Order	"			Canada	Niagara Falls
20	TEMP. STAY 38151	Smith	Mary E.	65		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Catherines	Ex-Order	"			Canada	Hamilton
21	TEMP. STAY 38174	Grent	Millicent	28		f	s	Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	Ex-Order	"			Canada	Hamilton
22	TEMP. STAY 38195	Park	James M.	58		m	m	Physician	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lincoln	Ex-Order	"			Canada	Hamilton
23	TEMP. STAY 38194	Park	Mary L.	48		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Trenton	Ex-Order				Canada	Hamilton Dennis Portland
24	TEMP. STAY 38196	Mc Conkey	Laura	61		f	w	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Portland	Ex-Order	"			Canada	Portland
25	TEMP. STAY 38192	Metcalfe	Eva	63		f	w	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Portland	Ex-Order	"			Canada	Ottawa
26	TEMP. STAY 38171	Snetsinger	Lena	65		f	w	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Welland	Ex-Order	"			Canada	Hamilton
27	TEMP. STAY 38191	Eaton	Eva	38		f	w	Copy writer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Boissevain	Ex-Order	"			Canada	Hamilton Grimsby
28	38174	Gummerson	Frances L.	25		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Churchill	Ex-Order	"			Canada	Toronto
29	38173	Miller	Joyce	27		f	s	Insurance Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bradford	Ex-Order	"			Canada	Toronto
30	38175	Laughlin	Laura	22		f	s	Stemo-grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order	"			Canada	Toronto

Sheet Complete ..... PURSER.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 157

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 8th APRIL, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by another person, or by any relative, whether present or not, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read and write?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See next column for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs F. Putnam, mother, Ont. 175 Hunter St. Hamilton,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. Ont. 175 Hunter St. Hamilton,	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none
2	Mrs E. Elder, mother, Ont. 246 Berrie St. Kingston,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. Ont. 246 Berrie St. Kingston,	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none
3	J.G. Truscott, son. Birch Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. Birch Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	grey	blue	none
4	Mr. W.C. Ryckman, nephew Main St. E. Hamilton, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. Ont. 25 West Ave. S. Hamilton.	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	wht	grey	none
5	Mrs J.A. Riggs, sister Bronte, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. 39 Hamilton Ave Bronte, Ont.	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	blue	none
6	Mr Fred Sharpe, brother-in-law Kingston, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. Ont. 24 Leinster St. Hamilton,	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	grey	grey	none
7	Fred C. Vine, son. Ont. 147 Geneva St. St Catherines	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. Ont. 213 King St. St Catherines	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	blk	grey	none
8	H.C. Cruikshank, brother 80 Avoca Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. Ont. yes 34 Academy St. St Catherines	tr	no	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	grey	grey	none
9	Charles Reid, son, Ont. 382 Dover Court Rd. Toronto	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. Toronto, Ont. ~~382 Dover Court Rd.~~ 7 Connaught Ave Hamilton Ont	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	blue	none
10	Mrs Blundell, mother, Ont. 46 Ontario St. St Catherines	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. Ont. yes 46 Ontario St. St Catherines	tr	no	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	grey	brn	none
11	Blanche MacKenzie, mother Ont. 309 Cumberland Ave. Hamilton	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. Hamilton, Ont. 309 Cumberland Ave.	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brn	blue	none
12	L. Meyers, brother, Ont. 103 Herkimer St. Hamilton,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. Ont. 103 Herkimer St. Hamilton,	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	blk	blue	none
13	Richard Irving, father, Ont. 64 Paisley Ave. Hamilton,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. Ont. 64 Paisley Ave. Hamilton,	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brn	grey	none
14	Mrs Harriett Cooley, mother Ont. 170 Maple Ave. Hamilton,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. Ont. 170 Maple Ave. Hamilton,	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none
15	Robert W. Armstrong, father Ont. 19 Leeming St. Hamilton,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. Ont. 68 Holton Ave. S. Hamilton,	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brn	none
16	Robert W. Armstrong, father-in-law, Ont. 19 Leeming St. Hamilton,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. Ont. 68 Holton Ave. S. Hamilton,	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	none
17	Robert W. Armstrong, grand-father. Ont. 19 Leeming St. Hamilton,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. Ont. 68 Holton Ave. S. Hamilton,	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	grey	none
18	James E. Beckett, father Ont. 185 Victoria Ave. Hamilton,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. Ont. 185 Victoria Ave. Hamilton	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	blue	none
19	George Mc Clelland, brother Welland, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. Welland Ont. Welland, Ont.	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none
20	Caroline Smith, sister, Ont. 310 Simcoe St. Niagara Falls	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. Falls, Ont. 310 Simcoe St. Niagara	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	wht	hazel	none
21	Mr M. Grant, father. Ont. 125 Prince St. S. Hamilton,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. Ont. 135 Prince St. S. Hamilton,	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med	blk	brn	none
22	Mrs Sarah J. Park, mother. Ont. 761 Main St. E. Hamilton,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. Ont. 761 Main St. E. Hamilton,	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	aub	hazel	none
23	Mrs James Eaton, mother-in-law Portland, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. Portland, Ont.	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none
24	Mrs James Eaton, mother Portland, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. 41 Prospect St Hamilton ~~Portland, Ont.~~	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none
25	Mr Harold Metcalf, son 270-5th Ave. Ottawa, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. 270-5th Ave. Ottawa, Ont.	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none
26	Lisle Brown, son Nesper, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. Ont. 3 Connaught Ave. S. Hamilton	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none
27	Gordon Eaton, brother Grimsby, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 31st N.Y.	1934	Residence. 5 Wentworth St S Hamilton ~~Grimsby, Ont.~~	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	none
28	Mr A. West, friend. Toronto, Ont. 88 Mc Kenzie Crescent.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 30th N.Y.	1934	Residence. Toronto, Ont. 88 Mc Kenzie Crescent,	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none
29	Mr A. West, friend. Toronto, Ont. 88 Mc Kenzie Crescent.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 30th N.Y.	1934	Residence. Ont. 39 Placid Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none
30	Mr A. West, friend. Toronto, Ont. 88 Mc Kenzie Crescent	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Mar. 30th N.Y.	1934	Residence. 1 Doncrest Rd. Toronto, Ont.	yes	tr	1 day no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis Master *(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S.T.V. "Queen of Bermuda", *from* Hamilton, BERMUDA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 A *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Jeffries-Davis
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this Eighth *day of* April, *19* 34

at Port of New York

Herbert F Cordy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the S.S.T.N.Y. "Queen of Bermuda" sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of April, 19 34

at Port of New York

Robert F. Cowley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of examination or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 6th APRIL, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~Davis~~	~~Bertram~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	Manu-facturer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	~~Toronto~~
2		~~Davis~~	~~Amelia~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	New York	Ex-Order				Canada	~~Toronto~~
3		~~Davis~~	~~Joan~~	~~14~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	~~Toronto~~
4		Scott ✓	George E.	42		m	s	Steamship Agent	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
5		Levy	Ethel	51		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
6		Levy	Audrey	19		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
7		Davis	Ruth	19		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
8		Hall	Jessie	38		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
9		Drury	Kathleen	43		f	s	Home-maker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Gressby	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Bronxville
10		Kirkwood	Lucinda	43		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Terra Cotta	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
11		Hurlburt	Catherine	44		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mitchell	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
12		Allen ✓	Lillian	29		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Ex-Order				Canada	Coburg
13		Smith	Gertrude	22		f	s	Barrister	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prince Albert	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
14		Nettlefield	Kathleen	24		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
15		Harris	Beatrice	49		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
16		Harris	Howard	14		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
17	D.S.T.	Mc Clorey	Rose	32		f	s					U.S.A.				Naturalized 1933 in the U.S. District Court, New York, N.Y.					
18		Mc Clorey	Terry	27		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
19	TEMP. STAY	Elmslie	Harry	29		m	m	Assistant Superintendent Advertising	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
20	TEMP. STAY	Elmslie	Mary	24		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
21	TEMP. STAY	Ross	Gladys T.	45		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
22		Ross	Julia	17		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Sanwood
23		Allen ✓	Edith N.	35		f	s	Bank Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Chesterfield	Ex-Order				Canada	St. Catherines
24		Riley	Katherine	25		f	s	School Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	British Columbia	Enderly	Ex-Order				Canada	St. Catherines
25		Snell	Marion	30		f	s	School Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Elmira	Ex-Order				Canada	Brantford
26		Wickett	Minnie	56		f	s	Inde-pendent	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bellville	Ex-Order				Canada	Brantford
27		Sargent	Ethel	45		f	s	Inde-pendent	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Scalford	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
28		Gayford	Gordon T.	39		m	m	Stock Broker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Norwich	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
29		Gayford	Hazel	37		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cankllekhill	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
30		Gordon ✓	Gennie	36		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Perth	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto

APR 8 - 1934

Line 1 deleted, Davis, Bertram did not sail.
Line 2 deleted, Davis, Amelia did not sail.
Line 3 deleted, Davis, Joan did not sail.

W. Daniel
INSPECTOR.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . 26.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 8th APRIL, *19*34

S 159

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)																						
									If Yes—																					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to be a citizen of the contemplated immigrant quota in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	If now in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching any of the principles mentioned in this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mrs E.C. Davis, mother, Ont.	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Toronto, Ont.																		
1	82 Kendall Ave. Toronto,	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		150 Forest Hill Rd.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	blk	brn	none
	Mrs E.C. Davis, mother in-law, Ont.	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Toronto, Ont.																		
2	82 Kendall Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		150 Forest Hill Rd.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none
	Mrs E.C. Davis, grand mother, Ont.	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Toronto, Ont.																		
3	82 Kendall Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		150 Forest Hill Rd.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med	brn	brn	none
	Mrs E.C. Davis, friend.	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Ont.																		
4	82 Kendall Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		94 Honewood Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	grey	none
	W.C. Levy, son. Ont.	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Ont.																		
5	40 Munro Pk. Ave. Toronto,	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		40 Munro Park Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	hazel	none
	W.C. Levy, brother Ont.	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Ont.																		
6	40 Munro Park Ave. Toronto,	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		40 Munro Park Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	hazel	none
	George Davis, father Ont.	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Ont.																		
7	38 Munroe Park Ave. Toronto,	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		38 Munroe Park Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	brn	brn	none
	Grattan C. Hall, husband	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Ont.																		
8	102 Belsize Dr. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		102 Belsize Dr. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none
	Miss Chamberlin, friend. N.Y.		Bronx-						1929	Bronxville May 31st		Residence. Bronxville, N.Y.																		
9	Rivermere Alger Ct. Bronxville	N.Y.	ville		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		Rivermere Alger Ct.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	grey	none
	Mrs James Kirkwood's mother	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Ont.																		
10	Terra Cotta, Ont.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		48 Whitehall Rd. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none
	Richard W. Hurlburt, brother Ont.	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Ont.																		
11	28 Duncannon Rd. Toronto,	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		48 Whitehall Rd. Toronto.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none
	Dr. Frank Allen, father Man.	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence.																		
12	117 Harvard Ave. Winnipeg,	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		Hatfield Hall, Coburg, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none
	Cecil Smith, brother, Ont.	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence.																		
13	3010 Queen St. E. Toronto,	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		342 Ave. Rd. Toronto, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none
	E.V. Nettlefield, friend. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Toronto, Ont.																		
14	70 Castle Frank Crescent.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		50 Castle Frank Crescent.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none
	Lawrence, Harris, husband	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Ont.																		
15	2 Ava Crescent, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		2 Ava Crescent, Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	hair	blue	none
	Lawrence Harris, father	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Ont.																		
16	2 Ava Crescent, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		2 Ava Crescent, Toronto, N.Y.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn	none
17									1929	New York Mar. 30th		2380 Grand Ave. New York, Residence. N.Y.																		
	Miss G. Mc Cloney, sister, N.Y.																													
18	2380 Grand Ave. New York,	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		2380 Grand Ave. New York,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med	blk	hazel	none
	Mr Harry Elmslie, father P.Q.	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. P.Q.																		
19	26 Strathyre Ave. Ville Lasalle,	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		2510 Mayfair Ave. Montreal,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	brn	none
	Mr Harry Elmslie, father-in-law, P.Q.	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. P.Q.																		
20	26 Strathyre Ave. Ville Lasalle	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		2510 Mayfair Ave. Montreal,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none
	Allan Ross, husband	Can Via								New York Mar. 31st		Residence. Ont.																		
21	146 Warren Rd. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		146 Warren Rd. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	hazel	none
	Allan Ross, father	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Ont.																		
22	146 Warren Rd. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		146 Warren Rd. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brn	none
	Arthur H. Kyte, friend.		Sanwood						1925	Sanwood May 31st		Residence.																		
23	Sanwood, N.J.	-----	N.J.	Sanwood	yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.J. 1934		Sanwood, N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brn	grey	none
	Mrs A.J. Riley, mother, Ont.	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Ont.	yes																	
24	17 Thomas St. St. Catherines	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		17 Thomas St. St. Catherines	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brn	brn	none
	Mrs E. Snell, mother	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Ont.	yes																	
25	11 Bree Ave. Galt, Ont.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		166 James St. St. Catherines	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brn	brn	none
	Mr George Heard, friend, Ont.	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Ont.																		
26	25 Dufferin Ave. Brantford,	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		57 Brant Ave. Brantford,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
	Mr George Heard, friend, Ont.	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Ont.																		
27	25 Dufferin Ave. Brantford,	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		57 Brant Ave. Brantford,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none
	Mr Arthur Gayford, father	Can Via								New York Mar. 31st		Residence. Ont.																		
28	270 Baloil St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		415 Merton St. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none
	Mr Arthur Gayford, father-in-law	Can Via								New York Mar. 31st		Residence. Ont.																		
29	270 Baloil St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		415 Merton St. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	hazel	none
	Mrs Lydia Gordon, mother Ont.	Can Via								New York Mar. 31st		Residence. Ont.																		
30	439 Sherbourne St. Toronto,	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		439 Sherbourne St. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	red	grn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.T.S.V. "Queen of Bermuda" *from* Hamilton, BERMUDA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 A *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Jeffries Davis

Officer.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this Eighth *day of* April *, 19* 34

at Port of New York

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the S.S.Y. "Queen of Bermuda" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 A in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of April, 19 34

at Port of New York

Herbert J. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 6th APRIL, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Moyles	Bridget	28		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Fernoyle	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
2		Mc Cullough	John	76		m	s	Retired Manager	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Ex-Order				Canada	Hamilton
3		Hillary	Arthur	31		m	m	Banker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sudbury	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
4		Hillary	Helen	27		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
5		Appeby	Joseph	24		m	s	Actor	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
6	EXEMPT	Preston	Richard A.	23		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Middles-borough	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Yale
7		Smart	William	40		m	m	Golf Club Maker	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Ex-Order				Canada	Hamilton
8		Gage	Beatrice	23		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
9		Anderson	Dr. John L.	53		m	m	Dentist	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Oakwood	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
10		Quinn	Mary	24		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Buffalo
11	TEMP. STAY	Harris	Ann	27		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
12	TEMP. STAY	Harris	Jean	20		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
13	TEMP. STAY	Harris	Ethel	30		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
14	TEMP. STAY	Thorne	Gladys	37		f	s	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bobcaygeon	Ex-Order				Canada	Bobcaygeon
15	TEMP. STAY	Gould	Aileen	26		f	s	Secretary Treasurer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Kensington	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
16	TEMP. STAY	Scully	Madeline	35		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kitchener	Ex-Order				Canada	Kitchener
17	TEMP. STAY	Slack	Lillian	33		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Picton	Ex-Order				Canada	Picton
18	TEMP. STAY	Carter	Dorothy	24		f	s	Inde-pendent	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Ex-Order				Canada	Niagara Falls
19	TEMP. STAY	Brown	Walter J.B.	42		m	m	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Ex-Order				Canada	Niagara Falls
20	TEMP. STAY	Brown	Muriel E.	34		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Ex-Order				Canada	Niagara Falls
21	UNDER 16	Brown	Shirley	5		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Ex-Order				Canada	Niagara Falls
22	UNDER 16	Brown	Marion	2		f	s	Under Age	no	Under Age	no	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
23	TEMP. STAY	Garrett	Alice	52		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
24	TEMP. STAY	Hunter	Eliza	46		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Bolton	Ex-Order				Canada	Lakefield
25	TEMP. STAY	Duxbury	Frank	34		m	s	School-master	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Lakefield
26	TEMP. STAY	Smith	Gordon W.	28		m	s	School-master	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Hamilton
27	TEMP. STAY	Thompson	Nicol	55		m	m	Golf Professor	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Dumpries	Ex-Order				Canada	Hamilton
28	TEMP. STAY	Thompson	Margaret	49		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Ex-Order				Canada	Hamilton
29	[illegible]	Thompson	Mary J.	29		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Birmingham	Ala					
30	UNDER 16	Thompson	William	13		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Ex-Order				Canada	Hamilton

Sheet completed ..... W. Dahet ..... Purser.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 8th APRIL, 19 34

161

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is or is not person coming as a contract laborer, or assisted by others, or not, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any prearranged employment, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether duly admissible to the United States as an immigrant	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether or not in addition to the above alien is duly admissible to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mrs Mary Murphy, sister								1927	New York Jan. 3rd.		Mrs N. Hynes Residence. N.Y.																		
1	282 Cyprus Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		145-E-92nd St. New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	blk	brn	none
	Peter Mc Cullough, nephew	Can Via								New York Feb. 21st		Residence. Ont.																		
2	16 Mount Royal Ave. Hamilton	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		148 Jackson St. W. Hamilton	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brn	none
	Mrs W.T. Hillary, mother	Can Via								New York Mar. 21st		Residence. Ont.																		
3	140 Balmoral Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		29 Delavan Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none
	Mrs W.T. Hillary, mother-in-law	Can Via								New York Mar. 21st		Residence. Ont.																		
4	140 Balmoral Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		29 Delavan Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	none
	Miss Smedley, friend. N.Y.								1932	New York Mar. 21st		Residence.																		
5	410-W-24th St. New York.	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		45-E-55th St. New York.	N.Y. no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brn	brn	none
	C/o The Professor, friend.	Eng Via								Yale Mar. 24th		C/o The Professor,		2 Thurs or until 9/18/1936.																
6	Yale University, Yale, Conn.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1934	Conn. 1934		Yale University, Yale, Conn.	yes	leaving	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	hazel	none
	Mrs W. Smart, wife Ont.	Can Via								New York Dec. 2nd		Residence. Ont.																		
7	322 Markheimer St. Hamilton	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1936	N.Y. 1934		322 Markheimer St. Hamilton,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none
	Mr Frances H. Gage, father	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Ont.																		
8	8 Madison Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		8 Madison Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none
	Mrs J.L. Anderson, wife	Can Via								New York Mar. 31st		Residence.																		
9	Orillia, Ont.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		Orillia, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none
	Mrs Anna Cook. sister, N.Y.								1928	Buffalo Mar. 27th		Residence. N.Y.																		
10	30 Berview Ave. Buffalo,	-----	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		57 Linwood Ave. Buffalo,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none
	William Harris, father, Ont.	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Ont.																		
11	515 Broadview Ave. Toronto,	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		515 Broadview Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grn	none
	William Harris, father Ont.	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Ont.																		
12	515 Broadview Ave. Toronto,	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		515 Broadview Ave. Toronto	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brn	none
	Mr William Harris Jr. Ont. husband	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Ont.																		
13	88 Roxborough St. E. Toronto	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		88 Roxborough St. E. Toronto	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blue	none
	Mr Hector Lithgow, friend.	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence.																		
14	Manuf. Life Insurance Co. Ltd. Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		Bobcaygeon, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none
	Mrs Harriet Gould, mother	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Ont.																		
15	297 Winona Dr. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		297 Winona Dr. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	hazel	none
	J.F. Scully, brother Ont.	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Ont.																		
16	192 King St. S. Waterloo,	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		136 Queen St. N. Kitchener	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none
	Dr. C.S. Clack, husband	Can Via								New York Mar. 31st		Residence.																		
17	Picton, Ont.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		Picton, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
	Dr. C.S. Slack, brother-in-law	Can Via								New York Mar. 31st		Residence.																		
18	Picton, Ont.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		Picton, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
	William Byres, brother-in-law	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Falls, Ont.																		
19	1047 Fourth Ave. Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		1039 Armoury St. Niagara	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	hazel	none
	William Byres, brother	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Falls, Ont.																		
20	1047 Fourth Ave. Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		1039 Armoury St. Niagara	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	hazel	none
	William Byres, uncle	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Falls, Ont.																		
21	1047 Fourth Ave. Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		1039 Armoury St. Niagara	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	fair	brn	brn	none
	William Byres, Uncle.	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Falls, Ont.																		
22	1047 Fourth Ave. Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		1039 Armoury St. Niagara	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	fair	fair	brn	none
	Mrs Levy, friend. Ont.	Can Via								New York Mar. 29th		Residence. Ont.																		
23	42 Mineral Pk. Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		165 Kingswood Rd. Toronto	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	blk	brn	none
	Mrs Levy, friend. Ont.	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence. Toronto, Ont.																		
24	42 Mineral Pk. Ave. Toronto,	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		194 Rosedale Hghts. Dr.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none
	Dr. A.N. Mc Kenzie, friend	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence.																		
25	The Grove, Lakefield, Ont.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		The Grove, Lakefield, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none
	Dr. A.N. Mc Kenzie, friend.	Can Via								New York Mar. 30th		Residence.																		
26	The Grove, Lakefield, Ont.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934		The Grove, Lakefield, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	none
	Dr. Ingersoll, Olmsted, friend	Can Via										Residence. Ont.																		
27	215 James St. S. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes				495 Aberdeen Ave. Hamilton,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none
	Dr. Ingersoll Olmsted, friend, Ont.	Can Via										Residence. Ont.																		
28	215 James St. S. Hamilton,	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes				495 Aberdeen Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn	none
29												495 Aberdeen Ave. Hamilton,																		
	Dr. Ingersoll Olmsted, Ont. friend	Can Via										Residence. Ont.																		
30	215 James St. S. Hamilton,	N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes				495 Aberdeen Ave. Hamilton,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis, Master (Master, Purser, or Surgeon (Officer)), of the S.S. "Queen of Bermuda," from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries Davis

~~Officer.~~
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of April, 1934

at Port of New York

Robert J. Carley

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 162

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 1934.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Williams	Raymond	28		m	s	191, [illegible]		4 Frank Court, Garrison, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Fraser	Jane	60		f	m	1874 Danville Ky.		340 South Morristown N.Y.
3	Godden	Clara	36		f	s	1897 Olean N.Y.		34- South Morristown N.Y
4	Hite	George E	48		m	m	1885 Wheeling W Va.		Portchester N.Y.
5	Hite	Eunice	55		f	m	1888 Stonington Conn.		Portchester N.Y.
6	Hite	Elizabeth	12		f	s	1922 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Naturalized 1924, in the Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Portchester N.Y.
7	Henderson	Harriett	45		f	s	1888		Portchester N.Y.
8	Newton	F Maurice	58		m	m	1876 New York City, N.Y.		333-E-68th St, Ne York City, N.Y.
9	Newton	Margaret S	48		f	m	1885 Brookline Mass.		333-E-68th St, New York City, N.Y.
10	Miller	Marion	38		f	m	1895 Newark, N.J.		12 Glen Rudge Parkway, Montclair, N.J
11	Darlington Jr	Frank G	42		m	m	1892 Indianapolis Ind.		Shields Pa.
12	Darlington	Jessica	31		f	m	1902 Achenectady N.Y.		Shields Pa.
13	Darlington	Jessica	8		f	s	1926 Shields Pa.		Shields Pa.
14	Darlington	Elise B	10		f	s	1923 Shields Pa.		Shields Pa.
15	Schonbacher	Anne	29		f	s	1904 Pittsburgh Pa.		Shields Pa.
16	Cummer	Wellington W	22		m	s	1912 Jacksonville Fla.		761 Riverside Drive, Jacksonville Fla
17	Tylee	Schuyler E	41		m	m	1892 Paterson N.J.		912 Fifth Ave, New York City, N.Y.
18	Tylee	Marion	29		f	m	1905 Boston Mass.		912 Fifth Ave, NewYork City, N.Y.
19	Simon	Theodore	42		m	s	1892 St Louis Mo.		310-E-44th St, New York City, N.Y.
20	Spedden	Margaretta	62		f	m	1871 Morristown N.J.	Naturalized 1926, in the District Court, New York City, N.Y.	Tuxedo Park, N.Y.
21	Lydon	Margaret	56		f	s	1878		Tuxedo Park N.Y.
22	Kirby	Emma	36		f	m	1898	Husband U.S. Citizen. 1917	21 Bon Mar Rd, Pelham Manor N.Y.
23	Kirby	Katherine	16		f	s	1917 Mt Vernon N.Y.		21 Bon Mar Rd, Pelham Manor N.Y.
24	Dunkly	Marion	15		f	s	1918 New York City, N.Y.		22 Sagamore Rd, Bronxville N.Y.
25	du Pont	Lammot	25		m	m	1909 Wilmington Del.		917 Stuart Rd, Wilmington Del.
26	du Pont	Ruth F	23		f	s	1910 Wilmington Del.		917 Stuart Rd, Wilmington Del.
27	Draper	Avery	25		m	s	1909 Wilmington Del.		Penn Ave, Tower Rd, Wilmington Del.
28	Saulsbury	Willard	25		m	s	1908 Wilmington Del.		1106 Rodney St, Wilmington Del.
29	Kitchell	William J	27		m	m	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Mt Chanin Ave, Wilmington Del.
30	Kitchell	Irene	23		f	s	1910 Wilmington Del.		Mt Chanin Ave, Wilmington Del.

Sheet Complete.

W. Daziel
..... INSPECTOR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 19 34.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	West	Ann	25		f	s	1909 Baltimore Md.		308 Ingleside Rd, Catonsville Md.
2	Quayle	Thomas B	21		m	s	1913 Cleveland Ohio.		2948 Fairmont Blvd, Cleveland Ohio.
3	Barker	Helen	44		f	m	1890 Parkesburg W Va.		Hotel Pierre, New York City, N.Y.
4	Barker	Katherine	18		f	s	1916 New York City, N.Y.		Hotel Pierre, New York City, N.Y.
5	Barker	Helen	16		f	s	1917 New York City, N.Y.		Hotel Pierre, New York City, N.Y.
6	Barker	Harold O Jr	20		m	s	1913 New York City, N.Y.		Hotel Pierre, New York City, N.Y.
7	Mason	Mary L	50		f	m	1883 Elmira N.Y.		117 Walnut St, Elmira N.Y.
8	Mason	Jane	22		f	s	1912 Elmira N.Y.		117 Walnut St, Elmira N.Y.
9	Mason	Edward	15		f	s	1918 Elmira N.Y.		117 Walnut St, Elmira N.Y.
10	Davis	Dorothy	21		f	s	1912 Columbia S.C.		820-W-First St, Elmira N.Y.
11	~~de Bragance~~	John	21		m	s	1913	Father U.S. Citizen.	1107 Fifth St. New York City, N.Y.
12	Lord	Oswald	31		m	m	1903 Tarrytown N.Y.		210-E-73rd St, New York City, N.Y.
13	Lord	Mary	29		f	m	1904 Minneapolis Minn.		210-E-73rd St, NewYork City, N.Y.
14	Munroe	Logan	19		f	s	1915 Chicago Ill.		Field Point Park, Greenwich Conn.
15	~~Heulenbeck~~	P Raymond	34		m	w	~~1900 Newark, N.J.~~		20-E-67th St, Ne York City, N.Y.
16	Bogert	Henry L	22		m	s	1911 New York City, N.Y.		1021 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
17	Wolfe	Julia	36		f	m	1898 New York City, N.Y.		1400-51st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Tenney	Daniel G	20		m	s	1913 New York City, N.Y.		630 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
19	Densmore	Theodora	32		f	s	1902 Beloit Wisc.		399 E Deer Path, Lake Forest Ill.
20	Seeber	Constance	25		f	s	1909 Minona Mich.		399 E Deer Path, Lake Forest Ill.
21	Bishop	Helen	27		f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9128-85th Ave, Woodhaven L.I. N.Y.
22	Garvan	Frances P	21		m	s	1912 New York City, N.Y.		Roslyn L.I.N.Y.
23	Snyder	John P	20		m	s	1914 Minneapolis Minn.		2118 Blaisdell Ave, Minneapolis Minn.
24	Anthony	S Reed	21		m	s	1913 Brookline Mass.		43 Orchard Ave, Providence, R.I.
25	Pierson	Charles F	22		m	s	1911 Minneapolis Minn.		Wayzata Minn.
26	Ehrlich	Polly	23		f	s	1910 Brookline Mass.		42 Beech Rd, Brookline Mass.
27	Saltonstall	Caroline	27		f	s	1907 Milton Mass.		Milton St. Milton Mass.
28	Hall	Brinley	22		m	s	1912 Boston Mass.		285 Clarendon St, Boston Mass.
29	Carruthers	John A	40		m	s	1893 Boston Mass.		394 Ave Rd, Toronto Can.
30	Lynch	Maurice S	21		m	s	1912 Providence, R.I.		455 Wayland Ave, Providence, R.I.

30

Line 11 deleted, de Bragance, John did not sail
Line 15 deleted, Heulenbeck, P. Raymond did not sail.

W. Daniel
..... P U R S E R.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

P. 164

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 19 34.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stoddard	David	21		m	s	1912 Bridgeport Conn.		Fairfield Conn.
2	Robson	George E Jr	21		m	s	1913 Duluth Minn.		722 Yale Station, New Haven Conn.
3	Combs	Harry B	21		m	s	1912 Denver Col.		1433-7th Ave, Denver Col.
4	~~Lea~~	~~Edward P~~	~~55~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1889 New York City, N.Y.~~		~~313 Elmwye Drive, Orange, N.J.~~
5	~~Tettemer~~	~~Frank~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1910 Denver Col.~~		
6	Venard	Theodore	21		m	s	1913 Chicago Ill.		872 Oakdale Rd, Atlanta Ga.
7	Weeks	Morris	20		m	s	1913 Babylon N.Y.		Box 782, La Jolla Cal.
8	Wallis	William	47		m	m	1886 Brooklyn, N.Y.		22 Powell Ave, Rockville Centre L.I. N.Y.
9	Wallis	Aletta	39		f	m	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		22 Powell Ave, Rockville Centre, L.I. N.Y.
10	Wallis	Herbert S	14		m	s	1919 Brooklyn, N.Y.		22 Powell Ave, Rockville Centre, L.I. N.Y.
11	Wallis	Aletta A	16		f	s	1918 Brooklyn, N.Y.		22 Powell Ave, Rockville Centre, L.I. N.Y.
12	Wallis	William J Jr	17		m	s	1916 Brooklyn, N.Y.		22 Powell Ave, Rockville Centre, L.I. N.Y.
13	Warfield	Margaret	47		m	m	1887 Erie Pa.		222-W-State St, Trenton N.J.
14	Warfield	Josephine	13		f	s	1920 Baltinore Md.		222-W8State St, Trenton N.J.
15	Whittemore	Manvel	44		m	m	1890 Dover N.H.		Scarsdale N.Y.
16	Whittemore	Helen B	36		f	m	1898 Syracuse, N.Y.		Scarsdale N.Y.
17	Whittemore	Margaret	14		f	s	1920 White Plains, N.Y.		Scaredale N.Y.
18	Deveney	Margaret	24		f	s	1909 Nahant Mass.		Sunset Rd, Nahunt Mass.
19	Cotter	Anne M	21		f	s	1912 Lynn Mass.		45 Breed St, Lynn Mass.
20	Fullan	Amelia	20		f	s	1913 New York City, N.Y.		2 Ivy Close, Forest Hills L.I. N.Y.
21	Oppenheimer	H Elena	34		f	m	1900 Buffalo N.Y.		57 Linwood Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
22	Pendleton	Anne	35		f	s	1899 Detroit Mich.		1919 Baltimore St, Washington D.C.
23	Block	Helena	16		f	s	1917 Buffalo N.Y.		171 Bryant St, Buffalo N.Y.
24	Oppenheimer	Ann	9		f	s	1924 Buffalo N.Y.		57 Linwood Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
25	Mayer	Harold C	39		m	m	1895 Lincoln Neb.		300 Central Park West. NewYork City, N.Y.
26	Mayer	Helen R	38		f	m	1895 Maysville Ky.		300 Central Park West, New York City, N.Y.
27	Mayer	Harold C Jr	10		m	s	1923 New York City, N.Y.		300 Central Park West, New York City, N.Y.
28	Mayer	Sue E	5		f	s	1928 New York City, N.Y.		300 Central Park West, New York City, N.Y.
29	Mayer	Nancy	12		f	s	1921 New York City, N.Y.		300 Central Park West, New York City, N.Y.
30	Strauss	Else R	40		f	m	1894	Naturalized 1933, in the Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	300 Central Park West, New York City, N.Y.

F. C. Hampton Insp 4-5-34 10 Am.

Line 4 deleted, Lea, Edward P. did not sail.
Line 5 deleted, Tettemer, Frank did not sail.

W. Daniel
Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 19 34.

165

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	York	Lewis	29		m	m	1904 Barnsville Ohio.		825 Elm St, New Haven Conn.
2	York	Marion	24		f	m	1910 Akron Ohio.		825 Elm St, New Haven Conn.
3	Dayton	Donald	19		m	s	1914 Minneapolis Minn.		1622 Yale St, New Haven Conn.
4	Dayton	Bruce	15		m	s	1919 Minneapolis Minn.		2321 Plaisdale Ave, Minneapolis Minn.
5	Klingenstein	Paul H	39		m	m	1895 New York City, N.Y.		1120 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
6	Klingenstein	Florence	38		f	m	1895 Ne York City, N.Y.		1120 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
7	Leeds	Lucien	37		m	m	1896 Boston Mass.		25-E-86th St, New York City, N.Y.
8	Leeds	Mary	43		f	m	1890	Husband U.S. Citizen.	25-E-86th St, New York City, N.Y.
9	Leeds	Lucienne	14		f	s	1920 Schenectady N.Y.		25-E-86th St, New York City, N.Y.
10	Miles	William S	24		m	m	1910 Peoria Ill.		110 Crescebt Ave, Peoria Ill.
11	Miles	Winifred	23		f	m	1910 Chicago Ill.		110 Crescent Ave, Peoria Ill.
12	Billings	Oliver C	62		m	m	1871 New York City, N.Y.		Morristown N.J.
13	Billings	Elizabeth	59		f	m	1875 Cincinnati Ohio.		Morristown N.J.
14	Broderick	Arthur F	44		m	m	1890 New York City, N.Y.		8 Forest Place, New Rochelle N.Y.
15	Broderick	Velma	15		f	s	1918 New York City, N.Y.		8 Forest Place, New Rochelle N.Y.
16	Webb	Samuel	22		m	s	1912 New York City, N.Y.		740 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
17	Ferguson	Isabel	23		f	s	1910 Newport News Va.		5700 Hunting Ave, Newport News Va.
18	Ferguson	Eliza	56		f	m	1878 Eddyville Ky.		5700 Hunting Ave, Newport News Va.
19	Pierson	George W	29		m	s	1904 New York City, N.Y.		1294 Davenport College, New Haven Conn.
20	Cooke	Thomas H	19		m	s	1915 Molkai Hawaii.		184 Farnum, New Haven Conn.
21	Cooke	Richard A	19		m	s	1915 Honolulu Hawaii.		184 Farnum, New Haven Conn.
22	Cooke	Robert M	20		m	s	1913 Honolulu Hawaii.		184 Farnum, New Haven Conn.
23	Holzkamp	Clarence E	41		m	m	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		201 Soundview Ave, White Plains, N.Y.
24	Eastman	Lee J	52		m	m	1882 Pottdam N.Y.		956 North Ave, New Rochelle N.Y.
25	Holzkamp	Ruth A	37		f	m	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		201 Soundview Ave, White Plains, N.Y.
26	Wilkens	Marie	42		f	m	1891 Brooklyn, N.Y.	50	358 Crown St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Eastman	Jeanette	17		f	s	1917 New Rochelle N.Y.		956 North Ave, New Rochelle N.Y.
28	Beal	Thomas	50		m	m	1884 Boston Mass.		47 Lawrence Rd, Chestnut Hill Mass.
29	Morgan	S St John	51		m	m	1883 Hartford Conn.		61 Spooner Rd, Chestnut Hill Mass.
30	Cavanaugh	Cornelia	51		f	s	1882 Verona Onieda City, L.I. N.Y.		14 Oakland Ave, Warwick N.Y.

Sheet Complete ..... INSPECTOR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5 P 166

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 19 34.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Evans	Gwynne	48		f	m	1885 St Louis Mo.		10 Hortense Place, St Louis Mo.
2	Evans	Eugenie	18		f	s	1916 St Louis Mo.		10 Hortense Place, St Louis Mo.
3	Hess	Julia	26		f	m	1907 St Louis Mo.		10 Hortense Place, St Louis Mo.
4	Mathay	Maude	42		f	m	1892 Babylon N.Y.		1131-S-51st St, Philadelphia Pa.
5	Mathay	Louise	18		f	s	1916 Philadelphia Pa.		1131-S-51st St, Philadelphia Pa.
6	Peabody	Gertrude L	18		f	s	1915 Boston Mass.		302 Berkeley St, Boston Mass.
7	Richardson	Hetty	19		f	s	1915 Readville Mass.		1359 Brush Hill Rd, Milton Mass.
8	Willard	Daniel	73		m	m	1860 North Hartland Vt.		206 Goodwood Gardens, Baltimore Md.
9	Willard	Bertha	70		f	m	1863 North Troy Vt.		206 Goodwood Gardens, Baltimore Md.
10	Willard	Harold	16		m	s	1918 Salisbury Conn.		206 Goodwood Gardens, Baltimore Md.
11	Ennis	James	50		m	m	1884 Baltimore Md.		206 Goodwood Gardens, Baltimore Md.
12	Morton	Stratford L	21		m	s	1912 St Louis Mo.		6 Brentmoor Park, Clayton Mo.
13	Parker	May	53		f	w	1880 Braidwood Ill.		30-E-60th St, New York City, N.Y.
14	Lynch	Shirley	6		f	s	1928 New York City, N.Y.		145-E-92nd St, New York City, N.Y.
15	Lynch	Hampton	9		m	s	1924 New York City, N.Y.		145-E-92nd St. New York City, N.Y.
16	Griffith	Marie J	49		f	m	1884 Indianapolis Ind.		3161 Washington Blvd, Indianapolis Ind.
17	Heiskell	Elizabeth J	41		f	s	1893 Indianapolis Ind.		5050 N Madison Ave, Indianapolis Ind.
18	Batterson	William S	22		m	s	1911 Indianapolis Ind.		Yale University, New Haven Conn.
19	Stearns	Lawrence	46		m	m	1887 New York City, N.Y.		241 Heathcote Rd, Scarsdale N.Y.
20	Stearns	Bessie	34		f	m	1900 New York City. N.Y.		241 Heathcote Rd, Scarsdale N.Y.
21	Thiele	Herbert	40		m	m	1894 New York City, N.Y.		63 Continental Ave, Forest Hills L.I. N.Y.
22	Thiele	Athenaise	36		f	m	1898 New York City, N.Y.		63 Continental Ave, Forest Hills L.I. N.Y.
23	Thiele	Robert	11		m	s	1922 New York City, N.Y.		63 Continental Ave, Forest Hills L.I. N.Y.
24	Higgins	Gladys	34		f	m	1900 New York City, N.Y.		63 Continental Ave, Forest Hills L.I. N.Y.
25	Higgins	George	15		m	s	1919 New York City, N.Y.		63 Continental Ave, Forest Hills L.I. N.Y.
26	Lundy	Elaine	24		f	s	1910 New York City, N.Y.		63 Continental Ave, Forest Hills L.I. N.Y.
27	Wolf	Louis	30		m	m	1903 Philadelphia Pa.		6201 Catherine St, Philadelphia Pa.
28	Wolf	Dorothy	20		f	m	1914 Philadelphia Pa.		6201 Cattherine St, Philadelphia Pa.
29	Savage	Louise	54		f	m	1880 St Paul Minn.		15 Crocus Hill, St Paul Minn.
30	Savage	Thomas	21		m	s	1912 St Paul Minn.		15 Crocus Hill, St Paul Minn.

Sheet Complete ..... Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 1934. 167

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kopmeier	Norman J	54		m	m	1880 Milwaukee Wisc.		3575 North Lake Drive, Milwaukee Wisc.
2	Kopmeier	Loretta	41		f	m	1893 Milwaukee Wisc.		3575 North Lake Drive, Milwaukee Wisc.
3	Kopmeier	Rose Mary	15		f	s	1918 Milwaukee Wisc.		3575 North Lake Drive, Milwaukee Wisc.
4	Kopmeier	Norman J Jr	8		m	s	1926 Milwaukee Wisc.		3575 North Lake Drive, Milwaukee Wisc.
5	Bromley	Henry S	47		m	m	1887 Philadelphia Pa.		7000 Wissahickon Ave, Germantown Pa.
6	Bromley	Margery	46		f	m	1888 Wilmington Del.		7000 Wissahickon Ave, Germantown Pa.
7	Bronley	Richard	18		m	s	1915 Philadelphia Pa.		7000 Wissahickon Ave, Germantown Pa.
8	~~Mason~~	~~William Clarke~~	~~53~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1880 Philadelphia Pa.~~		~~600 W Hartwell Lane, Chestnut Hill Pa.~~
9	Kammerer	Adelaide E	67		f	m	1866 Cornwallis N.Y.		433 Bement Ave, W New Brighton, S.I.
10	Kammerer	Mildred	36		f	s	1898 New York City, N.Y.		433 Bement Ave, W New Brighton S.I.
11	Lambert	Charles	56		m	m	1877 Argyle Wisc.		16 Claremont Rd, Scarsdale N.Y.
12	Lambert	Bess	56		f	m	1877 Delaware Ohio.		16 Claremont Rd, Scarsdale N.Y.
13	Lambert	Robert	20		m	s	1914 New York City, N.Y.		16 Claremont Rd, Scarsdale N.Y.
14	Lambert	Elizabeth	17		f	s	1917 New York City, N.Y.		16 Claremont Rd, Scarsdale N.Y.
15	Whittemore	Mary	17		f	s	1916 New York City, N.Y.		2 Green Acres Ave, Scarsdale N.Y.
16	Rice	Cora M	46		f	s	1887 Albany, N.Y.		47 Arcadia City, Stop 28, Schenectady Rd, Albany, N.Y.
17	Wall	Margaret C	51		f	s	1882 New Brunswick N.J.		29 Hartwell St, New Brunswick N.J.
18	Wenker	Anna C	64		f	s	1870 Lock Haven Pa.		Warwick N.Y.
19	Radder	Eleanor A	27		f	s	1907 Buffalo N.Y.		Warwick N.Y.
20	Buchelberger	May	42		f	s	1892 New York City, N.Y.		323 Ogden Rd, W Englewood N.J
21	Gaskins	Alvaretta	40		f	s	1893	Naturalized 1923, in the Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	271 Rosemont Place, Englewood N.J.
22	Uhl	Margaret	21		f	s	1913 Woodridge N.J.		99 Third St, Woodridge N.J.
23	Naclerio	Lucy	22		f	s	1912 New York City, N.Y.		179 Columbia St, Woodridge N.J.
24	Conley	Helen	22		f	s	1911 Brockton Mass.		75 Morse Ave, Brookline Mass.
25	Buchanan	Margery	23		f	s	1910 Wellesley Mass.		1191 Washington St, Newton Mass.
26	Colwell	Emily K	40		f	s	1894 Granville Ohio.		3720 Ave "L", Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Wewerka	Gretchen M	30		f	s	1903 New York City, N.Y.	53	3824 Ave "J", Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Kellog	Mabel	37		f	s	1897 Readsville N.C.		120 "C" St, N E Washington D.C.
29	Wright	Mabel	33		f	s	1900 Sreelton Pa.		2118 "O" St, N E Washington D.C.
30	Ketcham	Frank S	22		m	s	1912 Ne wYork City, N.Y.		75-E-55th St, New York City, N.Y.

Line 8 deleted, Mason, William Clarke did not sail W. Daziel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 19 34.

168

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Barnes	Catherine	29		f	s	1904 Jersey City, N.J.		1000 "F" St, Belmar N.J.
2	Nichols Jr	Acosta	22		m	s	1912 New York City, N.Y.		102-E-65th St, New York City, N.Y.
3	Gillen	Dr Henry B	50		m	m	1883 Cohoes N.Y.		86 Broadway, Cohoes N.Y.
4	Gillen	Mary C	45		f	m	1888 Cohoes N.Y.		86 Broadway, Cohoes N.Y.
5	Gillen	Theodore	17		m	s	1917 Cohoes N.Y.		86 Broadway, Cohoes N.Y.
6	Neill	Howard	46		m	s	1888 Milton Mass.		Hotel White 37th St, Lexington, New York City, N.Y.
7	Nagle	John J	41		m	m	1892 New York City, N.Y.		60-E-42nd St, New York City, N.Y.
8	Nagle	Jennie A	39		f	m	1894 New York City, N.Y.		60-E-42nd St, NewYork City, N.Y.
9	Nagle	John J Jr	8		m	s	1925 New York City, N.Y.		60-E-42nd St, New York City, N.Y.
10	Nagle	Jane	11		f	s	1922 Norfolk Va.		60-E-42nd St, New York City, N.Y.
11	Mac Donald	Mary J	21		f	s	1913	Father U.S. Citizen.	132 Inwood Ave, Upper Montclair, N.J.
12	Koempel	Christine	21		f	s	1913 Pelham N.Y.		26 Hillcrest Rd, Glen Ridge N.J.
13	Hogle	George H	19		m	s	1914 Salt Lake City Utah.		548 E South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah.
14	Kuldell	Ethelyn	20		f	s	1914 Middletown Conn.		1400 South Rd, Houston Tex.
15	Farish	William S	21		m	s	1912 Houston Tex.		778 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
16	Baxter	Katherine	55		f	m	1879 Brooklyn, N.Y.		159 Marlborough Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Baxter	Ann C	21		f	s	1912 Brooklyn, N.Y.		159 Marlborough Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Dalton	Anna E	45		f	m	1888 Brooklyn, N.Y.		134-76th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Dalton	Elizabeth	18		f	s	1915 Brooklyn, N.Y.		145-76th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Dalton	Josephine	41		f	s	1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		145-76th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Krepela	Pauline	36		f	s	1897 New York City, N.Y.		4019-24th St, Long Islnd City, L.I. N.Y.
22	Ouda	Lillian	27		f	s	1907 New York City, N.Y.		3537-90th Stm Jackson Hts, L.I. N.Y.
23	Ouda	Julia	60		f	m	1873 Brooklyn, N.Y.		3527-90th St, Jackson Hts, L.I. N.Y.
24	Twamley	Margaret	26		f	s	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		47 De Koven City, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Harper	Helen	26		f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1344-E-24th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Boye	Evelyn	26		f	s	1908 Hoboken N.J.		360 Mountain Ave, Summit N.J.
27	Boye	Beatrice	21		f	s	1912 Summit N.J.		360 Mountain Ave, Summit N.J.
28	Cole	Doris M	28		f	s	1906 New Berlin N.Y.		Massena N.Y.
29	Beckwith	Redfield D	23		m	s	1910 Toledo Ohio.		Deepwood Lane, Toledo Ohio.
30	Gardiner	Sprague	23		m	s	1910 Toledo Ohio.		359 Victoria Place, Toledo Ohio.

Chief Inspector W. Dalzell

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 169

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 1934.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Gardiner	18		f	s	1916 San Jose Cal.		327 Army Blvd, Antonio Texas.
2	Taylor	Betty	18		f	s	1915 Portsmouth Ohio.		1513-4th St, Portsmouth Ohio.
3	Wilson	Olive B	44		f	m	1890 Hastings on Hudson N.Y.		53 Clinton Ave, Ossining N.Y.
4	Wilson	Kathryn B	16		f	s	1917 Ossining N.Y.		53 Clinton Ave, Ossining N.Y.
5	Axt	Betty	15		f	s	1919 Bloomfield N.J.		1442 Broad St, Bloomfield N.J.
6	Bach	Dorothy	29		f	s	1904 New York City, N.Y.		5911 Rodman St, Flushing N.Y.
7	Cairnes	Marion	30		f	s	1903 New York City, N.Y.		3331-57th St, Woodside L.I. N.Y.
8	Nordgren	Thora	35		f	s	1899 Hartford Conn.		35 King St, Hartford Conn.
9	Buchner	Rose	37		f	s	1896 New Britain Conn.		37 King St, Hartford Conn.
10	Thorp	Dr Francis	34		m	m	1900 Philadelphia Pa.		5012 Penn St, Philaddlphia Pa.
11	Thorp	Jane	25		f	m	1909 Pinerville Ky.		5012 Penn St, Philadephia Pa.
12	~~Saks~~	~~John~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1913 New York City, N.Y.~~		~~Princeton University, Princeton N.J.~~
13	~~Cox~~	~~William~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1912 Dallas Texas.~~		~~Princeton University, Princeton N.J.~~
14	Brown	Jack	21		m	s	1912 New York City, N.Y.		Princeton University, Princeton N.J.
15	Usher	Harry C	21		m	s	1913 Milford Conn.		25 Loomis Place, New Haven Conn.
16	Richard	Harold V Jr	19		m	s	1915 New York City, N.Y.		1060-5th Ave, NewYork City, N.Y.
17	Von Glahn	Harold	19		m	s	1914 Brooklyn, N.Y.		502-E-17th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Swanson	David	16		m	s	1918 Brooklyn, N.Y.		35-83rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Stearns	Irene	45		f	s	1888 Long Island City, N.Y.		3054-36th St, Long Island City, N.Y.
20	Milne	Jeannette	52		f	s	1881 Long Island City, N.Y.		3042-36th St, Long Island City, N.Y.
21	Payne	Emma	37		f	m	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		324 Cornelia St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Cooke	Harry L	44		m	m	1890 Brooklyn, N.Y.		104-46th-93rd St, Richmond Hill, N.Y. L.I.
23	Cooke	Beatrice	38		f	m	1896 Richmond Hill L.I. N.Y.		104-46-93rd St, Richmond Hill, N.Y. L.I.
24	Cooke	Harry L Jr	8		m	s	1925 Richmond Hill L.I. N.Y.		104-46-93rd St, Richmond Hill L.I. N.Y.
25	Michel	Charles	38		m	m	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9451 Park Lane St, Woodhaven L.I. N.Y
26	Michel	Helen	36		f	m	1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9451 Park Lane St, Woodhaven L.I. N.Y
27	Dunn	Frederick L	20		m	s	1913 Tulsa Okla.	54	1114-E-21st St, Tulsa Okla.
28	Barnard	Horace G	19		m	s	1915 Holdenville Okla.		2147 Forest Blvd, Tulsa Okla.
29	Greider	Eugene	42		m	m	1892 Tuscarawas Ohio.		63-W-87th St, New York City, N.Y.
30	Greider	Genevieve	36		f	m	1897 New York City, N.Y.		63-W-87th St, New York City, N.Y.

Line 12 deleted, Saks, John did not sail.
Line 13 deleted, Cox, William did not sail. W. Dunbar

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 1934. 170

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Reineman	Terry	20		f	s	1913 New York City, N.Y.		580-West End Ave, New York City, N.Y.
2	Ballin	Janet	20		f	s	1914 New York City, N.Y.		246 West End Ave, New York City, N.Y.
3	Moffett	Jackson	20		m	s	1913 v Greenwich Conn.		333-E-57th St, New York City, N.Y.
4	Thompson	Gleed	21		m	s	1912 Topeka Kansas.		Denver County Club, Denver Col.
5	Mc Queens	Scott Jr	21		m	s	1913 Pittsburgh Pa.		6312 Sherwood Rd, Overbrook Pa.
6	Rogers	Philip V v	27		m	m	1907 Utica N.Y.		Clinton N.Y.
7	Rogers	Anne	27		f	m	1906 Boston Mass.		Clinton N.Y.
8	Haugh	John	33		m	m	1900 New York City, N.Y.		3313 Wilson Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
9	Haugh	Elizabeth	33		f	m	1901 New York City, N.Y.		3313 Wilson Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
10	Wilkie	Helen	33		f	s	1900 New York City, N.Y.		2403 Butler Place, Bronx, N.Y.
11	Pennell	Grace L	50		f	s	1884 Chelsea Mass.		Cronomeyre, Green Farms Conn.
12	Ide	Charlotte	24		f	s	1910 Cambridge Mass.		165 Hollis Ave, Braintree Mass.
13	Steneland	Nellie T	52		f	m	1882	Husband U.S. Citizen.	840 Mott Ave, New York City, N.Y.
14	Crahan	Mary	52		f	s	1881 Fulton N.Y.		N.Y.
15	Sherwood	Ida M	64		f	s	1870 Newark, N.J.		174 Pinehurst Ave, New York City,
16	Candee	Ethel	46		f	s	1888 Elizabeth N.J.		600-3rd Ave, AshburyPark N.J.
17	Gierasch	Edward	20		m	s	1913 Brookline Mass.		1397 Munn Ave, Hillside N.J.
18	Blake	Montgomery	20		m	s	1914 Glen Ridge N.J.		992 Memorial Drive, Cambridge Mass.
19	Fryling	Henry H	58		m	m	1885 Newark, N.J.		84 Ridgewood Ave, Glen Ridge N.J.
20	Fryling	Florence R	51		f	m	1882 Newark, N.J.		Short Hills N.J.
21	Fryling	Jane	16		f	s	1917 b E Orange, N.J.		Short Hills N.J.
22	Howard	Hazel	24		f	s	1910 Providence, R.I.		Short Hills N.J.
23	Meyer	Julia	23		f	s	1910 Newport R.I.		168 Elmgrove Ave, Providence, R.I.
24	Tutt	Myra	61		f	s	1872 St Louis Mo.		112 Keene St, Providence, R.I.
25	Lessig	Florence	51		f	m	1883 Reading Pa.		850 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
26	Lessig	Brooke M	21		m	s	1912 Pottstown Pa.		800 High St, Pottstown Pa.
27	Allison	Barritt V	20		m	s	1913 Brookline Mass.		800 High St, Pottstown Pa.
28	Schneller	Minatta L	v57		f	m	1877 New York City, N.Y.		Cambridge Mass. Adams House, F 3, Harvard College
29	Schneller	Naomi H	29		f	s	1904 Elmhurst L.I. N.Y.		9303 Lamont Ave, Elmhurst L.I. N.Y.
30	Dahlgren	John H	20		m	s	1913 Bartlesville Okla.		9303 Lamont Ave, Elmhurst L.I. N.Y.
									Bartlesville Okla.

F. L. D.

Chief Inspector. W. Daniel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 19 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 19 34.

171

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Furey	Kathryn	29		f	s	1904 New York City, N.Y.		6907 Ridge Blvd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Furey	Leonore	24		f	s	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y		6907 Ridge Blvd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Pettit	Olin E	27		m	m	1907 Palmerton Pa.		Palmerton Pa.
4	Pettit	Grace	26		f	m	1907 Columbia Pa.		Palmerton Pa.
5	Growney	Elizabeth	38		f	s	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		423 DeanSt, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Delamere	Josephine	38		f	s	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		10137-120th St, Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y.
7	Gammack	Thomas H	34		m	s	1900 West Haven Conn.		840 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
8	Henry	Florence	20		f	s	1913 Riceboro Ga.		4532 Drexel Blvd, Chicago Ill.
9	Henry	Bonie	22		f	s	1912 Brinson Ga.		4532 Drexel Blvd, Chicago Ill.
10	Fielden	Dorothy	20		f	s	1913 Philadelphia Pa.		177 Winter St, Fall River Mass.
11	Chase	Arthur A	20		m	s	n 1914 Springfield Mass.		Short St, Falmouth Mass.
12	Haims	Anne	25		f	m	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		12 Crown St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Rubens	Leonora	24		f	m	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		701 Empire Blvd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Cunliffe	Thurlow W	60		m	m	1873 New York City, N.Y.		256 Montevey Ave, Pelham N.Y.
15	Cunliffe	Ethel	45		f	m	1888	Husband U.S. Citizen.	256 Montevey Ave, Pelham N.Y.
16	Cunliffe	Richard	18		m	s	1916 New York City, N.Y.		256 Montevey Ave, Pelham N.Y.
17	Bergen	William E	50		m	m	1883 Brooklyn, N.Y.		66 De Koben Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Bergen	Hortense	50		f	m	1884 Brooklyn, N.Y.		66 De Koben Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Bergen	Dorothy E	19		f	s	1914 Brooklyn, N.Y.		66 De Koben Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Latson	Katherine H	28		f	m	1906 New Haven Conn.		99 Longdale Rd, Bronxville N.Y.
21	Latson	=Frabk W	7		m	s	1927 Brooklyn, N.Y.		99 Longdale Rd, Bronxville N.Y.
22	Darke	Mathilda	40		f	m	1893 Hoboken N.J.		136 W-3rd Ave, Roselle N.Y.
23	Darke	Ella	40		f	m	1894 Hoboken N.J.		1321 Blvd "E", W New York N.J.
24	Hall	Albert S	34		m	m	1900 Boston Mass.		5 Arlington St, Cambridge Mass.
25	Peters	George L	42		m	m	1892 Boston Mass.		105 Hyland Rd, Rye N.Y.
26	Peters	MarionD	37		f	m	1897 Buffalo N.Yd		105 Hyland Rd, Rye N.Y.
27	Peters Jr	George L	11		m	s	1922 New York City, N.Y.		105 Hyland Rd, Rye N.Y.
28	Harding	Cecilia	24		f	s	1910 New York City, N.Y.		179 Sterling St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Harding	Margaret	26		f	s	1907 New York City, N.Y		179 Sterling St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Judge	Cyril B	34		m	m	1900	Father U.S. Citizen.	Webster, St, New Port R.I.

F. [illegible]

Chief Inspector

W. Dalziel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11 172 ~~175~~

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 19 34., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 19 34.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sherzer	Maude J	67		f	m	1867 Saginaw Mich.		935 Pearl St, Ypsilanti Mich.
2	Sherzer	Josephine	41		f	s	1893 Ypsilanti Mich.		348-E-34th St, New York City, N.Y.
3	Jerome	Mary E	35		f	s	1898 Saginaw Mich.		1950 Gratiot Rd, Saginaw Mich.
4	Weiss	Morris E	50		m	m	1884 New York City, N.Y.		340 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
5	Weiss	Marcella	40		f	m	1893 New York City, N.Y.		340 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
6	Weiss	Jean	20		f	s	1913 New York City, N.Y.		340 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
7	Gibbons	Irene	32		f	s	1902 Wilkes Barre Pa.		152 Carey Ave, Wilkes Barre Pa.
8	Gibbons	Helen	34		f	s	1900 Wilkes Barre Pa.		152 Carey Ave, Wilkes Barre Pa.
9	Mc Clunn	David F	53		m	m	1880 Brooklyn, N.Y.		8050 Narrows Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Mc Clunn	Elizabeth	45		f	m	1888 Brooklyn, N.Y.		8050 Narrows Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Mc Clunn	Margaret Mary	10		f	s	1924 Brooklyn, N.Y.		8050 Narrows Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Bunnell	Leila	57		f	m	1877 Roslyn L.I. N.Y.		15 Stanley Oval, Westfield N.J.
13	Bunnell	Jewel	19		f	s	1915 Portland Ore.		15 Stanley Oval, Westfield N.J.
14	Lenney	Mary	24		f	s	1910 Potsdam N.Y.		Potsdam N.Y.
15	Doyle	Mary	25		f	s	1908 Grahamville. N.Y.		Salem N.Y.
16	Martin	Mary	44		f	m	1890 Seneca Falls N.Y.		909 Elizabeth St, Mechanicville N.Y.
17	Daughton	James J	31		m	m	1903 New York City, N.Y.		135-W-168th St, Bronx, N.Y.
18	Daughton	Ethyle	28		f	m	1906 New York City, N.Y.		135-W-168th St, Bronx, N.Y.
19	Terry	Lillian	26		f	s	1907 Riverhead L.I. N.Y.		120 Homestead Ave, Amityville L.I. N.Y.
20	Dollard	Nathalie	28		f	s	1905 Babylon L.I. N.Y.		Babylon L.I. N.Y.
21	Felske	Louise	23		f	s	1910 Callicoon N.Y.		90 Homestead Ave, Amityville L.I. N.Y.
22	Knoll	Dorothy	21		f	s	1913 b Woodhaven L.I. N.Y.		Williston Park, L.I. N.Y.
23	Payson	John V	21		m	s	1913 Philadelphia Pa.		Pine Lodge, Methuen Mass.
24	Hyde	Patricia	17		f	s	1917 Syracuse, N.Y.		37-E-83rd St, New York City, N.Y.
25	Hyde	Florence	18		f	s	1916 Syracuse, N.Y.		37-E-83rd St, New York City, N.Y.
26	Moran	Daniel	69		m	m	1865 Orange, N.J.		Mendham N.J.
27	Moran	Sarah	51		f	m	1882	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Mendham N.J.
28	Madsen	Elmer P	20		m	s	1913 Seattle Wash.		Lowell House, 821, Cambridge Mass.
29	Blackwell	Anne	57		f	s	1877 Letonia Ohio.		95 Clinton Ave, Newark, N.J.
30	De Groot	Marion	45		f	s	1888 Brooklyn, N.Y.		109 Glenridge Ave, Glenridge N.J.

57

Robert Carter Purser

That I complete ..... W. Dalziel .....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BE-MUDA., APRIL 6th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 1934.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	May	Evelyn	24		f	s	1910 Newburgh N.Y.		18 Jacobs Place, New York City, N.Y.
2	Murphy	Catherine	27		f	s	1906 New York City, N.Y.		18 Jacobs Place, New York City, N.Y.
3	Cox	Eiline	23		f	s	1910 New York City, N.Y.		152 Midwood St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Millo	Augustine	32		m	m	1902 New York City, N.Y.		4108 Ave "K", Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Millo	Antoinette	34		f	m	1900 Woodstock N.Y.		4108 Ave "K", Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Ducey	Marion	38		f	s	1895 New York City, N.Y.		643 Van Cortland Park Ave, Yonkers N.Y.
7	Ducey	Annette	28		f	s	1906 New York City, N.Y.		643 Van Cortland Park Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
8	Baldwin	Wilbur C	23		m	s	1910 Newark, N.J.		29 Avon Ave, Newark, N.J.
9	Spates	Caldwell B	47		m	s	1887 Washington Pa.		9-S-1st Ave, Mount Vernon N.Y.
10	Hurley	Patrick J	42		m	s	1891 Marlborough Mass.		9-S-1st Ave, Mount Vernon N.Y.
11	Barnett	Lillian	27		f	s	1907 Newburgh N.Y.		1 Bell Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
12	Miller	Maude	29		f	s	1904 Mamaroneck N.Y.		151 Hawiscon Ave, Mamaroneck N.Y.
13	Humphrey	Esther C	70		f	s	1864 Washington Pa.		George Washington Hotel, Washington Pa.
14	Meray	Katharine C	28		f	s	1906 Washington Pa.		5 Wilmot Ave, Washington Pa.
15	La Rue	Mildred A	28		f	s	1905 Schuyler County N.Y.		Cortland Hotel, Bay Shore L.I. N.Y.
16	Heinz	Phoebe	31		f	s	1903 Islix N.Y.		73 Nassau Ave, Islix N.Y.
17	Goble	Mary A	33		f	s	1900 Morristown N.J.		New Vernon Rd, Morristown N.J.
18	Goble	Olive	42		f	s	1892 Morristown N.J.		New Vernon Rd, Morristown N.J.
19	Lundquist	Lillian P	58		f	m	1875 Rutherford N.J.		22 Whittlesey Ave, E Orange, N.J.
20	Lundquist	John W	26		m	s	1908 East Orange, N.J.		22 Whittlesey Ave, E Orange, N.J.
21	Mac Pherson	Helen K	42		f	s	1892 Newark, N.J.		28 Gould Ave, Newark, N.J.
22	Chamberlin	Mary B	10		f	s	1923 Fort Wayne Ind.		Rivermore Alger Court, Bronxville N.Y.
23	Chamberlin	Nancy	12		f	s	1922 Fort Wayne Ind.		Rivermore Alger Court, Bronxville N.Y.
24	Shapiro	Sidney	31		m	m	1903 New York City, N.Y.		1854-78th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Shapiro	Ernestine	22		f	m	1911 New York City, N.Y.		1854-78th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Haythe	Madison	23		m	s	1910 Campbell County Va.		470-W-24th St, New York City, N.Y.
27	Stuart	Harold	21		m	s	1913 Oklahoma City Okla.		Portland Ave, Oklahoma City Okla.
28	Rainey	Gordon F	21		m	s	1913 Atoka Okla.		310-W-19th St, Oklahoma City Okla.
29	Ferguson	Eliza	20		f	s	1914 Newport News Va.		5700 Huntington Ave, Newport News Va.
30	Weaver	Robert C	21		m	s	1913 New York City, N.Y.		393 West End Avr, New York City, N.Y.

Robert C Conley
Dr Ga

W. Dalziel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 19 34.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FitzGerald	John T	30		m	m	1903	Syracuse, N.Y.		3601 Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	FitzGerald	Irene A	28		f	s	1906	Oswgo N.Y.		3601 Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Patterson	Charlotte	32		f	s	1901	Hampstead L.I. N.Y.		209 Greenwich St, Hampstead L.I. N.Y.
4	Ludman	Julia A	32		f	s	1901	Zaneaville Ohio.		76 Jerusalem Ave, Hampstead L.I. N.Y.
5	Gillisins	Mary	48		f	m	1885	Philadelphia Pa.		745 Park Ave, Collingswood N.J.
6	Holtzman	Herman R	52		m	m	1882	New York City, N.Y.		433-E-51st St, NewYork City, N.Y.
7	Holtzman	H Bernice	42		f	m	1891	New York City, N.Y.		433-E-51st St, New York City, N.Y.
8	Hames	Mildred M	30		f	s	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.		71 Van Siclen Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Noel	Mildred	16		f	s	1917	Bronx, N.Y.		301-E-193rd St, Bronx, N.Y.
10	James	Katharine	24		f	s	1910	Elizabeth N.J.		317 Pennington St, Elizabeth N.J.
11	Scott	Ethel L	23		f	s	1910	Elizabeth N.J.		331 Marshall St, Elizabeth N.J.
12	Waters	John M	42		m	m	1892	Buffalo N.Y.		38 Middlesex Rd, Buffalo N.Y.
13	Waters	Grace	32		f	m	1902	Chicago Ill.		38 Middlesex Rd, Buffalo N.Y.
14	Waters	Mary	9		f	s	1924	Buffalo N.Y.		38 Middlesex Rd, Buffalo N.Y.
15	Waters	Joan	7		f	s	1927	Buffalo N.Y.		38 Middlesex Rd, Buffalo N.Y.
16	Garlick	Mary	50		f	m	1883	Youngstown Ohio.		38 Middlesex Rd, Buffalo N.Y.
17	Fox	Mortimer J	59		m	m	1875	New York City, N.Y.		Foxden, Peekskill N.Y.
18	Fox	Terry	18		f	s	1916	New York City, N.Y.		Foxden, Peekskill N.Y.
19	Hoffheimer	Rhomie	19		f	s	1914	New York City, N.Y.		995-5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
20	Wympfheimer	Susan	20		f	s	1913	NewYork City, N.Y.		853-7th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
21	Seagle	Gene	25		m	m	1908	New York City, N.Y.		340-W-57th St, New York City, N.Y.
22	Seagle	Jessie	22		f	m	1912	Brooklyn, N.Y.		340-W-57th St, New York City, N.Y.
23	Roebling	Ferdinand W	23		m	s	1910	Trenton N.J.		222 W State St, Trenton N.J.
24	Carle	Edward M	27		m	m	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.		24 Cedar St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Carle	Margaret R	27		f	m	1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Naturalized 1912, in the Supreme Court, Kings County, Brooklyn, N.Y.	24 Cedar St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Halperin	Jacob	48		m	m	1885			789 St Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Halperin	Leonora	46		f	m	1887		Husband U.S. Citizen.	789 St Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Halperin	Vera	15		f	s	1919	Brooklyn, N.Y.		789 St Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Doust	Annie	60		f	m	1873	Jersey City, N.J.		70 Summit Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
30	Doust	Marjorie	34		f	s	1900	JerseyvCity, N.J.		70 Summit Ave, Jersey City, N.J.

53

Robert Conkey Inspector

W. Daziel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 1934.

175

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Beach	Marion	20		f	s	1913 Rochester N.Y.		50 Barrington St, Rochester N.Y.
2	Eldredge	Doris	19		f	s	1915 Brooklyn, N.Y.		360 Clinton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Laffey	Dorothy	18		f	s	1916 Newark, N.J.		Montview Ave, Short Hills N.J.
4	Mandeville	Emily	56		f	m	1877 Hightstown N.J.		81 Hobart Ave, Summit N.J.
5	Mandeville	Virginia	21		f	s	1912 Newark, N.J.		81 Hobart Ave, Summit N.J.
6	Hurst	Elizabeth	20		f	s	1914 Summit N.J.		10 Lenox Rd, Summit N.J.
7	Moore	Elizabeth	22		f	s	1911 Summit N.J.		67 Hobart Ave, Summit N.J.
8	Stauffer	Edna	45		f	s	1888 New York City, N.Y.		158-E-61st St, New York City, N.Y.
9	Smith	Virginia	19		f	s	1914 Denver Col.		137 Whitworth Ave, Ponca City, Okla.
10	Taylor	Sarah	19		f	s	1915 Hartford Conn.		232 Kenyon St, Hartford Conn.
11	Evans	Helen	40		f	s	1894 Springfield Mass.		158-E-61st St, New York City, N.Y.
12	~~Mc Govern~~	~~Anna~~	~~49~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1884 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~218 Second Ave, New York City, N.Y.~~
13	Glenn	Jane A	81		f	m	1853 Brooklyn, N.Y.		235 Washington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Pierce	Esther	16		f	s	1917 Brooklyn, N.Y.		235 Washington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Randle	Betty	22		f	s	1911 Smithville Va.		George Washington Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
16	Benson	Ruth	19		f	s	1914 Denver Col.		7252 Monte Vista, Wyolla Col.
17	Bender	Phyllis	19		f	s	1915 Omaha Neb.		3840 California St, Omaha Neb.
18	Kistler	Florence	17		f	s	1917 Houston Tex.		190 High St, Denver Col.
19	Hills	Barbara	17		f	s	1916 Berkeley Cal.		1130 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
20	Hills	Phyllis	14		f	s	1919 Berkeley Cal.		1130 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
21	Grabo	Alma M	24		f	s	1910 Glen Ridge N.J.		129 Midland Ave, Glen Ridge N.J.
22	Kelsey	Abbie E	28		f	s	1906 New York City, N.Y.		86 Bartholdi Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
23	Leet	Clifford F	42		m	m	1891 Killawog N.Y.		312 Main St, Horseheads N.Y.
24	Leet	Ruth	40		f	m	1894 W Burlington Pa.		312 Main St, Horseheads N.Y.
25	Leet	C Franklin	13		m	s	1920 Buffalo N.Y.	Naturalized 1927, in the Superior Court, Elmira N.Y.	312 Main St, Horseheads N.Y.
26	Heath	W Alfred	42		m	m	1891		650 Foster Ave, Elmira N.Y.
27	Mc Clintock	Georgia C	38		f	w	1895 Belfast N.Y.		Newfield N.Y.
28	Burden	Katherine	30		f	s	1903 Syracuse, N.Y.		Bedford Village N.Y.
29	~~Dixon~~	~~T Henry~~	~~15~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1919 Philadelphia Pa.~~		~~7801 Cresheim Rd, Philadelphia Pa.~~
30	Danner	Henry R	63		m	m	1870 New York City, N.Y.	G	1030-W-42nd St, Indianapolis Ind.

Robert F Cattley Inspector

[illegible] delivered, [illegible] not delivered, Dixon, Henry T. did not sail. W. Daniel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 1934.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Boush	Florence	27		f	s	1906 New Bedford Mass.		Fishers Island N.Y.
2	Rawson	Dorothy	30		f	s	1904 Hamilton N.Y.		Mahopee Falls N.Y.
3	Rawson	Edna	25		f	s	1908 Central Square N.Y.		Mahopee Falls N.Y.
4	O'Hare	Mary	24		f	s	1910 New York City, N.Y.		440-E-26th St, NewYork City, N.Y.
5	Doyle	Rosemary	23		f	s	1910 Waterbury Conn.		440-E-26th St, New York City, N.Y.
6	Gormick	Minnie	29		f	s	1904 New York City, N.Y.		1490 Macombs Rd, Bronx, N.Y.
7	Myers	Rosilind	25		f	s	1909 New York City, N.Y.		33 Franklin Place, Rutherford N.J.
8	Chapman	Elizabeth	33		f	s	1900 Elmira N.Y.		136 ChestnutSt, Rutherford N.J.
9	Locke	Franklin	51		m	w	1882 Crown Point N.Y.		Main St, Trcoderiga N.Y.
10	Barrere	Lillian	24		f	s	1910 New York City, N.Y.		335 Columbia Blvd, Woodridge N.J.
11	Lair d	Katherine	23		f	s	1910 Bloomfield N.J.		526 Ramapo Ave, Pomton Lakes N.J.
12	Cross	Carol	20		f	s	1913 Swarthmore Pa.		123 Princeton Ave, Swarthmore Pa.
13	Mitchell	Margaret	20		f	s	1914 Pittsburgh Pa.		6334 Fontes St, Pittsburgh Pa.
14	Brown	Alice	19		f	s	1914 Pittsburgh Pa.		612 Grove St, Sewickley Pa.
15	Morcis	Mary L	20		f	s	1913 Chicago Ill.		1170 Westmoore Rd, Winnetka Ill.
16	Mason	Mary	20		f	s	1914 Buffalo N.Y.		41 Brayton St, Englewood N.J.
17	Weschler	Helen	19		f	s	1915 Milwaukee Wisc.		1811-26-75th St, Wallvatson Wisc.
18	Merritt	Althea	17		f	s	1916 Bridgeport Conn.		120 Sterling Place, Bridgeport Conn.
19	~~Stanwood~~	Mary	21		f	s	1912 Wellesley Hills Mass.		~~34 Bradford Rd, Wellesley Hills Mass~~
20	Anderson	Patricia	17		f	s	1917 Brooklyn, N.Y.		872 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Macher	Dorothy	16		f	s	1919 Brooklyn, N.Y		769 St Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Macher	Marjorie	14		f	s	1919 Brooklyn, N.Y.		769 St Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Kingsbury	Dorothy	18		f	s	1915 Xenia Ohio.		116-W-2nd St, Xenia Ohio.
24	O'Brien	Mary	19		f	s	1914 b Lawrenceburg Ind.		Lawrenceburg Ind.
25	Retherford	Marjorie	18		f	s	1916 Muncie Ind..		357 E Catalina Ave, Phoenix Ariz.
26	Connelly	Adelaide	19		f	s	1915 Rock Island Ill.		1046-23rd St, Rock Island Ill.
27	Harmonsen	Helen	19		f	s	1914 Philadelphia Pa.		Smyrna Del.
28	Banks	Edythe	19		f	s	1914 Kansas City Mo.		5929 Central St, Kansas City Mo.
29	Peters	Elsie	21		f	s	1912 New York City, N.Y.	C1	41 Brayton St, Englewood N.J.
30	Wood	Elizabeth	20		f	s	1914 Cymryd Pa.		11 Penarth Rd, Cymryd Pa.

Herbert Connelly Jr

W. Dabiel

I, ..., arrived, very ill not mil. ..... 1934.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 19 34.

177

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wells	Jarreth	18		f	s	1916 New York City, N.Y.		237 S Mountain Ave, Montclair N.J.
2	Marble	Nedine	18		f	s	1915 Greenwich Conn.		Deerfield Drive, Greenwich Conn.
3	Chapman	Frances	17		f	s	1917 Memphis Tenn.		16 Morningside Drive, Memphis Tenn.
4	Colt	Judith	19		f	s	1915 Pittsfield Mass.		16 Colt Rd, Pittsfield Mass.
5	Peairs	Martha	17		f	s	1916 Kansas City, Mo.		1035 Westover Rd, Kansas City, Mo.
6	Smith	Betty M	17		f	s	1917 Kansas Cityw Mo.		810 Gleed Terrace, Kansas City Mo.
7	Burpee	Estelle	19		f	s	1914 Indianapolis Ind.		3025 N Meridan St, Indianapolis Ind.
8	Goodson	Elizabeth	19		f	s	1915 Hannibal Mo.		5032 Westminster Place, St Louis Mo.
9	Seabury	Elizabeth	19		f	s	1914 Oak Park Ill.		Pine Manor, Wellesley Mass.
10	Garrow	Gwendolyn	18		f	s	1915 Houston Tex.		19 Courtland Place, Houston Tex.
11	Johnson	Marian E	19		f	s	1914 Omaha Neb.		123 N Happy, Hollow Blvd, Omaha Neb.
12	Felder	Frances	18		f	s	1916 San Antonio Tex.		130 E Lynwood St, San Antonio Tex.
13	Van Mittlesworth	Alice	18		f	s	1915 New Brunswick N.J.		264 Grant Ave, New Brunswick N.J.
14	Basse	Betty	19		f	s	1915 Chicago Ill.		500 N Euclid Ave, Oak Park Ill.
15	Halstead	Dorothy	18		f	s	1916 Brooklyn, N.Y.		783-E-18th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Ely	Marion	20		f	s	1914 New York City, N.Y.		804 Wolfs Lane, Pelham Manor N.Y.
17	Reid	Eleanor	19		f	s	1914 Chicago Ill.		4810 Ellis Ave, Chicago Ill.
18	Walsh	Betty	19		f	s	1915 Chicago Ill.		7151 Luella Ave, Chicago Ill.
19	Allyn	Esther	18		f	s	1916 New Haven Conn.		453 Ellsworth Ave, New Haven Conn.
20	Leach	Virginia	18		f	s	1915 Taunton Mass.		44 Harrison St, Taunton Mass.
21	Nichols	Margaret	20		f	s	1914 b Boston Mass.		234 Park St, Newton Mass.
22	Pope	Lindsay	17		f	s	1917 Tyler Texas.		Tyler Texas.
23	Pike	Mary	20		f	s	1914 Los Angeles Cal.		600 Muirfield Rd, Los Angeles Cal.
24	de Zeng	Anna	19		f	s	1914 Morristown N.J.		737 S Main St, Geneva N.Y.
25	Weir	Frances	20		f	s	1913 Stentenville Ohio.		Stentenville Ohio.
26	Hannaford	Taylor	18		f	s	1916 Galesburg Ill.		655 Elm St, Winnetka Ill.
27	Mc Kellar	Matilda	18		f	s	1915 Louisville Ky.		1619 Spring Ave, Louisville Ky.
28	Eddy	Jasmine	21		f	s	1912 Seattle Wash.		1117 Boyleston No, Seattle Wash.
29	Noyes	Dorothy	19		f	s	1915 St Paul Minn.		89 Virginia Ave, St Paul Minn.
30	Albers	Edna	20		f	s	1914 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Kenilworth, Great Neck L.I. N.Y.

Herbert Conley Inspector

Chief Inspector W. Daniel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 19 34., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 19 34. 178

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Scheer	Florence	50		f	m	1883 New York City, N.Y.		310 Forest Ave, Glen Ridge N.J.
2	Heins	Martha	33		f	s	1900 New York City, N.Y.		8442-116th St, Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y.
3	Heins	Katherine	30		f	s	1904 New York City, N.Y.		8442-116th St, Richmond Hills, L.I. N.Y.
4	Ardis	Colby V	22		m	m	1911 New York City, N.Y.		293 Martense St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Ardis	Ernestine	22		f	m	1912 New Baltz N.Y.		293 Martense St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Wilson	Mathilde	40		f	m	1894 Maspeck N.Y.		50 Lafayette St, Hempstead L.I. N.Y.
7	Berger	Marion	34		f	s	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		57-14-66th St, Maspech N.Y.
8	Nolte	Jennie L	41		f	m	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		6918 Juniper Valley Rd, Maspech N.Y.
9	Stout	Henrietta	46		f	m	1887 Brooklyn, N.Y.		335 Woodbine St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Dettmar	Emma	37		f	s	1896 Maspeth N.Y.		147-06-15th Drive, Whitestone N.Y.
11	Dexter	Mary	28		f	s	1906 Galva Ill.		15-W-12th St, New York City, N.Y.
12	Rupert	William P	30		m	s	1903 Geneva N.Y.		Geneva N.Y.
13	Rupert	Frank E	65		m	m	1869 Geneva N.Y.		Geneva N.Y.
14	Rupert	Bernice	65		f	m	1869 Geneva N.Y.		Geneva N.Y.
15	Heller	Jeanne	17		f	s	1916 Brooklyn, N.Y.		3209 Bell Ave, Bayside L.I. N.Y.
16	Reierson	Sylvia	30		f	s	1903 Mitchell S.D.		736 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
17	Reierson	Ella	32		f	s	1902 Mitchell S.D.		736 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
18	Lynch	Daniel	23		m	s	1910 New York City, N.Y.		Cedarhurst L.I. N.Y.
19	Lynch	Phillip	21		m	s	1912 New York City, N.Y.		Cedarhurst L.I. N.Y.
20	Riggis	Joseph	27		m	m	1907 Bayonne N.J.		26-W-30th St, Bayonne N.J.
21	Riggis	Edith	26		f	m	1907 Bayonne N.J.		26-W-30th St, Bayonne N.J.
22	Lyons	Ernest C	39		m	m	1894 Poris Texas		20 Oliver St, Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Lyons	Caroline	36		f	m	1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.		20 Oliver St, Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Starrs	George	39		m	m	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1957-E-29th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Starrs	Mildred	35		f	m	1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1957-E-29th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Mathey	Dean	43		f	m	1890 New York City, N.Y.		The Great Rd, Princeton N.J.
27	Mathey	Gertrude	43		f	m	1890 Princeton N.J.		The Great Rd, Princeton N.J.
28	Mathey	Dean Jr	6		m	s	1927 Princeton N.J.		The Great Rd, Princeton N.J.
29	Mathey	Mac Donald	4		m	s	1930 Princeton N.J.		The Great Rd, Princeton N.J.
30	Connelly	Clare L	45		f	s	1888 Elmira N.Y.		41-5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.

Robert Cordes Jr Inspr

W. Daziel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 6th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 1934.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Downs	Catherine	40		f	m	1893	New York City, N.Y.		349-73rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Downs	Eileen	30		f	s	1904	New York City, N.Y.		349-73rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Crawford	Ethel	52		f	w	1882	Middleburgh N.Y.		90 E Brookside Drive, Larchmont N.Y.
4	Vrooman	Ruth	32		f	s	1901	Middleburgh N.Y.		219 Lord Ave, Linwood L.I. N.Y.
5	Beyer	Eugene	16		m	s	1918	NewYork City, N.Y.		90 E Brookside Drive, Larchmont N.Y.
6	Davison	Edith	55		f	s	1878	Pawtucket R.I.		250 Hillside Ave, Pawtucket R.I.
7	Evans	Lucy	46		f	m	1887	Pawtucket R.I.		250 Hillside Ave, Pawtucket R.I.
8	Baumann	Charlotte S	50		f	s	1884	Staten Island N.Y.		362 Oakland Ave, W Brighton L.I. N.Y.
9	Turk	Helen M	37		f	s	1896	Staten Island N.Y.		8819-193rd St, Hollis N.Y.
10	Sternfeld	Juliette	15		f	s	1919	New York City, N.Y.		40-W-77th St, New York City, N.Y.
11	Isaacs	Edward J	40		m	m	1893	New York City, N.Y.		40-W-77th St, New York City, N.Y.
12	Isaacs	Hortense M	38		f	m	1895	New York City, N.Y.		40-W-77th St, New York City, N.Y.
13	Isaacs	Jeanne	15		f	s	1918	New York City, N.Y.		40-W-77th St, New York City, N.Y.
14	Binkley	George E	44		m	s	1890		Naturalized 1929, in the Southern Dirtict Court, New York City, N.Y.	1111 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
15	Weaver	Walter M	32		m	m	1901	New York City, N.Y.		201-W-16th St, New York City, N.Y.
16	Weaver	Mary J	28		f	m	1906	New York City, N.Y.		201-W-16th St, New York City, N.Y.
17	Rosenbauer	Fred	33		m	m	1900	Baltimore Md.		5508 Elsrode Ave, Baltimore Md
18	Rosenbauer	Margaret	27		f	m	1907	Baltimore Md		5508 Elsrode Ave, Baltimore Md.
19	Schliffer	William H Jr	43		m	m	1890	Brooklyn, N.Y.		432 Macon St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Schliffer	Gertrude	37		f	m	1896	Brooklyn, N.Y.		432 Macon St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Brown	Ella M	44		f	s	1890	Port Washington N.Y.		490 Port Washington Blvd, Port Washington N.Y.
22	Horton	Faye	41		f	s	1893	Greenport N.Y.		34-16-93rd St, Jackson Hts, N.Y.
23	Gerken	Henry E	53		m	m	1880	New York City, N.Y.		3532 Lyon Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
24	Gerken	Charlotte	50		f	m	1884	New York City, N.Y.		3532 Lyon Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
25	Gerken	Charlotte M	26		f	s	1907	New York City, N.Y.		3532 Lyon Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
26	Brill	Louise E	27		f	s	1906	New York City, N.Y.		2260 Olinville Ave, New York City, N.Y.
27	Horn	Emma J	25		f	s	1909	New York City, N.Y.		Denton Hills, Huntington L.I. N.Y.
28	Fortenbacher	Frieda M	25		f	s	1908	New York City, N.Y.		West Hills Rd, Huntington L.I. N.Y.
29	Kovach	Helen	24		f	s	1910	New York City, N.Y.		2391 Davidson Ave, New York City, N.Y.
30	Shoenberg	Sydney	22		m	s	1911	St Louis Mo.		8 Washington Terr, St Louis Mo.

W. Daziel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 1934. 180

No. on List.	Name in full: Family Name.	Name in full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Farlow	Richard P	50		m	m	1883 Providence, R.I.		Box 1351, Providence, R.I.
2	Turner	Edward H	20		m	s	1914 Arlington Mass.		244 Pleasant St, Arlington Mass.
3	Tanner	Delmont	22		m	s	1911 Edgewood R.I.		Lowell House, Cambridge Mass.
4	Turner	Marjorie	24		f	s	1910 b Arlington Mass.		244 Pleasant St, Arlington Mass.
5	Smith	Blaine S	49		m	m	1885 Alter Iowa.		50 Rockledge Drive, Pelham Manor N.Y.
6	Smith	Merle	46		f	m	1887 Chicago Ill.		50 Rockledge Drive, Pelham Manor, N.Y.
7	Smith	Barbara	17		f	s	1917 Chicago Ill.		50 Rockledge Drive, Pelham Manor, N.Y.
8	Smith	Betty	16		f	s	1917 Chicago Ill.		50 Rockledge Drive, Pelham Manor, N.Y.
9	Thompson	J Tower	27		m	s	1907 New York City, N.Y.		Brooks School, North Andover Mass.
10	Kieswetter	Herbert	30		m	m	1904 New York City, N.Y.		13605 Sanford Ave, Flushing L.I. N.Y
11	Kieswetter	Martha	26		f	m	1907 New York City, N.Y.		13605 Sanford Ave, Flushing L.I. N.Y
12	Callaway m	John	18		m	s	1916 New York City, N.Y.		34-E-68th St, New York City, N.Y.
13	Schmidt	William H	19		m	s	1914 Washington D.C.		Chestnut Hill Mass.
14	Gilman	Lloyd B	30		m	m	1904 Fulton Mo.		6318 City Line, Philadelphia Pa.
15	Gilman	Dorothy	24		f	m	1910 New York City, N.Y.		6318 City Line, Philadelphia Pa.
16	Taft	Stphen S Jr	21		m	s	1912 Springfield Mass		83 Randolph St, Springfield Mass.
17	Fay	Ernest	19		m	s	1914 New Orleans La.		4407 Rossmoyne, Houston Texas.
18	Davis	Charles	57		m	m	1877 Terre Haute Ind.		1500 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago Ill.
19	Davis	Charles S Jr	21		m	s	1913 Muncie Ind.		1500 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago Ill.
20	Hansen	Jeppesen	67		f	m	1867	Husband U.S. Citizen.	148-3-15th Ave, Whitestone N.Y.
21	Hansen	Ellen	41		f	s	1892 New York City, N.Y.		14803-15th Ave, Whitestone N.Y.
22	Hyde	William T	66		m	m	1868 Newark, N.J.		1035-5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
23	Cohen	Pauline	24		f	s	1910 New York City, N.Y.		1515-E-4th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Finebaum	Celia	28		f	s	1906	Father U.S. Citizen.	1447-56th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Martin	Doris	34		f	m	1900 Buffalo N.Y.		Park Lane, Hotel, Toledo Ohio.
26	Martin	Doris	15		f	s	1919 El Paso Texas.		Park Lane Hotel, Toledo Ohio.
27	Martin m	Louise	20		f	s	1913 El Paso Texas.		Park Lane Hotel, Toledo Ohio.
28	Park	William B	22		m	s	1912 Englewood N.J.		363 Lydecken St, Englewood N.J.
29	Havens	Donald	41		m	m	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		142 Willow St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Havens	Louise	34		f	m	1900 E Orange, N.J.	GS	142 Willow St, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Robert Conley Inspector.

N. Dabziel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 20

181

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shelton	Marion B	46		f	m	1887 Shelter Island N.Y.		Princeton N.J.
2	Shelton	Meredith	20		f	s	1914 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Princeton N.J.
3	Stoke	Grace	40		f	s	1893 Reynoldsville Pa.		10 Adrien Ave, New York City, N.Y.
4	Ashe	Anne	40		f	s	1894 Kershaw S.C.		Hood College, Frederick Md.
5	Maynard	Richard S	39		m	m	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		11 Schermerhorn St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Maynard	Laurence	10		m	s	1923 New York City, N.Y.		11 Schermerhorn St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Maynard	Ann G	8		f	s	1926 New York City, N.Y.		11 Schermerhorn St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Kenyon	Cora	54		f	w	1880 Des Moines Iowa.		11 Schermerhorn St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	~~Cerf~~	~~Katherine~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1913 Montclair, N.J.~~		78 Lloyd Rd, Montclair, N.J.
10	Gonzales	Florence	34		f	s	1900 Hoboken N.J.		638 Hudson St, Hoboken N.J.
11	Gonzales	Claire	28		f	s	1905 Hoboken N.J.		638 Hudson St, Hoboken N.J.
12	Kilduff	Mae	25		f	s	1909 Hoboken N.J.		908 Park Ave, Hoboken N.J.
13	Maynard Jr	Dr Edwin P	41		m	m	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		200 Hick St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Maynard	Virginia	41		f	m	1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		200 Hick St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Maynard	Barbara	11		f	s	1922 Brooklyn, N.Y.		200 Hick St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Maynard	Edwin P 3rd	7		m	s	1926 Brooklyn, N.Y.		200 Hick St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Perpall	Helen	37		f	m	1897 New York City, N.Y.		109 Melba Drive, Melba L.I. N.Y.
18	Perpall	Stuart	11		m	s	1923 Brooklyn, N.Y.		109 Melba Drive, Melba L.I. N.Y.
19	Patterson.	Annie S	65		f	m	1869	Husband U.S. Citizen.	522 West End Ave, New York City, N.Y.
20	Patterson	Ruth	32		f	s	1901 New York City, N.Y.		522 West End Ave, New York City, N.Y.
21	Patterson	Grace	30		f	s	1904 New York City, N.Y.		522 West End Ave, New York City, N.Y.
22	~~Stuart~~	~~John Jr~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1912 Hubbard Woods Ill.~~		~~990 Sheridan Rd, Hubbard Woods Ill.~~
23	Geller	Beatrice	42		f	m	1892 New York City, N.Y.		1771-77th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Wunsch	Hildegarde	26		f	s	1908 Buffalo N.Y.		164 Hamlin Rd, Buffalo N.Y.
25	Klein	Gertrude	26		f	s	1907 Buffalo N.Y.		862 Glenwood Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
26	Finn	Agnes M	4[illegible]		f	s	1890 Boston Mass.		353-W-57th St, New York City, N.Y.
27	Moore	Douglas	40		m	m	1893 Catchogue N.Y.		Catchogue N.Y.
28	Moore	Emily	41		f	m	1893 Harrisburg Pa.		Catchogue N.Y.
29	Morse	Gardner	34		m	s	1900 Hingham Mass.		153 South St, Pittsfield Mass.
30	Pimont	Andre	24		f	s	1910 New York City, N.Y.	GC	

Herbert Conley

N. Daziel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

21

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA," Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 8th, 19 34.

188

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Boyd	Alan R	31	m	m	1903	Washington D.C.		246 W Upsal St, Philadelphia Pa.
2	Boyd	Helen B	28	f	m	1906	Lafayette Ind.		246 W Upsal St, Philadelphia Pa.
3	Cox	John R	18	m	s	1915	Portchester N.Y.		38 Elizabeth St, Portchester N.Y.
4	Dreher	Ernest	22	m	s	1911	Irvington N.J.		65 Collinwood Rd, Maplewood N.J.
5	Mc Kenzie	Alexander	22	m	s	1912	Albany N.Y.		545 Myrtle Ave, Albany, N.Y.
6	Hutcheson Jr	Palmer	21	m	s	1913	Houston Texas.		1405 North Blvd, Houston Texas.
7	Hutcheson	Thaddeus	18	m	s	1916	Houston Texas.		1405 North Blvd, Houston Texas.
8	Cussler	Mary L	57	f	m	1876	Westpoint N.Y.		164-E-81st St, New York City, N.Y.
9	Cussler	Polly	22	f	s	1912	New York City, N.Y.		164-E-81st St, New York City, N.Y.
10	Mosenthal	Barbara	23	f	s	1910	New York City, N.Y.		333-W-56th St, New York City, N.Y.
11	Montgomery	Ruth	24	f	m	1910	New York City, N.Y.		12-E-89th St, New York City, N.Y.
12	~~Turner~~	~~Cyrus~~	~~43~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1890~~	~~Louisville Ky.~~		~~111 7th St, Garden City, L.I. N.Y.~~
13	Melamphy	Margaret	20	f	s	1913	Honolulu Hawaii.		Pine Manor Jr College, Wellesley Mass.
14	Melamphy	Patty	18	f	s	1916	Honolulu Hawaii.		Pine Manor Jr College, Wellesley Mass.
15	Wrynn	Vincent	28	m	m	1905	Brooklyn, N.Y.		8610-109th St, Richmond Hill, N.Y.
16	Wrynn	Anne	26	f	m	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.		8610-109th St, Richmond Hill, N.Y.
17	Glebe	Anna	54	f	w	1880	Brooklyn, N.Y.		8610-109th St, Richmond Hill, N.Y.
18	Kerr	E Coe	48	m	m	1885	Newburgh N.Y.		Mill Neck N.Y.
19	Kerr	Marian	44	f	m	1890	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Mill Neck N.Y.
20	Kerr	Ann	9	f	s	1924	New York City, N.Y.		Mill Neck N.Y.
21	Kerr	E Coe Jr	19	m	s	1914	New York City, N.Y.		Mill Neck N.Y.
22	Smith	Catherine	26	f	s	1907	Buffalo N.Y.		34 Heath St, Buffalo N.Y.
23	Shalloe	Julia	26	f	s	1908	Buffalo N.Y.		246 Lisbon St, Buffalo N.Y.
24	Creagh	Mary	26	f	s	1907	Buffalo N.Y.		48 W Northrop St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Dominick	Peter	18	m	s	1915	Stamford Conn.		New Canaan Conn.
26	Wallace	Walter A	24	m	s	1910	Ansonia Conn.		180 Prospect St. Waterbury Conn.
27	Bracken	Francis B	65	m	s	1868	Allegheny Co Pa.		430 Allen Lane, Philadelphia Pa.
28	Donald	Barbara	25	f	s	1909	Milton Mass.		Blue Hills Ave, Milton Mass
29	Danner	H Burford	20	m	s	1914	Indianapolis Ind.		1030-W-42nd St, Indianapolis Ind.
30	Peet	John	23	m	s	1910	Rye N.Y.		Rye N.Y.

Herbert Cassidy Jr for

W. Daniel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 6th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y? APRIL 8th, 1934. 183

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kelley	Olive E	30		f	s	1903 Allston Mass.	Naturalized 1920, in the Circuit Court, Washtenau County, Ann Arbor Mich.	92 Poplar St. Watertown Mass.
2	Laurie	Wilford	36		m	m	1898		8047 Hamilton Blvd, Detroit Mich.
3	Laurie	Margaret	33		f	m	1900 Greenfield Ohio.		8047 Hamilton Blvd, Detroit Mich.
4	Cregan	Camilla	27		f	m	1906 Lafayetteville N.Y.		128 Fort Washington Ave, Manhattan N.Y.
5	Cregan	John G	27		m	m	1907 New York City, N.Y.		128 Fort Washington Ave, Manhattan N.Y.
6	Toomey	John G	32		m	m	1901 New York City, N.Y.		160 Beach 117th St, Rockaway Park L.I. N.Y.
7	Toomey	Kathryn	23		f	m	1910 New York City, N.Y?		160 Beach 117th St, Rockaway Park, L.I. N.Y.
8	Van Husan	Harold	19		m	s	1915 Cleveland Ohio.		14 Sutton Place, South, New York City, N.Y.
9	Smith	Charles H	39		m	m	1894 Milwaukee Wisc.		Park Central Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
10	Smith	Mildred	35		f	m	1898 Omaha Neb.		Park Central Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
11	Denny	Charlotte	18		f	s	1916 Boston Mass.		3 Gloucester St, Boston Mass.
12	Lyon	Alma	19		f	s	1914 Indianapolis Ind.		Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville N.Y.
13	Gage	Marjorie	19		f	s	1915 New York City, N.Y.		Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville N.Y.
14	Connell	Delia	26		f	d	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		315 Paddock St, Watertown N.Y.
15	Burgard	June	52		f	m	1882 Buffalo N.Y.		925 Delaware Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
16	Burgard	Jane	19		f	s	1915 Buffalo N.Y.		925 Delaware Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
17	Anderson	Kay	17		f	s	1916 Fairfield Conn.		170 Old Coast Rd, Fairfield Conn.
18	Murphy	Ida	39		f		1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		61 Montgomery Place, Booklyn, N.Y.
19	Murphy	Jane	17		f	s	1917 Brooklyn, N.Y.		61 Montgomery Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Murphy	Doris	15		f	s	1919 Brooklyn, N.Y.		61 Montgomery Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Abramson	Rose	28		f	s	1906 Bayonne N.J.		37-W-48th St, New York City, N.Y.
22	Cooper	Miriam	23		f	s	1910 Bayonne N.J.		43-W-36th St, New York City, N.Y.
23	Shepard	Horace	20		m	s	1914 Milton Mass.		Canton Ave, Milton Mass.
24	Haskins	Stanley	20		m	s	1913 Boston Mass.		Harvard College, Cambridge Mass.
25	Berry	Marion	47		f	m	1886 Boston Mass.		96 Harvard Ave, Brookline MASs.
26	Perry	Olive	17		f	s	1917 Brookline Mass.		96 Harvard Ave, Brookline Mass.
27	Von Elm	Dorothy	22		f	s	1912 Brooklyn, N.Y.		53 Underwood Rd, Forest Hills L.I. N.Y.
28	Fay	John	42		m	s	1892	Naturalized 1921, in the District Court, San Antone Tex.	435-E-57th St, New York City, N.Y.
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 400 USC 43 Aliens 357

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.T.E.V. "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, 8 APR 1934, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton BERMUDA.

184

QUEEN OF B'DA APR 8 - 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jeffries-Davis	Henry			Master	18th.Feb. 1933	Greenock	no	yes	53	m	English	British	6'0	175	
2	Motts	Albert			Jr.2nd.Off	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'7	157	
3	Gerity	Francis			Jr.3rd.Off	"	"	no	yes	20	m	Irish	British	6'3	144	
4	Gillanders	George			Cadet	"	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5'11	153	
5	Young	Richard			Cadet	"	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5'10	148	
6	Wright	John			1st.A/Purser	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'10	160	
7	Baker	Aubrey			1st. W.T.Off.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	6'2	175	
8	Steven	Reginald			2nd. W.T.Off.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'11	173	
9	Oxpring	David			3rd. W.T.Off.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'6	144	
10	Nisbet	George			4th. W.T.Off.	"	"	no	yes	21	m	Scotch	British	6'2	154	
11	McWilliams	Fullerton			Carpenter	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Irish	British	5'9	165	
12	McKenzie	Ralph			Carp. Mate	"	"	no	yes	48	m	Scotch	British	6'0	170	
13	Milliken	John			Bosun	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Irish	British	5'6	185	
14	Hunter	John			Sr.M/Arms	"	"	no	yes	49	m	English	British	5'10	168	
15	Cooper	Arthur			M/A/Arms	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'10	180	
16	Lincoln	James			Q.M.	"	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'8	148	
17	Charlton	William			Staff Capt.	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'8	175	
18	Burns	Stanley			Ch.Officer	6th Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	36	m	English	British	6'0	154	
~~19~~	~~Woodford~~	~~Charles~~			~~1st. Officer~~	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'5	155	
20	Buxton	George			Sr.2nd. Off.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'7	156	
21	Hinchon	Arthur			5th. W.T.O.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'10	155	
22	Squires	Joseph			Bosun Mate	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'11	175	
23	Kean	Harry			Bosun Mate	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'7	155	
24	Ellis	Donald			Storekeeper	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'10	155	
25	Conway	William			Q.M.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'7	148	
26	Donovan	Cornelius			Q.M.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Irish	British	5'8	162	
27	Hyland	Harry			Q.M.	"	"	no	yes	53	m	English	British	5'6	168	
28	Rayner	James			N.W.Man	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'10	157	
29	Percival	William			NW.Mn	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'7	158	
30	Lake	Patrick			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'7	132	

29

Line 19, deleted. Woodford did not sail

W. Daziel
Purser

Herbert J. Cody
Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Q.T.E.V. "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, 8 APR 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton BERMUDA

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warfield	John			A.B.	6th.Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'11	170	
2	Bailey	Emanuel			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'8	150	
3	Biest	David			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'7	147	
4	Dowdiney	Levi			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'8	165	
5	Davis	Ephraim			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'4	150	
6	Mullett	Arthur			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'8	168	
7	Norcott	Thomas			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5'8	172	
8	Kean	Frederick			Sailor	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5'4	135	
9	Harding	Ralph			Sailor	"	"	~~no~~ yes	yes	19	m	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	6'0	172	
10	Wells	Robert			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'6	160	
11	Burry	Max			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'7	159	
12	Murphy	George			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'9	154	
13	~~Warren~~	~~Cecil~~			~~A.B.~~	"	"	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~Britis h~~	~~5'11~~	~~168~~	
14	Thomas	Thomas			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Welsh	British	5'10	164	
15	Melendy	Wilfred			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'9	156	
16	Fleming	Peter			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'6	140	
17	Norman	Garrett			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'9	176	
18	Quilty	Jeremiah			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'10	160	
19	Lewis	Aaron			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'6	165	
20	~~Garret~~	~~Bruce~~			~~A.B.~~	"	"	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'11~~	~~150~~	
21	Spurrell	Claude			O.S.	"	"	no	yes	17	m	English	British	5'7	153	
22	Farnsworth	Arthur			M/Arms	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'10	165	
23	O'Brien	Paul			Messman	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'7	138	
24	Wheeler	Wilson			Messman	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'2	145	
25	Dalziel	Wilfred			Purser	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5'6	135	
26	Saul	Eric			2ndA/Purser	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Irish	British	5'10	156	
27	Scott	Gordon			Purser's Clk	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'11	154	
28	Evans	Harold			Messenger	"	"	no	yes	15	m	English	British	5'4	136	
29	Elder	Douglas			Surgeon	"	"	no	yes	54	m	English	British	5'9	180	
30	McGovern	William			Hosp. Att.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'8	140	

28

Lines 13 & 20, deleted. Warren and Garrett did not sail.

W. Dalziel
Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Herbert J. Cordy
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

186

Vessel Q.T.E.V. "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, 8 APR 1934, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Clarke	Francis	—		Purser's Wrtr	12th Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	24	m	Scotch	British	6'1	170	
2	Gregg	Thomas	—		[illegible] Joiner	14th Mar 1934	".	no	yes	49	m	Irish	British	5'11	165	2
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Herbert Cearley Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents TURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12.40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. Ellis & Co., Inc.—128 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Q.T.E.V. "Queen Of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, 8 APR 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton BERMUDA 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Greenacre	Septimus			Staff Ch Eng	18th Feb 1933	Greenock	no	yes	40	m	English	British	6'0	170	
2	Walker	Edward			Sr 3rd Eng	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'6	160	
3	Harvey	Richard			Jr 3rd Eng	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Canadian	British	5'11	158	
4	Lawson	Kenneth			Sr 4th Eng	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'4	141	
5	Taylor	Edward			5th. Eng	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'7½	142	
6	Horsman	George			7th. Eng	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'7½	140	
7	Northey	Reginald			8th Eng	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	6'1½	165	
8	Johnston	Arthur			Jr. Eng	"	"	no	yes	25	m	Scotch	British	5'7½	144	
9	Plummer	Hugh			Jr. Eng	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'7½	147	
10	Nevison	Walter			Jr. Eng	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'8	144	
11	Whicher	Sydney			1st Refg Eng	"	"	no	yes	47	m	Welsh	British	5'10½	168	
12	Bell	James			2nd Refg Eng	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Scotch	British	5'9	145	
13	Clark	Andrew			1st Sany Eng	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Scotch	British	5'4	130	
14	Larmour	Samuel			2nd Sany Eng	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Irish	British	5'8½	170	
15	Campbell	Hugh			5th Elect	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Scotch	British	5'7	143	
16	Harvey [illegible]	George			6th Elect	"	"	no	yes	25	m	Australian	British	5'7	140	
17	Snaith	John			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'8	130	
18	Nash	Arthur			Leading Hand	"	"	no	yes	48	m	English	British	5'8	182	
19	Geary	William			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	47	m	Scotch	British	5'7½	146	
20	McWilliam	William			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Irish	British	5'8	158	
21	James	John			Storekeeper	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'6	138	
22	Potts	William			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'5	133	
23	Smith	Stanley			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'8½	164	
24	Irwin	David			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'7	162	
25	Chambers	Frederick			Jr. Eng	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'7	154	
26	Tyson	Mawson			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'11	168	
27	Lancaster	Joseph			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'4	143	
28	Cameron	Donald			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Scotch	British	5'10½	156	
29	Milroy	William			Ch. Eng	6th Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	42	m	Scotch	British	5'7	185	
30	Bates	Harold			3rd Elect	18th Feb 1933	Greenock	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'9	150	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda., *arriving at,* New York., 8 APR 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Saul	William			Sr.2nd.Engr.	Mar.6th 1934	New York	no	yes	45	m	Irish	British	5.10	172	
~~2~~	~~McRonald~~	~~Arthur~~			~~Jr.4th Engr.~~	"	"	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.9~~	~~195~~	
3	Phillips	Thomas			Deck.Engr.	"	"	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5.9	148	
4	Murchison	Roderick			Jr.Engr.	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5.11	160	
5	Aitkenhead	William			Jr.Engr.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	Scottish	British	5.8	155	
6	Brand	Sidney			Chf.Electr.	"	"	no	yes	41	m	English	British	5.6	136	
7	Coughlin	John			2nd,Electr.	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5.5	130	
8	Budge	James			4th Electr.	"	"	no	yes	40	m	Scottish	British	5.7	150	
9	McKnight	John			7th Electr.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Scottish	British	6.0	148	
10	Dempsey	Bernard			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5.8	148	
11	Mottram	Francis			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5.7	160	
~~12~~	~~Cattermole~~	~~Harry~~			~~Oiler~~	"	"	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.7~~	~~140~~	
~~13~~	~~Houghton~~	~~John~~			~~Oiler~~	"	"	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.11~~	~~148~~	
14	Hamilton	Robert			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	18	m	Scottish	British	5.8	150	
15	Bruce	Robert			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Scottish	British	5.8	144	
16	Yuill	James			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Scottish	British	5.8	148	
17	Orr	George			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Scottish	British	5.8	160	
18	Ferguson	Peter			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	45	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.5	164	
19	Nash	Henry			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	18	m	Scottish	British	5.10	145	
~~20~~	~~Cullen~~	~~Michael~~			~~Fireman~~	"	"	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~60~~	~~m~~	~~Irish~~	~~British~~	~~5.7~~	~~165~~	
21	Cain	Francis			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5.9	152	
22	Gorham	Daniel			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Scottish	British	5.9	158	
23	Klein	Thomas			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	40		English	British	5.8	148	
24	McFie	Gordon			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Scottish	British	6.1	164	
25	Strachan	Alex			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Scottish	British	5.7	165	
26	White	James			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	6.0	178	
27	Moran	Edmond			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.7	165	
28	Branriff	Arthur			Wiper	Jan 16th 1934	"	no	yes	23	m	Irish	British	4.6	140	
29	Haag	Herman			Wiper	Mar 6th 1934	"	no	yes	20	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.11	155	
30	Small	Bernard			Messman	"	"	no	yes	22	m	Irish	British	5.6	145	

26

Lines 2, 12, 13 & 20, deleted. McDonald, Cuttermole, Houghton & Cullen did not sail.

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

D. Dabzell
Purser.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-19.40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY R. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—130 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, 8 APR 1934, *19*—, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McVeigh	Gerald	✓		Messman	Mar 6th 1934	New York	no	yes	24	m	Irish	Britbsh	5.7	136	
2	O'Neill	William	✓		Messman	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Irish	British	5.8	142	
3	Ryan	John	✓		Messman	Mar 14th 1934	"	no	yes	25	m	Irish	British	5.10	156	
4	McGuire	Jr 2nd Engr James	✓		Jr.2nd.Engr.	Mar.12th 1934	"	no	yes	38	m	Wcottish	British	5.8	163	
5	Davis	Martin	✓		Messman	Mar 20th 1934	"	no	yes	32	m	Scottish	British	5.4½	135	
6	Hooper	Charles	✓		Messman	Mar 21 1934	"	no	yes	24	m	Welsh	British	5.8	148	
7	Wilson	Arthur	✓		6th Engr.	Mar 20th 1934	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.5	120	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Herbert J. Conley
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-11-60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. S. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—180 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 583

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, 8 APR 1934, *19*—, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wheeler	Sydney			Chf.Std.	Feb. 18th 1934	Greenock	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5.9	200	
2	Sinker	Albert			Ast.Barkpr	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.5	184	
3	Ellis	George			Hd.Waiter	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5.6	150	
4	Blakely	Arthur			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.7	156	
5	Flooks	Robert			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.7	153	
6	Puddifoot	Bertie			Ast.STd.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5.7	160	
7	Jones	Frank			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5.8	160	
8	Cale	Albert			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.8	144	
9	Pearson	James			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.11	144	
10	Hellyer	John			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.9	135	
11	Hill	Basil			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.10	154	
12	Starling	John			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5.9	140	
13	Davis	Leonard			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5.8	135	
14	Norris	Herbert			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5.8	150	
15	Lecarpentier	Auguste			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	French	British	5.6	140	
16	Piskwell	Lawrence			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.9	146	
17	Worrall	Arthur			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5.3	138	
18	Manuel	Percy			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	6.0	172	
19	Hayes	Francis			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5.11	154	
20	Stevenson	Joseph			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5.8	167	
21	Clucas	George			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5.7½	150	
22	Cross	Stanley			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5.8	132	
23	Dawson	David			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5.11	154	
24	Lynch	William			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	Irish	British	5.10	156	
25	Benson	Cyril			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.8	140	
26	Smith	Henry			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5.4½	145	
27	Wilson	Wallace			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.9	160	
28	Hopkinson	John			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5.7	142	
29	Spiers	Frank			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5.3	133	
30	Kelly	Eric			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.11	150	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—100 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda., *arriving at,* New York., 8 APR 1934, *19*—, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pattinson	William			Ast.Std.	Feb 18th 1933	Greenock	no	yes	23	m	English	British	6.0	168	
2	Grimshaw	Jack			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	Scottish	British	5.6	126	
3	Sutherns	John			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.5½	138	
4	Marks	Arthur			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Welsh	British	5.8	140	
5	D'Arcy	Harry			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	6.L	154	
6	Greensmith	Henry			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5.10	143	
7	Hayes	John			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5.5	134	
8	Harris	Edward			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	6.0	170	
9	Baker	Harry			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5.10	175	
10	Arksey	Frederick			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5.8½	150	
11	Newsome	James			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5.8	161	
12	Shaw	Charles			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.9	140	
13	Woods	James			Ast.Dk.Std.	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5.8	150	
14	Smith	Cyril			Ast.Dk.Std.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.8½	153	
15	Mumford	Frederick			Bell Capt.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5.8	150	
16	Jones	John			Cafe Std.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5.9½	148	
17	Crewys	Theodore			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5.9½	161	
18	Collopy	William			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5.10	158	
19	Strickland	Arthur			Gym.Attd.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	6.0	158	
20	Mundy	Archibald			Swg.Pl.Attd.	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5.10	169	
~~21~~	~~Tizard~~	~~Alec.~~			~~Smk.Rm.Std.~~	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5.8½	150	
22	Gregson	William			Ast.Sk.Rm.Std	"	"	no	yes	41	m	English	British	5.9	170	
23	Parker	William			Ast.Sk.Rm.Std	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5.5	146	
24	Wallwork	Edgar			Tel.Oprtr.	"	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5.7	133	
25	Rycroft	John			Tel.Oprtr.	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5.10	148	
26	Burgoyne	Edward			2nd.Cl.Chf.Std	"	"	no	yes	56	m	English	British	6.1	170	
27	Reed	Albert			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5.8	140	
28	Bates	Leonard			Ast.Strkpr.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5.6½	165	
29	Atha	Norman			Bell Boy	"	"	no	yes	17	m	English	British	5.6½	105	
30	Thompson	James			Bell Boy	"	"	no	yes	15	m	English	British	5.2½	101	

29

Line 21 deleted. Tizard did not sail.

W. Dalziel
Purser.

Herbert J. Cowley
Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-12400

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. H. ELLIOTT & CO., Inc.—100 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

9

Vessel Q.T.E.V. "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, 8 APR 1934, 19—, from the port of Hamilton BERMUDA 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dickinson	Charles			Bell Boy	18th Feb 1933	Greenock	no	yes	16	m	English	British	4'10	85	
2	Lane	Arthur			Gardener	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'8	148	
3	Wordingham	Walter			Ex Chef	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'10½	168	
4	Aston	William			Ex 2nd Cook	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'11	130	
5	MacCarty	Harold			Asst.Lrder Ck	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'9	140	
6	Sherlock	Gerald			Roast Cook	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'7	200	
7	Skinner	Reginald			Soup Cook	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'11	160	
8	Killock	Frederick			Asst Cook	"	"	no	yes	19	m	Irish	British	5'11	160	
9	Davis	Archibald			Asst Cook	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'9	194	
10	Cutler	John			Asst Cook	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'10	149	
11	Butcher	Frederick			Asst Cook	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'7	154	
12	Davis	Edward			Asst Pantyman	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'11	150	
13	White	Walter			Asst Pantyman	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'5	126	
14	Bound	William			Chf Baker	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'8	150	
15	Read	Benjamin			2nd Baker	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'8	150	
16	Edmonson	Harry			Asst Baker	"	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'6	154	
17	Townsend	Henry			Bakers Scullion	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'7	168	
18	Dickson	William			Chf Confectr	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Scotch	British	5'4	150	
19	Butler	William			Asst Confectr	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'7	140	
20	Douglas	Learleo			Conf. Scullion	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'6	134	
21	Lamont	Matthew			Chf Butcher	"	"	no	yes	35	m	Scotch	British	5'9	168	
22	Motherwell	William			Asst Butcher	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Scotch	British	5'6	136	
23	McCall	William			Butcher Scull	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'7	142	
24	McCann	Joseph			Night Steward	"	"	no	yes	47	m	English	British	5'5	140	
25	~~Wilkinson~~	~~Henry~~			~~Night Steward~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'6~~	~~160~~	
26	Saunders	Albert			Ch. Launryman	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'2½	120	
27	Evans	Walter			Stf Ch Steward	6th Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'6	165	
28	Green	Cyril			Sen 2nd Steward	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'10	150	
29	Phillips	Richard			2nd Steward	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'7	170	
30	Berghman	William			Ch Barkeeper	"	"	no	yes	48	m	Swedish	U.S.C.	5'1	145	

29

Line 25 deleted. Wilkinson did not sail.

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Herbert J. Carley
Immigrant Inspector

W. Dalziel
Purser.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. S. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda., *arriving at,* New York., 8 APR 1934, *19*—, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hyde	William			Ast.Barkpr.	Mar 6th 1934	New York	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.11	145	
2	Cairns	Joseph			Ast.Barkpr.	"	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5.11	160	
3	Sherwood	George			Ast.Barkpr	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5.10	147	
4	Latoy	Albert			Strkpr.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.7	175	
5	Compton	John			Tel.Oprtr.	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5.4	129	
6	Lucas	Norman			Tel.Oprtr.	"	"	no	yes	17	m	English	British	5.10	135	
7	Algar	William			Barber	"	"	no	yes	46	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.7	145	
8	Sayers5	John			Ast.Barber	"	"	no	yes	34	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.8	135	
9	Rettig	Viola			Hrdrssr.	"	"	no	yes	28	f	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.6	110	
10	Firster	Theo.			Ast.Barber	"	"	no	yes	40	m	Danish	U.S.C.	5.10	154	
11	Guthrie	Martha			Shop Attd.	"	"	no	yes	20	f	Scottish	U.S.C.	5.4	120	
12	Esner	Sydney			Tailor	"	"	no	yes	23	m	Hebrew	U.S.C.	5.9	153	
13	Raven	Wilfred			Printer	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.8	142	
14	Kelly	Vincent			Ast.Printer	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5.9	132	
15	Hennessey	Henry			Linkpr.	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	6.2	174	
16	Murphy	James			Ast.Linkpr.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.5	155	
17	Jerrim	Frederick			Chf.Dk,STd	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5.8	152	
18	Cook	William			Dk.Std.	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5.8	162	
19	Green	Clarence			Dk.Std.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5.7	143	
20	Drew	Vincent			Cafe Std.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5.6	144	
21	Lewin	Reginald			Cafe Std.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.8	140	
22	Robertson	John			Lounge Std.	"	"	no	yes	44	m	Scottish	British	5.10	164	
23	Stacey [illegible]	Percy			Hd.Waiter	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.10	150	
24	Prewett	George			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5.8	164	
25	Hopkins	Russell			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5.7	130	
26	Young	Leslie			Bugler	"	"	no	yes	33	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.7	130	
27	Turner	Lawrence			Night Std.	"	"	no	yes	42	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.6	154	
28	Barry	Nobbert			Night Std.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5.8	151	
29	Ward	William			Night Std.	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5.6	138	
30	McCombe	Frank			Night Std.	"	"	no	yes	59	m	Scottish	British	5.4	147	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1240

Herbert L. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-13409

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, arriving at New York, 8 APR 1934, 19—, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wadman	Albert		✓	Capt.Std.	Mar 6th 1934	New York	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5.9	145	
2	Adams	Leslie		✓	Offr.Std.	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5.5	140	
3	O'Leary	Thomas		✓	Offr.Std.	"	"	no	yes	22	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.6	140	
4	Maddick	Charles		✓	Offr.Std.	"	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5.6	135	
5	Young	Samuel		✓	M.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.8	170	
6	Perinchief	Chesterfield		✓	M.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.9	180	
7	Rogers	George		✓	M.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.7	135	
8	Henry	Charles		✓	M.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.5	150	
9	Bartlett	Sinclair		✓	M.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.6	163	
10	Doyle	Albert		✓	M.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.6	175	
11	Lynn	Ann		✓	Chf.Stdss.	"	"	no	yes	38	f	Irish	British	5.7	200	
12	Thorogood	Annie		✓	Stdss.	"	"	no	yes	42	f	English	British	5.6	135	
13	Brough	Annie		✓	Stdss.	"	"	no	yes	34	f	English	British	5.4	130	
14	Baker	Doris		✓	Stdss.	"	"	no	yes	38	f	English	British	5.4	131	
15	d'Arville	Marguerite		✓	Stdss.	"	"	no	yes	45	f	English	British	5.5	132	
16	Marshall	Maisie		✓	Stdss.	"	"	no	yes	46	f	English	British	5.7	130	
17	McQuarrie	Annie		✓	Stdss.	"	"	no	yes	44	f	English	British	5.2	130	
18	Closs-Smith	Lilian		✓	Stdss.	"	"	no	yes	42	f	English	British	5.3	128	
19	Boyce	Frank		✓	2nd.Lndry	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	6.1	150	
20	Keegan	James		✓	Ast.Lndry.	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5.8	144	
21	Wearing	John		✓	Ast.Lndry	"	"	no	yes	24	m	Scottish	British	5.7	145	
22	Turner	Martin		✓	Ast.Lndry	"	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5.8	140	
23	Barber	William		✓	Ast.Lndry.	"	"	no	yes	50	m	English	British	5.3	140	
24	Dover	James		✓	Ast.Lndry	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.4	135	
25	Walsh	Franklin		✓	Musen.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.3	120	
26	Rooney	Edward		✓	Musen.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.9	145	
27	Powers	Herbert		✓	Musen	"	"	no	yes	30	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.7	140	
28	Springer	Winston		✓	Musen.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	6.1	170	
29	Streeter	Percy		✓	Musen	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5.9	145	
30	Bast	Arthur		✓	Musen	"	"	no	yes	32	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.11	145	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1840

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY R. O. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, 8 APR 1934, *19*35, *from the port of* Hamilton BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pettine	Raymond			Musician	6th Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	24	m	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'5	135	
2	Luff	Albert			Page Boy	Boy	"	no	yes	16	m	English	British	5'9	113	
3	Willis	Albert			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	16	m	English	British	5'3	120	
4	Simpson	John			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	17	m	English	British	5'5	140	
5	McClure	William			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	15	m	English	British	5'5	128	
6	La Rue	Walter			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	19	m	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'10	144	
~~7~~	~~Haughland~~	~~Stanley~~			~~Page Boy~~	"	"	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'8~~	~~138~~	
8	Page	Cannon			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	18	m	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'8	140	
9	Stites	Everett			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	20	m	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'10	145	
10	Woods	Norman			Ex Chef	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'8	160	
11	Raw	Charles			Entree Cook	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'4	127	
12	Hanna	George			A/Entree Cook	"	"	no	yes	22	m	Irish	British	5'9	150	
13	Lowe	Robert			Roast Cook	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'8	190	
14	Radwell	Frederick			A/Grill Cook	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Irish	British	5'6	120	
15	Archer	Percy			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'7	146	
~~16~~	~~Pletch~~	~~George~~			~~Asst Cook~~	"	"	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~46~~	~~m~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5'4~~	~~138~~	
17	Lauwers	Henry			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Belgium	Belgium	5'10	165	
18	Peile	Henry			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	U. S. C.	5'7	150	
19	Guarnini	Louis			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Italian	U.S.C.	6'0	237	
20	Roberts	Robert			Ch Pantryman	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'7	162	
21	Woof	John			Ass Pants	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'9	150	
~~22~~	~~Stanley~~	~~Mitchell~~			~~Ass Pants~~	"	"	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~5'8~~	~~155~~	
23	Gordon	George			Dishwasher	"	"	no	yes	20	m	Afk Blk	British	5'6	130	
24	Cowdrey	Harry			A/pantryman	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'4	135	
25	Pearman	Eric			Dishwasher	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Afk Blk	British	5'4	164	
26	Payne	Lionel			Dishwasher	"	"	no	yes	24	m	Afk Blk	British	5'7	130	
27	Evans	Percy			Dishwasher	"	"	no	yes	35	m	Afk Blk	U.S.C.	5'6	150	
~~28~~	~~Richardson~~	~~William~~			~~Dishwasher~~	"	"	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~43~~	~~m~~	~~Afk Blk~~	~~British~~	~~5'3~~	~~140~~	
29	Charles	Steven			Dishwasher	"	"	no	yes	47	m	Afk Blk	U.S.C.	5'8	170	
30	Sylvester	George			Dishwasher	"	"	no	yes	22	m	Afk Blk	British	6'0	175	

Lines 7, 16, 22 & 28 deleted. Haughland, Pletsch, Stanley & Richardson did not sail.

26

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1849

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

W. Dalziel
Purser.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

198

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, arriving at, New York, 8 APR 1934, 19__, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	James	Herbert			Dishwshr	Mar 6th 1934	New York	no	yes	32	m	Afk,Blk.	British	5.8	178	
2	Kelly	John			Dishwshr	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Afk.Blk.	British	6.2	175	
3	James	Albert			Selln.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Afk.Blk.	U.S.C.	5.11	175	
4	Richardson	Donald			Selln.	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.6	145	
5	Young	James			Selln.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.6	140	
6	Cadusale	Manuel			Selln	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Afk.Blk.	U.S.C.	5.3	120	
7	Ellis	George			Selln.	"	"	no	yes	35	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.11	170	
8	Taylor	Edward			Selln.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.4	140	
9	Miller	Thomas			Selln.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.8	174	
10	Casey	James			Ast.Crw.Ck.	"	"	no	yes	46	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5.3	130	
11	Brookes	Walter			1st.Ast.Confr	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5.8	170	
12	Doneghay	James			2nd.Btchr.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.7	159	
13	Black	George			3rd.Btchr	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5.10	140	
14	Jones	William			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Welsh	British	5.9	160	
15	Beeson	William			Chf.B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5.10	200	
~~16~~	~~Channer~~	~~Russell~~			~~Ast.Std.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.6~~	~~144~~	
17	Jenkins	Alfred			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5.9	160	
18	Singleton	Frederick			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5.8	154	
19	Jones	Harry			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5.6	144	
20	Alexander	Robert			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	41	m	English	British	5.8	145	
21	Stevens	Francis			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	6.1	140	
22	Hudson	Percy			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	46	m	English	British	5.6	140	
23	Hill	Robert			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.8	190	
24	Steel	George			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5.7	130	
25	Taylor	Frank			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.8	158	
26	O'Donnell	Hugh			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	46	m	English	British	5.6	140	
27	House	John			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5.8	145	
28	Brough	Robert			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5.8	152	
29	Ives	Valentine			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	6.0	174	
30	Shaw	John			B.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5.7	143	

29

Line 16 deleted. Channer did not sail. W. Dubiel Purser.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

16-1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—130 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, 8 APR 1934, *19*—, *from the port of* Hamilton BERMUDA

197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wheeler	Guy			B.R.Steward	6th Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'9	162	
2	Harrison	James			B.R.Steward	"	"	no	yes	46	m	English	British	5'7	173	
3	McCarthy	Thomas			2nd Sal Stwd	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'10	164	
4	Hopper	George			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5'2	132	
5	Blundell	Thomas			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'10	161	
6	Croft	Richard			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'7	130	
7	Somerville	Alec			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'9	144	
8	Collins	Frederick			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'8	150	
9	Hudson	Williams			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'11	148	
10	Bigwood	Percy			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'7	130	
11	Randall	Charles			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'5	122	
12	Atkinson	Ivor			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'6	145	
13	Diaper	Edward			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'8	148	
14	Weston	William			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'11	170	
15	Nailor	Albert			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'11	165	
16	Vaizey	Gerald			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'11	150	
17	Cairns	Edward			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'8	159	
18	Stoodley	Cyril			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'7	135	
19	Waddell	Bertram			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'7	135	
20	Williams	Harry			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	U.S.C.	5'11	170	
21	Horrocks	Joseph			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'7	128	
22	Begley	Philip			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	33	m	Scotch	British	5'8	145	
23	Dore	Herbert			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'9	165	
24	Tighe	John			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'8	154	
~~25~~	~~Frost~~	~~Jack~~			~~A/Steward~~	"	"	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~36~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'7~~	~~150~~	
26	Chapple	Alfred			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'8	118	
27	Koss	Walter			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	27	m	German	German	5'10	160	
28	Fox	Stanley			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'7	170	
29	O'Malley	Patrick			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'7	147	
30	Gilliland	Sydney			A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5'3	130	

29

Line 25 deleted. Frost did not sail.

W. Dazlel
Purser

Herbert J. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Q.T.E.V. "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, 8 APR 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton BERMUDA

198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
~~1~~	~~Rega~~	~~Joseph~~	✓		~~A/Steward~~	~~6th Mar 1934~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~5'11~~	~~167~~	
2	Acton	William	✓		A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'7	138	
3	Cox	William	✓		A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'8	160	
4	Spinney	Harold	✓		A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	17	m	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	6'1	167	
5	Deans	Alex	✓		A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Scotch	British	5'7	140	
6	Brabin	Robert	✓		A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'5	150	
7	Griffiths	Albert	✓		A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'10	150	
8	Morey	Anthony	✓		Silverman	"	"	no	yes	23	m	Afr. Blk	U.S.C.	5'6	145	
9	Hall	Samuel	✓		Silverman	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Afk. Blk	British	5'8	182	
10	Fatal	Frederick	✓		Scullion	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Afk. Blk	British	5'8	160	
11	Manning	William	✓		A/Lndryman	"	"	no	yes	17	m	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'8	130	
12	Mayell	Leslie	✓		A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'7	146	
13	Schmuck	Hans	✓		A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	30	m	German	German	5'11	135	
~~14~~	~~Miller~~	~~Patrick~~	✓		~~A/Steward~~	~~7th Mar 1934~~	"	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~Irish~~	~~British~~	~~5'7~~	~~145~~	
15	Edwardson	James	✓		A/Steward	14th Mar 1934	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'7	150	
16	Thompson	William	✓		A/Steward	17th Mar 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'9	140	
17	Rugen	Frank	✓		A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'11	160	
18	Brown	Charles	✓		A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'9	166	
19	Brown	Frederick	✓		A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'11	140	
~~20~~	~~Channon~~	~~William~~	✓		~~A/Steward~~	"	"	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'8~~	~~132~~	
21	Masson	John	✓		A/Baker	21st Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	38	m	Scotch	British	5'9	180	
22	Robson	Sydney	✓		2nd Pantymn	19th Mar 1934	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'6	175	
23	Collins	Michael	✓		A/Cook	20th Mar 1934	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'8	148	
24	Soloman	Joseph	✓		A/Steward	21st Mar 1934	"	no	yes	32	m	Rumania	U.S.C.	5'6	153	
25	Cartwright	Walter	✓		A/Steward	"	"	~~no~~ yes	yes	38	m	English	British	5'6	142	
26	Docherty	Patrick	✓		A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	19	m	Scotch	British	5'6	140	
27	Miller	August	✓		A/Steward	"	"	no	yes	33	m	German	German	5'11	140	
28	Nyberg	Walter	✓		Musician	24th Mar 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	31	m	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	588	166	
~~29~~	~~Ahern~~	~~John~~	✓		~~A/Steward~~	27th Mar 1934	New York	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~5'4~~	~~170~~	
~~30~~	~~Azzato~~	~~Athony~~	✓		~~A/Steward~~	"	"	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~5'5~~	~~130~~	

25

Lines, 1, 14, 20, 29 & 30 deleted. Rega, Miller, Channon, Ahern & Azzato fil not sail

W. Dalziel
Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1846

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY McB. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—150 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.V. "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, 8 APR 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Alexander	Robert	✓		Asst.Steward	Mar.27th 1934	New York	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-6	130	
2	Marlow	William	✓		Pageboy	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	U.S.C	U.S.C ✓	5-4	127	
3	Shumway	Robert	✓		Pageboy	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	U.S.C	U.S.C ✓	5-9	140	
4	Saxe	Edward	✓		Pageboy	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	U.S.C	U.S.C ✓	5-10	150	
5	~~Eames~~	~~James~~	✓		~~Asst.Pantry~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.C~~	~~U.S.C~~	~~5-6~~	~~135~~	
6	Latham	Herbert	✓		Asst.Cook	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-7	160	
7	Luis	Olave	✓		Asst.Cook	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	Spanish American	Chilean	5-7	175	
8	Orr	Stanley	✓		Asst.Steward	Mar.31st 1934	New York	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-9	145	
9	McLaughlin	James	✓		Asst.Steward	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	U.S.C	U.S.C ✓	5-9	175	
10	Larsen	Aage	✓		Asst.Steward	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	Danish	U.S.C ✓	5-7	140	
11	Lisona	Floriana	✓		Asst.Steward	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	Spanish American	Brazilian	5-7	150	
12	~~Ray~~ Logan	John	✓		Asst.Steward	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	U.S.C	U.S.C ✓	5-8	150	
13	Pepper	Walter	✓		Asst.Cook	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	U.S.C	U.S.C ✓	5-11	155	
14	Abbott	Jeremiah	✓		A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5-5	145	
15	Jack	Matthew	✓		Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5-4	140	
16	**Shannon**	**William**	✓		**Asst.Steward**	**Apr.2nd 1934**	**Bermuda**	**No**	**Yes**	**23**	**M**	**English**	**British**	**5-8**	**152**	
PE.1st 17	Reardon	Arthur	✓		BR.Steward	Apr.4th, 1934	New York	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5-9	135	
PE. 18	Chellman	Nils	✓		A/Pantryman	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	U.S.A	U.S.C ✓	6-1	170	
PE.1st. 19	McKenzie	David	✓		Dishwasher	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	U.S.A	U.S.C ✓	5-7	150	
PE. 20	Phelan	Eugene	✓		Night Stwd	"	"	~~No~~ Yes	Yes	36	M	Irish	British	5-10	155	
PE. 21	Irrzary	William	✓		Asst.Stwd	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	U.S.C	U.S.C ✓	5-9	165	
PE. 22	Young	David	✓		Wiper	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5-9	176	
23	Closed with (400) members in Crew															
24																
25																
29																
30																

21

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date Apr. 6-1934
CLAY MERRELL
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless the bearer is sooner admitted to the United States or his passport sooner expires.)

Herbert Leonard Latham

Line 5 deleted. Eames did not sail.

W. Dahiel
Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents BARNESS BERMUDA LINE

No 441 Jan 9 $7.00

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1846

4-8-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis Master of the T.E.V " Queen of Bermuda ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. Jeffries-Davis
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1934

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number One

1 200

S. S. VERAGUA sailing from New York, 22 March 1934, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 8 April 1934, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK 22 March 1934		
1	Andrew	Adriana	66	✓	F	M	15 Oct 1871 New York City		1287 Madison Ave, N Y C
2	Ames	Fred	46	✓	M	M	25 Feb 1888 Hawley, Penn		215 Seminary Ave., Greenburg, Pa.
3	Ames	Grace	40	✓	F	M	22 Jul 1893 Greensburg, Penn		With husband above
4	Bennett	Thomas	46	✓	M	M	5 Aug 1898 New York City		117 N Long Beach A, Freeport, LI
5	Bennett	Ethel	35	✓	F	M	1 Nov 1898 New York City		With husband above
6	Berent	Gertrude	26	✓	F	S	9 Aug 1908 New York City		314 W 100th St, New York City
7	Carrington	Eleanor	25	✓	F	S	14 Oct 1908 E Orange, N J		39 Berkeley A, Newark, N J
8	Carrington	Emily	21	✓	F	S	20 Apr 1912 Newark, N J		With sister above
9	Crocker	Charles	38	✓	M	M	28 May 1895 Fitchburg, Mass		86 View St, Fitchburg, Mass
10	Crocker	Rosalie	33	✓	F	M	12 Oct 1900 Philadelphia, Penn.		With husband above
11	Crocker	Peter	12	✓	M	S	9 May 1921 Boston, Mass		With parents above
12	Crocker	Patricia	10	✓	F	S	26 Apr 1923 Fitchburg, Mass		With parents above
13	Gaughran	Florence	39	✓	F	W	21 Jun 1894 New York City		1075 Longfellow Ave, N Y C
14	Gladstone	Herman	50	✓	M	S	12 Sep 1884 New York City		Hotel Edison, N Y C
15	Griggs	G Gresham	45	✓	M	M	19 Oct 1888 Auburn, Ill		Brooklawn Pk, Bridgeport, Conn
16	Griggs	Robert	13	✓	M	S	30 Jun 1920 Normal, Ill		With father above.
17	Hart	Forrest	48	✓	M	M	31 Mar 1886 Marlboro, N H		Marlboro, N H
18	Holding	Elizabeth	26	✓	F	M	27 Aug 1907 Providence, R I		145 Meeting St, Providence, R I
19	Hollis	Bertha	56	✓	F	W	18 Nov 1977 Lynn, Mass		8 Palmer Ave, Swampscott, Mass
20	Hollis	Madeline	17	✓	F	S	5 Dec 1916 Lynn, Mass		With mother above
21	Holmes	Robert	52	✓	M	M	19 Jan 1882 Keene, N H		28 Little St, Keene, N H
22	Mason	Hiram	72	✓	M	M	28 Oct 1862 Skaneatles, N Y		11 Brattle Rd, Syracuse, N Y
23	MacLeod	Allan	50	✓	M	M		Through father's papers in 1902	145 University Rd, Brookline, Mass
24	Macleod	Edith	51	✓	F	M	4 Jun 1882 Rouse's Point, N Y		With husband above
25	Minot	Isabel	47	✓	F	M	12 Dec 1886 New York		81 Beacon St, Boston, Mass
26	Murphy	Charles	67	✓	M	M	27 Dec 1866 Brooklyn, N Y		20 Highland Ave, Montclair, NJ
27	Murphy	Jennie	65	✓	F	M	15 Jun 1870 Brooklyn, N Y		With husband above
28	Nickerson	Emma	54	✓	M	M	11 Jun 1879 Chatham, Mass		75 Prospect St, E Orange, N J
29	Nickerson	Marjorie	30	✓	F	S	27 Oct 1903 Passaic, N J		With mother above
30	Peterson	Magnus	41	✓	M	M	22 March 1893 Worcester, Mass		98 Colony Rd, Longmeadow, Mass

69

Complete 4:30 PM APR 8 1934

John Patterson
Inspector

Line United Fruit Co
Owners United Mail Steamship Co
Local Agents United Fruit Co

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Two

S. S. VERAGUA sailing from New York, 28 March 1934, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 8 April 1934, 19...

201

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK CONTINUED		
1	Pettingill	Russell	45	✓	M	M	27 Feb 1888 Melrose, Mass		
2	Pettingill	Laura	40	✓	F	M	21 May 1894 Dallas, Texas		9 Griffin Ct, New York City
3	Pettingill	Russell	10	✓	M	S	29 Jun 1923 Boston, Mass		With husband above
4	Pettingill	Laura	11	✓	F	S	28 Apr 1922 Chicago, Ill		With parents above
5	Preston	Elizabeth	60	✓	F	W	16 Dec 1874 Providence, R I		With parents above
6	Ross	William	36	✓	M	M	14 Sept 1897 Long Island City NY		130 Lloyd Ave, Prividence, R I
7	Ross	Alice	36	✓	F	M	5 Jul 1897 Long Island City, NY		8527-169th St, Jamaica, L I
8	Rundle	George	78	✓	M	W	21 Mar 1855 South East, N Y		With husband above
9	Sattler	Myron	29	✓	M	M	25 Jul 1904 Cincinnati, Ohio		Danbury, Conn, 28 Fairview Sy.
10	Sattler	Myrttle	29	✓	F	M	12 May 1904 New York City		160 E 48th St, N Y C
11	Schoonmaker	Fred	55	✓	M	M	16 Nov 1881 New York City		With husband above
12	Schoonmaker	Marguerite	47	✓	F	M	17 Nov 1887 Danbury, Conn		Caldwell, N J
13	Schoonmaker	Peter	15	✓	M	S	10 Mar 1919 Glen Ridge, N J		With husband above
14	Schoonmaker	Nancy	11	✓	F	S	6 Jun 1912 Glen Ridge, N J		With parents above
15	Schwarcz	Joseph	43	✓	M	M	27 Apr 1891 New York City		With parents above
16	Schwarcz	Irma	43	✓	F	M	4 Jul 1891 Marsh, Pa.		24 Park St, Brookline, Mass
17	Skinner	Genevieve	38	✓	F	S	8 Jun 1895 Memphis, Tenn		With husband above
18	Smith	Don	41	✓	M	M	27 Dec 1892 Marshall, Mich.		R F D # 3, Pantiac, Mich
19	Smith	Helen	37	✓	F	M	26 Nov 1896 Cleveland, Ohio		13945 Lake Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
20	Spofford	George	62	✓	M	M	7 Apr 1871 Milton, Maine		With husband above
21	Spofford Jr	George	27	✓	M	M	29 Mar 1906 Blackstone, Mass		9Green St, Augusta, Maine
22	Spier	Milton	46	✓	M	M	26 Nov 1887 New York City		386 Main St, Lewisohn, Maine
23	Spier	May	45	✓	F	M	19 May 1889 Scranton, Pa.		601 W 188th St, N Y C
24	Spier	Helen	18	✓	F	S	8 Oct 1915 New York City		With husband above
25	Spier	Miriam	31	✓	F	M	3 Mar 1903 New York City		With parents above
26	Statler	Alice	51	✓	F	W	5 Aug 1882 Hoboken, N J		1065 Jerome A, N Y C
27	Stearns	John	39	✓	M	M	3 Jul 1894 New York City		Hotel Pennsylvania, NYC
28	Stone	John	50	✓	M	M	21 May 1884 New York City		108 Sedgewich Dr, Syracuse, NY
							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 2 April 1934		
29	Bolster	Marshall	31	✓	M	M	31 Jan 1903 Boston, Mass		876 Park Ave, N Y C
30	Bolster	Catherine	29	✓	F	M	31 Jul 1904 Providence, R I		Mass 10 Lanark Rd, Wellesley Hlls,
									With husband above

70

Complete 4:30 PM APR 8 1934

Inspector

Line United Fruit Co
Owners United Mail Steamship Co
Local Agents United Fruit Co

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 638
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Three

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

S. S. VERAGUA sailing from New York, 22 March 1934 19, Arriving at Port of New York 8 April 1934, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 2 April 1934 CONTINUED			
1	Carr	Maude	45		F	M	5 Mar 1887	Douglas, Kansas		465 So.Citrus Av,Los Angeles,Calif
2	Coleman	Esther	38		F	S	12 Oct 1894	Philadelphia, Pa		2614 W Somerset St, Phil. Pa.
3	Collins	Joseph	27		M	S	8 Nov 1906	Boston, Mass		10 G St, S Boston, Mass
4	Crooker	George	45		M	W	19 Aug 1889	Shrewsbury, Mass		154 Grafton St, Shrewsbury, Mass
5	Durgin	Mattie	64		F	M	19 Mar 1870	Lowell, Mass		New Market, New Hampshire.
6	Fitzpatrick	Michael	47		M	M	26 Nov 1887	Hoboken, N J		1221 Washington St, Hoboken, NJ
7	Fitzpatrick	Margaret	45		F	M	11 Sep 1889	Hoboken, N J		With husband above
8	Fox	Mary	40		F	M	27 Sep 1894	Newark, Ohio		630 Glyncourt, Detroit, Mich.
9	Garrettson	Ann	20		F	S	2 Jan 1814	Springfield, Mass		1448 Torry Pines Rd, Lajolla, Cal.
10	Jensen	John	45		M	M			U S Dist. Ct. Worcester,Mass. 1914	745 Main St, Shrewsbury, Mass
11	Koar	William	38		M	M	3 Dec 1895	Paterson, N J		72 Blvd. Glen Rock, N J
12	Koar	Dorothy	32		F	M	28 Jul 1902	Paterson, N J		With husband above
13	Koar	William	9		M	S	21 Oct 1922	Hawthorne, N J		With parents above
14	Old	Benjamin	56		M	M	26 Nov 1877	Jersey City, N J		Murry Hill, N J
15	Old	Mary	38		F	M	26 Oct 1895	New York City		With husband above
16	Pierce	Arthur	44		M	S	10 Feb 1890	Newbury Port, Mass		Shrewsbury, Mass
17	Quigg	Daniel	33		M	M	25 Jul 1900	Marlboro, Conn		61 Sycamore St, Albany, NY
18	Quigg	Laura	27		F	M	18 Jul 1906	Syracuse, N Y		With husband above
19	Rogers	G Edwin	25		M	M	17 May 1908	Purdy, N Y		Chappaqua, N Y
20	Rogers	Dorothy	25		F	M	23 Mar 1908	New York City		With husband above
21	Shea	Mary	39		F	M	13 Sep 1894	Wardner, Ida.		K 5517 Kenmore Ave, Chicago, Ill
22	Stemple	Frank	40		M	M	10 Feb 1894	New York City		684 Dorian Rd, Westfield, NJ
23	Stemple	Grace	37		F	M	5 Sep 1896	New York City		With husband above
24	Stemple	William	9		M	S	26 Jul 1925	New York City		With parents above
25	Taylor	George	73		M	M			Through father's papers 1866	Meylin St, Pasadena , Cal.
26	Taylor	Ellen	62		F	M	28 Nov 1871	Boston, Mass		With husband above
27	Wirshing	Edna	32		F	S	10 Aug 1892	Albany, N Y		223 Lark St, Albany, N Y
28	Webber	Paul	52		M	M	3 Apr 1881	Terre Haut, Ind.		Masa
29	Webber	Florence	55		F	M	2 Sep 1877	Boston, Mass		405 Washington St, Dorchester
30										With husband above.

Complete 4th PM 4/8/1934. John Watrous Inspector 71

Line United Fruit Co
Owners United Mail Steamship Co
Local Agents United Fruit Co

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4

Number Four

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VERAGUA sailing from Havana, Cuba, 5 April 1934, 19..., Arriving at Port of New-York APR 8 1934, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA 5 April 1934		
1	Alexander	Eleanor	38	✓	F	S	21 Jun 1901 Cortland, N Y		818 13th St, Hoboken, N J
2	Bonanno	Rachele	38	✓	F	W	11 Feb 1901 New York City		1940 Andrews Ave, N Y C
3	Clemente	May	35	✓	F	S	22 Jan 1899 New York City		1099 Lincoln Pl, Bklyn, N Y
4	Disbrow	Jayne	34	✓	F	S	8 Feb 1900 New Rochelle, N Y		Hotel St George, Bklyn, NY
5	Flaherty	Eugene	44	✓	M	M	8 Oct 1889 Little Falls, N Y		18 May St, New Rochelle, NY
6	Flaherty	Theresa	40	✓	F	M	25 Oct 1893 Eaton, N Y		With husband above
7	Glick	Florence	30	✓	F	M	26 Apr 1903 Boston, Mass		63 W 70th St, N Y C
8	Gordon	Belle	28	✓	F	S	6 Nov.1906 New York, N.Y.		250 West 85 St, N Y C
9	Hamm	Florence	33	✓	F	S	4 Jun 1900 Milwaukee,Wis.		7 Seymour St, Montclair,N.J.
10	Hoffman	Edward	24	✓	M	S	25 Jun 1909 Newark, N. J.		427 Walnut St, Newark, N.J.
11	Lambert	Elizabeth	33	✓	F	S	12 Nov 1900 Bloomfield, N.J.		73b Grove St, Montclair, N.J.
12	Lyons	Nellie	40	✓	F	W	28 Nov 1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Hotel St.George,Brooklyn,N.Y.
13	Magon	Nathan	33	✓	M	S	17 Aug 1900 New York, N.Y.		201 East 40 St, New York, N.Y.
14	Merrill	Jean	27	✓	F	S	22 Oct 1906 New York, N.Y.		58 Myrtle Av, Dover, N. J.
15	Salvatore	Paul	40	✓	M	M	29 Oct 1894 New York, N.Y.		63 Hamilton Terrace,New York,N.Y
16	Salvatore	Angelina	38	✓	F	M		By Marriage 1917	With husband above
17	Salvatore	Evelyn	11	✓	F	S	23 Feb 1923 Hoboken, N.J.		With parents above
18	Salvatore	Margaret	38	✓	F	M	4 Jan 1896 New York, N.Y.		319 East 116 St, New York,N.Y.
19	Salvatore	Marcella	10	✓	F	S	17 Jul 1923 New York, N.Y,		With mother above
20	Salvatore	Gloria	11	✓	F	S	13 Jul 1922 New York, N.Y.		With mother above
21	Smith	William	55	✓	M	S	27 Nov 1879 Stanford, Conn.		R.F.D.#1,Stanford, Conn.
22	Toohey	Sadie	45	✓	F	S	2 Dec 1889 Hoboken, N.J.		531 Garden St, Hoboken, N.J.
23	Watts	M. Viola	25	✓	F	S	1 Jan 1908 New York, N.Y.		1981 Honeywell Av, Bronx,N.Y.
24	Willis	Victoria	39	✓	F	M	6 Aug 1894 Jersey City,N.J.		115 Logan St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25							Complete 4:15 PM 4/ APR 8 1934		
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John Thorne
Inspector

73

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—408

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. BILLED

APR 14 1934

Au 4-8-34

St Vincent

Albumen 55 55

58 Cream Jan 7/6

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.- See Inside Sheet

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2018

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

12 April 1934, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality,) S. S. VERAGUA from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 122 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 122 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 122 — Total crew this date 122

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8 April 1934, 19, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 9 N R, and is expected to sail 12 April 1934, 19, for West Indian & Central Am. Ports direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 203

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1413

17	"						do	
18	"						do	
19	No						do	
20	Yes						do	
21	"						do	
22	"						do	
23	No						do	
24	No						do	
25	Yes						do	
26	No						do	
27	Yes	Meyo					do	
28	"	Davis	Clair	✓	Asst "	do	do	
29	"	Wood	Cushing	✓	do	do	do	
30	"	Williams	Robert	✓	Musician	do	do	

Line United Fruit Co
Owners United Mail Steamship Co
Local Agents United Fruit Co
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18	"	Fladger	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	27	M	U S Citizen	
19	No	Wallanen	Axel	✓		do	do	do	do	30	M	U S Citizen	
20	Yes	Callahan	Michael	✓		do	do	do	do	28	M	U S Citizen	
21	"	Magner	Elmer	✓		do	do	do	do	27	M	U S Citizen	
22	"	Tillman	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	30	M	U S Citizen	
23	No	Boulaine	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	28	M	U S Citizen	
24	No	Siewierski	James	✓		Ord. Sea.	do	do	do	27	M	U S Citizen	
25	Yes	Johnston	Andrew	✓		do	do	do	do	30	M	U S Citizen	
26	No	Strollo	James	✓		ddo	do	do	do	28	M	U S Citizen	
27	Yes	Mayo	Jose	✓		Purser	do	do	do	27	M	U S Citizen	
28	"	Davis	Clair	✓		Asst "	do	do	do	27	M	U S Citizen	
29	"	Wood	Cushing	✓		do	do	do	do	30	M	U S Citizen	
30	"	Williams	Robert	✓		Musician	do	do	do	28	M	U S Citizen	

Line United Fruit Co

Owners United Mail Steamship Co

Local Agents United Fruit Co

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON THIS PORT

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		
As per attached list signed on at New York 9 April 1934						
			DECK DEPARTMENT			
1.	Alexander Livingston	101	Master	56	American	
2.	Harold Macumber	190.	Ch.Officer	30	"	
3.	Kyle Bradley	160.	2nd "	36		
	John Lange	145.	3rd "	24		
5.	Julius Wendt	45.	Cadets	25	"	
6.	David Hide	45.	"	21	"	
7.	Jesse Perry	.01	"	22	"	
8.	Antonio Vila	95.	Carpenter	56	[illegible]	
	Antonio Constantino	55.	2nd "	28	American	
10.	Irving Jensen	60.	Bosun	43	"	
11.	Walter Schilling	65.	Q.M.	30	"	
12.	John Andrew	55.	"	37	"	
13.	Frank Pospichal	65.	"	28	Hungarian	
14.	Charles King	50.	A.B. Seaman	29	American	
15.	Kalmen Block	50.	"	25	"	
16.	John Franks	50.	"	27	"	
17.	Hugh O'Neill	50.	"	54	[illegible]	
18.	Charles Fladger	50.	"	25	American	
19.	Axel Wallanen	50.	"	29	"	
20.	Jacob Lorentzen	50.	"	32	Norway	
21.	John Schuma	50.	"	48	American	
22.	Joseph Tillman	50.	"	18	"	
23.	Frank Boulaine	50.	"	34	"	
24.	Albert Peters	35.	Ord. Seaman	37	"	
25.	Peter Gonsavage	55.	"	22	"	
26.	Chris Christopherson	35.	"	32	"	
27.	Jose B. Mayo	.01	Purser	38	"	
28.	Clair Davis	120.	Asst. "	27	"	
29.	Cushing Wood	80.	2nd "	30	"	
30.	John Mc Gafferty	175.	Doctors	53	"	
31.	Robert Williams	.01	Musician	28	"	
32.	George Grecia	.01	"	22	"	
33.	Max Divinski	.01	"	28	"	
34.	Meyer Davis	.01	"	28	"	
35.	Reginald Larner	110.	Chief Radio	35	"	
36.	Harold Theall	90.	2nd "	25	"	
37.	William Lawson	70.	3rd "	23	"	
		204				
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT			
1.	William Englebert	.01	Ch.Engineer	55	American	
2.	George Harrington	195.	1st A. Eng.	37	"	
3.	Frank Egan	165.	2nd "	35	"	
4.	Louis Christensen	150.	3rd "	38	"	
5.	Joseph St. Andre	160.	Ch.Electric.	26	"	
6.	William Bolster	135.	2nd "	27	"	
7.	Gordon Manierre	100.	3rd "	25	"	
8.	Ira Duke	100.	Jr. Engineer	35	"	
9.	Robert Nunnally	100.	"	35	"	
10.	John Fenner	100.	"	26	"	
11.	John Turner	30.	Cadet	23	"	
12.	Juan Garcia	65.	Donkeyman	29	Cuban	
13.	James Casal	65.	Storekeeper	36	American	
14.	Juan Sardina	60.	Oiler	35	Spanish	
15.	Joseph Caravello	60.	"	31	American	
16.	Luis Boedo	60.	"	40	Spanish	
17.	Andres Blanco	55.	Fireman	39	"	
18.	Jose Fabal	55.	"	36	"	
19.	Antonio Sanchez	55.	"	45	"	
20.	Gabriel Marinas	55.	"	39	"	
21.	Ramon Barbeito	55.	"	43	"	
22.	Antonio Couce	55.	"	48	"	
23.	Jose Blanco	45.	Wiper	38	"	
24.	Juan Munoz	45.	"	36	"	
25.	John Begga	45.	"	31	American	
26.	Robert Sanders	175.	Ch.Ref.Eng.	35	"	
27.	Nils Hammerstrom	135.	2nd "	33	"	
28.	Ralph Biggerstaff	100.	3rd "	19	"	
29.	Enrique Ojeu	60.	Oiler	38	Spanish	
30.	Severino Padron	60.	"	36	"	
31.	Manuel Sanchez	60.	"	32	"	

ival at a

208

REMARKS

ing statement whether alien r ordered deported from United States)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

1.	JOHN	LOVE	.01	CH.STEWARD	43	American							
2.	Frederick	Lawrence	125.	2nd "	41	"							
3.	William	Schweigert	100.	3rd "	20	"							
4.	Mollie	Mann	45.	Stewardess	30	"							
5.	Marion	Mc Bride	45.	"	41	"							
6.	George	Miller	75.	Baker	38	British 3YC							
7.	Leon	Aberasturi	157.50	Chief Cook	27	Spanish 3YC							
8.	Samuel	Popashado	105.	2nd "	38	Turkey 3YC							
9.	Fred	Boratto	90.	Roast "	30	American							
10.	Lloyd	Keene	85.	Fry "	28	"							
11.	Severino	Ormaechea	80.	Larder "	35	Spanish 3YC							
12.	Jacob	Kirchmeier	75.	Ship's "	52	Swiss 3YC							
13.	Jose	Meadez	55.	Vegt "	34	Mexican 3YC							
14.	William	Renke	130.	Chief Baker	37	German 3YC							
15.	Francisco	Melendez	80.	2nd "	58	Cuban 3YC							
16.	Albin	Swanson	95.	Butcher	52	American							
17.	Earl	Depue	65.	Pantryman	41	"							
18.	Frank	Daddio	60.	Storekeeper	28	"							
19.	Manuel	Fernandez	70.	Printer	28	Cuban							
20.	Emanuel	Hair	40.	Cookswasher	64	American							
21.	Manuel	Perez	40.	"	35	Spanish							
22.	Charles	Rodriguez	40.	"	23	American							
23.	Manuel	Alfaya	40.	"	23	Cuban							
24.	Bernard	Hoye	40.	"	20	American							
25.	Miguel	Gutierrez	40.	"	36	"							
26.	Joseph	Fait	55.	Ch Messman	45	"							
27.	John	Mellos	50.00	2nd "	38	British 3YC							
28.	Robert	Fisarelli	45.	3rd "	23	American							
29.	Ernesto	Clerico	70.	Headwaiter	46	Italian 3YC							
30.	Kenny	Knickle	45.	Asst Stwd	40	American							
31.	Jose	Fernandez	45.	"	28	"							
32.	Thomas	Tonge	45.	do	48	"							
33.	George	Menge	45.	do	32	"							
34.	Peter	Schwarz	45.	do	43	"							
35.	Max	Steiner	45.	do	27	Austrian							
36.	Antonio	Vasquez	45.	do	39	American							
37.	William	Steciuk	45.	do	27	"							
38.	Henry	Getty	45.	do	47	British 3YC							
39.	Frank	Cook	45.	do	28	American							
40.	Gerard	Iorio	45.	do	25	"							
41.	Harry	Calderon	45.	do	30	"							
42.	Richard	Trocha	45.	do	42	"							
43.	Thomas	Hughes	45.	do	55	"							
44.	Oscar	Hurrle	45.	do	25	German							
45.	John	Telmar	45.	do	99	American							
46.	James	Campbell	45.	do	37	"							
47.	Hans	Zimmerman	45.	do	34	German 3YC							
48.	George	Ide	45.	do	40	American							
49.	Nolberto	Castillo	45.	do	38	"							
50.	Aleido	Dominguez	45.	do	29	"							
51.	Antonio	Valez	35.	F M Boy	39	Spanish 3YC							
52.	Manimino	Gonzalez	35.	S M Boy	32	American							
53.	Rudolph	Derrico	35.	Bellboy	25	"							
54.	Migue	Torrente	.01	Barber	38	Cuban							

205

RECAPITULATION

DECK	DEPARTMENT	37
ENGINE	DEPARTMENT	31
STEWARDS	DEPARTMENT	54
	TOTAL	122

18	"	Fladger	Charles	✓	do	do	do						
19	NS	Wallanen	Axel	✓	do	do	do						
20	Yes	Callahan	Michael	✓	do	do	do						
21	"	Magner	Elmer	✓	do	do	do						
22	"	Tillman	Joseph	✓	do	do	do						
23	NS	Boulaine	Frank	✓	do	do	do						
24	No	Siewierski	James	✓	Ord. Sea.	do	do						
25	Yes	Johnston	Andrew	✓	do	do	do						
26	No	Strolle	James	✓	ddo	do	do						
27	Yes	Mayo	Jose	✓	Purser	do	do						
28	"	Davis	Clair	✓	Asst "	do	do	do	do	27	M	U S Citizen	
29	"	Wood	Cushing	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U S Citizen	
30	"	Williams	Robert	✓	Musician	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S Citizen	

Strollo

Line United Fruit Co

Owners United Mail Steamship Co

Local Agents United Fruit Co

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

16—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

ival at a

218

REMARKS

ing statement whether alien
r ordered deported from
United States)

APR 8

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			signed on at New York 19 March 1934

DECK DEPARTMENT

1	Alexander	Livingston	Master	54	American						
2	Harold	Macumber	Ch Off	30	do						
3	Lyle	Bradley	2nd "	26	do						
4	John	Lange	3rd "	24	do						
5	Julius	Wendt	Cadet	22	do						
6	David	Elder	do	21	do						
7	Robert	Higginbother ⊗	do	19	do						
8	Antonio	Vila	Carpenter	38	Spanish SYC						
9	Antonio	Costantino	Carp Mate	28	American						
10	Irving	Jensen	Bosun	36	do						
11	Walter	Schilling	Quartermaster	40	do						
12	John	Andrew	do	37	do						
13	Frank	Pompichal	do	29	Hungarian 5						
14	Charles	King	A B Seaman	30	American						
15	Kalman	Block	do	30	do						
16	Leon	Reinhardt ⊗	do	28	do						
17	Hugh	O'Neill	do	30	British SYC						
18	Charles	Fladger	do	25	American						
19	Axel	Wathanen	do	24	do						
20	Michael	Callahan ⊗	do	35	do						
21	Elmer	Wagner ⊗	do	34	do						
22	Joseph	Tillman	do	36	do						
23	Frank	Boulaine	do	24	do						
24	James	Siewierski ⊗	Ord. Seaman	44	do						
25	Andrew	Johnston ⊗	do	21	do						
26	James	Stygall ⊗	do	22	do						
27	Jose	Mayo	Purser	32	do						
28	Clair	Davis	Asst "	27	do						
29	Cushing	Wood	do	30	do						
30	Robert	Williams	Musician	26	do						
31	George	Gregis	do	29	do						
32	Max	Divinsky	do	21	do						
33	Meyer	Davis	do	28	do						
34	John	McCafferty	Doctor	33	do						
35	Viggo	Pedersen ⊗	Ch Radio	30	do						
36	Harold	Powell	2nd "	23	do						
37	William	Lawson	3rd "	23	do						

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1	William	Engelbert	Ch Engineer	36	American						
2	George	Harrington	1st Asst "	37	do						
3	Frank	Egan	2nd "	35	do						
4	Louis	Christensen	3rd "	28	do						
5	Joseph	St Andre	Ch Elect.	33	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U S Citizen
6	William	Bolster	2nd "	27	do						
7	Gordon	Manierre	3rd "	23	do						
8	Ira	Duke	Jr Eng	25	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	U S Citizen
9	Robert	Dunnally	do	26	do						
10	John	Fenner	do	24	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U S Citizen
11	John	Turner	Cadet	23	do						
12	Jose	Garcia	Doubleyman	26	Cuba SYC	do	do	do	do	44	M	U S Citizen
13	James	Casel	Storekeeper	36	American						
14	Juan	Sardina	Oiler	36	Spanish SYC						
15	Joseph	Carevello	do	21	American	do	do	do	do	21	M	U S Citizen
16	Luis	Boado	do	40	Spanish SYC						
17	Andres	Blanco	Fireman	30	do SYC	do	do	do	do	22	M	U S Citizen
18	Jose	Fabal	do	34	do SYC						
19	Antonio	Sanchez	do	45	do SYC						
20	Gabriel	Marinas	do	30	do SYC	do	do	do	do	32	M	U S Citizen
21	Ramon	Barbeito	do	43	do SYC						
22	Antonio	Couce	do	48	do SYC	do	do	do	do	27	M	U S Citizen
23	Jose	Blanco	Wiper	30	do SYC						
24	Juan	Munoz	do	36	do SYC						
25	John	Begga	do	31	American	do	do	do	do	30	M	U S Citizen
26	Robert	Sanders	Ch Fireman	36	do						
27	Nils	Hammerstrom	2nd "	35	do						
28	Ralph	Biggerstaff	3rd "	19	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S Citizen
29	Enrique	Ojea	Oiler	36	Spain SYC						
30	Severino	Padron	do	36	do SYC						
31	Manuel	Sanchez	do	32	do SYC						

206

Line United Fruit Co

Owners United Mail Steamship Co

Local Agents United Fruit Co

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

REMARKS

(Any statement whether alien ordered deported from United States)

1		John	Love		Ch Stwd	43	American										
2		Frederick	Lawrence		2nd "	41	do										
3		William	Schweigert		3rd "	20	do										
4		Mollie	Mann		Stwdss	30	do										
5		Marion	McBride		do	41	do										
6		George	Miller		Barman	30	British 5YC										
7		Leon	Aberasturi		Ch Cook	27	Spanish 5YC										
8		Samuel	Popashado		2nd "	38	Turkish 5YC										
9		Fred	Boratto		Roast "	30	American										
10		Lloyd	Keene		Fry "	26	do										
11		Severino	Ormaechea		Larder "	37	Spanish 5YC										
12		Jacob	Kirchmeier		Ships "	31	Swiss 5YC										
13		Jose	Mendez		Veg "	30	Mexican 5YC										
14		William	Remke		Ch Baker	27	German 5YC										
15		Francisco	Melendez		2nd "	36	C Rican 5YC										
16		Albin	Swanson		Butcher	52	American										
17		Earl	Depue		Pantryman	41	do										
18		Frank	Daddio		Storekeeper	26	do										
19		Manuel	Fernandez		Printer	29	Cuban 5YC										
20		Emanuel	Hair		Cookmate	44	Spanish 5YC										
21		Manuel	Perez		do	35	do										
22		Aleide	Dominguez		do	29	American										
23		Miguel	Gutierrez		do	34	do										
24		Bernard	Hayes		do	24	do										
25		Joseph	Fait		Ch Messman	45	do										
26		John	Mellon		2nd "	36	British 5YC										
27		Robert	Pisarelli		3rd "	25	American										
28		Ernesto	Clerice		Headwaiter	46	Italian 5YC										
29		Kenny	Knickle		Asst Stwd	40	American										
30		Frank	Smolen		do	37	do										
31		Walter	Trkula		do	27	do										
32		Ben	Antretter		do	25	do										
33		Peter	Schwarz		do	43	do										
34		Max	Steiner		do	37	Austrian 5YC										
35		Antonio	Vasquez		do	30	American										
36		William	Stocium		do	27	do										
37		Louis	Hurdelbrink		do	38	do										
38		Frank	Cook		do	28	do										
39		Gerard	Iorio		do	25	do										
40		Harry	Calderon		do	30	do										
41		Richard	Trocha		do	42	do										
42		George	Rodgers		do	52	do										
43		Thomas	Hughes		do	55	do										
44		Oscar	Hurrle		do	25	German										
45		John	Telmar	207	do	29	American										
46		James	Campbell		do	31	do										
47		Hans	Zimmerman		do	34	German 5YC										
48		Herbert	Shields		do	45	American										
49		George	Ide		do	40	do										
50		Michael	Fecura		do	22	do										
51		Antonio	Valez		P M Boy	39	Spanish 5YC										
52		Manimino	Gonzalez		S M Boy	32	American										
53		Rudolph	Derrico		Bellboy	25	do										
54		Miguel	Torrente		Barber	38	Cuban										
								do	do	do	do	25	M	U S Citizen			
								do	do	do	do	39	M	U S Citizen			
								do	do	do	do	33	M	U S Citizen			
								do	do	do	do	34	M	U S Citizen			
								do	do	do	do	18	M	U S Citizen			
								do	do	do	do	34	M	U S Citizen			
								do	do	do	do	44	M	U S Citizen			
								do	do	do	do	21	M	U S Citizen			
								do	do	do	do	22	M	U S Citizen			
								do	do	do	do	32	M	U S Citizen			
28	"	Davis	Clair	✓	Asst "			do	do	do	do	27	M	U S Citizen			
29	"	Wood	Cushing	✓	do			do	do	do	do	30	M	U S Citizen			
30	"	Williams	Robert	✓	Musician			do	do	do	do	28	M	U S Citizen			

Line United Fruit Co

Owners United Mail Steamship Co

Local Agents United Fruit Co

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

18	"	Fladger	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S Citizen
19	No	Wallanen	Axel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	U S Citizen
20	Yes	Callahan	Michael	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U S Citizen
21	"	Magner	Elmer	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U S Citizen
22	"	Tillman	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	U S Citizen
23	No	Boulaine	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U S Citizen
24	No	Siewierski	James	✓		Ord. Sea.	do	do	do	do	44	M	U S Citizen
25	Yes	Johnston	Andrew	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U S Citizen
26	No	Strollo	James	✓		ddo	do	do	do	do	22	M	U S Citizen
27	Yes	Mayo	Jose	✓		Purser	do	do	do	do	32	M	U S Citizen
28	"	Davis	Clair	✓		Asst "	do	do	do	do	27	M	U S Citizen
29	"	Wood	Cushing	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U S Citizen
30	"	Williams	Robert	✓		Musician	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S Citizen

Line United Fruit Co

Owners United Mail Steamship Co

Local Agents United Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

127

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

268

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] Apr 21 1924, 19___, from the port of [illegible], Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	Yes	Livingston	Alexander	✓	Master	[illegible] 1924	N York	Apl	Yes	36	M	U S Citizen					
2	"	Blumberg	Elliott	✓	2d "	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S Citizen					
3	"	Bradley	Philip	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S Citizen					
4	"	Lange	John	✓	3rd "	do	do	do	do	26	M	U S Citizen					
5	"	Wendt	Julius	✓	Cadet	do	do	do	do	23	M	U S Citizen					
6	"	Elder	David	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U S Citizen					
7	"	Higginbothan	Robert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	U S Citizen					
8	"	Vila	Antonio	✓	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155	None ✓	
9	"	Costantino	Antonio	✓	Carp Mate	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S Citizen					
10	"	Jensen	Irving	✓	Bosun	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S Citizen					
11	"	Schilling	Walter	✓	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	29	M	U S Citizen					
12	"	Andrew	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	U S Citizen					
13	"	Pospichal	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	Hungarian	5-10	180	None ✓	
14	No	King	Charles	✓	A B Seaman	do	do	do	do	29	M	U S Citizen					
15	Yes	Block	Kalmen	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S Citizen					
16	"	Reinhardt	Leon	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S Citizen					
17	"	O'Neill	Hugh	✓	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Irish	British	5-7	160	None ✓	
18	"	Fladger	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S Citizen					
19	No	Wallanen	Axel	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	U S Citizen					
20	Yes	Callahan	Michael	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U S Citizen					
21	"	Magner	Elmer	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U S Citizen					
22	"	Tillman	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	U S Citizen					
23	No	Boulaine	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U S Citizen					
24	No	Siewierski	James	✓	Ord. Sea.	do	do	do	do	44	M	U S Citizen					
25	Yes	Johnston	Andrew	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U S Citizen					
26	No	Strollo	James	✓	ddo	do	do	do	do	22	M	U S Citizen					
27	Yes	Mayo	Jose	✓	Purser	do	do	do	do	32	M	U S Citizen					
28	"	Davis	Clair	✓	Asst "	do	do	do	do	27	M	U S Citizen					
29	"	Wood	Cushing	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U S Citizen					
30	"	Williams	Robert	✓	Musician	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S Citizen					

Strollo

Line United Fruit Co

Owners United Mail Steamship Co

Local Agents United Fruit Co

14—1940

John V. Trace

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VERAGUA, *arriving at* New York, 8 April 1934, *19*, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

209

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	Yes	Gracie	George	✓	Musician	1934 19 March	N York	Both	Yes	29	M	U S Citizen					
2	"	Divinsky	Max	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S Citizen					
3	"	Davis	Meyer	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S Citizen					
4	"	McCafferty	John	✓	Doctor	do	do	do	do	53	M	U S Citizen					
5	"	Eberlein	Viggo	✓	Ch Radio	do	do	do	do	30	M	U S Citizen					
6	"	Theall	Harold	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	do	23	M	U S Citizen					
7	No	Lawson	William	✓	3rd "	do	do	do	do	23	M	U S Citizen					
8	Yes	Engelbert	William	✓	Ch Eng	do	do	do	do	35	M	U S Citizen					
9	"	Harrington	George	✓	1st A "	do	do	do	do	37	M	U S Citizen					
10	"	Egan	Frank	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	do	35	M	U S Citizen					
11	"	Christensen	Louis	✓	3rd "	do	do	do	do	38	M	U S Citizen					
12	"	St Andre	Joseph	✓	Ch Elect	do	do	do	do	26	M	U S Citizen					
13	"	Bolater	William	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	do	27	M	U S Citizen					
14	"	Manierre	Gordon	✓	3rd "	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S Citizen					
15	"	Duke	Ira	✓	Jr Engineer	do	do	ddo	do	33	M	U S Citizen					
16	"	Nunnally	Robert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U S Citizen					
17	"	Fenner	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U S Citizen					
18	No	Turner	John	✓	Cadet	do	do	do	do	23	M	U S Citizen					
19	Yes	Garcia	Juan	✓	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	27	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-7	145	None	✓
20	"	Casal	James	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	36	M	U S Citizen					
21	"	Sardina	Juan	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	do	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	None	✓
22	"	Caravello	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U S Citizen					
23	"	Boedo	Luis	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	None	✓
24	"	Blanco	Andres	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-7	150	None	✓
25	"	Fabal	Jose	✓	do	do	do	ddo	do	36	M	do	do	5-7	160	None	✓
26	"	Sanchez	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-5	150	None	✓
27	"	Marimas	Gabriel	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-7	155	None	✓
28	"	Barbeito	Ramon	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-6	150	None	✓
29	"	Couce	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-7	160	None	✓
30	"	Blanco	Jose	✓	Wiper	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-7	150	None	✓

Line United Fruit Co
Owners United Mail Steamship Co
Local Agents United Fruit Co
16—1930

Robert Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

210

Vessel VERAGUA, *arriving at* New York, 8 April 1934, *19*, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	Yes	Munoz	Juan	✓	Wiper	19 March	N York	Both	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150	None ✓	
2	No	Begga	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U S Citizen					
3	Yes	Sanders	Robert	✓	Ch Ref Eng	do	do	do	do	35	M	U S Citizen					
4	"	Hammerstrom	Nils	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	do	33	M	U S Citizen					
5	"	Biggerstaff	Ralph	✓	3rd "	do	do	do	do	19	M	U S Citizen					
6	"	Ojen	Enrique	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	do	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	None ✓	
7	"	Padron	Severino	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-7	155	None ✓	
8	"	Sanchez	Manuel	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-11	L60	None ✓	
9	"	Love	John	✓	Ch Stwd	do	do	do	do	43	M	U S Citizens					
10	"	Lawrence	Frederick	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	do	41	M	U S Citizen					
11	"	Schweigert	William	✓	3rd "	do	do	do	do	20	M	U S Citizen					
12	"	Mann	Mollie	✓	Stwdss	do	do	do	do	30	F	U S Citizen					
13	"	McBride	Marion	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41	F	U S Citizen					
14	"	Miller	George	✓	Barman	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	British	5-11	160	None ✓	
15	"	Aberasturi	Leon	✓	Ch Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	170	None ✓	
16	"	Popashado	Samuel	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	do	38	M	Greek	Turkish	5-6	170	None ✓	
17	No	Boratto	Fred	✓	Roast "	do	do	do	do	30	M	U S Citizen					
18	Yes	Keene	Lloyd	✓	Fry "	do	do	do	do	26	M	U S Citizen					
19	"	Ormaechea	Severino	✓	Larder "	do	doo	do	do	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	None ✓	
20	"	Kirchmeier	Jacob	✓	Ships "	do	do	do	do	31	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-5	145	None ✓	
21	No	Mendez	Jose	✓	Veg "	do	do	do	do	39	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	150	None ✓	
22	Yes	Renke	William	✓	Ch Baker	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	6-1	185	None ✓	
23	"	Melendez	Francisco	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	do	36	M	Sp Amer.	C Rican	5-6	180	None ✓	
24	"	Swanson	Albin	✓	Butcher	do	do	do	do	52	M	U S Citizen					
25	"	Depue	Earl	✓	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	41	M	U S Citizen					
26	"	Daddio	Frank	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S Citizen					
27	"	Fernandez	Manuel	✓	Printer	do	do	do	do	26	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-8	170	None ✓	
28	"	Hair	Emanuel	✓	Cooksmate	do	do	do	do	44	M	U S Citizen					
29	"	Perez	Manuel	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150	None ✓	
30	"	Dominguez	Aleido	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U S Citizen					

John Patterson

Line United Fruit Co
Owners United Mail Steamship Co
Local Agents United Fruit Co
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

211

Vessel VERAGUA, *arriving at* New York, 8 Apr 1934, *19*—, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	No	Gutierrez	Miguel	✓	Cooksmate	19 March	N York	Both	Yes	36	M	U S Citizen					
2	No	Moyes	Bernard	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U S Citizen					
3	Yes	Fait	Joseph	✓	Ch Messman	do	do	do	do	45	M	U S Citizen					
4	"	Mellon	John	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	British	5-6	155	None ✓	
5	"	Pisarelli	Robert	✓	3rd "	do	do	do	do	23	M	U S Citizen					
6	"	Clerico	Ernesto	✓	Headwaiter	do	do	do	do	48	M	Italian	Italian	5-5	160	None ✓	
7	"	Knickle	Kenny	✓	Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	40	M	U S Citizen					
8	No	Smolen	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	U S Citizen					
9	No	Trkula	Walter	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	U S Citizen					
10	No	Antrotter	Ben	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S Citizen					
11	Yes	Schwarz	Peter	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	U S Citizen					
12	"	Steiner	Max	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	Austrian	5-4	150	None ✓	
13	"	Vasquez	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	U S Citizen					
14	"	Steciuk	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	U S Citizen					
15	"	Hurdelbrink	Louis	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U S Citizen					
16	"	Cook	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S Citizen					
17	"	Iorio	Gerard	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S Citizen					
18	"	Calderon	Harry	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U S Citizen					
19	"	Trocha	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	U S Citizen					
20	No	Rodgers	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	U S Citizen					
21	Yes	Hughes	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	U S Citizen					
22	"	Hurrle	Oscar	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5- 7	150	None ✓	
23	"	Telmar	Jack	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U S Citizen					
24	No	Campbell	James	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U S Citizen					
25	Yes	Zimmerman	Hans	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5-7	150	None ✓	
26	No	Shields	Herbert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	U S Citizen					
27	No	Ide	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	U S Citizen					
28	Yes	Fecura	Michael	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U S Citizen					
29	"	Valez	Antonio	✓	F M Boy	do	do	do	do	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	None ✓	
30	"	Gonzalez	Manimino	✓	S M Boy	do	do	do	do	32	M	U S Citizen					

John P Bottom

Line United Fruit Co

Owners United Mail Steamship Co

Local Agents United Fruit Co

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Five

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VERAGUA, arriving at New York, 8 April 1934, 19__, from the port of Havana, Cuba

212

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	No	Berrico	Rudolph	✓	Bellboy	1934 19 March	N York	Both	Yes	25	M	U S Citizen					
2	Yes	Torrente	Miguel	✓	Barber	do	do	do	do	38	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-5	180	None ✓	
3	Closed with One Hundred Twenty Two (122) Names Members & Crew																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, MAR 26 1934
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Ward Line - Colto
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH -127-
SERVICE No. — FEE $ —

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

Line United Fruit Co
Owners United Mail Steamship
Local Agents United Fruit Co
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

4-8-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. LIVINGSTON - MASTER, of the AMERICAN T.E.S. VENEGUA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W D Livingston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of April, 1934.

John Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11775, April 8-14, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this fourth day of September, 1943.

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 4, 1943 — Date

Hallah Alexander — Camera Operator

